

CAMERA 1

REEL 877

SHIFT 1

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTSSeptember 23, 24, 25, 1925

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
September 23,	Keifuku Maru	Hamburg	3
	Nelson	Tampico	2
	Munwood	Cuba	2
	Juno	Haiti	1
	Incemore	Belfast	3
	Gypsum Queen	Nova Scotia	1
	Charles W. Baird	" "	1
	Carabinier	Cuba	1
	A.W. Coburn	Nova Scotia	1
September 24,	William Green	Tampico	2
	Virginia	Jamaica	2
	Venezuela	San Francisco	15
	Sierra Ventana	Bremerhaven	35
	Rousillon	Bordeaux	20
	President Monroe	Manila via Boston	6
	Silvia	Halifax	14
	St. Mary	Cuba	3
	San Zotico	Tampico	3
	Santa Marta	Jamaica	7
	Fort Viktoria	Bermuda	19
	Lempira	Honduras	4
	Corrdor	Calais via Boston	1
	Cerro Azul	Tampico	2
September 25,	Quaco Queen	New Brunswick	1
	Matura	Grenada	8

8494

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8494
Sept 23-25, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... NOV 15 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 15 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

FORM OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 11833 BILLED OCT 5 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

_____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

1

OK
Cards Punched 10/15/25
Clerk R. Gross
Cards Removed 10/15/25
Cards Checked
Clerk R. Friedman

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route, the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Wa 9-23-25

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED							TOTAL PASSENGERS	
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO- MATS	U. S. OF RETO		
1st CABIN	1								1	
2nd CABIN										
STOWAGE										
TOTAL	1								1	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin 1
2nd Cabin
Stowage

185

8494

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. KEIFUKU-MARU.

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

4th, September, 1925

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Nakashima	Takaichi	34	4	M	M	Professor	Yes	English & German	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Germany	Hamburg	Japanese General Consul	Japan	Tokio
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

25rd, September,

19 25

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any alien, represented or unrepresented, to enter the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Length of time since last in United States.	Time in place of abode, or length of time since last in United States, if reported by alien, in ship.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		<p><i>Mon. Arriving at New York Aug 26/25 Hamburg</i> <i>Japanese general consul New York City.</i> <i>three months</i> <i>to study Japanese</i> <i>Henry M. Lippick</i> <i>Dr. J.</i> </p>	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	No	Black	Brown	03-47	Japan	Tokio
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Kaiserin Marie, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. O. Quinn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept., 1925
at New York Harbor

Henry M. Quirk
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Nationality.
<div style="position: relative; width: 100%; height: 100%;"> <div style="position: absolute; top: 0; right: 0; text-align: right;"> RECEIVED NOV 27 1924 RECORD DIVISION </div> </div>				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, who are, and whom they send ashore, and also the names of all passengers, crew, sailors, mariners, or other persons on board; and if there is no list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report to such immigration officer, such owner, agent, consignee, or master may be fined by the Collector of Customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New Orleans La
Nov. 24, 1925

I, master of the Japanese S.S. Keifuku Maru
from port of Kobe, Japan (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>33</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>None</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>None</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>None</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>None</u>	Total crew this date	<u>33</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 4, 1925, consigned to Lisodol, Plant & Export is now lying at Quai de la Rep., and is expected to sail November 24, 1925, for Boca Grande, Fla via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

No.	Surname	Given Name	Rank	Date	Place	Age	Height	Weight
48	Obo	Shigehiko	"	24/1/24	Japan	20	5-4	126
49	Watanabe	Toyoji	"	19/8/25	Hamburg	26	5-2	125
50	Watanabe	Tomiochi	"	12/3/25	"	29	5-4	135
51	Yoshimura	Kenjiro	Oiler	9/4/25	New York	30	5-3	125
52	Sasaki	Daiji	"	24/1/24	Japan	28	5-4	130
53	Fukudome	Yeizo	"	"	"	27	5-0	107
54	Tomida	Matsutaro	Fireman	"	"	31	5-1	130
55	Maruyama	Yoshio	"	"	"	25	5-3	115
56	Harada	Juzo	"	"	"	25	5-3	147
57	Kimura	Yetoshi	"	22/10/24	Norfolk U.S.A.	27	5-1	120
58	Harada	Shizuo	"	12/2/25	New York	22	5-3	125
59	Kato	Fusakichi	"	"	"	32	5-1	120
60	Kimura	Atsushi	"	"	"	20	5-2	130

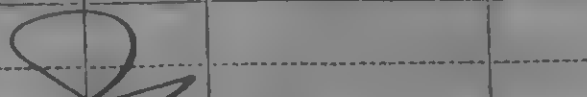
Line. *K. Line*
 Owners. *Kokusai Kisen Kaisha*
 Local Agents *Carl Wohlenberg*
 14-120 *M. S. Nor*

Henry M. Smith
Supt.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1412

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN--Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>[Handwritten signature across all columns]</i>			

14-1012

No.	S.S. No.	Name	Rank	Date	Place	Age	Height	Weight
48	18	Obo	Shigehiko	"	"	"	20	5-4 126 "
49	19	Watanabe	Toyoji	19/8/25	Hamburg	"	27	5-2 125 "
50	20	Watanabe	Tomiichi	12/3/25	"	"	29	5-4 130 "
51	21	Yoshimura	Kenjiro	9/4/25	New York	"	30	5-3 125 "
52	22	Sasaki	Daiji	24/1/24	Japan	"	28	5-4 130 "
53	23	Fukudome	Yeizo	"	"	"	27	5-0 107 "
54	24	Tomida	Matsutaro	"	"	"	31	5-1 130 "
55	25	Maruyama	Yoshio	"	"	"	25	5-3 115 "
56	26	Harada	Juzo	"	"	"	25	5-3 147 "
57	27	Kimura	Yetoshi	22/10/24	Norfolk U.S.A.	"	27	5-1 120 "
58	28	Harada	Shizuo	12/2/25	New York	"	22	5-3 125 "
59	29	Kato	Fusakichi	"	"	"	32	5-1 120 "
60	30	Kimura	Hiroyuki	"	"	"	30	5-2 130 "

Life

Ожидать

Local Agent

14-1246

Y^a Line
Hokusai Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha
Carl Wohlenberg
M. S. Nov

Henry M. Smith
Supt.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED
DEC 9 1943
REGISTRATION DIVISION

9-~~27~~²³ Keifer bei Mann

~~409~~

5

Baton

10/10

34

$$\overline{3/10}$$

10/10

Via N. York

via N. York

RECEIVED
OCT 14 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOSTON [CONTINUED OVER]

Henry M. Smith
Supt.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alias. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN (Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Odgers

Master.

[over]

No.	Name	Rank	Date	Place	Age	Height	Weight
18	Obo	Shigehiko	"	"	27	"	"
19	Watanabe	Toyoji	19/8/25	Hamburg	26	"	"
20	Watanabe	Tomiichi	12/3/25	"	29	"	"
21	Yoshimura	Kenjiro	Oilier	9/4/25	New York	30	"
22	Sasaki	Daiji	"	24/1/24	Japan	28	"
23	Fukudome	Yeizo	"	"	27	"	"
24	Tomida	Matsutaro	Fireman	"	31	"	"
25	Maruyama	Yoshio	"	"	25	"	"
26	Harada	Juzo	"	"	25	"	"
27	Kimura	Yetoshi	22/10/24	Norfolk U.S.A.	27	"	"
28	Harada	Shizuo	12/2/25	New York	22	"	"
29	Kato	Fusakiohi	"	"	32	"	"
30	Kimura	Rinzi	"	"	30	"	"

Line K Line
 Owners Kokusai Kisen Kaisha
 Local Agents Carl Wohlenberg
 16-1240 M. S. Nor

Henry M. Smith
Ampt.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship, and of the names of the crew, and of whom they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be shipped or engaged in the United States; and when the vessel arrives at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may deem necessary to be furnished to the immigration officer; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any of the crew of such vessel has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed in the United States, and who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel or place of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be paid or refunded until the same has been paid in full.

Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1400

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

PORT OF Bea Grande, Fla.

December 2, 1925

I, master of the Japanese S. S.

ss. ss.

"KEIFUKU MARU"

from port of NEW ORLEANS (Nationality.)
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. November 27th., 1925 consigned to Philip Shore Company; is now lying at Terminal Pier, and is expected to sail December 31st, 1925, for ~~NEW YORK, N.Y.~~ Yokohama & Osaka, Japan via United States port of New Orleans, La. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

No.	S.S. No.	Name	Rank	Date	Place	Age	Height	Weight
48	18	Obo	Shigehiko	"	"	20	5-4	126
49	19	Watanabe	Toyoji	"	Hamburg	26	5-2	125
50	20	Watanabe	Tomiochi	"	"	29	5-4	135
51	21	Yoshimura	Kenjiro	"	New York	30	5-3	125
52	22	Sasaki	Daiji	"	Japan	28	5-4	130
53	23	Fukudome	Yeizo	"	"	27	5-0	107
54	24	Tomida	Matsutaro	"	"	31	5-1	130
55	25	Maruyama	Yoshio	"	"	25	5-3	115
56	26	Harada	Juzo	"	"	25	5-5	147
57	27	Kimura	Yetoshi	"	Norfolk U.S.A.	27	5-1	120
58	28	Harada	Shiguo	"	New York	22	5-3	125
59	29	Kato	Fusakichi	"	"	32	5-1	120
60	30	Kimura	Shiro	"	"	30	5-2	130

Line *K. Line*
 Owners *Kokusai Kisen Kaisha*
 Local Agents *Carl Wohlerberg*
U. S. Nav
 14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Henry M. Smith
Agent

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

24-1018

	No.	Surname	Given Name	Rank	Date	Place	Age	Height	Weight	Remarks
48	18	Obo	Shigehiko	✓	"	"	20	"	5-4	126 "
49	19	Watanabe	Toyoji	✓	"	"	27	"	5-2	125 "
50	20	Watanabe	Tomiichi	✓	19/8/25	Hamburg	26	"	5-4	130 "
51	21	Yoshimura	Kenjiro	✓	12/3/25	"	29	"	5-4	135 "
52	22	Sasaki	Daiji	✓	9/4/25	New York	30	"	5-3	125 "
53	23	Fukudome	Yeizo	✓	24/1/24	Japan	28	"	5-4	130 "
54	24	Tomida	Matsutaro	✓	"	"	27	"	5-0	107 "
55	25	Maruyama	Yoshio	✓	"	"	31	"	5-1	130 "
56	26	Harada	Juzo	✓	"	"	25	"	5-3	115 "
57	27	Kimura	Yetoshi	✓	"	"	25	"	5-3	147 "
58	28	Harada	Shizuo	✓	22/10/24	Norfolk U.S.A.	27	"	5-1	120 "
59	29	Kato	Fusakichi	✓	12/2/25	New York	22	"	5-3	125 "
60	30	Kimura	Shinji	✓	"	"	32	"	5-1	120 "
61	31	Harada	Shunji	✓	"	"	10	"	5-2	130 "

Line

Others

Local Agents

14-1215

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Y. Iwase K. Yehara	24 23	Japanese			

RECEIVED
OCT 18 1925
RECORD DIVISION

1925
OCT
18

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position each respectively held on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and whether they are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor call by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival but who will leave port thereof at the time of their departure, and also the names of such aliens who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded, and in case of such desertion or absconding, the name of the person or persons to whom such fine shall be payable, and the amount thereof; and he shall pay to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such vessel arrives, or if no such collector is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

K₂ • 11/10 1925

S.S. Zeichen Man

I, master of the Republic S. S. Delaware
from port of New York (locality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	35	Number of seamen deserted.....	—
Number of seamen discharged.....	3	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	2	Total crew this date.....	34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port.....²³/₁₉.....1925, consigned to
71 S. Navigation Co. Inc.; is now lying at Army Basin, and is
expected to sail 1/10, 1925, for Boston n.e.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

48	18	Obo	Shigehiko	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5-4	126	"
49	19	Watanabe	Toyoji	✓	"	19/8/25	Hamburg	"	27	"	"	5-2	125	"
50	20	Watanabe	Tomiochi	✓	"	12/3/25	"	"	26	"	"	5-4	130	"
51	21	Yoshimura	Kenjiro	✓	"	9/4/25	New York	"	29	"	"	5-4	135	"
52	22	Sasaki	Daiji	✓	"	24/1/24	Japan	"	30	"	"	5-3	125	"
53	23	Fukudome	Yeizo	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5-4	130	"
54	24	Tomida	Matsutaro	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5-0	107	"
55	25	Maruyama	Yoshio	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5-1	130	"
56	26	Harada	Juzo	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5-3	115	"
57	27	Kimura	Yotoshi	✓	"	22/10/24	Norfolk U.S.A.	"	25	"	"	5-3	147	"
58	28	Harada	Shizuo	✓	"	12/2/25	New York	"	27	"	"	5-1	120	"
59	29	Kato	Fusakiochi	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5-3	125	"
60	30	Kimura	Shizuo	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5-1	120	"
61	31	Kimura	Shizuo	✓	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	5-2	130	"

Line

Owners *Nokusaï Kisen Kaushiki Kaisha*

Local Agents

14-124

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Henry M. Smith
Ampt.

SEAMEN LEFT IN '41

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. Kibuchi ✓	36	Japanese	21/1/1921 Japan
K. Omoto	18	"	transferred to ship S.S. Entenai Mar
K. Omoto	18	"	12/2/21 New York transferred to ship S.S. Harachi Mar at New York.
T. Harada	25	"	21/1/21 Japan transferred to ship S.S. Aden Mar at New York.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

No.	姓	名	職業	生年	出生地	身長	体重	備考
	Watanabe	Toyofji	"	19/8/25	Hamburg	"	"	5-2 125 "
20	Watanabe	Tomiochi	"	12/3/25	"	"	"	5-4 130 "
21	Yoshimura	Kenjiro	Oilier	9/4/25	New York	"	"	5-4 135 "
22	Sasaki	Daiji	"	24/1/24	Japan	"	"	5-3 125 "
23	Fukudome	Yeizo	"	"	"	"	"	5-4 130 "
24	Tomida	Matsutaro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5-0 107 "
25	Maruyama	Yoshio	"	"	"	"	"	5-1 130 "
26	Harada	Juzo	"	"	"	"	"	5-3 115 "
27	Kimura	Yetoshi	"	22/10/24	Norfolk U.S.A.	"	"	5-3 147 "
28	Harada	Shizuo	"	12/2/25	New York	"	"	5-1 120 "
29	Kato	Fusakiohi	"	"	"	"	"	5-3 125 "
30	Kimura	Yoshio	"	"	"	"	"	5-1 120 "
31	Kimura	Yoshio	"	"	"	"	"	5-2 130 "

Owners

Local Agents

Owners

Local Agents

14-1246

Line 1 Time
 Owners Hokusei Kisen Kaisha
 Local Agents Carl Wohlenberg
U. S. Mar
 14-1280

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LI

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

8

15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Keifuku-Maru.

arriving at

Hamburg

19th August

, 1925, from the port of

Hamburg Sept 4/25

Arriving at														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								lbs	
												5'-7"	150	No
1	Odagiri	Ryokichi	Captain	10/9/21	Japan	No	Yes	47		Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	"
2	Takeuchi	Masajiro	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	31		"	"	5-5	132	"
3	Kawaguchi	Ainosuke	2nd. Officer	"	"	"	"	34		"	"	5-5	132	"
4	Hanada	Hiromu	3rd. Officer	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5-2	138	"
5	Kimura	Junichi	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	37		"	"	5-1	130	"
6	Kikuchi	Fusakichi	1st. Engineer	"	"	"	"	36		"	"	5-3	150	"
7	Hayashi	Kanichi	2nd. Engineer	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	5-5	132	"
8	Ishihara	Takeo	3rd. Engineer	"	"	"	"	29		"	"	5-4	124	"
9	Tanaka	Shigeru	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	35		"	"	5-4	115	"
10	Fujimoto	Genichi	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	35		"	"	5-3	141	"
11	Aoyama	Masanao	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5-3	116	"
12	Uyeda	Genroku	Quater master	"	"	"	"	31		"	"	5-5	130	"
13	Hoshikawa	Chugoro	"	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5-5	130	"
14	Uyeno	Tatsugo	"	"	"	"	"	31		"	"	5-2	116	"
15	Nakano	Juichi	"	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5-5	135	"
16	Sakai	Ahigeko	Sailer	20/10/24	Norfolk U.S.A.	"	"	23		"	"	5-3	120	"
17	Kawase	Yosa	"	24/1/24	Japan	"	"	20		"	"	5-4	126	"
18	Obo	Shigehiko	"	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	5-2	125	"
19	Watanabe	Toyoji	"	19/8/25	Hamburg	"	"	26		"	"	5-4	130	"
20	Watanabe	Tomiochi	"	12/3/25	"	"	"	29		"	"	5-4	135	"
21	Yoshimura	Kenjiro	Oiler	8/4/25	New York	"	"	30		"	"	5-3	125	"
22	Sasaki	Daiji	"	24/1/24	Japan	"	"	28		"	"	5-4	130	"
23	Fukudome	Yeizo	"	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	5-0	107	"
24	Tomida	Matsutaro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31		"	"	5-1	130	"
25	Maruyama	Yoshio	"	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5-3	115	"
26	Harada	Juzo	"	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5-3	147	"
27	Kimura	Yetoshi	"	22/10/24	Norfolk U.S.A.	"	"	27		"	"	5-1	120	"
28	Harada	Shizuo	"	12/2/25	New York	"	"	22		"	"	5-3	125	"
29	Kato	Fusakichi	"	"	"	"	"	32		"	"	5-1	120	"
								10		"	"	5-2	130	"

Henry M. Smith
Agent

Line K. Line
Owners Kokusan Kaisha
Local Agents Carl Wahlenberg
U. S. Mar

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the SS. [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 1925

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* :— (a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ES IN CREW

complete record of all

, consigned to
and is
United States

S.S. Kaifuku maru sailing from Hamburg 8/25
Arriving at New York Sept 23/25 from Hamburg Sept 4/25

12
aliens

15

9

8/25

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Omoto	Kintaro	Fireman	12/2/25	New York	No	No	19		Japanese	Japan	5-2"	140 lbs.	No
32	Ito	Tamtsuke	Cook	24/1/24	Japan	"	"	43		"	"	5-3	125	"
33	Okita	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	20		"	"	5-3	145	"
34	Mitani	Matsutaro	Waiter	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5-2	115	"
35	Yutaka	Tokuni	"	"	"	"	"	20		"	"	5-1	122	"
36	<i>Nijoshi Masaru</i>		<i>Fireman</i>	<i>Sept 22</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>116</i>	
37	<i>Mitumori Tokunichi</i>		<i>Boy</i>	<i>Sept 25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-1</i>	<i>105</i>	
38	<i>Henry M. Smith</i>													
39	<i>Impt.</i>													
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
 at HAMBURG, GERMANY
 SEEN No. 84
 For the Journey to the United States
 via *Wm. B. B. B.*
 VICE CONSUL
 Date 3. Sep. 1925
 10450
 22

Thirty-five names (38)
Two pages (2)

ES IN CREW

complete record of all

consigned to
 and is
 United States

Line *K. Line*
 Owners *Kokugai Kaisha Kaishiki Kaisha*
 Local Agents *Carl W. W. W.*
U. S. M. S.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15

~~Master, First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(d). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF Newark, N.J.
Sept 24, 1925

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the American S.S. Nelson
(Nationality)
from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 23/25, 1925, consigned to Warner Simlan, is now lying at Warner's N.J., and is expected to sail Sept. 25, 1925, for Tampico Mex. via United States port of Detroit. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 10

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(Note) Promoted messman C. Pepper to super, and signed on man in place making 4. Sailing 37 crew. L. W. C.

Line	Name	Position	Age	Nat.	Height	Weight
18	Garbis	Wickles	5thd.	"	5.7	156
19	Miron	Peter.	Pumpman	"	5.5	164
20	Witte	John	End. Pumps.	"	5.11	170
21	Harper.	Frances	Oiler.	"	5.6	161
22	Moore	Ray	"	"	5.9	168
23	Russell	Henry	"	"	5.3	145
24	Mutes	Manuel	Fireman	"	5.5	140
25	Donalea	Baleo	"	"	5.7	142
26	Murphy	Mathews	"	"	5.7	145
27	Maloney	Frederick	Wiper	"	5.7	140
28	Kays	Mathews	"	"	5.4	135
29	Mayes	William	Steward	"	5.7	133
30	Bustabad	Joe	Cook	"	5.2	155

Line _____

Owners Warner & Guinlan
Local Agents Warner & Guinlan

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wm. H. Turner Insp.

all alien men

All Alien Men

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-00000

Master

[over.]

all alien m

Mr Allen & Humber of New York Foreign

Line

Owner

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Wm J Turner Insp

All their numbers of letters to my foreign

Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wm. Turner Insp

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

12

15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NELSON, arriving at San Francisco, Sept 23, 1925, from the port of Tampico Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Special marks, stigmata, or disease
	Surname	Given name		When	Where										
1	CATW.	David.	1st Officer	9/5/25.	Newark	Paid Off.	Yes	51	Male	White	American	5.01	175		
2	Arey.	Ernest	2nd.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	140		
3	Campbell.	Walter,	3rd.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	145		
4	Clements.	Theo.	Radio.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	1st P	5.7	155.		
5	Lynch,	Julius.	Steward.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Russia	5.9	164.		
6	Hogston.	Oscar.	Qtmaster.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	1st. P Sweden	5.6	170		
7	Knatvold	Mathias	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	1st. P Norway	5.8	140		
8	Vaughn.	William	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	American	5.10	160		
9	Moser	Albert.	Sailor.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Germany	5.4	145		
10	Muller	August	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Germany	5.10	168		
11	Schuttke	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Germany	5.6	155		
12	Hinz.	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Germany	5.0	167		
13	Schmidt.	Karl.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Germany	5.7	151		
14	Mullholland	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Canada	5.7	147		
15	Griefzu	Fred	Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	American	5.9	150		
16	Clark.	Arlio	1st. Engineer.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	159		
17	Sagwitz	Frederick.	2nd.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Nat.	5.7	200		
18	Garbis	Wickles	3rd.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	156		
19	Miron	Peter.	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Spain	5.5	164		
20	Witte	John	2nd. Pumps.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Holland	5.11	170		
21	Harper.	Frances	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	American	5.8	161		
22	Moore	Ray	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	158		
23	Russell	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Rotterdam	5.3	145		
24	Mutes	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Spain	5.5	140		
25	Donalea	Baleo	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	142		
26	Murphy	Mathews	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	New Brunswick	5.7	145		
27	Maloneyb	Frederick	Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	England	5.7	140		
28	Kays	Mathews	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	155		
29	Mayes	Willie	Steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	American	5.7	133		
30	Bustabad	Joe	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Spain	5.2	155		

all alien members of crew to reship foreign

All Alien Members of Crew to reship foreign

Line

Owners

Local Agents

94-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wm H Turner Insp.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

15

I, A. B. Conner - Master, of the S. S. Nelson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

A. B. Conner
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen, shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

All Alien Members of Crew to be Manifested

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NELSON. arriving at N.Y. Sept 23, 1925 From the port of Tampico 9/15/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) cal marks, larities, or tattoo
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Lenos	Thomas	2nd. Cook	9/5/25	Newark	Paid off.	Yes	29	male	white	Greece.	5.6	145		
2	Mueke	George	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Germany	5.7	185		
3	Martinez	Frank	Messman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Spain	5.7	140		
4	Pepper	Clarence	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	American	5.9	154		
5	Schuette	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Germany	5.5	140		
6	Gobary	Lionel	Master	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	American	5.8	145		
7	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO NO. 6202 SEEN for the journey to the United States. Date SEP 14 1925 (The Validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is for that period.)</p> <p><i>Edmund S. Mamey</i></p> </div> <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO NO. 6213 SEEN for the journey to the United States. Date SEP 15 1925 (The Validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is for that period.)</p> <p><i>Edmund S. Mamey</i></p> </div>														
8															
9															
10															
11	<div> <p><i>Thirty Six including Master.</i></p> </div>														
12															
13	Bons	Hector H. Wiper		9/15/25	Tampico	NO	YES	20		White	Guatemala	5.5	130		
14	<div> <p><i>Wm. Turner Insp</i> Total Crew 37 23 aliens</p> </div>														
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All Alien Members of Crew to be kept for 90 days

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

15

I, J. H. Brown, Master, of the S. S. Nelson, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 19 25

J. H. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Wm. J. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

All Alien Members of Crew to be Manifested

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. E. Sandlin
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions of the respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively employed or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off in the time of arrival but who are not yet ready for the signature of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so as to be ready for the signature of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1615

9-23 Brownwood
Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 14

14

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Oct. 2. 1925

I, master of the American S. S. "Mumwood"
(Nationality)
from port of San Juan, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	39	Number of seamen deserted.....	None
Number of seamen discharged.....	9	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	9	Total crew this date.....	39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 22, 1925, consigned to Messers E. S. Kane; is now lying at Pier 10 E.R., and is expected to sail Oct 2, 1925, for Havana via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Casal	Fernando	/	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6
Landerman	Alfred	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	Germany	5.7
Schicora	Richard	/	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8
Peinero	Benito	/	Firer.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5.5
Valdo	Frank	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Austrian	Austria	5.7
Garcia	Placido	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8
Fernandez	Constantino	/	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7
Gonzalez	Ignacio	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7
Pita	Frank	/	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5
Rosendo	Eduardo	/	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7
Rivera	Ignacio	/	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9
Iglesias	Juan	/	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7

Henry M. Smith
Imp't.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents Munson Line

14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MUNWOOD, arriving at New York Sept 23rd, 1925, from the port of Sancti Spiritus Sept 18/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sandin	Carl G. A.	/		Master	9/3/25	New York	Yes	Yes	50	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10		
2	Gavin	Andrew W.	/		1st Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9		
3	Fallon	John J.	/		2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8		
4	O'Neill	Paul W.	/		3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		
5	Smith	Clyde T.	/		Radio	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10		
6	Carlson	Albert	/		Carpt.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-10		
7	Hansen	Nils	/		Boatsw.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandin.	Norway	5-7		
8	Lado	Domingo	/		A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
9	Rocina	Francisco	/		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8		
10	Anderson	Charlie	/		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-5		
11	Nilson	Thomas	/		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Norway	5-10		
12	Gjelstad	Trygve	/		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10		
13	Hansen	Alf	/		O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5		
14	Unio	Silverio	/		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5		
15	Walker	James	/		Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8		
16	Quinn	Alexander	/		1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-9		
17	Smiley	Duncan A.	/		2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6		
18	Stearns	Leslie	/		3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
19	Casal	Fernando	/		Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
20	Landerman	Alfred	/		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	Germany	5-7		
21	Schicora	Richard	/		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8		
22	Peinero	Benito	/		Pirer.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5		
23	Valdo	Frank	/		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Austrian	Austria	5-7		
24	Garcia	Placido	/		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8		
25	Fernandez	Constantino	/		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7		
26	Gonzalez	Ignacio	/		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7		
27	Pita	Frank	/		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5		
28	Rosendo	Eduardo	/		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7		
29	Rivera	Ignacio	/		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9		
30	Iglesias	Juan	/		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		

All Alien Members of Crew to visiting foreign

*Henry M. Smith
Imp.*

Line _____
Owners Munson Line
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States. 16

Vessel MUNWOOD, arriving at New York, Sept 23, 1925, from the port of Calicut Sept 18/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	CRUJEZROS	Manuel	/	/	Coal passer	9/3/25	New York	Yes	Yes	42	M.	Spanish	Spain	5.5		
32	Rios	Jose	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6		
33	Ralon	Manuel	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5		
34	Peltz	Engine	/	/	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	6.3		
35	Troop	Samuel	/	/	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	Col.	"	5.5		
36	Wallace	Vincent	/	/	Utility	"	"	"	"	22	"	Col.	B.W.I.	6.2		
37	Stephenson	Egbert	/	/	Messman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7		
38	Fox	Thomas C.	/	/	Messboy	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8		
39	Fabal	Jose	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7		
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Henry M. Smith
Inspr.

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.

DATE 10 SET 1925

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulation prescribed by the Department of State.

Henry M. Smith
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via Cuba Ports

Henry M. Smith
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH Henry M. Smith (39)

SERVICE No. 7510 Pat

All Alien Members of Crew to be Working Foreign

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents Munwood

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, S. Harker, of the S. S. Emerald, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rules which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept., 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the Principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship or company, when and where they were respectively engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall deem proper to require; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off, discharged, or mustered out, and those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to do so, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the Secretary of Labor, in such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to pay to the Secretary of Labor, in such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14.1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell,
Form 689-6-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
October 2nd, 1925

I, master of the Dutch S. S. Junco
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival thirty one Number of seamen deserted none
 Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) one
 Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date thirty

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 23rd, 1925, consigned to Quinn, Edg. & Co.; is now lying at Qu 12 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail October 2nd, 1925, for Vermula via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

18	Stokkel	Jan	✓	sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	150
19	Celestijn	Victor	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140
20	Petrona	Amabel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	140
21	Henriques	Juan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	150
22	Leonora	Jakob	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	136
23	Van der Hout	Guillaume	✓	sailor boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	135
24	Wilbrink	Gerrit Willem	✓	oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	"	5-10	237
25	Gregoire	Johannes Jakobus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	142
26	Benture	Pedro	✓	fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	W. Indian	"	5-9	145
27	Schoop	Josef	✓	tremmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	135
28	Meynaard	Desire	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	125
29	Fullinok	Johan B.	✓	fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-11	150
30	Martines	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	150
31	Mamber	Minguel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	130

Royal Netherlands West India Mail

Royal Netherlands west India Mail

Local Agents
1-1210

F^u French, Edye & Co. Inc. New York City, 25 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

MEMBERS OF 'PEW'

DISCHARGED SEA

[illegible]

14.1619

18	Stokkel	Jan	✓	sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	150
19	Oelstijn	Victor	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140
20	Petrona	Amabel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	140
21	Henriques	Juan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	150
22	Leonora	Jakob	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	136
23	Van der Hout	Guillaume	✓	sailor boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	135
24	Wilbrink	Gerrit Willem	✓	oilier	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	"	5-10	237
25	Gregoire	Johannes Jakobus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	142
26	Benture	Pedro	✓	fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	W. Indian	"	5-9	145
27	Schoop	Josef	✓	tremmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	135
28	Weynaard	Desire	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	125
29	Pullinok	Johan B.	✓	fireman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-11	150
30	Martinez	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	150
31	Mamber	Mingnel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	130

Line Royal Netherlands West India Mail

Owners Royal Netherlands west India Mail

Local Agents Wm. French, Edge & Co. Inc. New York City, 20 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (8), and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "J. U. N. O.", arriving at NEW YORK, Sept 23, 1915, from the port of Port de Puy 9/16/25
Cape Hatteras 9/17/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Barf	Arent	master	9/14/25	Port au Roi	No	Yes	42	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5-6	160	
2	Van der Eyk	Laurens	1st mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	180	
3	Otto	Hendrik W.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	140	
4	Piket	Jakob	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	150	
5	Gansinga	Wilke	apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-9	140	
6	de Breed	Gerrit	Chief engnr	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	140	
7	Spaan	Gerardus Wil	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	154	
8	Beemsterboer	Nicolaas Johannes	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	125	
9	Noorda	Jurrien	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	135	
10	Filippo	Johannes	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	180	
11	Kuipers	Jan	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	143	
12	Van Uiten	Julio	waiter	"	"	"	"	21	"	W. Indian	"	5-5	146	
13	Van der Dije	Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	195	
14	Frans	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	140	
15	Regales	Charles	Cookaboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	145	
16	Iradie	Jan	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6-0	180	
17	Royer	Willem	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	135	
18	Stokkel	Jan	sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	150	
19	Celestijn	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140	
20	Petrona	Amabel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	140	
21	Henriques	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	150	
22	Leonora	Jakob	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	126	
23	Van der Hout	Guillaume	sailor boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	135	
24	Wilbrink	Gerrit Willem	boiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	"	5-10	237	
25	Gregoire	Johannes Jakobus	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	142	
26	Benture	Pedro	fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	W. Indian	"	5-9	145	
27	Schoop	Josef	tremmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	135	
28	Meynaard	Desire	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	125	
29	Pullinck	Johan B.	fireman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-11	160	
30	Martines	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	150	
31	Mamber	Mingnel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	120	

Line Royal Netherlands West India Mail

Owner Royal Netherlands West India Mail

Local Agents P. French, Edge & Co. Inc. New York City, 20 Broadway

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wm. H. Turner Insp
Total crew 31

(5), (6), and (7)

5-23-25

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. June, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1925

Wm. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

J. H. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
PONT AU PRINCE, HAITI No. 671

at (City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Haitian Ports
M. P. H. H.
Date SEP 25 1925
The validity of this visa is limited to the period of time from this date provided the passport remains valid for that period.

Service No. 691
Fee \$ 2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(6), and (7)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN--Continued

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

First	18	Laing ✓	David ✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
First	19	Gaithness ✓	Alexandra ✓	-do-	"	"	"	"	40	"	-do-	"	5'7" 160
First	20	Pallen ✓	John ✓	-do-	"	"	"	"	59	"	-do-	"	5'9" 160
First	21	Hartill ✓	Frank ✓	Oil Attendant	"	"	"	"	40	"	-do-	"	5'9" 160
First	22	Riley ✓	Lewis ✓	-do-	"	"	"	"	36	"	-do-	"	5'7" 135
First	23	McLaren ✓	Michael ✓	-do-	"	"	"	"	59	"	Irish	"	5'7" 153
First	24	Gow ✓	Charles ✓	-do-	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'8" 180
	25	Warren ✓	Edward ✓	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	59	"	English	"	5'4½" 200
	26	McCarty ✓	John ✓	Ass.	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5'7" 162
	27	Murphy ✓	James ✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	-do-	"	5'7" 126
First	28	Duncan ✓	John ✓	Ass. Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'7½" 156
	29	Knox ✓	John ✓	M.B.S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'1" 117
	30	Campbell ✓	Robert Leslie ✓	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	-do-	"	5'7" 135

Wm H Furness Inq.

L'Espresso

Owens

Local Agents

Furness Wethy Leo

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5), (6), and (7)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the Dr. S. S. Thomson
(Nationality.)
in port of San Francisco, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 27th, 1925, consigned to Genl. F. H. & Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 39 S., and is expected to sail Sept. 30th, 1925, for Haight & London via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

□
□
→
:
:

	No.	Name	Position	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Birth Date	Place of Birth	Nationality	Remarks
	17	Brown	Harold David ✓ 4th.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
First	18	Laing ✓	David ✓ Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	5'9" 160
First	19	Caitness ✓	Alexandra ✓ -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	-do-	5'7" 160
First	20	Fallen ✓	John ✓ -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	-do-	5'9" 168
First	21	Hartill ✓	Frank ✓ Oil Attendant	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	-do-	5'9" 160
First	22	Riley ✓	Lewis ✓ -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	-do-	5'7" 133
First	23	McLaren ✓	Michael ✓ -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	5'7" 158
First	24	Gow ✓	Charles ✓ -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	5'5" 180
	25	Warren ✓	Edward ✓ Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	English	5'4½" 200
	26	McGurra ✓	John ✓ Ass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	5'9" 184
	27	Murphy ✓	James ✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	-do-	5'7" 128
First	28	Duncan ✓	John ✓ Ass. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	5'7½" 156
	29	Knox ✓	John ✓ M.R.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	5'1" 117
	30	Campbell ✓	Robert Leslie ✓ Apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	-do-	5'7" 128

Amst Turner Inap.

5), (6), and (7)

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents Farness Worthy & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SRAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-2025

James
Master.

[OVER.]

	17	Brown ✓	Harold David ✓	4th. "	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5'4"	140
First	18	Laing ✓	David ✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	180
First	19	Caithness ✓	Alexandra ✓	-do-	"	"	"	40	"	-do-	"	5'7"	160
First	20	Fallon ✓	John ✓	-do-	"	"	"	59	"	-do-	"	5'9"	160
First	21	Hartill ✓	Frank ✓	Oil Attendant	"	"	"	40	"	-do-	"	5'9"	160
First	22	Riley ✓	Lewis ✓	-do-	"	"	"	36	"	-do-	"	5'7"	123
First	23	McLaren ✓	Michael ✓	-do-	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5'7"	153
First	24	Cow ✓	Charles ✓	-do-	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	180
	25	Warren ✓	Edward ✓	Chief Steward	"	"	"	59	"	English	"	5'4 1/2"	200
	26	McCurry ✓	John ✓	Ass.	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5'7"	124
	27	Murphy ✓	James ✓	Cook	"	"	"	34	"	-do-	"	5'7"	186
First	28	Duncan ✓	John ✓	Ass. Cook	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'7 1/2"	156
	29	Knorr ✓	John ✓	M.R.S.	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'1"	117
	30	Campbell ✓	Robert Leslie ✓	Apprentice	"	"	"	19	"	-do-	"	5'7"	136

Discharged
Sept 13 1880

Wm. H. Gurner Insp.

Wm H Furness Inq.

6), (6), and (7)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Furness Wethy Rev

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

"INCENMORE" arriving at NEW YORK, Sept 23, 1925, from the port of DUNDREE

Beljust 9/10/25
DUNDREE 9/5/25

INCENMORE
SEP 23 1925

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fell	John Richard	Master	3/9/25	Dundee	No	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5'7"	185	
2	Jones	Edward Hugh	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	48	"	Welsh	"	5'4"	162	
3	Large	Henry Charles	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'8 1/2"	187	
4	Williams	Thomas Charles	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'9"	184	
5	Nicholson	Peter	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'6 1/2"	174	
6	Bowden	Harold John	Bosun	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'8"	154	
7	Bruce	James	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	170	
8	Johnson	Archibald	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5'10 1/2"	182	
9	Pearce	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	-do-	"	5'7 1/2"	140	
10	Jameson	George	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	-do-	"	5'2"	196	
11	Robertson	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	-do-	"	5'10 1/2"	189	
12	Robertson	Andrew James	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	-do-	"	5'2 1/2"	203	
13	Harvey	John George	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'6 1/2"	170	
14	Squires	Herbert	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	-do-	"	5'8 1/2"	170	
15	Shilton	John E.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	-do-	"	5'6"	150	
16	Duff	James	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	6'0"	178	
17	Brown	Harold David	4th "	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5'4"	140	
18	Laing	David	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	180	
19	Calhoun	Alexandra	-do-	"	"	"	"	40	"	-do-	"	5'7"	160	
20	Fallon	John	-do-	"	"	"	"	39	"	-do-	"	5'9"	160	
21	Hartill	Frank	Oil Attendant	"	"	"	"	40	"	-do-	"	5'9"	160	
22	Riley	Lewis	-do-	"	"	"	"	36	"	-do-	"	5'7"	135	
23	McLaren	Michael	-do-	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5'7"	133	
24	Gow	Charles	-do-	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	150	
25	Warren	Edward	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5'4 1/2"	200	
26	McGarry	John	Ass.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5'7"	184	
27	Murphy	James	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	-do-	"	5'7"	126	
28	Duncan	John	Ass. Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'7 1/2"	156	
29	Knorr	John	M.R.S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'3"	117	
30	Campbell	Robert Leslie	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	-do-	"	5'7"	126	

Wm H. Turner Insp.

Line _____
Owners Farmers Weekly Co
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7)

3
3
at

• • • • •

or

Kind

Image/Document In



The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

100

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

14-00000

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

), (6), and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "INFORMORE", arriving at NEW YORK, Sept 23, 1925, from the port of DUNDEE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Shorter	Gladie Burnaby	Apprentice	3/9/25	Dundee	No	Yes.	18	Male	English	British	5'0"	162	
2	West	Gerald Fuller	-do-	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
3	Batty	John William	-do-	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Dundee Scotland
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Belfast
Date September 23, 1925
Consul [Signature]
\$2
STAMP

Fee \$2.00
Serial No. 3575

The above named persons have produced evidence of the nationality of the persons named and none of them are known to be in the United States. Therefore, they are admitted to the United States.

Wm Gonzalez Supt.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Required under

I, Master, of the S. S. Inconnu, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 19 23

W. H. Turner
Master, First or Second Officer.

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Sheet No. 3

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Incmore, arriving at New York, Sept 1-23, 1925, from the port of Belfast, 7/10/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jones	George Martin			Dist. Steward Belfast	9/9/25		No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'1"	130	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Supplemental Visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT BELFAST, IRELAND.

No. 1614

SEEN
for the journey to the United States, (New York)
via direct

Russell M. Burke
AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL
Date: Sept. 10, 1925.

(THE VALIDITY OF THIS VISA EXPIRES TWELVE MONTHS
FROM DATE PROVIDED THE PASSPORT CONTAINS
TINUED VALID FOR THAT PERIOD.)

No fee.



Attended by Capt.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full & correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

5-23-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Maile, of the Incimou, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1925

W. H. C. C.
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. C. C.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

24

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of **NEW YORK**

SEP 24 1925

I, master of the

(Nationality)

from port of **Gypsum, Green**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **21** Number of seamen deserted **✓**
Number of seamen discharged **✓** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **✓**
Number of seamen signed on at this port **✓** Total crew this date **21**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **SEP 24 1925**, 19 **1925**, consigned to **J. F. WHITNEY & CO.;** is now lying at **NEW YORK**, and is expected to sail **SEP 24 1925**, for **NEW YORK** via United States port of **NEW YORK** First port of call in United States this voyage was **NEW YORK**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

(1)

No. on list

Fam

1 Ingo
2 Hend
3 Burns
4 Mills
5 Dunn
6 Matt
7 Ben
8 Penn
9 O'Lo
10 Wel
11 Mat
12 Wilc
13 War
14 Bail
15 Mar
16 Dou
17 Hur

18 Master Vernon
19 Little Frank
20 Matthews Herbert

6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	USA	5-11-165	"
20	"	Cook	4/3/25	"	"	39	"	"	Canadian	5-5-165	"
2	"	Mensby	"	"	"	17	"	"	USA	6-8-135	"

U.S. Gypsum Trans. Co.
J. F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1st of MARCH 1900

Required reading

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 2.

When and where signed on.

Name _____

Age.

Nationality.

When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. _____

Age.

Nationality.

When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 3.

Name _____

Age.

Nationality.

Name _____

Age

Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name _____

Agc

Nationality.

When and where signed on.

Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master.

OVER-

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1612

U. S. Gypsum Trans. Co.

Agent

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. Flag Vessel *Gypsum Queen* CITY ISLAND, N.Y. arriving at *New York* Sept 23rd, 1925, from the port of *Spencers Island N.S.*

25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ingalls	Jack V.A.		25 yrs	Master	4/3/25	New York	No	Yes	37	Male	Eng	U.S.A.	5-11	190	Lame
2	Henderson	William		30 "	Mate	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-9	180	None
3	Cummings	Albion		2 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
4	Mills	Albert		28 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	Canadian	6-0	210	"
5	Dunbar	Clifford		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	200	"
6	Matthews	Elmer		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	USA	5-9	145	"
7	Bennett	James		10 "	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	170	"
8	Finnegan	Thomas		6 "	1 st	7/17/25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	190	"
9	O'Loole	Irwin		4 "	2 nd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
10	Welsh	Fred		12 "	Chiler	4/3/25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
11	Matthews	Kerey		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	140	"
12	Wilcox	George		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
13	Warenson	Maurice		8 "	Fireman	6/12/25	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russian	5-4	165	"
14	Bailey	Ernest		20 "	"	6/11/25	"	"	"	40	"	Eng	USA	5-8	150	"
15	Marrian	Clifford		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Canadian	5-7	170	"
16	Douberty	Patrick		10 "	"	7/11/25	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	Ireland	5-8	170	"
17	Hutton	Harry		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
18	Mallet	Vernon		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	USA	5-11	165	"
19	Little	Frank		20 "	Cook	4/3/25	"	"	"	39	"	"	Canadian	5-5	165	"
20	Matthews	Herbert		2 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	USA	5-8	155	"
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U.S. Gypsum Trans. Co.

Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-23-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. V. Ingalls, of the Tug Gypsum Queen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. V. Ingalls
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1925

P. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
NOV 2 1925
RECEIVED

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of New York
Oct 2, 1925I, master of the Dm. Bye Charles W. Baird
(Nationality) Windsor, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 5 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 5The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 23, 1925, consigned to
J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Bay Ridge anchorage, and is
expected to sail Oct 5, 1925, for Windsor N. S.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

Lide
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

14--1613

Page

ON THIS PORT

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Carl P. Dahman

(OVER)

CHAS. W. BAIRD

SEP 23 1925

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Charles W. Baird*, arriving at *NEW YORK, N. Y.* SEP 23 1925, 19, from the port of *Windsor N.S.* 27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Dahlman</i>	<i>Carl</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1923</i> <i>April 3</i>	<i>Pennell R. I.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>170</i>	
2	<i>Linkhart</i>	<i>Arthur</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>mate</i>	<i>Aug 5/25</i>	<i>Windsor N.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>190</i>	
3	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Peder</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>June 22/25</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>Lavers</i>	<i>William</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Sep 16/25</i>	<i>Windsor N.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>150</i>	
5	<i>Walsh</i>	<i>Brice</i>		<i>3</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>June 22/25</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>150</i>	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and
(7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-23-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl T. Dahlman, of the Barge Charles W. Baird, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Carl T. Dahlman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1921

H. E. Hansen
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Carabinier, arriving at Carteret N.J., September 23rd, 1925, from the port of Santa Lucia (Cuba) Sept 16/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BORGERS Marius	✓		Captain	10-2-25 Antwerp	No	Yes	34	Male	Flemish	Belgian			
2	MYCKE Robert	✓		1 st Officer	10-2-25 "	"	"	28	"	"	"			
3	TEUGELS Henri	✓		2 ^d	1-8-25 New York	"	"	22	"	"	"			
4	MORDEE Emile	✓		3 ^d	10-2-25 Antwerp	"	"	23	"	"	"			
5	MERTENS Henri	✓		N.O.	10-2-25 "	"	"	26	"	"	"			
6	VANBALLEMBERGHE Victor	✓		A.B.	10-2-25 "	"	"	20	"	"	"			
7	DE LAEDT Cornel	✓		"	10-2-25 "	"	"	22	"	"	"			
8	ARRAULT Max	✓		"	10-2-25 "	"	"	19	"	French	French			
9	TAMM Bernhard	✓		"	8-6-25 New York	Yes	"	29	"	German	German			
10	SHULLER James	✓		"	2-9-25 "	"	"	23	"	Canadian	Canadian			
11	OSTGAART Thomas	✓		"	2-9-25 "	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
12	MACMILLAN Alexander	✓		"	2-9-25 "	"	"	27	"	British	British			
13	COENEN Henri	✓		1 st Engineer	10-2-25 Antwerp	No	"	36	"	Flemish	Belgian			
14	ERBOUT Jules	✓		2 ^d	14-6-25 New York	"	"	38	"	"	"			
15	WOUTERS Frans	✓		3 ^d	10-2-25 Antwerp	"	"	23	"	"	"			
16	LANGÉ Paul	✓		4 ^d	10-2-25 "	"	"	22	"	"	"			
17	LEMMENS David	✓		Donkeyman	10-2-25 "	"	"	31	"	"	"			
18	ZEEBROECK Hieronymus	✓		Fireman	10-2-25 "	"	"	22	"	"	"			
19	DESITTER Constant	✓		"	10-2-25 "	"	"	23	"	"	"			
20	SVENNING Karl	✓		"	2-9-25 New York	Yes	"	19	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
21	SCHULTZ Wilhelm	✓		"	2-9-25 "	"	"	37	"	German	German			
22	MARDONEZ Antonio	✓		"	2-9-25 "	"	"	34	"	Chilean	Chilean			
23	CARDONES Carlos	✓		"	2-9-25 "	"	"	35	"	"	"			
24	DELAFAILLE George	✓		Chief Steward	10-2-25 Antwerp	No	"	49	"	Flemish	Belgian			
25	DEPEUTER Roger	✓		Union	10-2-25 "	"	"	17	"	"	"			
26	ANDERSSON Eorsten	✓		Cook	10-2-25 "	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
27	RENDERS Jan	✓		Ass. Cook	10-2-25 "	"	"	19	"	Flemish	Belgian			
28	COCKMARTIN George	✓		Apprentice	10-2-25 "	"	"	18	"	"	"			
29	CLAYTON George	✓		Super-Cargo	2-9-25 New York	Yes	"	22	"	American	American			

All alien members of crew to be shipped foreign

Henry M. Smith
Agent

To Consul of any Nation at St Lucia
St. George's
Capt

Line Comp. Royal Belg.
Owners Comp. Royal Belg.
Local Agents Columbian Steamship Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-23-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Belgian S/s Carabinier, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Ab. Borgers
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept., 1925

Henry M. Quirk
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required

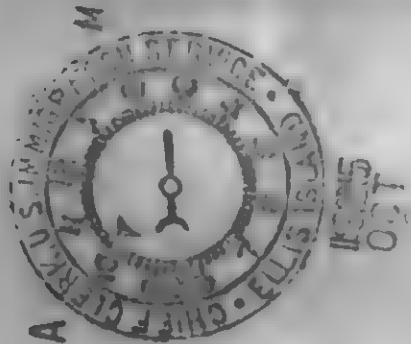
(1)

No.
on
list

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613



Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, 19

I, master of the American See A. W. Coburn
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 7 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 5

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 23, 1923, consigned to
J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at —, and is
expected to sail Oct 5th, 1923, for Windsor 7.8.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States
this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>None</u>			

14-1613

(CONTINUED OVER)

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Agents

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Leeta Bajt	20	Canadian	Windsor Y.S. Sept 1
Elvin Thacker	20	American	New York July 17

14--1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
<i>None</i>				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

W R Baxter

Master

LOVER,

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

U.S. Boat *R. W. Colman*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 23*, 1925, from the port of *Windsor, Y.S.*

30

32

1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Boyer</i>	<i>Walter R</i>		<i>8 yrs</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>April 1/25</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>none</i>
2	<i>Harvey</i>	<i>Frederick</i>		<i>35 yrs</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>July 2/25</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Boyer</i>	<i>Avery</i>	<i>26861</i>	<i>4 "</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>April 4/25</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Trasher</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>104132</i>	<i>5 yrs</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>June 2/25</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Saylor</i>	<i>Vaughan</i>		<i>4 yrs</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Sept 18/25</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>6'1"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Boyer</i>	<i>Leeter (Mrs. Mary)</i>		<i>none</i>	<i>Stewardess</i>	<i>Sept 18/25</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Sloan</i>	<i>Ethel</i>		<i>1 yr</i>	<i>Stewardess</i>	<i>Sept 18/25</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>"</i>
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W R Bayler, of the Ram Bay O W Cohen do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W R Bayler
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1925

J. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank
foreign port or a port
port of continental Uni

S. S. "William Green." Sa

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEX.

The undersigned American Vice Consul at Tampico, Mexico hereby certifies that this Consulate has been authorized by the Department of State to permit the American S. S. "William Green" to carry to the United States the passengers whose names appear on the attached passenger list; the Department of State having arranged with the Department of Commerce for the temporary suspension of the passenger law to the extent that passenger lists certified at this Consulate would be recognized by the United States Officials at the Port of Entry

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Consulate at Tampico, Mexico on the 15 day of September 1925

Edward S. May
American Vice-Consul.
TAMPICO, MEXICO

Seal

6220

No fee Prescribed.

United States from a
in a foreign port, a

Number

32

New York Sept 24, 1925

OF COURT
ERS,

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

nt of
isen

2025 Webster Ave. New York.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "William Green." Sailing from Lampier, Sept 16, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 24, 1925

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Gettings.	Delia.	50	4	F.	W.	April 3 1875. Ireland.	I am American Citizen on account of having married an American Citizen <i>J. M. Olding</i> <i>Sept 17</i>	2025 Webster Ave. New York.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ARRIVAL
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

ARRIVAL
BILLED..... OCT 7 1925

Apr 9-25

William Green
New York

Agents	U. S.	Dept
1st Cabin	1	1
	1	1

1-0

(1)

No.
on
list

WILLIAM GREEN

24 197

NAME		AGE	NATIONALITY	DATE	PLACE
HAROLD	ANDERSON	27	AMERICAN	JULY 20th.	NEW YORK
CHESTER	LYONS	29	AMERICAN	"	"
DALE	ADAMS	32	AMERICAN	"	"
GEORGE	PROCTOR	28	AMERICAN	"	"
FRANK	BEACH	31	AMERICAN	"	"
JAMES	VONHARTLEBEN	22	AMERICAN	"	"
ANTONIO	QUINTAS	23	SPANISH	"	"
ARTURO	LOPEZ	43	CHILIAN	"	"
PAULO	FURTADO	38	PORTUGUESE	"	"
JOHN	BYRON	16	AMERICAN	"	"
JOHN	PARISOLTE	41	ITALIAN	"	"
ADOLF	ERIKSSON	38	SWEDS	"	"

POLO	Frank
Nielsen	Niels
Alves	Louis
Purtado	Paulo
Kilbourne	Bernard
Mordesh	Evalie
Seabra	Acacio
Brydon	John
Gonzales	Tono

AMERICAN CONSULATE

NO. 5300

TAMPICO, MEXICO

SEEN

for the journey to the United States,

via *Brazilian Post*

Edward S. Mang

Vice Consul

Date: JUL 30 1925

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is for that period.)

Issued and
the Stamp

Forty-one in-
cluding master

Pay American Petroleum & Transport Co.

OWNER

Local Agents . . . 14-156

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, WILLIAM GREEN, arriving at New York, Sept 24, 19 25, from the port of TAMPICO Sept 16, 20 34

WILLIAM GREEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
						July 20	New York	Paid off	yes	38	M	English	American	5-11	186	none
1	SMITH	JAMES		19	Master			and discharged		44	"	"	"	5-09	164	
2	FRASER	Harold		25	1st. Mate					35	"	Scotch	"	5-09	180	
3	HOSEA	James		14	2nd. "					23	"	American	"	5-08	146	
4	ANDERSON	Harold		4	3rd. "					27	"	"	"	5-09	158	
5	VENGE	John		5	Boiler					49	"	Russian	Russian	5-07	187	
6	HEINE	Alfred		24	Carpenter					38	"	German	American	5-07	156	
7	SOLER	John		18	Boatswain					31	"	Porto-Rico	"	5-05	145	
8	MUNSTER	Fred		9	Quartermaster					28	"	German	German	5-09	167	
9	HELGESON	Harold		18	"					45	"	Scandinavian	American	5-10	168	
10	LYONS	Chester		25	"					29	"	American	American	5-08	153	
11	HARMAN	Thomas		8	A.B.					20	"	"	"	5-10	175	
12	WEGHER	George		3	"					25	"	German	German	5-06	165	
13	GREN	Ben		5	"					59	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-05	152	
14	MELANDER	Ralph		37	"					30	"	Finish	Finish	5-09	165	
15	SWENSON	Peter		11	"					46	"	Scandinavian	American	5-06	154	
16	ADAMS	Dale		26	"					32	"	American	American	5-09	194	
17	MCBRIDE	Emerald		1	O.S.					23	"	"	"	5-06	142	
18	GRANDALL	Knut		2	"					43	"	Scand.	"	5-06	168	
19	BROWNLEE	Port		24	CH. ENG.					27	"	American	"	5-06	153	
20	PRESTER	George		7	1st. ENG.					28	"	"	"	5-10	178	
21	HAGERUP	Anton		8	2nd. ENG.					59	"	Scand.	"	5-06	152	
22	RICE	Fred		35	3rd. ENG.					28	"	English	English	5-08	167	
23	BEACH	Frank		7	1st. pumpman					31	"	American	American	5-07	174	
24	VONHARTLEBEN	James		14	2nd. "					22	"	"	"	6-02	168	
25	LOPEZ	Jesse		3	Oiler					26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-05	145	
26	PARISOLTE	John		5	"					41	"	Italian	Italian	5-06	154	
27	ERIKSSON	ADOLF		20	"					38	"	Scand.	SWEDISH	5-06	154	
28	PIESALE	John		17	"					24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-05	154	
29	GOMEZ	JOHN		4	"					32	"	"	"	5-05	124	
30	QUINTAS	Antonio		9	"					23	"	"	"	5-03	120	
31	LOPEZ	Arturo		3	wiper					43	"	Chila	Chila	5-05	143	
32	POLO	Frank		20	"					18	"	Belgium	Belgium	5-06	160	
33	NIELSEN	Niels		1	"					30	"	Scand.	American	5-08	156	
34	ALVES	Louis		10	CH. STD.					22	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-10	185	
35	PARTADE	Paulo		3	CH. COOK					38	"	"	"	5-06	164	
36	KILBOURNE	Bernard		16	2nd. "					45	"	American	American	5-05	145	
37	MORDECH	Evelio		14	Messman					28	"	Cuban	Cuban	5-06	164	
38	SEABRA	Acacio		7	"					27	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-5	134	
39	BRYDEN	John		2	"					16	"	American	American	5-07	132	
40	CONZALEN	Tene		1	"					25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-06	154	
41				6	"											

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via William Green
Date JUL 30 1925
(The Validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is in that period)

Forty-one including Master

J. H. Olding

Americans 22
Aliens 18
Total 40 Sept 24 1925

All aliens to receive Immigrant

Line Per American Petroleum & Transport Co.
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-24-25
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. S. Le Cain Master, of the William Green, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of September, 1925.

J. S. Le Cain
Master, First or Second Officer.

John Olding
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship or company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of said vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have failed to depart, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees departing, respectively, or so to report pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located that required by the Secretary of Labor, concerning whom no correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such fee shall be given until clearances are received, the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, how far same remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5879

14-1613

8-224 Virginia
Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Knox, Ky. 376

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35

Port of New York
Oct. 2nd 1926 192

I, master of the Henderson S. S. Virginia
from port of Fort-Antoine (nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	33	Number of seamen deserted	one
Number of seamen discharged	one	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	---
Number of seamen signed on at this port	one	Total crew this date	32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 24th, 1925, consigned to D1 Giorgio Fruit Corporation; is now lying at Pier 12 East River, NY and is expected to sail Oct. 2nd 1925, 1925, for Port-Anto São Jamaica via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

14-1613

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Birthplace	Profession	Married	Children	Remarks
17	Solvi	4th. Engineer	27/4/24	New York	no	yes	31	M	
18	Bainfeleta	Albert	✓	Oiler	7/5/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	44 M Afr. Blk. do 5-10 155
19	Pigott	David	✓	Oiler	2/7/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	27 M West-Indian do 5-7 145
20	Da Costa	Clarence	✓	Oiler	4/7/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	27 M Afr. Blk. do 5-9 155
21	Watt	Fredrick	✓	Fireman	17/2/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	30 M Afr. Blk. do 5-9 145
22	Reid	Edwin	✓	Fireman	23/4/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	35 M Afr. Blk. do 5-8 152
23	Maloom	Geril	✓	Fireman	17/9/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	26 M West-Indian American 5-9 155
24	Phillips	David (First)	✓	Oiler	19/3/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	35 M West-Indian British 5-10 148
25	Da Costa	Albert (First)	✓	Oiler	19/9/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	40 M Afr. Blk. British 5-8 152
26	Smith	Thomas	✓	Chf. Steward	5/8/24	Philadelphia	no	yes	29 M Dutch Holland 5-9 153
27	Van Loon	Gerard	✓	2nd. Steward	3/3/25	Kingsdon	no	yes	22 M West-Indian British 5-8 130
28	Grant	Basil	✓	Chf. Cook	22/5/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	40 M Afr. Blk. do 5-9 200
29	Lynch	George	✓	2nd. Cook	4/7/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	26 M West-Indian do 5-8 155
30	Rankin	Bradley	✓						

No American Consul at the Port of departure.

Master

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____ Mexican American Fruit & Steamship Corporation
 Owners _____ Vaccaro Bros.
 Local Agents _____ Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation.

Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

14-1613

17	Solvi	Herman	✓		3rd. Engineer	24/7/25	New York	no	yes	30	M					
18	Bainfeista	Albert	✓		4th. Engineer	27/4/24	New York	no	yes	31	M	Spanish	British	5-11	215	
19	Pigott	David	✓		Oiler	7/5/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	44	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-10	155	
20	Da Costa	Clarence	✓		Oiler	2/7/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	27	M	West-Indian	do	5-7	145	
21	Watt	Fredrick	✓		Oiler	4/7/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	27	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-9	155	
22	Reid	Edwin	✓		Fireman	17/2/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	30	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-9	145	
23	Malcom	Cecil	✓		Fireman	23/4/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	35	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-8	152	
24	Phillips	David (First)	✓	8 years	Fireman	17/9/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	26	M	West-Indian American		5-9	155	
25	Da Costa	Albert (First)	✓	5 "	Piper	19/9/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	35	M	West-Indian	British	5-10	148	
26	Smith	Thomas	✓		Piper	19/9/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	40	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5-8	152	
27	Van Loon	Gerard	✓		Chf. Steward	8/8/24	Philadelphia	no	yes	29	M	Dutch	Holland	5-9	153	
28	Grant	Basil	✓		2nd. Steward	3/3/25	Kingsdon	no	yes	22	M	West-Indian	British	5-8	135	
29	Lynch	George	✓		Chf. Cook	22/5/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	40	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-9	200	
30	Rankin	Bradley	✓		2nd. Cook	4/7/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	26	M	West-Indian	do	5-8	155	

Line _____ Mexican American Fruit & Steamship Corporation
 Owners _____ Vaccaro Bros.
 Local Agents _____ Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation.

14-1240

No American Consul at the Port of departure.

Winter

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

36

Vessel "VIRGINIA" arriving at New York Sept. 24th 1925, 1925, from the port of Port-Antonio "Jamaica" "British West Indian".

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Olsen	Josef M.	✓		Master	11/9/25	New York	no	yes	38	M	Scandinavian	British	5-8	185	
2	Kennedy	William P.	✓		Chf. Officer	27/4/24	New York	no	yes	33	M	Irish	do	5-9	165	
3	Andersen	Elliott	✓		2nd. Officer	12/9/24	New York	no	yes	33	M	Scandinavian	American	5-9	165	
4	Conklin	Charles T.	✓		3rd. Officer	25/8/25	New York	no	yes	49	M	American	do	5-8	145	
5	Silveira	Henry (First)	✓	6 years	Carpenter	19/9/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	32	M	West-Indian	British	5-1	158	
6	Connely	Allen	✓		Bo's'n	27/4/24	Kingston	no	yes	41	M	do	do	5-9	165	
7	Oswigon	John	✓		Sailor	16/3/25	Kingston	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5-9	172	
8	Lewis	Gilbert	✓		Sailor	5/3/25	Kingston	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5-8	155	
9	Stoley	Herbert	✓		Sailor	5/3/25	Kingston	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5-7	163	
10	Hall	Dudley	✓		Sailor	1/1/25	Kingston	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5-8	155	
11	Christian	William (First)	✓	16 years	Sailor	19/9/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	35	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-8	148	
12	Haywood	Aquillus	✓		Sailor	5/9/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	25	M	West-Indian	do	5-9	155	
13	Ruddock	Ernest	✓		Sailor	16/3/25	Kingston	no	yes	28	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-8	145	
14	Citriolo	Fernando M.	✓		Radio Opr.	16/12/24	New York	no	yes	26	M	Italian	American	5-8	145	
15	Tylie	James	✓		Chf. Engineer	27/4/24	New York	no	yes	41	M	Irish	British	5-8	152	
16	Smith	Robert	✓		2nd. Engineer	12/6/25	New York	no	yes	30	M	Scotch	do	5-9	165	
17	Solvi	Herman	✓		3rd. Engineer	24/7/25	New York	no	yes	35	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-9	165	
18	Bainfeista	Albert	✓		4th. Engineer	27/4/24	New York	no	yes	31	M	Spanish	British	5-11	215	
19	Pigott	David	✓		Oiler	7/5/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	44	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-10	155	
20	Da Costa	Clarence	✓		Oiler	2/7/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	27	M	West-Indian	do	5-7	145	
21	Watt	Fredrick	✓		Oiler	4/7/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	27	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-9	155	
22	Reid	Edwin	✓		Fireman	17/2/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	30	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-9	145	
23	Maloom	Cecil	✓		Fireman	23/4/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	35	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-8	152	
24	Phillips	David (First)	✓	8 years	Fireman	17/9/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	26	M	West-Indian	American	5-9	155	
25	Da Costa	Albert (First)	✓	5 "	Piper	19/9/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	35	M	West-Indian	British	5-10	148	
26	Smith	Thomas	✓		Piper	19/9/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	40	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5-8	152	
27	Van Loen	Gerard	✓		Chf. Steward	6/8/24	Philadelphia	no	yes	29	M	Dutch	Holland	5-9	153	
28	Grant	Basil	✓		2nd. Steward	3/3/25	Kingston	no	yes	22	M	West-Indian	British	5-8	135	
29	Lynah	George	✓		Chf. Cook	22/5/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	40	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-9	200	
30	Rankin	Bradley	✓		2nd. Cook	4/7/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	26	M	West-Indian	do	5-8	155	

Line Mexican American Fruit & Steamship Corporation
Owners Vaccaro Bros.
Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation.

No American Consul at the port of departure.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Josef M. Olsen Master, of the S. S. VIRGINIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1925
[Signature] Master, First or Second Officer.
[Signature] Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

37

Vessel "VIRGINIA"--, arriving at, New York Sept. 24th 1925, 19, from the port of Port-Antonio "Jamaica, British West Indies".

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Stern	Phillip	✓		alter	12/8/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	22	M	est-Indian	British	5-8	145	
2	Clarke	Vivian	✓		Pantryman	30/7/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5-7	135	
3	Archer	Sidney	✓		messman	4/7/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	19	M	do	do	5-8	145	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*overseer
Quap.*

No American Consul at the port of departure

Master

Line Mexican American Fruit & Steamship Corporation
Owners Vaccaro Bros.
Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-24-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Josef M. Olsen Master of the S. S. VIRGINIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. M. Olsen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1920

O. W. Skene
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

S
Stat
STE
A

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VENEZUELA" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, SEPTEMBER 15, 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Gerlein	Eduardo	35		M	M	Merchant	Y	English	Y	Colombia	Spa. Amer.	Colombia	Panama	NI 106	Panama	Sept. 11, 1925	Colombia	Cartagena
2	TRANSIT	Gerlein	Anna	28		F	M	Wife	Y	Spanish	Y	"	"	"	Cartagena	NI 106	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	Gerlein	Mercedes	7		F	S	Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	NI 106	"	"	"	"
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

State
STE
A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

39

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 24, 1925.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, public, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having been admitted to the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States				
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address												Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having been admitted to the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States
1	Father-in-law, Carlos Gomez, Cartagena	Colombia	Cartagena	No	Himself	Y	Y	2	N.Y.	Hotel Tour	Mr. Pearsall, 910 Bridge St., N.Y.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Lt.	Dk.	Brn.	None
2	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk.	Dk.	Brn.	None	
3	"	"	"	"	Father	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 --	Lt.	Lt.	Brn.	None	

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. S. Sellers, of the SS "Tennessee", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. S. Sellers
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1911

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S
Stat
STE
A

14

No
of
List

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S. S. Venezuela, sailing Thru with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of
Alabama, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

40

W. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct, 1921

at New York

M. J. Smith

Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VENEZUELA"

Passengers sailing from CORINTO, NICARAGUA

SEPTEMBER 11, 1925.

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ST
Stat
STE
A

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEPTEMBER 24

19 25.

41

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Sellers, of the SS. Verquella, from San Francisco, Ca.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Sellers
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 19 1914
at New York

M. J. Miller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S
State
STE
A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Beell, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezuela, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of
Alabama, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1921
at Mobile

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VENEZUELA"

Passengers sailing from LA LIBERTAD, EL SALVADOR

SEPTEMBER 9, 1925

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		Date										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town											
1		Ulloa	Frank	18	M	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Salvador	Span.Amer.	Salvador	Santa Tecla	165	Salvador	Sept. 1, 1925	Salvador	St. Tecla												
2		Saylor	Vivian	30	F	S	Missionary	Y	English	Y	Canada	British	Canada	Nottawasaga	168	Salvador	Sept. 1, 1925	U.S.A.	Wentworth, N.H.												
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

other organized government

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-420

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 24, 1925

Notes.—Full text of question 38 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. F. Gilbert, of the SS "Venezuela", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1911

at New York

C. F. Gilbert
Capt. Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S

Stat
STE

A

14

No
on
List

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 101

44

S. S. "VENEZUELA" sailing from MANZANILLO, MEXICO, SEPT. 3, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 24, 1925

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Holmes	Marguerite	37	F	✓	Mar. 11, 1888. Richfield Springs, N.Y.		Hotel Lenox, Buffalo, N.Y.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S

State
STE

A

14

No.
or
List

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 102 45

S. S. "VENEZUELA" sailing from LA LIBERTAD, EL SALVADOR, SEPT. 9, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 24, 1925

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Flimegan	Albert	27	M	May 24, 1898. Boston, Mass.		64 Parsons St., Boston, Mass.
2	Garr	Ruth M.	29	F	Apr. 9, 1896. Wilton, N.Y.		Saratoga Springs, N.Y.
3	Johnson	Marion	23	F	Aug. 16, 1902. Cassetta, Vermont		Claremont, N.J.
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 103 46

S. S. "VENEZUELA" sailing from BALBOA, CANAL ZONE, SEPT. 14, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 24, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Taylor	52	M	May 2, 1873 New York.		852 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Raymond J. J. 1240 pm.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezuela Sailing Thru with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of
Alabama, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1921
at New York

M. S. Jones

M. S. Jones

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VENEZUELA"

Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE

SEPTEMBER 15, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Saldana	Juan	18		M	Student	Y	4-2710 Spanish	Y	Peru	Spa. Amer.	Peru	Trujillo	38	Trujillo, Peru	Aug. 10, 1925	Peru	Trujillo
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEPTEMBER 24

1925.

48

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-0011

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. W. Silbert

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept, 1911
at New York

J. M. Starn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S. S. Venezuela, sailing thence
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of
Alabama, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept, 1915
at New York

Wm. S. S. S.

Wm. S. S. S.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Y. P. F. Z. U. E. L. A." Passengers sailing from CORINTO, NICARAGUA, SEPTEMBER 11, 1925

Total passengers	• • • •	=====
U. S. citizens	• • • •	=====
Aboard	• • • •	=====

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEPTEMBER 24, 1926

50

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34-48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. W. Ziebert

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *Sept*, 19*11*

at *New York*

M. O. R.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. N. Beell, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezuela, sailing there with 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Alabama, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1911
at New York

M. J. [Signature]

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VENEZUELA"

Passengers sailing from

LA LIBERTAD, EL SALVADOR

SEPTEMBER 9, 1925.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 * Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Garcia ✓	Julio O.	20		M		S Merchant	Y	4-1710 Spanish	Y	Salvador	Spa. Amer.	Salvador	Chalate- nango	152	San Salvador	Aug. 13, 1925	Mexico	Mexico City
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEPTEMBER 24

19₂₅

52

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. W. Zilbert

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept, 1925
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to

Vessel "VENEZUELA", arriving at NEW YORK

PANAMA STEAMSHIP COMPANY

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

53 on board upon arrival at a

54

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N.Y.
September 24th, 1925.

CALIFORNIA

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N.Y.C.

I have to report that the Master of the SS "VENEZUELA", of
the Panama Mail Steamship Company, which arrived here on September
24th, 1925, failed to detain on board for inspection by me the
following named members of the crew:-

Antonio Achille, 25, Italian,
Oscar Darling, 25, U.S.A.

The inspection of the crew was begun at 12:45 p.m. to 2:15 p.m.
September 24th, 1925.

These two men
appeared at 9:20 a.m. for
inspection Sept 30, 1925
Inspector
Dinspr

(Signed) ROBERT A. YOUNG

Immigrant Inspector.

(13) (14) (15)
Height Weight Physical Marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea
1	QUINO CARLOS		
2	LOPEZ AUGUSTIN		
FIRST 3	KAMEROVSKI GONAM		
FIRST 4	SUEBE JOHN		
5	MADRI GALE EMILIO		
FIRST 6	BARRERA ISRAEL		
7	GONZALEZ GREGORIO		
8	NAVARRETE RAFAEL		
9	BERNAL JOSE		
FIRST 10	SALINAS LORENZO		
11	COMARRUBIAS SALVADOR		
12	COMARRUBIAS AGAPITO		
13	GODOY CARLOS		
14	ORTIZ JULIO		
15	GALE MIGUEL		
FIRST 16	SOMARRIBA AGUSTIN		
FIRST 17	RAMIREZ CARLOS		
18	ACHILLE ANTONIO		
FIRST 19	GODINA ALBINO		
FIRST 20	KITE LOY		
FIRST 21	FOO WONG		
FIRST 22	FOO HAU		
23	CHALBERS JAMES		
FIRST 24	RODRIGUEZ EUGENIO		
FIRST 25	RAMOS ANTONIO		
26	ESARUS NICOLAS		
FIRST 27	RAMIREZ OTHON		
FIRST 28	ABBIO CARLO		
FIRST 29	LORENZO MANUEL		
30	MUNOZ JOSE		

RADIO

A. S. SEAMAN

MESS BOY

DECK ENGINEER

WATER TENDER

OILER

FIREMAN

YES

"

"

NO

ITALIAN ITALY

MEXICAN MEXICO

CHINESE CHINA

SCOTLAND BRITISH

SPANISH SPAIN

SPANISH SPAIN

GREEK GREECE

MEXICAN MEXICO

ITALIAN ITALY

SPAIN SPANISH

SPA-MEX. CHILE

5 6 150 NONE

5 8 160

5 10 175

5 8 160

5 3 140

5 3 165

5 6 158

5 6 150

5 4 147

5 6 143

5 5 139

5 7 162

5 5 147

5 6 142

5 5 140

5 11 170

5 5 135

5 8 140

5 7 139

5 5 130

5 5 128

5 4 131

5 7 148

5 4 130

5 6 145

5 6 146

5 5 150

5 5 142

5 7 138

5 4 130

To reshuffle

" " "

" " "

Except # 18 Refusing Insp.
18 Inspected 9/30/25 9:20 a.m.
Dinspr

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to

port of the United States.

Sheet No. ONE

REW

on board upon arrival at a

54

Vessel "VENEZUELA"

, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y.

9/24/25

, 1925, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	QUINO CARLOS			CARPENTER	8/26/25 S. F.	NO	YES	29	M	SPA. AMER.	NICARAGUA	5 6	150	NO H E
2	LOPEZ AUGUSTIN			B. S. N.				34		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5 8	160	
FIRST 3	KAMEROVSKI GOHAMI			QUARTERMASTER				25		GERMAN	GERMANY	5 10	175	
FIRST 4	SUBBE JOHN							22		GERMAN	GERMANY	5 8	160	
5	MADRI GALE EMILIO			A. B. SEAMAN				48		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5 3	140	
FIRST 6	BARRENA SAMUEL							30				5 3	165	
7	GONZALES GREGORIO							35				5 6	158	
8	NAVARRETTIE MANUEL							37				5 6	150	
9	BERNAL JOSE							33				5 4	147	
FIRST 10	SALINAS LORENZO							36				5 6	143	
11	COMARUBIAS SALVADOR							24				5 5	139	
12	GUINA AGAPITO							46				5 7	162	
13	GORDY CARLOS							42				5 5	147	
14	ORTIZ JULIO							27		SPA. AMER.	NICARAGUA	5 6	142	
15	GALE MIGUEL			QUARTERMASTER				27		SPA. AMER.	NICARAGUA	5 5	140	
FIRST 16	SOMARRIBA AGUSTIN			A. B. SEAMAN				25		SPA. AMER.	NICARAGUA	5 11	170	
FIRST 17	MARREZ CARLOS			MESS BOY				23		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5 5	135	
18	ACHILLE ANTONIO			RADIO				25		ITALIAN	ITALY	5 8	140	
FIRST 19	GUINA ALBINO			A. B. SEAMAN				36		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5 7	139	
FIRST 20	KITE LOY			MESS BOY		YES		32		CHINESE	CHINA	5 5	130	No reshipping
FIRST 21	FOG WONG					"		33				5 5	128	" " "
FIRST 22	FOG HAU					"		32				5 4	131	" " "
23	CHALBERS JAMES			DECK ENGINEER		NO		34		SCOTLAND	BRITISH	5 7	148	
FIRST 24	RODRIGUEZ EUGENIO			WATER TENDER				29		SPANISH	SPAIN	5 4	130	
FIRST 25	RAMOS ANTONIO							31		SPANISH	SPAIN	5 6	145	
26	ESARUS NICOLAS							41		GREEK	GREECE	5 6	146	
FIRST 27	RAMIREZ OTHON			OILER				30		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5 5	150	
FIRST 28	ABBIO CARLO							28		ITALIAN	ITALY	5 5	142	
FIRST 29	LORENZO MANUEL							26		SPAIN	SPANISH	5 7	138	
30	MUNOZ JOSE			FIREMAN				41		SPA. AMER.	CHILE	5 4	140	

Except # 18 Referring Insp.
18 Induced 9/30/25 9:20 a.m.
Doubt

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question or the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VENEZUELA"

arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y.

, 1925, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TORNES	JOSE		FIREMAN	8/26/25	S. F.	N O	YES	41	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5' 5 198	NONE
2	RODRIGUEZ	BALTAZAR		MESSBOY					25		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5' 6 195	
3	DELAUDE	OSCAR		FREIGHT CLERK					29		SPA. AMER.	PERU	5' 8 140	
4	GOMEZ	JUAN		STG. STVED.					36		SPA. AMER.	COLOMBIA	5' 9 150	
5	MARVAEZ	ALEJANDRO		STG. WAITER					26		SPA. AMER.	COLOMBIA	5' 1 126	
FIRST 6	SEVILLA	OCTAVIO							25		SPA. AMER.	COLOMBIA	5' 1 128	
FIRST 7	QUIROS	JOSE		A. B. SEAMAN	9/3/25	MANZANILLO			28		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5' 6 145	
FIRST 8	VALLEGILLO	FRANCISCO		CARPENTER	9/11/25	QUEBEC			20		SPA. AMER.	NICARAGUA	5' 6 195	
FIRST 9	ROSALES	MANUEL		LABORER	9/3/25	MANZANILLO			24		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5' 7 140	
FIRST 10	CONTRERAS	TRANIDAD							25				5' 6 194	
FIRST 11	LOPEZ	JUVENCIO							20				5' 7 142	
FIRST 12	MARTINEZ	CASTILLO							24				5' 7 144	
FIRST 13	BARRERA	IGNACIO							27				5' 6 199	
FIRST 14	ESPINOSA	CONSANTINO							20				5' 5 195	
FIRST 15	FLORES	RAYMUND							20				5' 6 196	
FIRST 16	OROZCA	RUTILIO							26				5' 5 193	
FIRST 17	VALENCIA	SEGUNDO		MESSMAN					30		SPA. AMER.	EQUADOR	5' 7 149	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Relieving Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SAC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

56

Vessel **VENEZUELA**arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, 19 **25**, from the port of **SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA**

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PRENGEL	WALTER			1ST. OFFICER	8/2/25	S.F.	NO	YES	39	M	U S A	U S A	5'11	170	NONE
2	HELGA'S	VICTOR			2ND.					33		FINNISH		5	153	
3	MASON	MICHAEL			3RD.					37		U S A		5	145	
4	BENJAMIN	BENJAMIN			4TH.					38		U S A		5	140	
5	JOHNSON	CHARLES			QUARTERMASTER					38		SWEDISH		5	175	
6	DARLING	OSCAR			RADIO					35		U S A		5	140	
7	JOHNSON	MERRILL			CH. ENGINEER					33		U S A		5	118	
8	THOMPSON	JOHN			1ST. ASST ENGR.					37		ENGLISH		5	160	
9	AUFORT	ALBERT			2ND.					32		U S A		5	174	
10	GASKY	JAMES			3RD.					37		U S A		5	165	
11	OLIVER	FRED			DEP. ENGINEER					32		U S A		5	160	
12	CUNNINGHAM	JOHN			ELECTRICIAN					34		U S A		5	155	
13	BALCINO	PEDRO			FIREMAN					25		P. I.		5	140	
14	SHASINS	TORIBIO								30		P. I.		5	134	
15	DEACLI D	PEDRO								26		P. I.		5	142	
16	MARIGOCIO	DANIEL								43		P. I.		5	437	
17	VILLEGAS	CARLOS			SHIP					36		P. I.		5	146	
18	VILLAGARCIA	ROBERTO			STORKEEPER					39		P. I.		5	155	
19	KELLY	HARRY			PURSER					39		U S A		5	1120	
20	DEMPSEY	PAUL			FREIGHT CLERK					21		U S A		5	160	
21	BELL	WALTER			SURGEON					60		U S A		6	0200	
22	RICHES	FRED			CH. STEWARD					40		ENGLISH		5	10175	
23	SHIPPER	BEATRICE			STEWARDESS					42	F	U S A		5	4140	
24	SEYMORE	GEORGE			BARBER					45	M	U S A		5	1170	
25	ARANDIA	DELFINO			HTG. WATCHMAN					37		P. I.		5	0125	
26	OLSON	SWAN			BARBER					45		U S A		5	9205	
27	TIPON	TEOFILO			MUSICIAN					23		P. I.		5	2120	
28	DEL CORO	BERNARDINO								33		P. I.		5	4135	
29	FRANCISCO	JUAN								21		P. I.		5	2125	
30	E VEM	SIMON								37		P. I.		5	1115	

Except #6 Ral Young Insp.
#6 Anderson 9/30/25 920 a.m.
One

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VENEZUELA"

arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y.

, 1925, from the port of

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

57

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DELISO	ARISTON			MUSICIAN	8/25/25	S. F.	N O	YES	25	M	P. I.	U S A	5 1	110	NONE
2	SALAZAR	TELESFORO								43		P. I.		5 0	105	
3	FLORES	PEDRO			MESS MAN					37		P. I.		5 1	115	
4	BRIOSO	FRANCISCO								30		P. I.		5 4	120	
5	DOFILLOS	MARTIN								22		P. I.		5 2	127	
6	ADRA	JOSE								25		P. I.		5 1	108	
7	DOMINGO	ALFONSO			PRINTER					25		P. I.		5 4	150	
8	LUNA	MANUEL			MESSMAN	9/15/25	CRISTO- BAL			30		P. I.		5 5	129	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Ray Young Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUB. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "walkaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Sheet No. 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VENEZUELA

arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LAC	BO			NO. 1 COOK					30				5-6	150	HAIR DARK LEFT EYE
2	LAC	BO			NO. 2 COOK					30				5-6	150	HAIR DARK LEFT EYE
3	LAC	YAT			NO. 3 COOK					30				5-6	150	HAIR DARK LEFT EYE
4	LAC	BO			NO. 4 COOK					30				5-6	150	HAIR DARK LEFT EYE
5	LAC	YAT			NO. 5 COOK					30				5-6	150	HAIR DARK LEFT EYE
6	YAT	YAT			NO. 6 COOK					30				5-6	150	HAIR DARK LEFT EYE
7	YAT	YAT			NO. 7 COOK					30				5-6	150	HAIR DARK LEFT EYE
8	YAT	YAT			NO. 8 COOK					30				5-6	150	HAIR DARK LEFT EYE
9	YAT	YAT			NO. 9 COOK					30				5-6	150	HAIR DARK LEFT EYE
10	YAT	YAT			NO. 10 COOK					30				5-6	150	HAIR DARK LEFT EYE
11	YAT	YAT			NO. 11 COOK					30				5-6	150	HAIR DARK LEFT EYE
12	YAT	YAT			NO. 12 COOK					30				5-6	150	HAIR DARK LEFT EYE
13	YAT	YAT			NO. 13 COOK					30				5-6	150	HAIR DARK LEFT EYE
14	YAT	YAT			NO. 14 COOK					30				5-6	150	HAIR DARK LEFT EYE
15	YAT	YAT			NO. 15 COOK					30				5-6	150	HAIR DARK LEFT EYE
16	YAT	YAT			NO. 16 COOK					30				5-6	150	HAIR DARK LEFT EYE
17	YAT	YAT			NO. 17 COOK					30				5-6	150	HAIR DARK LEFT EYE
18	YAT	YAT			NO. 18 COOK					30				5-6	150	HAIR DARK LEFT EYE
19	YAT	YAT			NO. 19 COOK					30				5-6	150	HAIR DARK LEFT EYE
20	YAT	YAT			NO. 20 COOK					30				5-6	150	HAIR DARK LEFT EYE
21	YAT	YAT			NO. 21 COOK					30				5-6	150	HAIR DARK LEFT EYE
22	YAT	YAT			NO. 22 COOK					30				5-6	150	HAIR DARK LEFT EYE
23	YAT	YAT			NO. 23 COOK					30				5-6	150	HAIR DARK LEFT EYE
24	YAT	YAT			NO. 24 COOK					30				5-6	150	HAIR DARK LEFT EYE
25	YAT	YAT			NO. 25 COOK					30				5-6	150	HAIR DARK LEFT EYE
26	YAT	YAT			NO. 26 COOK					30				5-6	150	HAIR DARK LEFT EYE
27	YAT	YAT			NO. 27 COOK					30				5-6	150	HAIR DARK LEFT EYE
28	YAT	YAT			NO. 28 COOK					30				5-6	150	HAIR DARK LEFT EYE
29	YAT	YAT			NO. 29 COOK					30				5-6	150	HAIR DARK LEFT EYE
30	YAT	YAT			NO. 30 COOK					30				5-6	150	HAIR DARK LEFT EYE

R. Young Insp.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **VENEZUELA**, arriving at

19 , from the port of

59

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SEY	RAY			MAKER	2/19/25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	23	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-4	120	120 SEAR FOREHEAD
2	WAO	FUNG								23	M			5-3	120	120 SEAR FOREHEAD
3	FOCK	YAO								23	M			5-1	120	120 SEAR FOREHEAD
4	THO	TS								23	M			5-3	120	120 SEAR FOREHEAD
5	LI	FOCK								24	M			5-4	120	120 SEAR FOREHEAD
6	CHONG	CHU								24	M			5-5	120	120 SEAR FOREHEAD
7	LENG	SH								24	M			5-5	120	120 SEAR FOREHEAD
8	WAO	LEUNG								24	M			5-5	120	120 SEAR FOREHEAD
9	THO	TS								24	M			5-4	120	120 SEAR FOREHEAD
10	LI	THO								24	M			5-4	120	120 SEAR FOREHEAD
11	LEE	YAK								24	M			5-4	120	120 SEAR FOREHEAD
12	Alvarez Henry J.				WORKBOY	8/19/25	HAWAII	YES	YES	24	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-5	120	120 SEAR FOREHEAD
13					WORKBOY											
14					WORKBOY											
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA
DATE 19 SET 1925
I hereby certify that the
accompanying visa has been
granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.
HENRY T. DWYER
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the
United States via
HENRY T. DWYER
CLOSING WITH
SERVICE NO. 47621

Twentyfour (24)
HENRY T. DWYER
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

5-24-25

C. W. Gilbert
Master, First or Second Officer

2nd day of Sept

2004

RETURN
Y00-4714
Y00-4714

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SURD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

S
State
STE
A

14
No
on
List

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

BREMEN

I, O. Appelt, Surgeon of the Sierra Ventana, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Halle in Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1925

at NEW YORK

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails without the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	MALE	FEMALE	Infants	Day	Transit	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
1st CABIN	131	1	5	306		13	456	
2nd CABIN								
STEERAGE	33	4	3	65		1	106	
TOTAL	164	1	8	371		14	562	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U.S.
150 306 456

41 65 106
191 371 562

2 Steerage, Dist.
1 man of crew

56-13
175-0
101-14

MANIFEST 14.

IMM.-VISAS.

DATE

PLACE OF ISS.

NUMBER.

9.9.25
LN, 65
9.8.25
9.9.25
SH, 166216
5.25.
ERLIN, 5044
7.25.
ESSEN, 27706
8.8.25.
LN, 113.
8.25.
SH, 160756
4.25.
BREMEN, 557
1.9.25.
BREMEN, 15753.
9.25.
LN, 53.
8.25.
BREMEN, 16717.
9.9.25
BREMEN, 17276.
7.25.
BREMEN, 16332.
7.25.
BREMEN, 16333.
8.7.25.
BREMEN, 103.
8.25.
BREMEN, 14208.
4.5.25.
BREMEN, 545.
5.8.25. 1127845
BREMEN, 1127845

SEPTBR, 12th, 19

1444

Total passengers	30
U.S. citizens	

14

S

State
FIR

61

36

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of the United States or of any

STAT. STE. A 14 No. on List 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CAPTAIN**, of the **Sierra Ventana** from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *affirm* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirteen* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Dittloff
CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ **24 Sep. 1925**
at **NEW YORK**

M. J. Morgan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if all n has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Appelt, Surgeon of the Sierra Ventana, BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle & Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Appelt

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept 1925

at NEW YORK

M. M. [Signature]
 (Signature and title of official or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 13

62

INVEST IN 13.

FORM.—VISAE.

DATE

AGE OF ISSUE

NUMBER.

17.6.25.
 MBURG, 35582
 26.5.25.
 MBURG, 32295
 26.5.25.
 MBURG, 4894
 26.5.25.
 MBURG, 4904
 31.7.25.
 OTTOM, 50848
 7.9.25.
 PZIG, 23998
 14.8.25.
 MBURG, 16984
 17.3.25.
 SHPERM, 41592
 3.8.25.
 EYM, 38557
 5.6.25.
 SHPERM, 69585
 24.6.25.
 SHPERM, 65597
 13.6.25.
 SHPERM, 62417
 25.8.25.
 PZIG, 23913
 9.9.25.
 MBURG, 17320
 10.8.25.
 MBURG, 38672
 3.9.25.
 MBURG, 140
 12.5.25.
 SHPERM, 54373
 3.9.25.
 MBURG, 52224
 2.5.25.
 MBURG, 47126
 2.6.25.
 MBURG, 47127
 3.9.25.
 MBURG, 17290
 19.5.25.
 MBURG, 45936
 19.5.25.
 MBURG, 45938
 19.5.25.
 MBURG, 45939
 19.5.25.
 MBURG, 45937
 26.8.25.
 PZIG, 28
 14.2.25.
 SHPERM, 37288
 7.9.25.
 MBURG, 17226
 7.9.25.
 MBURG, 47227
 27.5.25.
 MBURG, 31746

S
Stat
STE
A

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

13
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. SIERRA VENTANA Passengers sailing from

BREMEN SEPTEMBER 12th 1925

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mo.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1												
2		KETELSEN DORA	27	F	M H-WIFE	Y		GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY OLD SUM/FOHR OLD SUM/FOHR.	FATHER: BRAR FALTINGS.	N. J. NEWARK
3		RATHJE ROSINE M.	25	M	S H-KEEPR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO TOFTUM/FOHR TOFTUM/FOHR.	FATHER: CARL RATHJE, TOFTUM/FOHR.	NYK BROOKLYN
4		RATHJE FRIEDA	22	F	M H-WIFE	Y		DO	DO	DO OLD SUM/FOHR OLD SUM/FOHR.	FATHER: HINRICH FLOHR	DO DO
5	UNDER 16	RATHJE CHRISTINE	2	F	S CHILD	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO DO
6		WERZ VIKTORIA	22	F	S H-KEEPR	Y		GERMAN	DO	DO OBER SULEM- TINGEN/WEB.	FATHER: MATHIAS WERZ, OBER SULEM TINGEN/WEB.	PA LATROPE
7		SCHAFER ELISABETH	29	F	S H-MAID	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO LEIPZIG.	ACQ.: FRAU MARGARETHE VOLLRATH, 55 BAYERSCHSTRASSE, LEIPZIG.	N. J. NEWARK
8		LEIDING LOUIS	40	M	M BRICKLAYER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO BREMEN	WIFE: REBECCA LEIDING, 9 WILHELMS-HAUSERSTR., BREMEN.	MD. BALTIMORE
9		DR. BUMKE LOTTE	56	F	M H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO U.S.A. BROOKLYN	ACQ.: ALFRED EBERHARD, 8 PFARGE STR., KOENIG-LINDENTHAL.	NYK BROOKLYN
10		MULLER AUGUST	26	M	S H-KEEPR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO DO	FATHER: PETER MULLER, 15 BRUCH-STRASSE, HORDE/WESTFALEN.	CT ELIMWOOD
11		WISOTZKI JULIUS	36	M	M ARTDEALER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO CHICAGO	MOTHER: ELSA WISOTZKI, 95 FEHR-BELLINERSTR., BERLIN.	ILL. CHICAGO
12		WISOTZKI ANTONIE	28	M	M H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO DO	MOTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE.	DO DO
13		BARTHELMESS WERNER	26	M	S DESIGNER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO DO	FATHER: HANS BARTHELMESS, 2 BRUCKENSTRASSE, BERLIN.	ILL. CHICAGO
14		SEEDORF MARGARETE	24	F	S H-KEEPR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO BREITENHAGEN BREITENHAGEN/SA.	FATHER: PAUL SEEDORF, BREITENHAGEN/SA.	CAL. HAYWARD
15		PINGER AMANDA	23	F	S H-KEEPR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO BREMEN.	FATHER: KARL PINGER, 20 ST. MAGNUS STR., BREMEN.	N.Y. UNIONCITY
16		HIRSCH SELMA	53	F	WD PRIVATE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO DASSELDORF	BROTHER: MORITZ KLEINKORETZ, DINSLAKEN.	CT BRIDGEPORT
17		LEEB HERMINE	24	F	S CLERK	Y	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA WIEN	FATHER: HEINRICH LEEB, 12 SCHNE- BRUNNENSTR., WIEN.	WISC DURAND
18		DIETRICH PRITZ	43	F	S BARBER	Y	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY NEW-YORK	FATHER: GUSTAV DIETRICH, 35 TAUBENSTR., COTTBUS.	NYK NEWYORK
19		SCHLOSSMACHER STEFAN	28	M	S STUDENT	Y	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY NOTHBERG	BROTHER: BERNH. SCHLOSSMACHER, 28 ELISABETHSTR., BRUEHL/KOELN.	OHIO NORWOOD
20	UNDER 16	EHMSEN SELMA	20	F	M H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	Y	DO LEINE/HANN	FATHER: HUGO MEYER, 56 GOETHESTR LEINE/HANN.	NYK BROOKLYN
21		EHMSEN MARGOT	1	F	S CHILD	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO DO
22		MARTENS JOHANN	17	F	S H-KEEPR	Y	Y	GERMAN	DO	DO FRESCHLUNE- BERG/HANN.	FATHER: MARTIN MARTENS, FRESCHLUNEBERG/HANN.	DO JAMAICA.
23		SCHNATTER AUGUSTE	34	F	M H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	Y	DO RENSEFELD	MOTHER: FRAU PICK, RENSEFELD/OLDENBURG.	N.Y. BROOKLYN
24	UNDER 16	SCHNATTER WALTER	13	M	S STUDENT	Y	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE.	DO DO
25	UNDER 16	SCHNATTER ARTHUR	11	M	S DO	Y	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE.	DO DO
26	UNDER 16	SCHNATTER TYRA	10	F	S DO	Y	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE.	DO DO
27		PUTZ ALFRED	33	M	S M'CHANT	Y	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE.	DO DO
28		DORNSEIFER AGNES	27	F	S H-KEEPR	Y	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	MOTHER: AGNES PUTZ, 54 AULENSTR U.S.A. PHILADELPHIA	PENNA PHILA
29		SCHAFER ERNA	24	F	M H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	FATHER: CARL DORNSEIFER, JERSEY-CITY, SCHMALLENBERG/WESTFALEN.	KANS KANSAS
30	UNDER 16	SCHAFER HEINRICH	5	M	S CHILD	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO DO	FATHER: GEORG MONSEES, BOCKEL/STUBBEN	NYK BROOKLYN
31		SCHUMANN HANS	24	M	S M'CHANT	Y	Y	GERMAN	DO	DO NUERNBERG.	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO DO

MANIFEST NO. 13.	DATE	PLACE OF ISSUE	NUMBER.
17.8.25.			
HAMBURG, 35582			
28.5.25.			
HAMBURG, 32295			
28.5.25.			
HAMBURG, 409			
28.5.25.			
HAMBURG, 400			
31.7.25.			
STUTTGART, 50848			
5.9.25.			
LEIPZIG, 22998			
14.8.25.			
BREMEN, 16984			
17.3.25.			
WASHDC, 41992			
3.8.25.			
KOENIG, 38557			
5.6.25.			
WASHDC, 59585			
24.6.25.			
WASHDC, 65597			
13.10.25.			
WASHDC, 62417			
25.8.25.			
LEIPZIG, 23915			
9.9.25.			
BREMEN, 17320			
10.8.25.			
KOENIG, 38672			
3.9.25.			
WIEN, 140			
12.5.25.			
WASHDC, 64373			
3.9.25.			
KOENIG, 5244			
2.5.25.			
BREMEN, 47126			
2.6.25.			
BREMEN, 47127			
3.9.25.			
BREMEN, 17290			
19.5.25.			
DO HAMBURG, 45936			
19.5.25.			
DO HAMBURG, 45938			
19.5.25.			
HAMBURG, 45939			
19.5.25.			
DO HAMBURG, 45937			
28.8.25.			
LEIPZIG, 28			
14.2.25.			
WASHDC, 27288			
3.9.25.			
BREMEN, 17226			
3.9.25.			
BREMEN, 47227			
27.5.25.			
DO MUNICH, 31746			

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S
Stat
STE
A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

SEPTEMBER 1925

63

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

S
Stat
FIR
Ar

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a permanent resident.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a permanent resident.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a permanent resident.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a permanent resident.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a permanent resident.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a permanent resident.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a permanent resident.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	YES	SELF	25- NO		HUSBAND: BOY KETELSEN, WEEHAWKEN, N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 1/2	FAIR	BL	BL	20-12
2	YES	SEE COL.	25- NO		BROTHER: JOHN RATHJE, 231 FROY AVE. near ST. JOHNS PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 1/2	FAIR	BL	GR	20-12
3	YES	SELF	25- NO		HUSBAND: JOHN C. RATHJE, AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	GR	20-12
4	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BL	BR	20-12
5	YES	SELF	25- NO		UNCLE: ERNEST GUTER, LATROPE, PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	20-12
6	NO	DO	YES	NO	ACQ.: FRED SCHWARZ, 293 WEBQUAHIC AVE., NEWARK, N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	BL	20-12
7	YES	SEE COL.	25- NO		ACQ.: CHARLES BECKER, 1644-NORWOOD AVE., BALTIMORE, MD.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 3	FAIR	BL	BL	20-12
8	YES	SELF	25- NO		HUSBAND: DR. GEBHARDT BUMKE, 26 ST. JOHNS PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 1/2	FAIR	BR	GR	20-12
9	YES	SEE COL.	25- NO		BR. I. L. FRITZ KLEIN, 224-NEWINGTON ROAD, ELWOOD, CT.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BR	20-12
10	YES	SELF	25- NO		HOME: 511 PEATT BOULEVARD, CHICAGO, ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	AUBER	BR	20-12
11	YES	DO	YES	Y	1913-5-1925 CHICAGO AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	DO	BR	08-03
12	YES	DO	YES	Y	1923-7-1925 UNCLE: HERMANN BARTHELMUSS, 610 YORK PLACE, CHICAGO, ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	08-12
13	YES	SEE COL.	25- NO		UNCLE: CARL NAGEL, R.D. 3-BOX 14 HAYWARD, CAL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	GR	20-12
14	YES	DO	25- NO		ACQ.: RICHARD DUNKER, 175 SUMMIT AVE., UNION CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BR	GR	20-12
15	YES	DO	YES	NO	DAUGHTER: CLARE HIRSCH, 1830-PARK AVE., BRIDGEPORT, CONN.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	20-12
16	YES	DO	25- NO		UNCLE: ALEXANDER GRUBER, PURAUD, WISC.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	GR	20-12
17	YES	SELF	25- NO		1923-1925 ACQ.: THOMAS KELLY, 151 W-80th STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 1/2	FAIR	BR	BR	20-03
18	YES	DO	YES	Y	1922-1923 ACQ.: MONSIEUR HAU, ST. MARY'S SEMI-COLLEGEVILLE, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	FAIR	BR	BR	20-03
19	YES	DO	YES	NO	HUSBAND: WILHELM EHMESEN, 102-SULLIVAN STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	20-12
20	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BL	BL	20-12
21	YES	SEE COL.	25- NO		BR. I. L. WILLIAM TAUBY, 48 MORE AVE., JAMAICA, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BL	20-12
22	YES	DO	YES	NO	HUSBAND: ADOLF SCHNATTER, 177 TAYLOR STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR	BR	20-12
23	YES	DO	NO	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BLK	BL	20-12
24	YES	DO	NO	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BL	BL	20-12
25	YES	DO	NO	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BL	BR	20-12
26	YES	SELF	25- YES	Y	1912-8-1925 BROTHER: SIEGFRIED PUTZ, DOYLESTOWN, PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	GR	BL	08-4204
27	NO	DO	YES	Y	1921-5-1925 UNCLE: REV. A. DORNSEIFER, KANSAS CITY, KANSAS CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	08-12
28	YES	SEE COL.	25- NO		HUSBAND: CARL SCHAFER, % J.A. NITZ, 242 PATCHEN AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	GR	20-12
29	YES	DO	NO	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BL	BL	20-12
30	NO	SELF	25- NO		UNCLE: OTTO DA COSTA SMITH, 708 HOLEM WAY, PITTSBURGH, PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	FAIR	BL	GR	20-12

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CAPTAIN**, of the **Sierra Ventana** from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Mitzlaff
CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sep. 1925
at NEW YORK

M. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S
Stat
STE
A

14

No
or
Lis

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Appelt, Surgeon of the Sierra Ventana, BREMEN, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of
Halle W. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept. 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

64

Stat
FIR
A

14

MANIFEST No. 4.

IMM.-VISAE.

DATE

PLACE OF ISSUE

NUMBER

1.8.25.
KOLN 46613
1.8.25.
KOLN 46614
1.8.25.
KOLN 46615
1.8.25.
KOLN 46616
1.8.25.
KOLN 46617
1.8.25.
KOLN 46618
1.8.25.
KOLN 46619
1.8.25.
KOLN 46620
1.8.25.
KOLN 46621
1.8.25.
KOLN 46622
1.8.25.
KOLN 46623
1.8.25.
KOLN 46624
1.8.25.
KOLN 46625
1.8.25.
KOLN 46626
1.8.25.
KOLN 46627
1.8.25.
KOLN 46628
1.8.25.
KOLN 46629
1.8.25.
KOLN 46630
1.8.25.
KOLN 46631
1.8.25.
KOLN 46632
1.8.25.
KOLN 46633
1.8.25.
KOLN 46634
1.8.25.
KOLN 46635
1.8.25.
KOLN 46636
1.8.25.
KOLN 46637
1.8.25.
KOLN 46638
1.8.25.
KOLN 46639
1.8.25.
KOLN 46640
1.8.25.
KOLN 46641
1.8.25.
KOLN 46642
1.8.25.
KOLN 46643
1.8.25.
KOLN 46644
1.8.25.
KOLN 46645
1.8.25.
KOLN 46646
1.8.25.
KOLN 46647
1.8.25.
KOLN 46648
1.8.25.
KOLN 46649
1.8.25.
KOLN 46650
1.8.25.
KOLN 46651
1.8.25.
KOLN 46652
1.8.25.
KOLN 46653
1.8.25.
KOLN 46654
1.8.25.
KOLN 46655
1.8.25.
KOLN 46656
1.8.25.
KOLN 46657
1.8.25.
KOLN 46658
1.8.25.
KOLN 46659
1.8.25.
KOLN 46660
1.8.25.
KOLN 46661
1.8.25.
KOLN 46662
1.8.25.
KOLN 46663
1.8.25.
KOLN 46664
1.8.25.
KOLN 46665
1.8.25.
KOLN 46666
1.8.25.
KOLN 46667
1.8.25.
KOLN 46668
1.8.25.
KOLN 46669
1.8.25.
KOLN 46670
1.8.25.
KOLN 46671
1.8.25.
KOLN 46672
1.8.25.
KOLN 46673
1.8.25.
KOLN 46674
1.8.25.
KOLN 46675
1.8.25.
KOLN 46676
1.8.25.
KOLN 46677
1.8.25.
KOLN 46678
1.8.25.
KOLN 46679
1.8.25.
KOLN 46680
1.8.25.
KOLN 46681
1.8.25.
KOLN 46682
1.8.25.
KOLN 46683
1.8.25.
KOLN 46684
1.8.25.
KOLN 46685
1.8.25.
KOLN 46686
1.8.25.
KOLN 46687
1.8.25.
KOLN 46688
1.8.25.
KOLN 46689
1.8.25.
KOLN 46690
1.8.25.
KOLN 46691
1.8.25.
KOLN 46692
1.8.25.
KOLN 46693
1.8.25.
KOLN 46694
1.8.25.
KOLN 46695
1.8.25.
KOLN 46696
1.8.25.
KOLN 46697
1.8.25.
KOLN 46698
1.8.25.
KOLN 46699
1.8.25.
KOLN 46700
1.8.25.
KOLN 46701
1.8.25.
KOLN 46702
1.8.25.
KOLN 46703
1.8.25.
KOLN 46704
1.8.25.
KOLN 46705
1.8.25.
KOLN 46706
1.8.25.
KOLN 46707
1.8.25.
KOLN 46708
1.8.25.
KOLN 46709
1.8.25.
KOLN 46710
1.8.25.
KOLN 46711
1.8.25.
KOLN 46712
1.8.25.
KOLN 46713
1.8.25.
KOLN 46714
1.8.25.
KOLN 46715
1.8.25.
KOLN 46716
1.8.25.
KOLN 46717
1.8.25.
KOLN 46718
1.8.25.
KOLN 46719
1.8.25.
KOLN 46720
1.8.25.
KOLN 46721
1.8.25.
KOLN 46722
1.8.25.
KOLN 46723
1.8.25.
KOLN 46724
1.8.25.
KOLN 46725
1.8.25.
KOLN 46726
1.8.25.
KOLN 46727
1.8.25.
KOLN 46728
1.8.25.
KOLN 46729
1.8.25.
KOLN 46730
1.8.25.
KOLN 46731
1.8.25.
KOLN 46732
1.8.25.
KOLN 46733
1.8.25.
KOLN 46734
1.8.25.
KOLN 46735
1.8.25.
KOLN 46736
1.8.25.
KOLN 46737
1.8.25.
KOLN 46738
1.8.25.
KOLN 46739
1.8.25.
KOLN 46740
1.8.25.
KOLN 46741
1.8.25.
KOLN 46742
1.8.25.
KOLN 46743
1.8.25.
KOLN 46744
1.8.25.
KOLN 46745
1.8.25.
KOLN 46746
1.8.25.
KOLN 46747
1.8.25.
KOLN 46748
1.8.25.
KOLN 46749
1.8.25.
KOLN 46750
1.8.25.
KOLN 46751
1.8.25.
KOLN 46752
1.8.25.
KOLN 46753
1.8.25.
KOLN 46754
1.8.25.
KOLN 46755
1.8.25.
KOLN 46756
1.8.25.
KOLN 46757
1.8.25.
KOLN 46758
1.8.25.
KOLN 46759
1.8.25.
KOLN 46760
1.8.25.
KOLN 46761
1.8.25.
KOLN 46762
1.8.25.
KOLN 46763
1.8.25.
KOLN 46764
1.8.25.
KOLN 46765
1.8.25.
KOLN 46766
1.8.25.
KOLN 46767
1.8.25.
KOLN 46768
1.8.25.
KOLN 46769
1.8.25.
KOLN 46770
1.8.25.
KOLN 46771
1.8.25.
KOLN 46772
1.8.25.
KOLN 46773
1.8.25.
KOLN 46774
1.8.25.
KOLN 46775
1.8.25.
KOLN 46776
1.8.25.
KOLN 46777
1.8.25.
KOLN 46778
1.8.25.
KOLN 46779
1.8.25.
KOLN 46780
1.8.25.
KOLN 46781
1.8.25.
KOLN 46782
1.8.25.
KOLN 46783
1.8.25.
KOLN 46784
1.8.25.
KOLN 46785
1.8.25.
KOLN 46786
1.8.25.
KOLN 46787
1.8.25.
KOLN 46788
1.8.25.
KOLN 46789
1.8.25.
KOLN 46790
1.8.25.
KOLN 46791
1.8.25.
KOLN 46792
1.8.25.
KOLN 46793
1.8.25.
KOLN 46794
1.8.25.
KOLN 46795
1.8.25.
KOLN 46796
1.8.25.
KOLN 46797
1.8.25.
KOLN 46798
1.8.25.
KOLN 46799
1.8.25.
KOLN 46800
1.8.25.
KOLN 46801
1.8.25.
KOLN 46802
1.8.25.
KOLN 46803
1.8.25.
KOLN 46804
1.8.25.
KOLN 46805
1.8.25.
KOLN 46806
1.8.25.
KOLN 46807
1.8.25.
KOLN 46808
1.8.25.
KOLN 46809
1.8.25.
KOLN 46810
1.8.25.
KOLN 46811
1.8.25.
KOLN 46812
1.8.25.
KOLN 46813
1.8.25.
KOLN 46814
1.8.25.
KOLN 46815
1.8.25.
KOLN 46816
1.8.25.
KOLN 46817
1.8.25.
KOLN 46818
1.8.25.
KOLN 46819
1.8.25.
KOLN 46820
1.8.25.
KOLN 46821
1.8.25.
KOLN 46822
1.8.25.
KOLN 46823
1.8.25.
KOLN 46824
1.8.25.
KOLN 46825
1.8.25.
KOLN 46826
1.8.25.
KOLN 46827
1.8.25.
KOLN 46828
1.8.25.
KOLN 46829
1.8.25.
KOLN 46830
1.8.25.
KOLN 46831
1.8.25.
KOLN 46832
1.8.25.
KOLN 46833
1.8.25.
KOLN 46834
1.8.25.
KOLN 46835
1.8.25.
KOLN 46836
1.8.25.
KOLN 46837
1.8.25.
KOLN 46838
1.8.25.
KOLN 46839
1.8.25.
KOLN 46840
1.8.25.
KOLN 46841
1.8.25.
KOLN 46842
1.8.25.
KOLN 46843
1.8.25.
KOLN 46844
1.8.25.
KOLN 46845
1.8.25.
KOLN 46846
1.8.25.
KOLN 46847
1.8.25.
KOLN 46848
1.8.25.
KOLN 46849
1.8.25.
KOLN 46850
1.8.25.
KOLN 46851
1.8.25.
KOLN 46852
1.8.25.
KOLN 46853
1.8.25.
KOLN 46854
1.8.25.
KOLN 46855
1.8.25.
KOLN 46856
1.8.25.
KOLN 46857
1.8.25.
KOLN 46858
1.8.25.
KOLN 46859
1.8.25.
KOLN 46860
1.8.25.
KOLN 46861
1.8.25.
KOLN 46862
1.8.25.
KOLN 46863
1.8.25.
KOLN 46864
1.8.25.
KOLN 46865
1.8.25.
KOLN 46866
1.8.25.
KOLN 46867
1.8.25.
KOLN 46868
1.8.25.
KOLN 46869
1.8.25.
KOLN 46870
1.8.25.
KOLN 46871
1.8.25.
KOLN 46872
1.8.25.
KOLN 46873
1.8.25.
KOLN 46874
1.8.25.
KOLN 46875
1.8.25.
KOLN 46876
1.8.25.
KOLN 46877
1.8.25.
KOLN 46878
1.8.25.
KOLN 46879
1.8.25.
KOLN 46880
1.8.25.
KOLN 46881
1.8.25.
KOLN 46882
1.8.25.
KOLN 46883
1.8.25.
KOLN 46884
1.8.25.
KOLN 46885
1.8.25.
KOLN 46886
1.8.25.
KOLN 46887
1.8.25.
KOLN 46888
1.8.25.
KOLN 46889
1.8.25.
KOLN 46890
1.8.25.
KOLN 46891
1.8.25.
KOLN 46892
1.8.25.
KOLN 46893
1.8.25.
KOLN 46894
1.8.25.
KOLN 46895
1.8.25.
KOLN 46896
1.8.25.
KOLN 46897
1.8.25.
KOLN 46898
1.8.25.
KOLN 46899
1.8.25.
KOLN 46900
1.8.25.
KOLN 46901
1.8.25.
KOLN 46902
1.8.25.
KOLN 46903
1.8.25.
KOLN 46904
1.8.25.
KOLN 46905
1.8.25.
KOLN 46906
1.8.25.
KOLN 46907
1.8.25.
KOLN 46908
1.8.25.
KOLN 46909
1.8.25.
KOLN 46910
1.8.25.
KOLN 46911
1.8.25.
KOLN 46912
1.8.25.
KOLN 46913
1.8.25.
KOLN 46914
1.8.25.
KOLN 46915
1.8.25.
KOLN 46916
1.8.25.
KOLN 46917
1.8.25.
KOLN 46918
1.8.25.
KOLN 46919
1.8.25.
KOLN 46920
1.8.25.
KOLN 46921
1.8.25.
KOLN 46922
1.8.25.
KOLN 46923
1.8.25.
KOLN 46924
1.8.25.
KOLN 46925
1.8.25.
KOLN 46926
1.8.25.
KOLN 46927
1.8.25.
KOLN 46928
1.8.25.
KOLN 46929
1.8.25.
KOLN 46930
1.8.25.
KOLN 46931
1.8.25.
KOLN 46932
1.8.25.
KOLN 46933
1.8.25.
KOLN 46934
1.8.25.
KOLN 46935
1.8.25.
KOLN 46936
1.8.25.
KOLN 46937
1.8.25.
KOLN 46938
1.8.25.
KOLN 46939
1.8.25.
KOLN 46940
1.8.25.
KOLN 46941
1.8.25.
KOLN 46942
1.8.25.
KOLN 46943
1.8.25.
KOLN 46944
1.8.25.
KOLN 46945
1.8.25.
KOLN 46946
1.8.25.
KOLN 46947
1.8.25.
KOLN 46948
1.8.25.
KOLN 46949
1.8.25.
KOLN 46950
1.8.25.
KOLN 46951
1.8.25.
KOLN 46952
1.8.25.
KOLN 46953
1.8.25.
KOLN 46954
1.8.25.
KOLN 46955
1.8.25.
KOLN 46956
1.8.25.
KOLN 46957
1.8.25.
KOLN 46958
1.8.25.
KOLN 46959
1.8.25.
KOLN 46960
1.8.25.
KOLN 46961
1.8.25.
KOLN 46962
1.8.25.
KOLN 46963
1.8.25.
KOLN 46964
1.8.25.
KOLN 46965
1.8.25.
KOLN 46966
1.8.25.
KOLN 46967
1.8.25.
KOLN 46968
1.8.25.
KOLN 46969
1.8.25.
KOLN 46970
1.8.25.
KOLN 46971
1.8.25.
KOLN 46972
1.8.25.
KOLN 46973
1.8.25.
KOLN 46974
1.8.25.
KOLN 46975
1.8.25.
KOLN 46976
1.8.25.
KOLN 46977
1.8.25.
KOLN 46978
1.8.25.
KOLN 46979
1.8.25.
KOLN 46980
1.8.25.
KOLN 46981
1.8.25.
KOLN 46982
1.8.25.
KOLN 46983
1.8.25.
KOLN 46984
1.8.25.
KOLN 46985
1.8.25.
KOLN 46986
1.8.25.
KOLN 46987
1.8.25.
KOLN 46988
1.8.25.
KOLN 46989
1.8.25.
KOLN 46990
1.8.25.
KOLN 46991
1.8.25.
KOLN 46992
1.8.25.
KOLN 46993
1.8.25.
KOLN 46994
1.8.25.
KOLN 46995
1.8.25.
KOLN 46996
1.8.25.
KOLN 46997
1.8.25.
KOLN 46998
1.8.25.
KOLN 46999
1.8.25.
KOLN 47000
1.8.25.
KOLN 47001
1.8.25.
KOLN 47002
1.8.25.
KOLN 47003
1.8.25.
KOLN 47004
1.8.25.
KOLN 47005
1.8.25.
KOLN 47006
1.8.25.
KOLN 47007
1.8.25.
KOLN 47008
1.8.25.
KOLN 47009
1.8.25.
KOLN 47010
1.8.25.
KOLN 47011
1.8.25.
KOLN 47012
1.8.25.
KOLN 47013
1.8.25.
KOLN 47014
1.8.25.
KOLN 47015
1.8.25.
KOLN 47016
1.8.25.
KOLN 47017
1.8.25.
KOLN 47018
1.8.25.
KOLN 47019
1.8.25.
KOLN 47020
1.8.25.
KOLN 47021
1.8.25.
KOLN 47022
1.8.25.
KOLN 47023
1.8.25.
KOLN 47024
1.8.25.
KOLN 47025
1.8.25.
KOLN 47026
1.8.25.
KOLN 47027
1.8.25.
KOLN 47028
1.8.25.
KOLN 47029
1.8.25.
KOLN 47030
1.8.25.
KOLN 47031
1.8.25.
KOLN 47032
1.8.25.
KOLN 47033
1.8.25.
KOLN 47034
1.8.25.
KOLN 47035
1.8.25.
KOLN 47036
1.8.25.
KOLN 47037
1.8.25.
KOLN 47038
1.8.25.
KOLN 47039
1.8.25.
KOLN 47040
1.8.25.
KOLN 47041
1.8.25.
KOLN 47042
1.8.25.
KOLN 47043
1.8.25.
KOLN 47044
1.8.25.
KOLN 47045
1.8.25.
KOLN 47046
1.8.25.
KOLN 47047
1.8.25.
KOLN 47048
1.8.25.
KOLN 47049
1.8.25.
KOLN 47050
1.8.25.
KOLN 47051
1.8.25.
KOLN 47052
1.8.25.
KOLN 47053
1.8.25.
KOLN 47054
1.8.25.
KOLN 47055
1.8.25.
KOLN 47056
1.8.25.
KOLN 47057
1.8.25.
KOLN 47058
1.8.25.
KOLN 47059
1.8.25.
KOLN 47060
1.8.25.
KOLN 47061
1.8.25.
KOLN 47062
1.8.25.
KOLN 47063
1.8.25.
KOLN 47064
1.8.25.
KOLN 47065
1.8.25.
KOLN 47066
1.8.25.
KOLN 47067
1.8.25.
KOLN 47068
1.8.25.
KOLN 47069
1.8.25.
KOLN 47070
1.8.25.
KOLN 47071
1.8.25.
KOLN 47072
1.8.25.
KOLN 47073
1.8.25.
KOLN 47074
1.8.25.
KOLN 47075
1.8.25.
KOLN 47076
1.8.25.
KOLN 47077
1.8.25.
KOLN 47078
1.8.25.
KOLN 47079
1.8.25.
KOLN 47080
1.8.25.
KOLN 47081
1.8.25.
KOLN 47082
1.8.25.
KOLN 47083
1.8.25.
KOLN 47084
1.8.25.
KOLN 47085
1.8.25.
KOLN 47086
1.8.25.
KOLN 47087
1.8.25.
KOLN 47088
1.8.25.
KOLN 47089
1.8.25.
KOLN 47090
1.8.25.
KOLN 47091
1.8.25.
KOLN 47092
1.8.25.
KOLN 47093
1.8.25.
KOLN 47094
1.8.25.
KOLN 47095
1.8.25.
KOLN 47096
1.8.25.
KOLN 47097
1.8.25.
KOLN 47098
1.8.25.
KOLN 47099
1.8.25.
KOLN 47100
1.8.25.
KOLN 47101
1.8.25.
KOLN 47102
1.8.25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

SIERRA VENTANA

BREMER

SEPTEMBER

19

(Printed in England.)

No.
on
List

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1		MULLER	WILHELM	48	M	M FARMLAB	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ANGERMUEND	MOTH. I. L. Wwe. AUGUSTE MEYER, 61 KREUZSTR., HOMBERG-HOCHHEIDE	MO	O'FALON	
2		MILLER	AUGUSTA	36	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	
3		MULLER	LEO	19	M	S FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	
4		MULLER	CECILIE	17	F	S H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	
5	UNDER 10	MILLER	BRUNO	15	M	S GARDENER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	
6	UNDER 10	MILLER	IRMGARD	14	F	S STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	
7	UNDER 10	MULLER	WILBURGA	11	F	S DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	
8		KAMENA	ANITA	26	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: HEINRICH FIEGE, 9 WALDER- SEE STR., BREMEN.	NYK	BROOKLYN	
9	UNDER 10	KAMENA	KARL HEINZ	5	M	S CHILD	NO	—	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	
10	UNDER 10	KAMENA	CHRISTIAN	—	M	S INFANT	NO	—	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	
11		MEHRTENS	WETA	25	F	M H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHARMBECK	FATHER: GERO SCHULZE, 2555 STEINWEG, SCHARMBECK/HANN.	DO	NEWYORK	
12	UNDER 10	MEHRTENS	AGNES	3	F	S CHILD	NO	—	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	
13		GRESSMANN	BERTHA	24	F	S HAIRDRESS	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAMBURG	FATHER: FRIEDRICH GRESSMANN, 60 VORSTADT, RATZBURG.	DO	JAMAICA.	
14		WOHLKEN	DOROTHEA	43	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN.	MOTHER: GESINE BLUNK, 9 WICHMANN STR., BREMEN.	DO	BROOKLYN.	
15		WICK	XAVER	22	M	S FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLD	DO	SWITZERLD	FLAVIL	FATHER: XAVER WICK, AUSTRASSE, FLAVIL, SWITZERLD.	DO	MAMARONCK	
16		BAUMANN	LEO	22	M	S FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: JOHANN BAUMANN, FLAVIL-RIEDERN.	DO	DO	
17		KETELSEN	RIEWERT	38	M	M FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	OLDSUM/PSHR	FATHER: DR. KETELSEN, OLDSUM.	DO	RED HOOK	
18		SCHMIDT	ALINE	22	F	S SALESGIRL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE/HANN	FATHER: SAMUEL SCHMIDT, 59 RICK- MERSSTR., LEHE/HANN.	NYK	BROOKLYN	
19		LIEBER	MARIE	20	F	S H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ESSLINGEN	FATHER: FRIEDRICH LIEBER, 1 HIN- TERE YIRCHSTR., ESSLINGEN.	CAL	LOSANGELES	
20		KERN	GARL	18	M	S OLERN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	FATHER: CARL KERN, 12 MARIENSTR. STUTTGART	ILL	CHICAGO	
21		PLAGE	FANS	24	M	S DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN.	MOTHER: GESINE PLAGE, 18 HERDER- STRASSE, BREMEN.	NJ	JERSEY-CIT	
22		MEYER	ANNA	20	F	S H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEUENWALDE	MOTHER: CHRISTINE MEYER, NEUENWALDE/LEHE/HANN.	NYK	BROOKLYN	
23		KELLER	ROBERT	21	M	S FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLD	DO	SWITZERLD	KOPPEL.	FATHER: LEO KELLER, ST. GALLENKOPPEL/SCHWEIZ.	ORE	PORTLAND	
24		LUSSI	ALBERT	22	M	S FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WALCHWIL	FATHER: JOSEF LUSSI, WA; CHWIL.	N. J.	HOBOKEN	
25		DREWS	HILDEGARD	23	F	S H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	ESSEN.	FATHER: WILHELM DREWS, 2 OSTEN- MANSTR., ESSEN/BLD	DO	WILMINGTON	
26		MEYER	MINNA	20	F	S H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHLESSEL	FATHER: HINRICH MEYER, 40 AM MEIERHOF, SCHLESSEL.	NYK	BROOKLYN	
27		WILKENS	BERTHA	34	F	S OLERN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN.	FATHER: JOH. H. WILKENS, 265 BUN- TENTORSTEINWEG, BREMEN.	DO	NEWYORK	
28		SCHNECK	CHARLOTTE	45	F	S H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRUCHMAHLE	MOTHER: PAULINE HELD, 44 BERLINER STR., CHARLOTTENBURG.	MICH	DETROIT	
29		SCHNECK	ROBERT	59	M	M	U.S. CITIZEN; NAT. 1898 JULY 5th, CIRCUIT COURT, DETROIT/MICH.									DO	DO
30		KNIPP	ELISABETH	26	F	S NURSE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEBURG/HANN	FATHER: KARL KNIPP, 10 BLUMENSTR. GELSENKIRCHEN/WESTFALEN.	MO	ST. LOUIS	

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-480

Stat
STE
A

State
FIRST
A

65

NEW-YORK

S E P T E M B E R

19₂₅

Notes.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CAPTAIN**, of the **Sierra Ventana** from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to ~~make~~ physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~thirty~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. H. Laff
CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sep. 1925
at **NEW YORK**

M. J. McQuinn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either ~~relative or friend~~ and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authorities should be so stated.

S
State
STEP
A

S
Stat
FIR
A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

67

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

24th 62 SEPTEMBER

1925

14

No.
on
List

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	MANIFEST 3	34
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: 1. The I. O. O. F. 2. The F. O. C. 3. The M. W. A. 4. The O. T. M. 5. The U. M. W. 6. The A. F. O. 7. The I. W. O. 8. The K. P. 9. The P. O. L. 10. The S. O. L. 11. The G. O. P. 12. The B. O. L. 13. The W. O. L. 14. The F. O. L. 15. The M. O. L. 16. The A. O. L. 17. The U. O. L. 18. The I. O. L. 19. The K. O. L. 20. The P. O. L. 21. The S. O. L. 22. The G. O. L. 23. The B. O. L. 24. The W. O. L. 25. The F. O. L. 26. The M. O. L. 27. The A. O. L. 28. The U. O. L. 29. The I. O. L. 30. The K. O. L. 31. The P. O. L. 32. The S. O. L. 33. The G. O. L. 34. The B. O. L. 35. The W. O. L. 36. The F. O. L. 37. The M. O. L. 38. The A. O. L. 39. The U. O. L. 40. The I. O. L. 41. The K. O. L. 42. The P. O. L. 43. The S. O. L. 44. The G. O. L. 45. The B. O. L. 46. The W. O. L. 47. The F. O. L. 48. The M. O. L. 49. The A. O. L. 50. The U. O. L. 51. The I. O. L. 52. The K. O. L. 53. The P. O. L. 54. The S. O. L. 55. The G. O. L. 56. The B. O. L. 57. The W. O. L. 58. The F. O. L. 59. The M. O. L. 60. The A. O. L. 61. The U. O. L. 62. The I. O. L. 63. The K. O. L. 64. The P. O. L. 65. The S. O. L. 66. The G. O. L. 67. The B. O. L. 68. The W. O. L. 69. The F. O. L. 70. The M. O. L. 71. The A. O. L. 72. The U. O. L. 73. The I. O. L. 74. The K. O. L. 75. The P. O. L. 76. The S. O. L. 77. The G. O. L. 78. The B. O. L. 79. The W. O. L. 80. The F. O. L. 81. The M. O. L. 82. The A. O. L. 83. The U. O. L. 84. The I. O. L. 85. The K. O. L. 86. The P. O. L. 87. The S. O. L. 88. The G. O. L. 89. The B. O. L. 90. The W. O. L. 91. The F. O. L. 92. The M. O. L. 93. The A. O. L. 94. The U. O. L. 95. The I. O. L. 96. The K. O. L. 97. The P. O. L. 98. The S. O. L. 99. The G. O. L. 100. The B. O. L. 101. The W. O. L. 102. The F. O. L. 103. The M. O. L. 104. The A. O. L. 105. The U. O. L. 106. The I. O. L. 107. The K. O. L. 108. The P. O. L. 109. The S. O. L. 110. The G. O. L. 111. The B. O. L. 112. The W. O. L. 113. The F. O. L. 114. The M. O. L. 115. The A. O. L. 116. The U. O. L. 117. The I. O. L. 118. The K. O. L. 119. The P. O. L. 120. The S. O. L. 121. The G. O. L. 122. The B. O. L. 123. The W. O. L. 124. The F. O. L. 125. The M. O. L. 126. The A. O. L. 127. The U. O. L. 128. The I. O. L. 129. The K. O. L. 130. The P. O. L. 131. The S. O. L. 132. The G. O. L. 133. The B. O. L. 134. The W. O. L. 135. The F. O. L. 136. The M. O. L. 137. The A. O. L. 138. The U. O. L. 139. The I. O. L. 140. The K. O. L. 141. The P. O. L. 142. The S. O. L. 143. The G. O. L. 144. The B. O. L. 145. The W. O. L. 146. The F. O. L. 147. The M. O. L. 148. The A. O. L. 149. The U. O. L. 150. The I. O. L. 151. The K. O. L. 152. The P. O. L. 153. The S. O. L. 154. The G. O. L. 155. The B. O. L. 156. The W. O. L. 157. The F. O. L. 158. The M. O. L. 159. The A. O. L. 160. The U. O. L. 161. The I. O. L. 162. The K. O. L. 163. The P. O. L. 164. The S. O. L. 165. The G. O. L. 166. The B. O. L. 167. The W. O. L. 168. The F. O. L. 169. The M. O. L. 170. The A. O. L. 171. The U. O. L. 172. The I. O. L. 173. The K. O. L. 174. The P. O. L. 175. The S. O. L. 176. The G. O. L. 177. The B. O. L. 178. The W. O. L. 179. The F. O. L. 180. The M. O. L. 181. The A. O. L. 182. The U. O. L. 183. The I. O. L. 184. The K. O. L. 185. The P. O. L. 186. The S. O. L. 187. The G. O. L. 188. The B. O. L. 189. The W. O. L. 190. The F. O. L. 191. The M. O. L. 192. The A. O. L. 193. The U. O. L. 194. The I. O. L. 195. The K. O. L. 196. The P. O. L. 197. The S. O. L. 198. The G. O. L. 199. The B. O. L. 200. The W. O. L. 201. The F. O. L. 202. The M. O. L. 203. The A. O. L. 204. The U. O. L. 205. The I. O. L. 206. The K. O. L. 207. The P. O. L. 208. The S. O. L. 209. The G. O. L. 210. The B. O. L. 211. The W. O. L. 212. The F. O. L. 213. The M. O. L. 214. The A. O. L. 215. The U. O. L. 216. The I. O. L. 217. The K. O. L. 218. The P. O. L. 219. The S. O. L. 220. The G. O. L. 221. The B. O. L. 222. The W. O. L. 223. The F. O. L. 224. The M. O. L. 225. The A. O. L. 226. The U. O. L. 227. The I. O. L. 228. The K. O. L. 229. The P. O. L. 230. The S. O. L. 231. The G. O. L. 232. The B. O. L. 233. The W. O. L. 234. The F. O. L. 235. The M. O. L. 236. The A. O. L. 237. The U. O. L. 238. The I. O. L. 239. The K. O. L. 240. The P. O. L. 241. The S. O. L. 242. The G. O. L. 243. The B. O. L. 244. The W. O. L. 245. The F. O. L. 246. The M. O. L. 247. The A. O. L. 248. The U. O. L. 249. The I. O. L. 250. The K. O. L. 251. The P. O. L. 252. The S. O. L. 253. The G. O. L. 254. The B. O. L. 255. The W. O. L. 256. The F. O. L. 257. The M. O. L. 258. The A. O. L. 259. The U. O. L. 260. The I. O. L. 261. The K. O. L. 262. The P. O. L. 263. The S. O. L. 264. The G. O. L. 265. The B. O. L. 266. The W. O. L. 267. The F. O. L. 268. The M. O. L. 269. The A. O. L. 270. The U. O. L. 271. The I. O. L. 272. The K. O. L. 273. The P. O. L. 274. The S. O. L. 275. The G. O. L. 276. The B. O. L. 277. The W. O. L. 278. The F. O. L. 279. The M. O. L. 280. The A. O. L. 281. The U. O. L. 282. The I. O. L. 283. The K. O. L. 284. The P. O. L. 285. The S. O. L. 286. The G. O. L. 287. The B. O. L. 288. The W. O. L. 289. The F. O. L. 290. The M. O. L. 291. The A. O. L. 292. The U. O. L. 293. The I. O. L. 294. The K. O. L. 295. The P. O. L. 296. The S. O. L. 297. The G. O. L. 298. The B. O. L. 299. The W. O. L. 300. The F. O. L. 301. The M. O. L. 302. The A. O. L. 303. The U. O. L. 304. The I. O. L. 305. The K. O. L. 306. The P. O. L. 307. The S. O. L. 308. The G. O. L. 309. The B. O. L. 310. The W. O. L. 311. The F. O. L. 312. The M. O. L. 313. The A. O. L. 314. The U. O. L. 315. The I. O. L. 316. The K. O. L. 317. The P. O. L. 318. The S. O. L. 319. The G. O. L. 320. The B. O. L. 321. The W. O. L. 322. The F. O. L. 323. The M. O. L. 324. The A. O. L. 325. The U. O. L. 326. The I. O. L. 327. The K. O. L. 328. The P. O. L. 329. The S. O. L. 330. The G. O. L. 331. The B. O. L. 332. The W. O. L. 333. The F. O. L. 334. The M. O. L. 335. The A. O. L. 336. The U. O. L. 337. The I. O. L. 338. The K. O. L. 339. The P. O. L. 340. The S. O. L. 341. The G. O. L. 342. The B. O. L. 343. The W. O. L. 344. The F. O. L. 345. The M. O. L. 346. The A. O. L. 347. The U. O. L. 348. The I. O. L. 349. The K. O. L. 350. The P. O. L. 351. The S. O. L. 352. The G. O. L. 353. The B. O. L. 354. The W. O. L. 355. The F. O. L. 356. The M. O. L. 357. The A. O. L. 358. The U. O. L. 359. The I. O. L. 360. The K. O. L. 361. The P. O. L. 362. The S. O. L. 363. The G. O. L. 364. The B. O. L. 365. The W. O. L. 366. The F. O. L. 367. The M. O. L. 368. The A. O. L. 369. The U. O. L. 370. The I. O. L. 371. The K. O. L. 372. The P. O. L. 373. The S. O. L. 374. The G. O. L. 375. The B. O. L. 376. The W. O. L. 377. The F. O. L. 378. The M. O. L. 379. The A. O. L. 380. The U. O. L. 381. The I. O. L. 382. The K. O. L. 383. The P. O. L. 384. The S. O. L. 385. The G. O. L. 386. The B. O. L. 387. The W. O. L. 388. The F. O. L. 389. The M. O. L. 390. The A. O. L. 391. The U. O. L. 392. The I. O. L. 393. The K. O. L. 394. The P. O. L. 395. The S. O. L. 396. The G. O. L. 397. The B. O. L. 398. The W. O. L. 399. The F. O. L. 400. The M. O. L. 401. The A. O. L. 402. The U. O. L. 403. The I. O. L. 404. The K. O. L. 405. The P. O. L. 406. The S. O. L. 407. The G. O. L. 408. The B. O. L. 409. The W. O. L. 410. The F. O. L. 411. The M. O. L. 412. The A. O. L. 413. The U. O. L. 414. The I. O. L. 415. The K. O. L. 416. The P. O. L. 417. The S. O. L. 418. The G. O. L. 419. The B. O. L. 420. The W. O. L. 421. The F. O. L. 422. The M. O. L. 423. The A. O. L. 424. The U. O. L. 425. The I. O. L. 426. The K. O. L. 427. The P. O. L. 428. The S. O. L. 429. The G. O. L. 430. The B. O. L. 431. The W. O. L. 432. The F. O. L. 433. The M. O. L. 434. The A. O. L. 435. The U. O. L. 436. The I. O. L. 437. The K. O. L. 438. The P. O. L. 439. The S. O. L. 440. The G. O. L. 441. The B. O. L. 442. The W. O. L. 443. The F. O. L. 444. The M. O. L. 445. The A. O. L. 446. The U. O. L. 447. The I. O. L. 448. The K. O. L. 449. The P. O. L. 450. The S. O. L. 451. The G. O. L. 452. The B. O. L. 453. The W. O. L. 454. The F. O. L. 455. The M. O. L. 456. The A. O. L. 457. The U. O. L. 458. The I. O. L. 459. The K. O. L. 460. The P. O. L. 461. The S. O. L. 462. The G. O. L. 463. The B. O. L. 464. The W. O. L. 465. The F. O. L. 466. The M. O. L. 467. The A. O. L. 468. The U. O. L. 469. The I. O. L. 470. The K. O. L. 471. The P. O. L. 472. The S. O. L. 473. The G. O. L. 474. The B. O. L. 475. The W. O. L. 476. The F. O. L. 477. The M. O. L. 478. The A. O. L. 479. The U. O. L. 480. The I. O. L. 481. The K. O. L. 482. The P. O. L. 483. The S. O. L. 484. The G. O. L. 485. The B. O. L. 486. The W. O. L. 487. The F. O. L. 488. The M. O. L. 489. The A. O. L. 490. The U. O. L. 491. The I. O. L. 492. The K. O. L. 493. The P. O. L. 494. The S. O. L. 495. The G. O. L. 496. The B. O. L. 497. The W. O. L. 498. The F. O. L. 499. The M. O. L. 500. The A. O. L. 501. The U. O. L. 502. The I. O. L. 503. The K. O. L. 504. The P. O. L. 505. The S. O. L. 506. The G. O. L. 507. The B. O. L. 508. The W. O. L. 509. The F. O. L. 510. The M. O. L. 511. The A. O. L. 512. The U. O. L. 513. The I. O. L. 514. The K. O. L. 515. The P. O. L. 516. The S. O. L. 517. The G. O. L. 518. The B. O. L. 519. The W. O. L. 520. The F. O. L. 521. The M. O. L. 522. The A. O. L. 523. The U. O. L. 524. The I. O. L. 525. The K. O. L. 526. The P. O. L. 527. The S. O. L. 528. The G. O. L. 529. The B. O. L. 530. The W. O. L. 531. The F. O. L. 532. The M. O. L. 533. The A. O. L. 534. The U. O. L. 535. The I. O. L. 536. The K. O. L. 537. The P. O. L. 538. The S. O. L. 539. The G. O. L. 540. The B. O. L. 541. The W. O. L. 542. The F. O. L. 543. The M. O. L. 544. The A. O. L. 545. The U. O. L. 546. The I. O. L. 547. The K. O. L. 548. The P. O. L. 549. The S. O. L. 550. The G. O. L. 551. The B. O. L. 552. The W. O. L. 553. The F. O. L. 554. The M. O. L. 555. The A. O. L. 556. The U. O. L. 557. The I. O. L. 558. The K. O. L. 559. The P. O. L. 560. The S. O. L. 561. The G. O. L. 562. The B. O. L. 563. The W. O. L. 564. The F. O. L. 565. The M. O. L. 566. The A. O. L. 567. The U. O. L. 568. The I. O. L. 569. The K. O. L. 570. The P. O. L. 571. The S. O. L. 572. The G. O. L. 573. The B. O. L. 574. The W. O. L. 575. The F. O. L. 576. The M. O. L. 577. The A. O. L. 578. The U. O. L. 579. The I. O. L. 580. The K. O. L. 581. The P. O. L. 582. The S. O. L. 583. The G. O. L. 584. The B. O. L. 585. The W. O. L. 586. The F. O. L. 587. The M. O. L. 588. The A. O. L. 589. The U. O. L. 590. The I. O. L. 591. The K. O. L. 592. The P. O. L. 593. The S. O. L. 594. The G. O. L. 595. The B. O. L. 596. The W. O. L. 597. The F. O. L. 598. The M. O. L. 599. The A. O. L. 600. The U. O. L. 601. The I. O. L. 602. The K. O. L. 603. The P. O. L. 604. The S. O. L. 605. The G. O. L. 606. The B. O. L. 607. The W. O. L. 608. The F. O. L. 609. The M. O. L. 610. The A. O. L. 611. The U. O. L. 612. The I. O. L. 613. The K. O. L. 614. The P. O. L. 615. The S. O. L. 616. The G. O. L. 617. The B. O. L. 618. The W. O. L. 619. The F. O. L. 620. The M. O. L. 621. The A. O. L. 622. The U. O. L. 623. The I. O. L. 624. The K. O. L. 625. The P. O. L. 626. The S. O. L. 627. The G. O. L. 628. The B. O. L. 629. The W. O. L. 630. The F. O. L. 631. The M. O. L. 632. The A. O. L. 633. The U. O. L. 634. The I. O. L. 635. The K. O. L. 636. The P. O. L. 637. The S. O. L. 638. The G. O. L. 639. The B. O. L. 640. The W. O. L. 641. The F. O. L. 642. The M. O. L. 643. The A. O. L. 644. The U. O. L. 645. The I. O. L. 646. The K. O. L. 647. The P. O. L. 648. The S. O. L. 649. The G. O. L. 650. The B. O. L. 651. The W. O. L. 652. The F. O. L. 653. The M. O. L. 654. The A. O. L. 655. The U. O. L. 656. The I. O. L. 657. The K. O. L. 658. The P. O. L. 659. The S. O. L. 660. The G. O. L. 661. The B. O. L. 662. The W. O. L. 663. The F. O. L. 664. The M. O. L. 665. The A. O. L. 666. The U. O. L. 667. The I. O. L. 668. The K. O. L. 669. The P. O. L. 670. The S. O. L. 671. The G. O. L. 672. The B. O. L. 673. The W. O. L. 674. The F. O. L. 675. The M. O. L. 676. The A. O. L. 677. The U. O. L. 678. The I. O. L. 679. The K. O. L. 680. The P. O. L. 681. The S. O. L. 682. The G. O. L. 683. The B. O. L. 684. The W. O. L. 685. The F. O. L. 686. The M. O. L. 687. The A. O. L. 688. The U. O. L. 689. The I. O. L. 690. The K. O. L. 691. The P. O. L. 692. The S. O. L. 693. The G. O. L. 694. The B. O. L. 695. The W. O. L. 696. The F. O. L. 697. The M. O. L. 698. The A. O. L. 699. The U. O. L. 700. The I. O. L. 701. The K. O. L. 702. The P. O. L. 703. The S. O. L. 704. The G. O. L. 705. The B. O. L. 706. The W. O. L. 707. The F. O. L. 708. The M. O. L. 709. The A. O. L. 710. The U. O. L. 711. The I. O. L. 712. The K. O. L. 713. The P. O. L. 714. The S. O. L. 715. The G. O. L. 716. The B. O. L. 717. The W. O. L. 718. The F. O. L. 719. The M. O. L. 720. The A. O. L. 721. The U. O. L. 722. The I. O. L. 723. The K. O. L. 724. The P. O. L. 725. The S. O. L. 726. The G. O. L. 727. The B. O. L. 728. The W. O. L. 729. The F. O. L. 730. The M. O. L. 731. The A. O. L. 732. The U. O. L. 733. The I. O. L. 734. The K. O. L. 735. The P. O. L. 736. The S. O. L. 737. The G. O. L. 738. The B. O. L. 739. The W. O. L. 740. The F. O. L. 741. The M. O. L. 742. The A. O. L. 743. The U. O. L. 744. The I. O. L. 745. The K. O. L. 746. The P. O. L. 747. The S. O. L. 748. The G. O. L. 749. The B. O. L. 750. The W. O. L. 751. The F. O. L. 752. The M. O. L. 753. The A. O. L. 754. The U. O. L. 755. The I. O. L. 756. The K. O. L. 757. The P. O. L. 758. The S. O. L. 759. The G. O. L. 760. The B. O. L. 761. The W. O. L. 762. The F. O. L. 763. The M. O. L. 764. The A. O. L. 765. The U. O. L. 766. The I. O. L. 767. The K. O. L. 768. The P. O. L. 769. The S. O. L. 770. The G. O. L. 771. The B. O. L. 772. The W. O. L. 773. The F. O. L. 774. The M. O. L. 775. The A. O. L. 776. The U. O. L. 777. The I. O. L. 778. The K. O. L. 779. The P. O. L. 780. The S. O. L. 781. The G. O. L. 782. The B. O. L. 783. The W. O. L. 784. The F. O. L. 785. The M. O. L. 786. The A. O. L. 787. The U. O. L. 788. The I. O. L. 789. The K. O. L. 790. The P. O. L. 791. The S. O. L. 792. The G. O. L. 793. The B. O. L. 794. The W. O. L. 795. The F. O. L. 796. The M. O. L. 797. The A. O. L. 798. The U. O. L. 799. The I. O. L. 800. The K. O. L. 801. The P. O. L. 802. The S. O. L. 803. The G. O. L. 804. The B. O. L. 805. The W. O. L. 806. The F. O. L. 807. The M. O. L. 808. The A. O. L. 809. The U. O. L. 810. The I. O. L. 811. The K. O. L. 812. The P. O. L. 813. The S. O. L. 814. The G. O. L. 815. The B. O. L. 816. The W. O. L. 817. The F. O. L. 818. The M. O. L. 819. The A. O. L. 820. The U. O. L. 821. The I. O. L. 822. The K. O. L. 823. The P. O. L. 824. The S. O. L. 825. The G. O. L. 826. The B. O. L. 827. The W. O. L. 828. The F. O. L. 829. The M. O. L. 830. The A. O. L. 831. The U. O. L. 832. The I. O. L. 833. The K. O. L. 834. The P. O. L. 835. The S. O. L. 836. The G. O. L. 837. The B. O. L. 838. The W. O. L. 839. The F. O. L. 840. The M. O. L. 841. The A. O. L. 842. The U. O. L. 843. The I. O. L. 844. The K. O. L. 845. The P. O. L. 846. The S. O. L. 847. The G. O. L. 848. The B. O. L. 849. The W. O. L. 850. The F. O. L. 851. The M. O. L. 852. The A. O. L. 853. The U. O. L. 854. The I. O. L. 855. The K. O. L. 856. The P. O. L. 857. The S. O. L. 858. The G. O. L. 859. The B. O. L. 860. The W. O. L. 861. The F. O. L. 862. The M. O. L. 863. The A. O. L. 864. The U. O. L. 865. The I. O. L. 866. The K. O. L. 867. The P. O. L. 868. The S. O. L. 869. The G. O. L. 870. The B. O. L. 871. The W. O. L. 872. The F. O. L. 873. The M. O. L. 874. The A. O. L. 875. The U. O. L. 876. The I. O. L. 877. The K. O. L. 878. The P. O. L. 879. The S. O. L. 880. The G. O. L. 881. The B. O. L. 882. The W. O. L. 883. The F. O. L. 884. The M. O. L. 885. The A. O. L. 886. The U. O. L. 887. The I. O. L. 888. The K. O. L. 889. The P. O. L. 890. The S. O. L. 891. The G. O. L. 892. The B. O. L. 893. The W. O. L. 894. The												

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CAPTAIN**, of the **Sierra Ventana** from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twenty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. H. Luff
CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this **24** day of **Nov.** 192**9**
at **NEW YORK**

M. McGowan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. *Passengers sailing from*

.....REMEMEN

SEPTEMBER 12th 1925

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		KRAUSS OSMAR WOLDEMAR	36	M	WEAVER	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY DORFCHENWITZ DORFCHENWITZ/SA.	WIFE: FRIEDA KRAUSS, W24-A, DORFCHEN- MOTHER: FRAU A. BEMER, 5/6 GENK- RATHSTR., BERLIN-NICOLASSEE	GERMANY DORFCHENWITZ
2		BERGER HANS	22	M	M'CHANT	Y	DO	DO	BERLIN	MOTHER: FRAU BROCK, 40 MUEHLBACH STR., ZERICH	NYK NEW YORK
3		BROCK FRED	26	M	DR. OF OPTO- METRY	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A. NEW YORK	WIFE: MARIA HENRIETTE DEE PRIBRAM ALSERSTR. 43, WIEN-VIII.	WISC. MILWAUKEE
4		DR. PRIBRAM ERNST	46	M	PROFESSOR	Y	DO	DO	AUSTRIA WIEN	MOTHER: FRAU WIESE, 101 GRABEN- STR., BREMENHAVEN.	NYK NEW YORK.
5		WIESE RERNEARDINE	31	S	CLERK	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A. NEW YORK	SISTER: FRAU RICHARD STEIN, 13 PARISERSTR., LEIPZIG-GOHLIS	DO LEISIDOT
6		SEDER ANNA	39	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	DO	DO		DO DO
7	U.S. CIT.	SEDER GEORGE	39	M	M		U.S. CITIZEN! NAT. 1924 MAR 10th SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK-CITY.		DO		DO DO
8	U.S. CIT.	SEDER THOMAS	13	M	S		U.S. CITIZEN! BORN IN U.S.A.		DO		DO DO
9		SCHURICHT ELISABETH	38	F	M H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	U.S.A. JAMAICA	MOTHER: KATE WEBER, EINSIEDLER HOF, WUPPERTAL.	NYK JAMAICA
10	U.S. CIT.	SCHURICHT CARL	39	M	M		U.S. CITIZEN! PASSPORT. 80096, 1925 MAY 22nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.		DO		DO DO
11	U.S. CIT.	SCHURICHT KATE	11	F	S		U.S. CITIZEN! BORN IN U.S.A.		DO		DO DO
12	U.S. CIT.	SCHURICHT CARL	9	M	S		U.S. CITIZEN! BORN IN U.S.A.		DO		DO DO
13		BORCHERS DORA	37	F	S		GERMAN	GERMAN	U.S.A. NEW YORK.	FATHER: HERMANN BORCHERS, 32 NE- ANDERSTRASSE. BREMEN.	DO NEW YORK.
14		BARTOLDUS THERESE	18	F	S BOOKKPR	Y	DO	DO	FRANKLIN SQUARE	UNCLE: BERNHARD BOLLWEG, NEUENKIRCHEN, WESTFALEN.	DO SQUARE.
15		REIBER FRIEDRICH	51	M	M M'CHANT	Y	DO	DO	CHINA SHANGHAI	ACQ.: WALTER RADBRUCH, BLANKEN- HAMBURG, FRITZ REUTERSTR. 8.	CHINA SHANGHAI.
16		GERBSCH ANNA	32	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A. PEARL RIVER	MOTHER: THERESIA SCHAFFHAUSER, KRIVAJA/C.S.R.	NYK PEARL RIVER
17	U.S. CIT.	GERBSCH RICHARD ARTHUR	41	M	M		U.S. CITIZEN! NAT. 1922 NOV 25th SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK-CITY.		DO		DO DO
18		CLAUSS HANS	53	M	DN FARMER	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	U.S.A. NATAWAN	ACQ.: WILHELM DAMM, 58 KUNZELLER WEG, FUITA/HESSE -WASS.	N J. NATAWAN
19		AMMER LUTWIG	22	M	S M'CHANT	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY MUENCHEN	FATHER: LUDWIG AMMER, 54 GERNER- STR., MUENCHEN.	GERMANY MUENCHEN
20		MULLER HEINRICH	19	M	S TINSMITH	Y	DO	DO	BREMEN.	FATHER: HEINRICH MULLER, 12 KA- STANIENSTR., BREMEN.	CAL PETALUMA
21		FISCHER ILSE	45	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A. BROOKLINE.	FATHER: HOFPRAT KARL SCHROEDER, 8 KIRCHBAACHSTR., BREMEN.	MASS BROOKLINE
22	U.S. CIT.	FISCHER DORA	8	F	S		U.S. CITIZEN! BORN IN U.S.A.		DO		DO DO
23		WICHMANN HANS PEDER	28	M	S SEAMAN	Y	DANISH	DANISH	DANMARK FUN.	FATHER: NELS WICHMANN, FUN, STATION HESSELAGER.	CAL FRISCO
24		GUENTHER EMMA MARTHA	47	F	M H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	U.S.A. BOSTON/MASS	SISTER: FRAU CLARA MUELLER, 10 HAINSTR., LEIPZIG	MASS BOSTON
25	U.S. CIT.	GUENTHER PAUL	58	M	M		U.S. CITIZEN! PASSPORT: 513255, 1925 FEB 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.		DO		MASS BOSTON.
26		REITZ ELLA	39	F	M H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	U.S.A. NEW YORK/N.Y.	MOTHER: MARIA SCHMIDT, SULZBRACH/OBERPPALZ.	NYK NEW YORK.
27		BEHRENS ANTONIE	32	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	DO	BROOKLYN	FATHER: ANDREAS HOST, ASCHHAU- SEN/KINZELSAU/WTTEBERG.	NYK BROOKLYN
28		HEILO LUISE	36	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	DO	NEW YORK	FATHER: GEORG WEIDINGER, WINDSHEIM/BAVERN.	NYK NEW YORK.
29		DEBUSMANN EMIL	33	M	S M'CHANT	Y	DO	DO	CHICAGO	FATHER: GEORG DEBUSMANN, 9 ER- BACHERSTRASSE, WIESBADEN.	ILLIS CHICAGO
30		ENGELMANN ELSE	41	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	DO	WILMINGTON.	MOTHER: ANNA FÜSSLER, 106 MARIEN- STRASSE, ELBERFELD.	DEL WILMINGTON

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1044

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 1

ST
State
STE
A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

69

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

SEPTEMBER 24 1925

14

No.
on
List

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.					By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.		IMM.-VISAE.		
No. on List.					Yes or No.		If yes—		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.		DATE.		NUMBER.		
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO																							
2	YES	DO	YES	NO																							
3	YES	DO	YES	Y	1921-1925	HOME ADDRESS: 401 E-156th STR NEWYORK-CITY.	ACQ.: PRES. EDUARD FRESCH, MT. SINAI HOSPITAL, MILWAUKEE, WISC.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	PAIR	BL	BL	NONE	BOHEMIA	PRAGUE	18.3.25.	WASHPERM, 41213	
4	Y	SELF	Y	NO	1923-1925	AUNT: E. PUSCHING, 243 W-109th STR., NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	PAIR	BR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	LEHR	18.3.25.	WASHPERM, 41213		
5	YES	SELF	25-Y		1911-1925	HUSBAND: GEORGE SEDER, 287-5th AVE., LONG-ISLAND-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	PAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	LEHR	18.3.25.	WASHPERM, 41213		
6	YES	DO	YES	Y		ADDRESS: AS ABOVE.																					
7						AS ABOVE.																					
8						AS ABOVE.																					
9	YES	19	YES	Y	1906-1925	HUSBAND: CARL SCHURICHT, 30 HAM-MOND STR., JAMAICA/L.I.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 5	PAIR	DK	BL	NONE	GERMANY	HOHENES	1914 MAY 19th, U.S.A. JAMAICA.	U.S.C.		
10						ADDRESS: AS ABOVE.																					
11						AS ABOVE.																					
12						AS ABOVE.																					
13	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1906-5.1925	COUSIN: MRS. A. ONKEN, 541-E-88 NEWYORK STR., NEWYORK/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	PAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BREMEN	1914 MAY 19th, U.S.A. JAMAICA.	U.S.C.		
14	YES	19	YES	Y	1908-1925	FATHER: JOSEF BARTOLDUS, FRANKLIN SQUARE, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	PAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BREMEN	1914 MAY 19th, U.S.A. JAMAICA.	U.S.C.		
15	NO	SELF	YES	Y	1921	IN TRST ACQ.: B.C. RITCHIE, 103 WATER TO CHINA. STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	2 WKS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	PAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HANNOVER	1914 MAY 19th, U.S.A. JAMAICA.	U.S.C.		
16	YES	DO	YES	Y	1909-6.1925	HUSBAND: RICHARD ARTHUR GERBSCH PEARL RIVER PEARL RIVER, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	PAIR	BR	BR	NONE	U.S.A.	KRIVAN	1914 MAY 19th, U.S.A. JAMAICA.	U.S.C.		
17						ADDRESS: AS ABOVE.																					
18	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1915-8.1925	OWN FARM: R-2, MATAWAN MATAWAN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	PAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BREMEN	1914 MAY 19th, U.S.A. JAMAICA.	U.S.C.		
19	YES	DO	YES	NO		FIRM: JOHN THOMSON CO., 253 BROAD WAY, NEWYORK-CITY.	YES	4 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	PAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	MUNICH	1914 MAY 19th, U.S.A. JAMAICA.	U.S.C.		
20	YES	19	25-NO			AUNT: MRS. HENRY MURPHY, 19 FAIR STR., PETALUMA/CAL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	PAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN	1914 MAY 19th, U.S.A. JAMAICA.	U.S.C.		
21	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1910-6.1925	HUSBAND: KURT FISCHER, 86-TOL-BROOKLINE TETH STREET, BROOKLINE/MASS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	PAIR	WH	GR	NONE	DO	LEIPZIG	1914 MAY 19th, U.S.A. JAMAICA.	U.S.C.		
22						FATHER: AS ABOVE.																					
23	YES	SELF	25-Y		1921-1925	ACQ.: L. FREDRICKSON, 84 LASKIE SANFRANCISCO STR., SANFRANCISCO/CAL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	PAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DANMARK	HESSEL	1914 MAY 19th, U.S.A. JAMAICA.	U.S.C.		
24	NO	NO	YES	Y	1923-5.1925	HUSBAND: PAUL GUENTHER, 168-CHESTNUT AVE., BOSTON/MASS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	PAIR	GR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	HOHENSTEIN	1914 MAY 19th, U.S.A. JAMAICA.	U.S.C.		
25						HOME: AS ABOVE.																					
26	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1910-7.1925	HUSBAND: LOUIS REITZ, 242 W-109 NEWYORK STR., NEWYORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	PAIR	BLK	GR	NONE	GERMANY	BAD TOLLE	1914 MAY 19th, U.S.A. JAMAICA.	U.S.C.		
27	YES	DO	YES	Y	1911-8.1925	HUSBAND: LOUIS BEHRENS, 1200-BROOKLYN. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	PAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ASCHHAUSEN	1914 MAY 19th, U.S.A. JAMAICA.	U.S.C.		
28	YES	DO	YES	Y	1913-5.1925	HUSBAND: A. BERT HEILO, 215 E-NEWYORK. 86th STR., NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	PAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	WINDHOLM	1914 MAY 19th, U.S.A. JAMAICA.	U.S.C.		
29	YES	DO	YES	Y	1913-6.1925	ACQ.: WILHELM ROHDENBURG, 2120-CHICAGO. GIDDINGS STREET, CHICAGO/ILL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	PAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BAD ENG.	1914 MAY 19th, U.S.A. JAMAICA.	U.S.C.		
30	YES	19	25-Y		1921-1925	HUSBAND: MAX ENGELMANN, 2008-WILMINGTON VAN BUREN, WILMINGTON/DEL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	PAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	KLERNFELD	1914 MAY 19th, U.S.A. JAMAICA.	U.S.C.		

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ST

States, or
STEERA

Arri

14

No.
on
List.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CAPTAIN**, of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~thirty~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. M. H. L.
CAPTAIN
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 24. Sep. 1925¹⁹
at **NEW YORK**

M. M. H. L.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question
the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Arr

BREMEN

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Appel, Surgeon of the Sierra Ventana, BREMEN, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
others thereto," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Halle W. Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr O. Appelt

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 24. Sep. 1925

at **NEW YORK**

.....
Manager

Inspector

 Signature and title of person authorized to deliver on this

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

"SIERRA VENTANA"

Passengers sailing from

B R E W E R

SEPTBR. 12th

19

14-28

(Printed in England.)

36

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	WELLWOOD	JOHANNA	62	✓	F	Wd H-WIFE Y	3 167	GERMAN	Y	ENGLAND	GERMAN	CHINA KIATING	BROTHER: PROF. Dr. A. BANGERT, HALLE/SAALE, REILSTR. 51. ILL. CHICAGO
2		RÖMER	KAROLINE	59	✓	F	Wd DO Y	3 167	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	DAUGHTER: EMMY RÖMER, GEISEN-KIRCHEN, HOCHSTR. 42. GERM. KIRCHEN
3	✓	GROS	ERWIN	60	✓	M	M MAN Y	3 167	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	SON: DR. MED. ERWIN GROS, GONZENHEIM, HESSEN-NASSAU. DO GONZENHEIM
4	✓	DR. HALPFELD	ADOLF	27	✓	M	S EDITOR Y	3 167	DO	DO	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	DO	FATHER: AUG. HALPFELD, HANNOVER, STOLZSTR. 24 A. N. Y. NEW YORK.
5	✓	WILLIG	JOHN	57	✓	M	M TURNER Y	3 167	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: ARNOLD WILLIG, HANNOVER, BÖDEKERSTR. 64. DO DO
6		WILLIG	ELIZABETH	54	✓	F	M H-WIFE Y	3 167	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER I. L.: AS ABOVE DO DO
7	✓	ECKSTEIN	LUDWIG	43	✓	M	M LAWYER Y	3 167	AUSTRIA	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	WIEN	DO	WIFE: JENNY ECKSTEIN, WIEN, HUGO WOLFG. 1. AUSTRIA. AUSTRIA WIEN.
8	✓	HICK	GERTRUD	23	✓	F	S H-MAID Y	3 167	GERMANY	GERMAN	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	DO	FATHER: FRANZ HICK, ESSEN-ALTENESSEN, HOVELSTR. 56. N. Y. NEW YORK.
9	✓	LIEBSCHER	BORA	16	✓	F	S H-KEEPER Y	3 167	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: OTTO JULIUS LIEBSCHER, SEBNITZ, / SA. BAUDENWEG 2. GERM. SEBNITZ.
10	✓	AMANN	ELISABETH	35	✓	F	S TEACHER Y	3 167	DO	DO	U. S. A.	BOSTON	DO	UNCLE: PROF. RUD. AMANN, OLDENBURG, STEINWEG 18. MASS. BOSTON.
11	✓	HELD	MARIE	35	✓	F	Wd H-WIFE Y	3 167	DO	DO	DO	NEW YORK	DO	PARENTS: PETER STEIN, ESSEN RUER, HAMMERSTR. 38. N. Y. NEW YORK.
12		WINTER	MARIE	58	✓	F	M H-WIFE Y	3 167	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: LOUIS WINTER, LADEN-SCHUD, WILHELMSTR. 62. N. J. SEWARK.
13		SCHMOCKE	CARL	70	✓	M	S MERCHANT Y	3 167	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE DO DO
14		SOULT	EMMA	42	✓	F	S H-MAID Y	3 167	GERMAN	DO	GERMANY	DO	U. S. A.	MOTHER: WILHELMINE SOULT, JASTROW, / WESTPR. KÖNIGSBERGERSTR. 42. N. Y. NEW YORK.
15		MEYER	MARGARETHE	39	✓	F	M H-WIFE Y	3 167	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
16		ROHM	KATHARINE	24	✓	M	S WOMAN Y	3 167	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: WILHELM ROHM, BEHNINGEN, WARTES DO BROOKLYN.
17		HENTSCHE	MAN	32	✓	M	S CLERK Y	3 167	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: MAX HERTZOG, BREMEN, BALDERBRUCKSTR. 62. GERM. BREMEN.
18	GL USC	ALBRECHT	ANNA	55	✓	F	Wd H-WIFE Y	3 167	GERMAN	DO	POLAND	GERMAN	U. S. A.	ACQ.: MARTIN GITZEN, NIEDERLAHNSTEIN, ILL. CHICAGO.
19		MUSSBECK	LUDWIG	38	✓	M	S MERCHANT Y	3 167	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER: BERTHA HEINKEL, NURNBERG, SCHWANHARDTSTR. 5. N. Y. NEW YORK.
20		KEMPF	PHILIPP	25	✓	M	S DO Y	3 167	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: PHILIPP KEMPF, GROSS-SCHWABHAUSEN, / THUR. ILL. BALTIMORE
21		VÖLKER	KATHE	26	✓	F	M H-WIFE Y	3 167	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: JOSEPH KUNZE, WESER-MÜNDE-LEHE, WESERSTR. 2. N. Y. NEW YORK.
22		MAYON	ERNEST	39	✓	M	S MERCHANT Y	3 167	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: ALBERT MAYON, OFFENBURG, BADEN. DO ROCHESTER.
23		GIEBSBACH	JOHANNA	29	✓	F	S H-KEEPER Y	3 167	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: Dr. JULIUS GIEBSBACH, HILCHENBACH, B. SIEGEN. N. Y. YONKERS.
24	✓	HAPPE	HERMANN	48	✓	M	S MERCHANT Y	3 167	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER: J. BRUGGEMANN, SCHWEGE, HANNOVER. MO ST. LOUIS
25	✓	RADTKE	MARIA	53	✓	F	S H-WIFE Y	3 167	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER: EMILIE BANKERT, JASTROW, / WESTPR. N. Y. NEW YORK.
26	✓	BRAUN	HERMANN	63	✓	M	M MERCHANT Y	3 167	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE: FR. BRAUN, SOLLN, B. MÜNCHEN, FRIEDASTR. 12, BAYERN GERM. SOLLN.
27	✓	BELIAN	ERNI	33	✓	F	M SINGER Y	3 167	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FRIEND: CONRAD ZIEHRAT MANASSE, BERLIN, FRANZOSISCHSTR. 8. GERM. KISSINGEN
28	✓	PETER	FRANZ	39	✓	M	S ENGINEER Y	3 167	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: Dr. PEYER, ZÜRICH, SWITZER-BAHNHOFSTR. 40, SWITZERL. LAND RUSCHLIKON
29	✓	DOLL	ADOLF	27	✓	M	S MERCHANT Y	3 167	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: ADOLF DOLL, BERLIN KRONENSTR. 58. GERM. BERLIN
30	✓	MEIER	RICHARD	56	✓	M	M FITTER Y	3 167	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE: GERTRUD MEIER, OBERLUNGWITZ 557. GERM. LUNGWITZ

CANCELLED.: No. 12. WINTER, DID NOT SAIL.

Total passengers	28
U.S. citizens	—

13, SCHMOOD
15 MEYER
17 HERTZOG

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-40

ST
States, or
STEERAC
Arri

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

New York

24th of SEPTEMBER

1925

71

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	DATE	PLACE OF ISS.	NUMBER.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	DATE	PLACE OF ISS.	NUMBER.	
1	NO	SEE COL.	1917-1919	DAUGHTER: A.S. HUIZINGA, 6648 KENWOOD AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 FAIR BL GR	03-12	GERMANY	SHANGHAI, 118	30.3.25.
2	NO	SELF	8	UNCLE: KARL LOHKAMP, JULTS, ILL.	Y MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FAIR BL HL	NONE	DO	SHANGHAI, 118	27.7.25.
3	NO	SEE COL.	19	FRIEND: HENRY JANSSEN, READING, PA.	Y MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 2 FAIR W GR	NONE	DO	SHANGHAI, 118	7.8.25.
4	NO	SELF	Y	ACQ.: MRS. BORGARTZ, 41 GREENWICH AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 2 FAIR BL BL	08-12	DO	SHANGHAI, 118	30.6.25.
5	Y	SELF	Y	BROTHER I.L.: EDWARD OTTO, 76 E. 4. STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10 FAIR GR BL	08-12	DO	SHANGHAI, 118	27.4.25.
6	NO	SELF	NO	BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 FAIR BR HL	08-12-3	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	WASH. P. 50003
7	NO	SELF	Y	BROTHER: ADOLF ECKSTEIN, 620 W. 172 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 7 FAIR HL BL	03-06	CZ.-SL.	ATZEMOWITZ, 80	2.9.25.
8	Y	SELF	25	UNCLE: PAUL WEIDIG, 770 - 10 AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11 FAIR HL BL	08-12	GERMANY	ESSEN	17.11.24.
9	Y	SELF	Y	BROTHER: ALFRED LIEBSCHER, NEW BRAUNFELS, TEX.	Y MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FAIR BL BR	08-12	DO	ESSEN	WASH. P. 18423
10	Y	SELF	Y	ACQ.: CATH. LORD, PILGRIM ROAD, BOSTON, MASS.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 FAIR HL BL	08-12	DO	ESSEN	8.9.25.
11	Y	SELF	Y	ACQ.: MRS. BORGARTZ, 41 GREENWICH AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 FAIR BR BR	08-12	DO	ESSEN	DRESDEN, 54.
12	Y	SELF	Y	HUSBAND: JULIUS WINTER, 97 PARKER STR. NEWARK, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 FAIR BR BR	NONE	DO	ESSEN	13.5.25.
13	Y	SELF	Y	BROTHER: EDWARD SCHMOCK, NEWARK, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 FAIR BL BL	NONE	DO	ESSEN	10.8.25.
14	Y	SELF	Y	ACQ.: MR. OLSEN, LUTH. HOSPITAL, 343 CONVENT AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 FAIR BL BL	NONE	DO	ESSEN	WASH. P. 82331
15	Y	SELF	Y	HUSBAND: AUGUST MEYER, 1000 NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FAIR BR BL	NONE	DO	ESSEN	WASH. P. 50187
16	Y	SELF	Y	UNCLE: ANDREAS HOMMEY, 181 ST. NICHAS AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 FAIR BL GR	NONE	DO	ESSEN	WASH. P. 50187
17	Y	SELF	Y	FIRM: MAULDIN & CO. LOS ANGELES, CAL.	Y MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10 FAIR BL HL	NONE	DO	ESSEN	WASH. P. 42639
18	Y	SELF	Y	SON: W. MARTIN, 150 E. 70 STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 FAIR GR BL	08-12-3	U.S.A.	PEORIA	2870 SEPT. 8.25.
19	Y	SELF	Y	ACQ.: LEONARD DIRKSON, 50 W. 71 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FAIR BL BL	08-12	GERMANY	MUTCHEN	20.6.25.
20	Y	SELF	Y	FRIEND: 410 SOUTH CLINTON STREET BALTIMORE, M.D. MRS. KACHER	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 - FAIR HL GR	NONE	DO	ESSEN	WASH. P. 64555
21	Y	SELF	Y	HUSBAND: ALBERT VOLKER, 130 POST AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 FAIR BL BR	NONE	DO	ESSEN	23.2.25.
22	Y	SELF	Y	UNCLE: CHARLES MAYON, ROCHESTER N.Y. EAST AVE. 546.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FAIR BR BR	NONE	DO	ESSEN	WASH. P. 53904
23	NO	SELF	Y	ACQ.: MISS DR. ELISABETH GOERRIG, 1086 N. BROADWAY, YONKERS, N.Y.	Y MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FAIR BL BR	NONE	DO	ESSEN	30.12.24.
24	NO	SELF	Y	SISTER: MARIA KLAPP, 4212 CLAYTON AVE. ST. LOUIS, MO.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FAIR BL BL	08-12	DO	ESSEN	7.9.25.
25	Y	SELF	Y	SISTER: VERONIKA TARBACH, GUMSBROOK, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 FAIR GR BL	08-12	DO	ESSEN	16.6.25.
26	Y	SELF	Y	FIRM: MARION MACHINE FOUNDRY & SUPPLY CO, MARION, IND.	Y MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 - FAIR BL GR	08-12	DO	ESSEN	WASH. P. 63027
27	Y	SELF	Y	ACQ.: DIETKORF BACH, DEUTSCHER THEATER, 157 E. 86 STR. NEW YORK	Y MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FAIR BL BL	08-12	DO	ESSEN	14.5.25.
28	Y	SELF	Y	FRIEND: JOHN RUDOLF, BANK ISSELIN & CO. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FAIR BL GR	08-12	DO	ESSEN	WASH. P. 41624
29	Y	SELF	Y	FRIEND: JOSEPH ULLMANN, 7 AVE. 31 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FAIR HL BL	08-12	DO	ESSEN	27.7.25.
30	Y	DO	Y	FIRM: ALFRED HOFMANN, INC. 635-15 STR. WEST NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FAIR BL BL	08-12	DO	ESSEN	FRANKFURT, 7242

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ST.

States, or
STEERAGE

Arri

14

No.
on
List.

Whether having a ticket

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CAPTAIN**, of the **Sierra Ventana** from **BREMEN**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *affirm* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~that~~ *that* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. M. H. Luff
CAPTAIN
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of SEP 1925

at NEW YORK

M. M. H. Luff
Immigration Officer.

14-430

36

Date.

10.9.25

6.9.25

8.9.25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*If whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

72

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English) 14-403

S. S. " SIERRA VENTANA "

sailing from BREMEN

SEPT-19 1925 Arriving at port of NEW-YORK SEPTEMBER 25, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	BIESANTZ	OTTO	68	M	1899 JAN 16th. SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN/N.Y.	115-WEBSTER AVE, BROOKLYN/N.Y.
2	BIESANTZ	ADELE	58	F	BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT: 501310, 1924 DEC. 29th, WASHINGTON, D.C. 1910 NOV 16th SUPREME COURT WHITE PLAINS/N.J.	AS ABOVE.
3	MEYER	EDWARD	25	M		ROSSVILLE/MD. 26 PALISADE AVE., NEWYORK-YONKERS.
4	JEGGLE	RICHARD	46	M		AS ABOVE.
5	JEGGLE	ANNA	37	F		AS ABOVE.
6	JEGGLE	RICHARD	9	M	1915 APR 8th. NEWYORK-YONKERS.	AS ABOVE.
7	JEGGLE	MILDRED	7	F	1918 JAN 8th, NEWYORK-YONKERS.	AS ABOVE.
8	KLINK	AUGUSTA	48	F		1330 SOUTHEAST STR., INDIANAPOLIS/IND.
9	KLINK	ELISABETH	49	F		AS ABOVE.
10	KLINK	EMMA	31	F	1894 MAY 15th, INDIANAPOLIS/IND.	600 WEST 136th STR., NEWYORK/N.Y.
11	SCHNELLER	JOHN L.	71	M		615 NO-WELLS OLYMPIA HOTEL CHICAGO/ILL.
12	VON DOHLEN	HENRY	28	M		634-MANHATTAN AVE, BROOKLYN/N.Y.
13	GEDDES	ELSE	33	F		219 DITMARS AVE, ASTORIA/N.Y.
14	MAGNA	JOHN	47	M		349-B-19th STREET, BROOKLYN/N.Y.
15	MAGNA	HENRY	17	M	1908 MAY 12th. NEWYORK/N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
16	MAGNA	MARIA	40	F		AS ABOVE.
17	MAGNA	MARGARETHE	6	F	1918 SEP 29th, NEWYORK/N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
18	THOMALA	MAX	41	M		FRANKLIN/N.Y.
19	FLOR	CORNELIUS	44	M		15 MILLERS PL. HEMPSTEAD/L.I.
20	FLOR	LOUISE	42	F		AS ABOVE.
21	GEISS	ELIZABETH	39	F		31 REED AVE, MONESSEN/PENNA.
22	GEISS	KATHRYN	9	F	1916 APRIL 9th, PITTSBURGH, PA.	AS ABOVE.
23	BRENNISEN	JENNIE	34	F	1890 DEC. 4th, HOMEWOOD, PA.	AS ABOVE.
24	GEMEINHARDT	EMILIE	66	F		23 HIGH STREET, BELLEVILLE/N.Y.
25	BERMES	PETER	63	M		4819-NO-MONTICELLO AVE, CHICAGO/ILL.
26	BERMES	MARGARETE	39	F	1886 APR 2nd, CHICAGO/ILL.	AS ABOVE.
27	BERMES	MAYNE	32	F	1893 MAR 23rd, CHICAGO/ILL.	AS ABOVE.
28	HEINEMANN	LOUISE	36	F	1889 AUG 31st, CHICAGO/ILL.	4013 GREENVIEW AVE, CHICAGO/ILL.
29	HEINEMANN	LILLIAN	13	F	1905 OCT 11th, CHICAGO/ILL.	AS ABOVE.
30	BUSCHKE	MARIE	58	F		185 STEUBEN STREET, BROOKLYN/N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

- 6 -

73

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-000

S. S. "SIERRA VENTANA"

sailing from BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 12, 1925 Arriving at port of NEW-YORK SEPTEMBER 25, 1925.

W. & S. 124

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	DETLINGER	HYPPOLYT	66	M	1859 APR 3rd. CAPE GIRARDEAU/MO.	NEW BRAUNFELS/TEXAS.
2	DETLINGER	ELISE	61	F	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
3	SICHEL	MOSES	57	M	PASSPORT: 67131 1925 MAY 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	69 SHANLEY AVE, NEWARK/N.J.
4	SICHEL	CLOTHILDE	55	F	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
5	SICHEL	DAVID	16	M	1909 MAR 1st. NEWARK/N.J.	AS ABOVE.
6	SICHEL	BARNARD	21	M	1904 JULY 12th, NEWARK/N.J.	AS ABOVE.
7	DEWEY	ANTONIE	34	F	PASSPORT: 41555 1925 MAY 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	131 E-84th STREET, NEWYORK/N.Y.
8	DEWEY	FRANCES	13	F	1912 AUG 4th, NEWYORK/N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
9	HEINBOCHEL	MARGARETHEA	52	F	PASSPORT: 507012 1925 JAN 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	142 W-123rd STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.
10	LANGE	LINA	19	F	1906 JULY 10th, NEWYORK-CITY.	30 W-24th STR., NEWYORK-CITY.
11	DESSAUER	MAY	61	M	PASSPORT: 76596 1925 JUNE 19th. WASHINGTON, D.C.	330-YORK STR., NEWHAVEN/CT.
12	TEMPES	LOUIS	28	M	PASSPORT: 514076 1925 FEB 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	219-DITMARS AVE, ASTORIA/N.Y.
13	LIMPINSEL	WILHELM	46	M	1914 SEP 28th DISTRICT COURT CHICAGO/ILL.	1415 NO-LASALLE STREET, CHICAGO/ILL.
14	JOHANNSON	HEDWIG	36	F	PASSPORT: 89178 1925 JUNE 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	166 E-67th STR, NEWYORK/N.Y.
15	WAGNER	ANNA	38	F	PASSPORT: 68208 1925 MAY 29th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	229 E-KINGSBRIDGE ROAD NEWYORK/N.Y.
16	GROSCHOPT	FRIEDR. WILHELM	37	M	1916 AUG 8th DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y.	50 DARTMOUTH ROAD. MOUNTAIN LAKES/N.J.
17	GROSCHOPE	MARGARETHE	36	F	1889 DEC. 7th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
18	GROSCHOPE	WILFRED	7	M	1918 SEPT. 30th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	AS ABOVE
19	GROSCHOPE	HILDE	5	F	1920 MAY 18th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
20	GROSCHOPE	CLARA	3	F	1922 MARCH 29th, MOUNTAIN LAKES, N.J.	AS ABOVE.
21	WEBER	HERMANN	42	M	PASSPORT: 80532 1925 JUNE 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2045 MAGNOLIA AVE, BRAUMONT/TEXAS
22	WEBER	HANNA	31	F	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE
23	WEBER	ARTHUR	7	M	21 ST OF JULY 1918, BRAUMONT, TEXAS.	AS ABOVE.
24	JUEHRS	HENRY	57	M	PASSPORT: 37881 1925 APR 30th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	226 BAY STREET, TOMPKINSVILLE/L.I.
25	JUEHRS	CATHERINE	59	F	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
26	JUEHRS	HENRY	24	M	1901 JAN 13th, NEWYORK/N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
27	GODE	WILLIAM	59	M	1888 OCT 31st KINGS COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN/N.Y.	285-LINCOLN PLACE PROSPECT PARK, BROOKLYN/N.Y.
28	RENKEN	CHARLES	63	M	1896 NOV 15th, COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, NEWYORK-CITY.	758-10th AVE, NEWYORK/N.Y.
29	STEIGER	MARTHA	31	F	PASSPORT: 9853 1925 MAR 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	HALESDON/N.J.
30	HOPPMAN	LOUISE	54	F	PASSPORT: 23170 1925 APR 15th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	915-SAVANNAH, S.E. STREET, WASHINGTON, D.C.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-000

S. S. **Sierra Ventana.**

sailing from **B R E M E N**

SEPTEMBER 12th/19 25, Arriving at port of **N E W - Y O R K** SEPTEMBER 24th/19 25.

W. & S. 144

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NOLTE HERMANN	58	M	S	PASSPORT: 49214 1925 MAY 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3722-ARSENAL STR., ST. LOUIS/MO.
2	HENKE ELEANORE	34	F	M	PASSPORT: 420173 1924 MAY 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	17 COLLEGE AVE., COLLEGE POINT/N.Y.
3	HENKE ELEANORE	8	F	S	1916 OCT 18th, NEWYORK/N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
4	HENKE CHARLES	15	M	S	1910 JUNE 23rd, NEWYORK/N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
5	GEHRIG KILIAN	64	M	WD	PASSPORT: 381567 1924 MAR 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	412-FOURTEENTH AVE., LONG ISLAND CITY/N.Y.
6	WILDERMANN FRITZ	37	M	M	1888 MAY 28th, HOBOKEN/N.J.	27-BONE PLACE, WEEHAWKEN/N.J.
7	WILDERMANN PAULA	35	F	M	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
8	WILDERMANN FRITZ	13	M	S	1912 JULY 22nd, HOBOKEN/N.J.	AS ABOVE.
9	WILDERMANN WALTER	9	M	S	1915 AUG 8th, WEEHAWKEN/N.J.	AS ABOVE.
10	WILDERMANN ROLF	3	M	S	1922 MAY 11th, WEEHAWKEN/N.J.	AS ABOVE.
11	GIESE ALFRED	45	M	M	PASSPORT: 508270 1925 JAN 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	ORADELL/N.J.
12	GIESE JENNY	37	F	M	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
13	GIESE FRANZ	7	M	S	1918 APR 15th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
14	GIESE DOROTHY	5	F	S	1919 AUG 21st, BROOKLYN/N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
15	BEWER SELMA	46	F	S	PASSPORT: 68418 1925 MAY 29th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	606 W-122nd STR., NEWYORK-CITY.
16	KREUTZIGER GERHARD	36	M	S	1923 JUNE 10th DISTRICT COURT HARTFORD/CT.	PO. BOX 658 OR 175 PALM STR HARTFORD/CONN.
17	HOSSING HENRY	55	M	S	PASSPORT: 33089 1925 APR 25th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	606 W-135th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.
18	BRION EDWARD	64	M	S	1861 FEB 28th, NEWYORK-CITY.	1437-UNION STREET, BROOKLYN/N.Y.
19	MOELLER MARIE	66	F	M	PASSPORT: 37683 1925 APR 30th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2055 ALICE AVE, NEWYORK-CITY.
20	WUNDER MARIA	60	F	M	PASSPORT: 509836 1925 JAN 30th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1545-INWOOD AVE., NEWYORK-BRONX.
21	SIMONS FRIEDA	26	F	DV	1914 MAR 23rd SUPREME COURT NEWYORK/N.Y.	ROSSVILLE/MD- 78-98th STREET
22	JUNKERMANN LOUISE	54	F	M	PASSPORT: 33955 1925 APR 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	CORONA/L.I.
23	MURSCH HELEN C.	21	F	S	1903 NOV 25th, WEST HOBOKEN/N.J.	AS ABOVE.
24	SCHMIDT ANNA	61	F	WD	PASSPORT: 18091 1925 APR 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1427-BELMONT AVE, CHICAGO/ILL.
25	LOHDEN CLAUD	37	M	M	1911 SEP 10th SUPREME COURT NEWYORK/N.Y.	1043 SO-BOULEVARD, NEWYORK-CITY
26	LOHDEN META	36	F	M	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
27	LOHDEN ANNA	9	F	S	1915 DEC 14th, NEWYORK/N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
28	LOHDEN HENRY	8	M	S	1916 SEP 23rd, NEWYORK/N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
29	SMUTNY ADELE	61	F	WD	1920 JUNE 15th SUPREME COURT NEWYORK-CITY.	110-MORNINGSIDE DRIVE, NEWYORK/N.Y.
30	BAIER DAVID	37	M	S	1888 JULY 31st, ROCHESTER/N.Y.	ST. DONABENTU'S MONASTERY ST. DONABENTU/N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

75

(Printed in England) 14-400

S. S. Sierra Ventana.

sailing from BREMEN

SEPTBR. 12th, 1935 arriving at port of NEW YORK 24th of SEPTEMBER 1935.

W. & S. LAG.

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	GEIGER	HELENE	29	F	M		PASSPORT: 19365, 1925 APRIL 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	198 FINGERBOARD RD. FT. WADSWORTH, ST. ISLAND, N.Y.
2	GEIGER	ELSBETH	56	F	S	1920 FEBR. 24th, PORT WADSWORTH, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
3	GEIGER	GERTRUDE	18	F	S	1924 JANR. 13th, PORT WADSWORTH, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
4	BRANDAU	HENRY	60	M	M		PASSPORT: 29231, 1925 APRIL 22nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1500 OLIVE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
5	BRANDAU	AGNES	50	F	M		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT: 27083, 1925 APRIL 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. 4013 GREENVIEW AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
6	HEINEMANN	LOUIS	61	M	M		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT: 58684, 1925 MAY 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. 141 BATTENWOOD STR. READING, PA.
7	HEINEMANN	FRANZISKA	58	F	M		PASSPORT: 57010 1925 MAY 20 th, WASHINGTON D.C.	AS ABOVE.
8	WINKLER	MARTHA	50	F	M			AS ABOVE.
9	WINKLER	FRIEDA	21	F	S	1914 AUG. 3rd, READING, PA.		287 E. 205 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	WINKLER	MILDRED	11	F	S			287 E. 205 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	KRIETE	MARTIN	65	M	S			NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	PUCKHABER	JOHN	40	M	M			NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	BRUDER	FRANK	57	M	M			NARROWSBURG, N.Y.
14	BRUDER	DINA	57	F	M			
15	WALTERS	CURTIS	52	M	M	1872 DECBR. 15th, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
16	LANGE	WILLIAM	42	M	S			31 SO. PORTLAND PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	GITZEN	CHRISTINE	51	F	M			30 N. 24 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
18	HIEBER	HENRY	64	M	M			6331 S. ASHLAND CHICAGO, ILL.
19	HIEBER	AUGUSTE	64	F	M			3123 SEMINARY AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
20	FRANTZ	AUGUSTE	58	F	Wa			
21	OLSON	ELIZABETH	25	F	M			AS ABOVE.
22	WATISCH	WILLIAM	50	M	M			201 MADISON AVE. ALBANY, N.Y.
23	SCHREY	FRANZISKA	50	F	M			MALVENUS L.J. 19. WAGG. AV.
24	FEZER	HAROLD	17	M	S	1907 AUGUST 15th, NEW YORK, N.Y.		DTO
25	BEDARD	MARGARET	33	F	M			32 LENOX AVE. MASPETH, L.I., N.Y.
26	JOHNSON	FRANCIS	17	F	S	1908 NOVRB. 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.		728 CHAUNCEY STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	KAHLO	AUGUST	65	M	M			26/65 ANDERDON AVE. DETROIT, MICH.
28	KAHLO	SOPHIE	65	F	M			8821 - 197 STR. HOLLIS, L.I., N.Y.
29	BAUER	OTMAR	77	M	M			4302 PABST AVE. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
30	DAUER	JACOB	72	M	M			AS ABOVE.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

76

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA

sailing from BREMEN

SEPTBR. 12th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 24th of SEPTEMBER, 1925.

W. S. S. 124.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	KIEFE	JULIUS	45	M	M		PASSPORT: 518667, 1925 MARCH 2nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	5312 NORTH BERNARD STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
2	KIEFE	ETTA	37	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
3	KIEFE	EDITH	9	F	S	1915 OCTBR. 13th, CHICAGO, ILL.		AS ABOVE.
4	BOCKINS	ELIZABETH	54	F	S	1870 SEPTBR. 9th, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		942 S. 49 STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
5	BOCKINS	FRANCES	57	F	S	1868 APRIL 17th, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		AS ABOVE.
6	HEIDRICH	JOHANNA	36	F	Wd		PASSPORT: 2758, 1924 SEPTBR. 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	571 PROUTY AVE. TOLEDO, OHIO.
7	HEIDRICH	ERNA	9	F	S	1915 APRIL 26th, TOLEDO, OHIO.		AS ABOVE.
8	GEBHARDT	JOHN	36	M	M		PASSPORT: 41066, 1925 MAY 4th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	45 BURGHOUS STR. PARAPKA PLAINS, MASS.
9	GEBHARDT	JULIE	30	F	M	1870 SEPTBR. 21st, BOSTON, MASS.		AS ABOVE.
10	WENDLANDT	SOPHIE	53	F	M		PASSPORT: 22283, 1925 APRIL 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1500 W. 9 STR. AUSTIN, TEX.
11	WENDLANDT	OTTO	18	M	S	1906 SEPTBR. 20th, AUSTIN, TEX.		AS ABOVE.
12	WENDLANDT	EMMA	21	F	S	1904 FEBR. 14th, AUSTIN, TEX.		AS ABOVE.
13	WARMUTH	PHILIPP	60	M	M		PASSPORT: 88543, 1925 JUNE 22nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	425 NORBY GOODMAN STR. ROCHESTER, N.Y.
14	GRAEVE	HEINRICH	49	M	M		PASSPORT: 30859, 1925 APRIL 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2431 GROVE STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	GRAEVE	CHARLOTTE	47	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
16	VATH	JOSEPH	47	M	M		PASSPORT: 508023, 1925 JANR. 24th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	8715 - 123 STR. RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
17	VATH	HILDA	37	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
18	MAAS	ERNEST	45	M	M		PASSPORT: 20755, 1925 APRIL 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	586 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
19	ZORN	FRITZ	44	M	S		PASSPORT: P1415, 1925 APRIL 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	313 E. 83 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	DROGE	GESINE	49	F	M		PASSPORT: 20229, 1925 APRIL 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	424 - 58 STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	DRUCKLIEB	ELISABETH	41	F	M		PASSPORT: 64041, 1925 MAY 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	47 BELAIR ROAD, ROSEBANK, N.Y.
22	DRUCKLIEB	HOTH	12	F	S	1912 NOVBR. 2nd, NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
23	DRUCKLIEB	ELLEN	9	F	S	1916 SEPTBR. 2nd, NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
24	DRUCKLIEB	IRMGARD	7	F	S	1918 FEBR. 16th, NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
25	DRUCKLIEB	KARL	4	M	S	1921 JANR. 23rd, NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
26	BREVES	ERNA	38	F	M		PASSPORT: 27915, 1925 APRIL 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	924 NORTH AVE. WAUKEGAN, ILL.
27	BREVES	LAURENCE	5	F	S	1919 JULY 1st, WAUKEGAN, ILL.		AS ABOVE.
28	HAHN	AUGUST	59	M	M		PASSPORT: 34314, 1925 APRIL 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	831 FINGERBOARD ROAD, ST. I., N.Y.
29	HAHN	JOSEPHINE	55	F	M	1870 OKTB. 23rd NEW-YORK N.Y.	BY MARRIAGE & BIRTH	AS ABOVE.
30	SCHMIDT	AUGUSTE	71	F	M			1418 - 65 STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.

CANCELLED.: No. 8-9, GEBHARDT, DID NOT SAIL.
" " 18, MAAS,
" " 30, SCHMIDT

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA

sailing from BREMEN

SEPTBR. 12th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 24th, 1925.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GUSSMANN FLORA	40	F M		PASSPORT: 36597	RT. BOCK 14, ELGIN, ILL.
2	STAGER EMANUEL	42	M M		PASSPORT: 107835, 1925 AUGUST 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	201 E. 87 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	NATISCH AUGUST	42	P M		PASSPORT: 412275, 1925 MAY 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	
4	BROCKMANN ELISE	59	F S	1866 JANR. 24th, ST. LOUIS, MO.		2859 BRIGGS AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
5	GICHNER MAX	63	M S		PASSPORT: 53, 1925 MARCH 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2504 MADISON AVE. BALTIMORE, MD.
6	FRIGGE JOHN	53	M M		PASSPORT: 41679, 1925 MAY 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	166 FAIRVIEW AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.
7	WINTERHALDER ALBERT	36	M M		PASSPORT: 42631, 1925 MAY 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	421 BERGENLINE AVE. WEST NEW YORK, N.J.
8	WINTERHALDER IDA	28	F M	1895 NOVBR. 18th, NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
9	WINTERHALDER DOROTHY	3	F S	1922 MAY 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.		AS ABOVE.
10	OLTMANN CHARLES	51	M M		PASSPORT: 47971, 1925 MAY 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	66 - 163 STR. JAMAICA, L.I., N.Y.
11	OLTMANN EMMA	48	F M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
12	OLTMANN CLARA	18	F S	1906 SEPTBR. 23rd, JAMAICA, L.I., N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
13	DORAN GENEVIEVE	32	F S	1893 MARCH 7th, WILKINSBURG, PA.		785 FRANKLIN AVE. WILKINSBURG, PA.
14	BARTH OTTO	38	M S		PASSPORT: 68367, 1925 MAY 29th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	14 E. 8. STR. JACKSONVILLE, FLA.
15	SIATKOWSKI LEO	40	M M		PASSPORT: 38537, 1925 MAY 1st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2642 N. HARDING AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
16	SIATKOWSKI ROSE	33	F M	1892 FEBR. 15th, CHICAGO, ILL.		AS ABOVE.
17	DIECKMANN HERMAN	65	M M		PASSPORT: 41189, 1925 MAY 4th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	96 SHEPARD AVE. E. ORANGE, N.J.
18	SCHIFFER GORDIANA	46	F S		PASSPORT: 98411, 1925 JULY 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	ST. FRANCES HOSPITAL, FREEPORT, ILL.
19	KAPP SIEGFRIED	71	M M		PASSPORT: 504253, 1925 JUNE 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1333 N. 7 STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
20	KAPP ROSA	68	F M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
21	RITCHIE ROSE	66	F M		PASSPORT: 2308, 1925 MARCH 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	42 MT. VERMON STR. BOSTON, MASS.
22	BIBER SAMUEL	40	M M		PASSPORT: 419462, 1924 MAY 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	15 W. 64 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	BIBER JULIANE	38	F M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
24	SCHMIDT MARIE	66	F M		PASSPORT: 37350, 1925 APRIL 30th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	22 W. 96 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	SCHLEIFER JOHN	43	M M		PASSPORT: 32374, 1925 APRIL 24th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	5539 N. 8 STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
26	KNODEL ANNA	46	F M		PASSPORT: 30926, 1925 APRIL 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	161 W. DAUPHIN STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
27	KNODEL KATHARINA	23	F S	1901 SEPTBR. 29th, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		AS ABOVE.
28	KNODEL PAULINE	28	F S		PASSPORT: 37473, 1925 APRIL 30th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
29	BROCKMILLER HANS	47	M M		PASSPORT: 93793, 1925 JUNE 30th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	151 E. 116 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
30	BROCKMILLER META	51	F M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.

CANCELLED. No. 3, NATISCH. DID NOT SAIL
landed at Halifax: No 21 & 25RITCHIE
SCHLEIFER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

- 11 - 78

S. S. " SIERRA VENTANA "

sailing from BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 12th 1925 Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 25th 1925

W. & A. 124

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			
1	KAUFMAN	LOUIS	33	M	1892 JULY 15th, MILWAUKEE/WISC.	4931-CENTER STR, MILWAUKEE/WISC.
2	KAUFMAN	FANNIE	26	F	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
3	ILG	MICHAEL	43	M	1903 JAN 6th DISTRICT COURT NEWYORK/N.Y. PASSPORT: 74439	2523-WOODBINE STR, BROOKLYN/N.Y. 51 STERLING ST. HARTFORD/CONN.
4	BRUEGGESTRAT	HENRY	58	M	1925 JUNE 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
5	BRUEGGESTRAT	MARY	55	F	BY MARRIAGE. & birth	AS ABOVE.
6	BRUEGGESTRAT	HENRY	19	M	1870 OCT. 30 th NEW- ROCHELLE	AS ABOVE.
7	BRUEGGESTRAT	LAURA	17	F	1906 OCT 13th HARTFORD/CT.	AS ABOVE.
8	BACH	ANTON	34	M	1908 JUNE 6th HARTFORD/CT.	1891 JULY 6th BRONX COUNTY COURT NEWYORK/N.Y.
9	BACH	ANNA	33	F	BY MARRIAGE.	520 E-144th STR., NEWYORK/CITY.
10	BACH	MARIE	9	F	1916 OCT 1st, NEWYORK-CITY.	AS ABOVE.
11	BACH	HELEN	4	F	1921 OCT 12th, NEWYORK-CITY.	AS ABOVE.
12	DOWNEY	JOSEFINE	58	F	PASSPORT: 94981	101 SO-MASON AVE, CHICAGO/ILL.
13	BORK	HUGO	65	M	1925 JULY 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	5039-WO-WINCHESTER AVE, CHICAGO/ILL.
14	BORK	MARIE	61	F	1925 APR 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
15	FROEHLICH	JOSEFINE	59	M	PASSPORT: 25623	510-JACKSON AVE, NEWYORK-BRONX.
16	FRENKING	AGNES	46	F	1925 APR 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	TRENTON/N.J. 519 Lyndale
17	FRENKING	ROSALIA	17	F	PASSPORT: 105018	AS ABOVE.
18	WAGNER	FRANK	56	M	1925 JULY 24th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2406-WALTON AVE, NEWYORK-BRONX.
19	WAGNER	ELISABETH	49	F	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
20	KUBLER	ERNST	44	M	PASSPORT: 37258	243-11th AVE, ASTORIA/LI.NYK.
21	KUBLER	KATIE	40	F	1925 APR 30th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
22	KUBLER	HILDE	17	F	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
23	KUBLER	CHARLES	16	M	1908 OCT 24th, NEWYORK/N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
24	RICHTER	HERMANN	68	M	1909 APR 28th, NEWYORK/N.Y.	6544-SO-LINCOLN STREET, CHICAGO/ILL.
25	RICHTER	ANNA	49	F	PASSPORT: 11905	AS ABOVE.
26	DORSCH	ELISE	39	F	1925 MAR 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	423 E-18th STREET, NEWYORK/N.Y.
27	RIGO	THE RESE	52	F	BY MARRIAGE.	271 CENTRAL PARK WEST, NEWYORK/N.Y.
28	BOGENMANN	FREDERICK	72	M	1923 OCT 15th SUPREME COURT NEWYORK/N.Y.	4311 CLARK AVE, OSHENSIDE, BROOKLYN/N.Y.
29	BOGENMANN	WILHELMINE	69	F	1916 NOV 21st SUPREME COURT NEWYORK/N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
30	WEISBERGER	CHARLOTTE	59	F	PASSPORT: 33018	2537-MADISON AVE., BALTIMORE/MD.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TE
of an
SENG
a

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-200

S. S. Sierra Ventana.

sailing from B R W N E N

SEPTEMBER 12th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT. 24th, 1925.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	MARX	AUGUST	51	M M	PASSPORT: 66848, 1925 JUNE 1st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	819 GEORGE STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
2	MARX	CLARA	51	F M	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
3	BARIE	ELFREDA	26	F S	1998 JUNE 10th, PITTSBURGH, PA.	3412 CALIFORNIA AVE. PITTSBURGH, PA.
4	MELICHAREK	DINA	22	F S	PASSPORT: 33850, <i>Wash. Fisher</i> 1925 APRIL 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	308 STATE N. BASH BLDG. HOUSTON, TEX.
5	HELLWIG	GUSTAV	44	M S	PASSPORT: 51490, 1925 MAY 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2113 E. 16 STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	WALTHER	MARIE	43	F Wd	PASSPORT: 405, 1925 MARCH 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	431 E. 144 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
7	HUNSICKER	ELISABETH	43	F M	PASSPORT: 84610 1925 JUNE 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	70 E-77th STR., NEWYORK-CITY.
8	HUNSICKER	ROBERT WILLIAM	7	M S	1918 MAY 25th, BETHLEHEM/PENNA.	AS ABOVE.
9	LAIBACH	LEO	39	M M	PASSPORT: 62634 1925 MAY 25th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	FRANKLIN SQUARE, LONGISLAND, N.Y.
10	LAIBACH	SOPHIE	39	F M	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
11	LAIBACH	EDMOND	11	M S	1914 MAR 27th, FRANKLIN SQUARE/L.I.	AS ABOVE.
12	LAIBACH	HERBERT	9	M S	1916 JULY 2nd, FRANKLIN SQUARE/L.I.	AS ABOVE.
13	WESENECK	MINNA	67	F Wd	PASSPORT: 31935 1925 APR 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	11-a COVERT STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	DR. LAUTERWASSER	CHARLES	62	M M	PASSPORT: 518275 1925 FEB 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	252 LITTLETON AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
15	POLAD	L. ROSE	30	F M	PASSPORT: 360 1925 MAY 4th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	7516 NO-ROBBY STREET, CHICAGO/ILLIS.
16	NIEBANCK	META	46	F M	PASSPORT: 62139 1925 MAY 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	290-9th STREET, JERSEY-CITY/N.J.
17	NIEBANCK	ARNOLD	13	M S	1911 SEP 20th, JERSEY-CITY/N.J.	AS ABOVE.
18	NIEBANCK	HENRY	9	M S	1915 AUG 5th, JERSEY-CITY/N.J.	AS ABOVE.
19	NIEBANCK	MILDRED	8	F S	1918 AUG 20th, JERSEY-CITY/N.J.	AS ABOVE.
20	SPRUNGER	ANNA	43	F M	1881 DEC 12th, BROOKLYN/N.Y.	25 PROSPECT TERRACE, TENAFLY, N.J.
21	SPRUNGER	PAUL	12	M S	1913 FEB 26th, PASADENA/CAL.	AS ABOVE.
22	SPRUNGER	MARGRET	8	F S	1917 MAR 14th, LOS ANGELES/CAL.	AS ABOVE.
23	KUESEL	GESINE M	67	F Wd	PASSPORT: 36228 1925 APR 29th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
24	WELTLICH	JOHN	43	M M	1911 JUNE 2nd, CIRCUIT COURT ST. LOUIS/MO.	3309-A. HUMPHREY CHICAGO/ILLIS.
25	MARSHALL	JOSEPHINE	29	F M	PASSPORT: 102354 1925 JULY 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	RFD-5, WARD AVE, TRENTON/N.J.
26	SOISSON	MARY SUB	27	F S	1897 NOV 10th, NICKTOWN/PENNA.	4816-SYTHE STREET, PITTSBURGH/PENNA
27	STEENBEKE	JULIA	30	F M	PASSPORT: 68110 1925 MAY 29th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	321 W-21st STR, NEWYORK-CITY/N.Y.
28	STEENBEKE	EMMA	6	F S	1918 DEC 20th, NEWYORK/N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
29	MATHEY	ARTHUR	40	M M	PASSPORT: 79379 1925 JUNE 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	126 E-122nd STRENT, NEWYORK-CITY.
30	CONRAD	KARL	38	M M	PASSPORT: 27014 1925 APR 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2216 LARRABEE STREET, CHICAGO/ILLIS.

*Reply day 10:10 a.m.
Sept 24, 1925*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 15 80

(Printed in England) 16-608

S. S. "SIERRA VENTANA"

sailing from BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 12, 1925

Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 24, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOSSING HENRY	55	M	1912 NOV 15th, SMITH INFIRMARY, PORT WADSWORTH/N.Y.	PASSPORT: 33089 1925 APR 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C. 1910 APR 1st RICHMOND COUNTY COURT NEWYORK/N.Y.	606 W-135th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY. 327-FINGERBOARD ROAD. PORT WADSWORTH/N.Y.
2	WRBA FRIEDA	44	F			AS ABOVE.
3	WRBA MARION	12	F			14 BANKS AVE., ELMHURST/N.Y.
4	BECKER MARIA	52	F			717-BELMONT AVE., CHICAGO/ILLIS.
5	HOPMANN ARTHUR	39	M			4940-ELLSWORTH AVE, PITTSBURGH/PENNA.
6	WALTON MARY	27	F	1898 MAR 7th, NEWYORK-CITY.	PASSPORT: 34023 1925 APR 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C. 1922 MAR 3rd, SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO/ILLIS.	KANSAS CITY/KANSAS ROSEDALE STATION. 170-BIARD STREET, BROOKLYN/N.Y. 605 W-170th STR., NEWYORK-CITY. 605 W-170th STR., NEWYORK-CITY. 64-ROOSEVELT AVE., WOODSIDE/L.I. 169-23rd STREET, JACKSON HEIGHTS/L.I.
7	REV DORNSEIFER ANTHONY	55	M			AS ABOVE.
8	WALDSCHMITT BERNHARDT	55	M			559-STONE AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	POLATSCHKE GISELA	47	F			4235-LAKE PARK AVE., CHICAGO/ILLIS.
10	LANDFS AUGUSTA	52	F			606 NO-WELLS STREET, CHICAGO/ILLIS.
11	LOIBL OTTO	61	M			AS ABOVE.
12	PARRY JOSEPHINE	26	F	1899 FEB 22nd, CINCINNATI/OHIO	PASSPORT: 49974 1925 MAR 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C. 1913 JULY 15th, CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO/ILLIS.	6 NORTH-BOCRUM AVE., FLUSHING/N.Y.
13	PARRY LOIS H.	4	F	1920 SEP 14th, CINCINNATI/OHIO.	PASSPORT: 31273 1925 APR 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	308 LEVICK STREET, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.
14	FRANZBLAU ABRAHAM	42	M			AS ABOVE.
15	FALLER DR. ADOLPH	48	M			11102-JAMAICA AVE., RICHMOND HILL/L.I.
16	RATHERT CARL	53	M			207-BIDWELL AVE., JERSEY-CITY/N.J.
17	RATHERT MARY	47	F			314 E-80th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.
18	PSCHIERER MARY	59	F			535-NEWBURY STREET, BOSTON/MASS.
19	PRINZ ANTON	77	M			AS ABOVE.
20	PRINZ EMMA	76	F			4014 SHERANDOAH STR, ST. LOUIS/MO.
21	FEHME BIANCA	59	F			DISTRICT COURT OF MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. MARCH 20TH 1915
22	WOHLTMANN JOHN	58	M			DISTRICT COURT OF CLEVELAND, OHIO APRIL 5TH 1909
23	HENNINGER ADOLF	36	M			SUPERIOR COURT OF NEWYORK CITY APRIL 18TH 1887
24	KELLER JOSEPH	51	M			PASSPORT: 46541 1925 MAY 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.
25	KELLER ELSIE	56	F			BY MARRIAGE.
26	SONNEN JACOB	67	M			1894 MAY 1st, COURT OF CRIMINAL CORRECTION ST. LOUIS/MO.
27	GRUBNER JAMES W.	53	M			
28	MALA STEPHAN	42	M			
29	WESTERMANN AUGUST HINRICH	60	M			
30	PLEGER MARIA	45	F			

CANCELLED. No. 1, NOSSING, DID NOT SAIL.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

81

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA

sailing from BREMEN

SEPTBR.12th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 24th of SEPTEMBER, 1925.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. No.			
1	KUNZ	GERTRUD	35	F	PASSPORT: 86992, 1925 JUNE 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	115 FREDERICK AVE, MILLVALE, PA.
2	KUNZ	WILLIAM	1	M	1923 NOVBR.18th, MILLVALE, PA.	AS ABOVE.
3	SMITH	FRANK	52	M	PASSPORT: 510923, 1925 FEBR.4th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	EDGEHURST RD. BALTIMORE, MD.
4	SMITH	ADELE	42	F	1879 JANUARY 10th BALTIMORE MD. BY MARRIAGE & birth	AS ABOVE.
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

- 16 -

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

82

SIERRA VENTANA

sailing from

D R E M E N

SEPTMBER

12th 49 ... Arriving at port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 24 9 25

W A R L A M

29

P M. *Chapley sup* BY MARRIAGE *11/06 A M*
Sept 24, 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. Appelt, Surgeon of the Sierra Ventana, BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle W. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Appelt

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 24 day of Sep., 1925.

M. H. H. H.
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	5910	FRANKFURT	10.9.25
2	5901	DO	8.1.25
3	5700	DO	8.9.25
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "SIERRA VENTANA", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 12TH, 19

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

24th of SEPTEMBER

1920

84

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a place of business, or whether engaged in any occupation, profession, or trade?	Whether a politician.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to receive or deliver any money, or to receive or deliver any other thing of value?	Whether a person who is or has been a member of any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to assassinate public officials, or to destroy property, or to teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	YES	PINNA W. GRENWALD	NO	NO	PINNA GRENDEL BROTHERS BROADWAY 31 STREET NEW YORK	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FAIR	NO	5 6	FAIR	M.	BR.	NO	FRANKFURT	1	5001	FRANKFURT	10.9.20
2	YES	DITO	NO	NO	DITO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FAIR	NO	5 6	FAIR	M.	BR.	NO	FRANKFURT	2	5002	FRANKFURT	10.9.20
3	YES	DITO	NO	NO	DITO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FAIR	NO	5 6	FAIR	M.	BR.	NO	FRANKFURT	3	5003	FRANKFURT	10.9.20

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CAPTAIN**, of the **Sierra Ventana** from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **three** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Michels
CAPTAIN, Officer.

Sworn to before me this **24** day of **SEP**, 192**5**
NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$200, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

85

J. O. Appelt

M. J. McGovern
Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
44	COR LN	8.17.25
38 775	"	8.17.25
17 286	BREMEN	9. 8.25
17 351	"	9. 9.25
10 985	"	8. 7.25
35	"	8. 8.25
40	"	8.19.25
23 733	DRESDEN	7.20.25
42	BREMEN	8. 8.25
41597	WASHINGTON	8.14.25
41	BREMEN	8. 8.25
U.S.A.		
U.S.A.		

000 0 0

TO 4 8 74125

12 6427

Lisl 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

24. Sep. 1925/9

86

NEW YORK

25.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CAPTAIN**, of the **Sierra Ventana** from **REMBERT**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **eight** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Laff
CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this **24** day of **SEP** 1925

at **NEW YORK**

M. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

Registry

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	PLACE OF RETURN
ALAN	25	M	1898	NEW YORK	1925	NEW YORK	1925	NEW YORK	1925	NEW YORK
ALAN	25	M	1898	NEW YORK	1925	NEW YORK	1925	NEW YORK	1925	NEW YORK
ALAN	25	M	1898	NEW YORK	1925	NEW YORK	1925	NEW YORK	1925	NEW YORK
ALAN	25	M	1898	NEW YORK	1925	NEW YORK	1925	NEW YORK	1925	NEW YORK
ALAN	25	M	1898	NEW YORK	1925	NEW YORK	1925	NEW YORK	1925	NEW YORK
ALAN	25	M	1898	NEW YORK	1925	NEW YORK	1925	NEW YORK	1925	NEW YORK
ALAN	25	M	1898	NEW YORK	1925	NEW YORK	1925	NEW YORK	1925	NEW YORK
ALAN	25	M	1898	NEW YORK	1925	NEW YORK	1925	NEW YORK	1925	NEW YORK
ALAN	25	M	1898	NEW YORK	1925	NEW YORK	1925	NEW YORK	1925	NEW YORK
ALAN	25	M	1898	NEW YORK	1925	NEW YORK	1925	NEW YORK	1925	NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (RACE).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of permanent residence, or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Appelt, Surgeon of the Nierra Ventana, BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle W. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Appelt

Sworn to before me this 24. Sep. 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

M. H. H. H. H.
Chapman

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-211

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
WASHINGTON, D.C.

4

87

4

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
40 863	BRESLAU	8. 11. 25
9	MUNICHEN	7. 23. 25
7	COELN	7. 7. 25
61 512	WASHINGTON	6. 11. 25
56 331	"	5. 15. 25
61 254	"	6. 11. 25
2	STUTTGART	9. 9. 25

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

(Printed in English.)

S. S. Sierra Ventana Passengers sailing from

SEPTEMBER 12 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town				
1		KOHLMANN	JOHANN	30	M	S	WORKMAN			GERMANY	GERMAN	NEW YORK		WIFE: ANNA KOHLMANN, BARTEN NO. 14, OSTERHOLZ-SCHNITZGASSE	N. Y.	NEW YORK	1			
2		WINKLER	EDITH	24	F	S	SERVANT			GERMANY		BRESLAU		MOTHER: WINKLER, BRESLAU, SPRINGERSTRASSE 20	MO	ST. LOUIS	2	40,863	BRESLAU	8.10.25
3		KAUSCH	JOHANN	27	M	S	TAILOR					WUNSIEDL		UNCLE: GEORG FLUEGEL, ROCK ISLAND, ILL.	ILL.	ROCK ISLAND	3	9	MUENCHEN	7.23.25
4		BADER	HENRY	36	M	S	MINDER			U.S.A.		SHROOP		BROTHER: FRITZ BADER, DORTMUND, WESTPALE	PA.	SHROOP	4	7	COELN	7.7.25
5		JEKOS	MARIA	27	F	S	SERVANT			SLOVAK		NEW YORK		MOTHER: TERETIA JEKOS, BOSTAIN Y., -SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	5	61,512	WASHINGTON	6.11.25
6		CIPLER	HERMANN	35	M	M	MASHIN			GERMANY	GERMAN	BROOKLYN		FATHER: HERMANN CIPLER GRAEFRAH B/SOLINGEN, RHD.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	6	56,831		5.15.25
7		JECKEL	MARIE	41	F	M	H. WIFE					NEW YORK		FATHER: MARTIN OCKS, WALDEN A. SEE, AUSTRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	7	61,254		6.11.25
8																				
9		BAUER	MARIE	30	F	M	NONE			FRANCE		PHILADELPHIA		FATHER: ALOIS CLOIS, WALK, ELSSASS, FRANCE	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	9	2	STUTTGART	9.9.25
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

5-6-7-Mewalsh, Inpt. 9/24/25 12:35 PM.
3-8-9-Annunzio, Inpt. 9/24/25 10:30 PM.

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* If alien is to be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK
14-613 NEW YORK

24. Sep. 1925 19

89

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CAPTAIN**, of the **Sierra Ventana** from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **21** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. M. Luff
CAPTAIN, Officer.

Sworn to before me this **24** day of **SEP**, 1925, at **NEW YORK**

M. M. McGovern
Immigration Officer.

14-373

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. Appelt, Surgeon of the Sierra Ventana, BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle W. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Appelt

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September 1925

at NEW YORK

M. Montgomery
Quispedi

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

89

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
54 941	WASHINGTON	5.14.25
83 736	"	8.1.25
58 737	"	5.3.25
48 999	"	4.23.25
49 660	"	4.23.25
61 373	"	6.1.25
68 943	"	7.1.25
69 257	"	7.1.25
69 258	"	"
80 257	"	8.1.25
52 852	"	5.6.25
54 562	"	5.6.25
41 597	"	3.14.25
41	BREMEN	8.20.25
55 385	WASHINGTON	12.5.25
76 525	WASHINGTON	7.25.25
51 900	"	5.1.25
40 313	"	2.9.25
66 041	"	6.25.25
55 235	"	5.15.25

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

TOURIST CASH

S. S. **Sierra Ventana**, Passengers sailing from

BRIEFING

SEPTEMBER 1964

19

145

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name. 3.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.				
1		KRELL	JOHANNES	40	M	BOYERMAN			GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	WIFE: ANNA KRELL, HANNOVER- HILFENSTRASSE 10	N.Y.	NEW YORK				
2		BAUMANN	PAUL	24	M	ENGINEER			SWITZERLAND		GERMANY	MUNICHEN	BROTHER: M. BAUMANN, NEUHAUSEN, SWISS	CAL.	LOS ANGELOS				
3		HUELSEN	BERTHA	44	F	H. WIFE			GERMANY		U.S.A.	MIDDLE VILLAGE	MOTHER: HEINRICH BRENDORF HOTEL, HANNOVER	L.J.	MIDDLE VILLAGE				
4		HUELSEN	WALTER	9	M	HOME													
5		LEHNHARDT	MINNA	23	F	NURSE					GERMANY	FRITZLAR	GRANDMOTHER: FATHER: LINUS LEHNHARDT, FRITZLAR	N.Y.	NEW YORK				
6		WETZEL	AUGUST	76	M	DR. MED.			HOME		U.S.A.	ALBION	BROTHER: I.L. AUGUST LUDWIG BERLIN, SCHÖNHAUSER ALLEE	MICH.	ALBION				
7		LEMERMEYER	MAHIE	34	F	NURSE			GERMANY		GERMANY	ZIPP-LINGEN	FATHER: JOH. LEMERMEYER, ZIPP-LINGEN, WURTEMBERG	N.Y.	NEW YORK				
8		BAILER	AGNES	23	F	SERVANT					U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER: KARL BAILER, STUTTGART, HOSPITALSTRASSE 26	N.Y.	NEW YORK				
9		MIESEN	ANNA	27	F	H. WIFE						BROOKLYN	WIFE: ANNA KRELL, HANNOVER- HILFENSTRASSE 10	N.Y.	NEW YORK				
10		KOERDEL	KARL	52	M	ARTIST						BROOKLYN	BROTHER: EMIL KOERDEL, BERLIN-DENNEWITZSTRASSE 32	N.Y.	BROOKLYN				
11		KOERDEL	LOUISE	54	F	H. WIFE							BROTHER: I.L. FATHER: FRANZ KAMMERMEIER MUNICHEN, TIZIANSTRASSE 9	N.Y.					
12		KAMMERMEIER	KATINKA	21	F	CLERK							SISTER: KROPP, BREITENBURG, HEGELSTRASSE 28	N.Y.	NEW YORK				
13		EITERNICK	META	38	F	H. WIFE						NEW YORK	AUNT: FATHER: PETER KUMMANN, WURTEMBERG, HANNOVER	N.Y.					
14		EITERNICK	INGEBORG	12	F	HOME													
15		KUMMANN	WILHELM	20	M	H. WIFE													
16		KUMMANN	MARGARETHE	27	F	H. WIFE													
17		KUMMANN	HELENE	5	F	HOME													
18		KUMMANN	HAROLD	3	M	HOME													
19		DRASNY	ELSA	24	F	H. WIFE						BROOKLYN	GRANDFATHER: FATHER: ALBIN SCHÖNHERR DRESDEN-N. MARIENHOFSTR. 48	N.Y.	BROOKLYN				
20		SCHMITZ	GERHARD	50	M	WEAVER						HADSLEY TOWN	WIFE: SCHMITZ, ONEFELD, RHEINLAND	PA.	TOWN				
21		FIDELIUS	ALBERT	48	M	ENGINEER					GERMANY	SCHWERIN	WIFE: PAULINE FIDELIUS, SCHWERIN, MECKLENBURG	PA.	PHILADELPHIA				
22		MUELLER	FRITZ	25	M	BUTCHER					U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	FATHER: MATTHIAS MUELLER MOENCHWEILER BADEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN				
23		BECKER	HEINRICH	37	M	BAKER					GERMANY	RUESTRINGEN	BROTHER: JAMES BECKER RUESTRINGEN, BRUNNENSTRASSE 2	N.Y.	BAYONNE				
24		NEUBURGER	JOSEF	62	M	FARMER			OS.-SL.		U.S.A.	OGALLAH	MOTHER: FRANZISKA NEUBURGER ULRICHSPERG, AUSTRIA	KANS.	OGALLAH				
Well-also listed 9/24/25- 12:50 PM.																			

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

LIST NO 3 BY 1 & 15-10. KIMBLE & FAMILY KNOWINGLY TRANSFERRED TO LIST 4 BY 1-12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest is both actual or intended residence at the time of entry.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

New York

24 Sep. 1925 19

25.

90

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust of or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.					
1	Y	SEE 1.10	Y	1917-1925 FRIEND: OTTO MESCH, 306 EAST 1-2 STR. NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	NONE	GERMANY BROICHODOR	1	54 941	WASHINGTON	5.14.25
2	N	SELF	Y	1917-1925 FRIEND: F.W. KARGE, UNION OST 80., LOS ANGELES, CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	NONE	GERMANY BROICHODOR	2	54 941	WASHINGTON	5.14.25
3	Y	SEE 1.19	Y	1900-1925 HUSBAND: HENRY HUBER, MIDDLE VILLAGE L.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	NONE	GERMANY BROICHODOR	3	83 735	WASHINGTON	5.14.25
4	Y		Y	1921-1925 FATHER: ADRIAN SINGER, 9139 512 STR., RICHMOND-HILL L.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	NONE	GERMANY BROICHODOR	4	83 735	WASHINGTON	5.14.25
5	Y	SELF	Y	1921-1925 SON: AUGUST WETZEL, 922 W 18TH STREET, ALBION MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	NONE	GERMANY BROICHODOR	5	58 737	WASHINGTON	5.14.25
6	Y		Y	1914-1925 FRIEND: ALICE BRYAN, PLAZA 1, 5TH AVE 49 STR. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	NONE	GERMANY BROICHODOR	6	48 999	WASHINGTON	5.14.25
7	Y		Y	1922-1925 SISTER: MARIE HIGGER, 525 WEST 151 STREET, NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	NONE	GERMANY BROICHODOR	7	49 660	WASHINGTON	5.14.25
8	Y		Y	1922-1925 HUSBAND: KONRAD HIESSEN, BROOKLYN N.Y. 204 STRAT STR.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	NONE	GERMANY BROICHODOR	8	61 373	WASHINGTON	5.14.25
9	Y		Y	1914-1925 FRIEND: PAUL CHIRON, FULTON ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	NONE	GERMANY BROICHODOR	9	68 943	WASHINGTON	5.14.25
10	Y		Y	1923-1925 FRIEND: HOME: 7515 STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	NONE	GERMANY BROICHODOR	10	69 257	WASHINGTON	5.14.25
11	Y		Y	1923-1925 FRIEND: HOME: 421 2ND 64 TH AP. 6 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	NONE	GERMANY BROICHODOR	11	69 258	WASHINGTON	5.14.25
12	Y		Y	1911-1925 FRIEND: HOME: 1911-1925	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	NONE	GERMANY BROICHODOR	12	80 235	WASHINGTON	5.14.25
13	Y		Y	1913-1925 FRIEND: HOME: 1913-1925	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	NONE	GERMANY BROICHODOR	13	52 852	WASHINGTON	5.14.25
14	Y		Y	1920-1925 FRIEND: HOME: 1920-1925	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	NONE	GERMANY BROICHODOR	14	54 562	WASHINGTON	5.14.25
15	Y		Y	1921-1925 FRIEND: HOME: 1921-1925	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	NONE	GERMANY BROICHODOR	15	41 597	WASHINGTON	5.14.25
16	Y		Y	1924-1925 HUSBAND: RICHARD DRASNY, 1723 14TH STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	NONE	GERMANY BROICHODOR	16	41 597	WASHINGTON	5.14.25
17	Y		Y	1925-1925 HUSBAND: HAZLETON, GRANT STR. 665	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	NONE	GERMANY BROICHODOR	17	41 597	WASHINGTON	5.14.25
18	Y		Y	1925-1925 HUSBAND: HAZLETON, GRANT STR. 665	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	NONE	GERMANY BROICHODOR	18	41 597	WASHINGTON	5.14.25
19	Y		Y	1925-1925 HUSBAND: HAZLETON, GRANT STR. 665	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	NONE	GERMANY BROICHODOR	19	41 597	WASHINGTON	5.14.25
20	Y		Y	1925-1925 HUSBAND: HAZLETON, GRANT STR. 665	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	NONE	GERMANY BROICHODOR	20	41 597	WASHINGTON	5.14.25
21	Y		Y	1925-1925 HUSBAND: HAZLETON, GRANT STR. 665	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	NONE	GERMANY BROICHODOR	21	41 597	WASHINGTON	5.14.25
22	Y		Y	1925-1925 HUSBAND: HAZLETON, GRANT STR. 665	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	NONE	GERMANY BROICHODOR	22	41 597	WASHINGTON	5.14.25
23	Y		Y	1925-1925 HUSBAND: HAZLETON, GRANT STR. 665	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	NONE	GERMANY BROICHODOR	23	41 597	WASHINGTON	5.14.25
24	Y		Y	1925-1925 HUSBAND: HAZLETON, GRANT STR. 665	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	NONE	GERMANY BROICHODOR	24	41 597	WASHINGTON	5.14.25
25	Y		Y	1925-1925 HUSBAND: HAZLETON, GRANT STR. 665	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	NONE	GERMANY BROICHODOR	25	41 597	WASHINGTON	5.14.25
26	Y		Y	1925-1925 HUSBAND: HAZLETON, GRANT STR. 665	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	NONE	GERMANY BROICHODOR	26	41 597	WASHINGTON	5.14.25
27	Y		Y	1925-1925 HUSBAND: HAZLETON, GRANT STR. 665	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	NONE	GERMANY BROICHODOR	27	41 597	WASHINGTON	5.14.25
28	Y		Y	1925-1925 HUSBAND: HAZLETON, GRANT STR. 665	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	NONE	GERMANY BROICHODOR	28	41 597	WASHINGTON	5.14.25
29	Y		Y	1925-1925 HUSBAND: HAZLETON, GRANT STR. 665	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	NONE	GERMANY BROICHODOR	29	41 597	WASHINGTON	5.14.25
30	Y		Y	1925-1925 HUSBAND: HAZLETON, GRANT STR. 665	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	NONE	GERMANY BROICHODOR	30	41 597	WASHINGTON	5.14.25

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust of or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CAPTAIN** of the **Sierra Ventana** from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~presently~~ **present** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. D. Hoff
CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this **24** day of **SEP**, 1925
at **NEW YORK**

M. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Appelt, Surgeon of the Sierra Ventana, BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle W. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. O. Appelt

Sworn to before me this 24 SEPT. 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

M. Cunningham
G. Appelt

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

91

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date
13	Non Quota Vigo-Spain	August-27-1925
85	Temporary Visitor Paris-France	July-22-1925
18	Non Quota Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 10-1925
36684	Permit to Reenter Washington	Februa. 12-1925
499	Quota Madrid-Spain	August-1-1925
68995	Permit to Reenter Washington	July-6-1925
69823	Permit to Reenter Washington	March-6-1925
63365	Permit to Reenter Washington	May-8th-1925
3391	Quota Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 10-1925
3392	Quota Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 10-1925
1	Non Quota Madrid-Spain	Septem. 11-1925
81	Diplomatic Visa Madrid-Spain	Sept. 10-1925
17	Non Quota Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 9-1925
70738	Birth certificate Permit to Reenter Washington	July-11-1925
915	Temporary Visitor Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 14-1925
67731	Permit to Reenter Washington	July-1st-1925
8655	Permit to Reenter Washington	Decemb. 27-1924
1192	Temporary Visitor Madrid-Spain	Septem. 8-1925
1403	Permit to Reenter Washington	July-15-1925
42	Temporary Visitor San Jose Costa	Decemb. 4-1924
14	Non Quota Bilbao-Spain	Septem. 12-1925
15	Non Quota Bilbao-Spain	Septem. 1st-1925
16	Non Quota Bilbao-Spain	Septem. 1st-1925

CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY FOUR.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. Sierra Ventana

Passengers sailing from

~~23~~th of SEPTEMBER, 192

13	Non Quota		
	Vigo- Spain	August-27-1925	
85	Temporary Visitor		
	Paris-France	July-22-1925	
18	Non Quota		
	Vigo- Spain	Septemb. 10-1925	
36684	Permit to Reenter		
	Washington	Februa. 12-1925	
	Quota		
499	Madrid- Spain	August-4-1925	
68995	Permit to Reenter		
	Washington	July-6-1925	
39823	Permit to Reenter		
	Washington	March-6-1925	
53365	Permit to Reenter		
	Washington	May-8th-1925	
	Quota		
3391	Vigo- Spain	Septemb. 10-1925	
	Quota		
3392	Vigo- Spain	Septemb. 10-1925	
1	Non Quota		
	Madrid- Spain	Septem. 11-1925	
91	Diplomatic Visa		
	Madrid- Spain	Sept. 10-1925	
17	Non Quota		
	Vigo- Spain	Septemb. 9-1925	
	Birth certificate		
0738	Permit to Reenter		
	Washington	July-11-1925	
815	Temporary Visitor		
	Vigo- Spain	Septemb. 12-1925	
67731	Permit to Reenter		
	Washington	July-1st-1925	
9655	Permit to Reenter		
	Washington	Decemb. 27-1924	
1192	Temporary Visitor		
	Madrid- Spain	Septem. 8-1925	
1403	Permit to Reenter		
	Washington	July-15-1925	
42	Temporary Visitor		
	San Jose Costa	Decemb. 4-1924	
14	Non Quota		
	Bilbao- Spain	Septem. 1st-1925	
15	Non Quota		
	Bilbao- Spain	Septem. 1st-1925	
16	Non Quota		
	Bilbao- Spain	Septem. 1st-1925	

CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY FOUR.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th of SEPTEMBER, 1925

92

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by ship owner, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	✓	SAILOR	✓	AS SAILOR	FRIEND; FELIX SPITZNER.	NO	PERM.	✓	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	9	FAIR	BL	OR	20-12	GERMANY	BRERMORSE RDE	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
13	Non Quota	August-27-1925
85	Temporary Visitor	July-22-1925
18	Non Quota	September-10-1925
36684	Permit to Reenter	February-12-1925
499	Quota	August-1-1925
68995	Permit to Reenter	July-6-1925
39823	Permit to Reenter	March-6-1925
33365	Permit to Reenter	May-8th-1925
3391	Quota	September-10-1925
3692	Quota	September-19-1925
1	Non Quota	September-11-1925
81	Diplomatic Visa	Sept. 10, 1925
17	Non Quota	September-19-1925
	Birth certificate	
70738	Permit to Reenter	July-11-1925
815	Temporary Visitor	September-14-1925
67731	Permit to Reenter	July-1st-1925
3655	Permit to Reenter	December-27-1924
1192	Temporary Visitor	September-8-1925
1403	Permit to Reenter	July-15-1925
42	Temporary Visitor	December-4-1924
14	Non Quota	September-18-1925
15	Non Quota	September-1st-1925
16	Non Quota	September-1st-1925

CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY FOUR.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPTAIN, of the Sierra Ventura, from BRIMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. M. Gifford
CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of SEPT. 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

M. M. Gifford
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Literary and writing).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number. Issued at — Date.

13	Non Quota	Vigo-Spain	August-27-1925
85	Temporary Visitor	Paris-France	July-22-1925
18	Non Quota	Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 10-1925
36684	Permit to Reenter	Washington	Februa. 12-1925
499	Quota	Madrid-Spain	August-6-1925
68995	Permit to Reenter	Washington	July-6-1925
39823	Permit to Reenter	Washington	March-6-1925
53365	Permit to Reenter	Washington	May-8th-1925
3391	Quota	Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 10-1925
3392	Quota	Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 10-1925
1	Non Quota	Madrid-Spain	Septemb. 11-1925
81	Diplomatic Visa	Madrid-Spain	Sept. 10-1925
17	Non Quota	Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 9-1925

70738	Birth certificate	Washington	July-11-1925
815	Permit to Reenter	Washington	July-11-1925
67731	Temporary Visitor	Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 10-1925
8655	Permit to Reenter	Washington	July-1st-1925
1192	Permit to Reenter	Washington	Decemb. 27-1924
1403	Temporary Visitor	Madrid-Spain	Septemb. 8-1925
42	Permit to Reenter	Washington	July-15-1925
14	Temporary Visitor	San Jose Costa	Decemb. 4-1924
15	Non Quota	Bilbao-Spain	Septemb. 16-1925
16	Non Quota	Bilbao-Spain	Septemb. 1st-1925
16	Non Quota	Bilbao-Spain	Septemb. 1st-1925

CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY FOUR.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Appelt, Surgeon of the Sierra Ventana, BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle & Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Appelt

Sworn to before me this 24 day of SEPT, 1925.

NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

93

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
13	Non Quota Vigo-Spain	August-27-1925
85	Temporary Visitor Paris-France	July-22-1925
18	Non Quota Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 10-1925
36684	Permit to Reenter Washington	Februa. 12-1925
499	Quota Madrid-Spain	August-1-1925
68995	Permit to Reenter Washington	July-6-1925
39823	Permit to Reenter Washington	March-6-1925
53365	Permit to Reenter Washington	May-8th-1925
3391	Quota Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 10-1925
3392	Quota Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 10-1925
1	Non Quota Madrid-Spain	Septem. 11-1925
81	Diplomatic Visa Madrid-Spain	Sept. 10-1925
17	Non Quota Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 13-1925
70738	Birth certificate Permit to Reenter Washington	July-11-1925
815	Temporary Visitor Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 10-1925
67731	Permit to Reenter Washington	July-1st-1925
3655	Permit to Reenter Washington	Decemb. 27-1924
1192	Temporary Visitor Madrid-Spain	Septem. 8-1925
1403	Permit to Reenter Washington	July-15-1925
42	Temporary Visitor San Jose Costa	Decemb. 4-1924
14	Non Quota Bilbao-Spain	Septem. 1st-1925
15	Non Quota Bilbao-Spain	Septem. 1st-1925
16	Non Quota Bilbao-Spain	Septem. 1st-1925

CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY FOUR.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. Sierra Ventana. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, 12th of SEPTEMBER, 1925.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	DEPORTED	PACHT	RICHARD	23	M	IRON-PORTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIAN	German	03	FRIENDS: MARIA SILBERER,			
2	DEPORTED	WELLER	JOHN	22	M	IRON-PORTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	03	ROTENSDORFERSTR. 271. HERZOGEN-U.S.A. KANSAS-CITY			
3													WD. BLOCH			
4													BUNG.			
5													BRUNNENHAGEN, JACOBSTR. 2.			
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
13	Non Quota	Vigo-Spain August-27-1925
35	Temporary Visitor	Paris-France July-22-1925
18	Non Quota	Vigo-Spain Septemb. 10-1925
36684	Permit to Reenter	Washington Febra. 12-1925
499	Quota	Madrid-Spain August-1-1925
68995	Permit to Reenter	Washington July-6-1925
59823	Permit to Reenter	Washington March-5-1925
53365	Permit to Reenter	Washington May-8th-1925
3391	Quota	Vigo-Spain Septemb. 10-1925
3392	Quota	Vigo-Spain Septemb. 19-1925
1	Non Quota	Madrid-Spain Septemb. 17-1925
91	Diplomatic Visa	Madrid-Spain Sept. 10-1925
17	Non Quota	Vigo-Spain Septemb. 5-1925
	Birth certificate	Madrid-Spain
0736	Permit to Reenter	Washington July-11-1925
815	Temporary Visitor	Vigo-Spain Septemb. 14-1925
67731	Permit to Reenter	Washington July-1st-1925
8655	Permit to Reenter	Washington Decemb. 27-1924
1192	Temporary Visitor	Madrid-Spain Septem. 8-1925
2408	Permit to Reenter	Washington July-15-1925
42	Temporary Visitor	San Jose Costa Decemb. 4-1924
14	Non Quota	Bilbao-Spain Septemb. 1st-1925
15	Non Quota	Bilbao-Spain Septemb. 1st-1925
16	Non Quota	Bilbao-Spain Septemb. 1st-1925

CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY FOUR.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STOWAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 24th of SEPTEMBER, 1925.

94

No. on List	Whether having a ticket in such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of —	Place of birth	Country	City or town
			If yes —									
1	NO STOWAWAY	NO		PARENTS: JOHN LEBAR 17 ST. BORCKE STREET, KANSAS-CITY.		GOOD	NONE	5	1	FAIR DR	DR	20-03 AUSTRIA
2	NO STOWAWAY	NO		NONE		GOOD	NONE	5	2	FAIR BL	BL	20-12 GERMANY GUNNIGFELD
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												

Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date
13	Non Quota	August-27-1925
15	Temporary Visitor	July-22-1925
18	Non Quota	September-10-1925
36684	Permit to Reenter	February-12-1925
499	Quota	August-1-1925
68995	Permit to Reenter	July-6-1925
39823	Permit to Reenter	March-6-1925
53365	Permit to Reenter	May-8th-1925
3391	Quota	September-10-1925
3392	Quota	September-19-1925
1	Non Quota	September-11-1925
61	Diplomatic Visa	September-10-1925
17	Non Quota	September-9-1925
	Birth certificate	1925
0738	Permit to Reenter	July-11-1925
815	Temporary Visitor	September-14-1925
67731	Permit to Reenter	July-1st-1925
3655	Permit to Reenter	December-27-1924
1192	Temporary Visitor	September-8-1925
1403	Permit to Reenter	July-15-1925
42	Temporary Visitor	December-4-1924
14	Non Quota	September-11-1925
15	Non Quota	September-11-1925
16	Non Quota	September-11-1925

CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY FOUR.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPTAIN, of the Sierra Ventana, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. H. H. H.
CAPTAIN, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of SEPT., 1925.

at _____

M. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
13	Non Quota	
85	Vigo-Spain	August-27-1925
18	Temporary Visitor	
36684	Paris-France	July-22-1925
499	Non Quota	
68995	Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 10-1925
39823	Permit to Reenter	
53365	Washington	Februa. 12-1925
3391	Quota	
3392	Madrid-Spain	August-1-1925
1	Permit to Reenter	
81	Washington	July-6-1925
17	Permit to Reenter	
0738	Washington	March-6-1925
815	Permit to Reenter	
67731	Washington	May-8th-1925
8655	Quota	
1192	Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 10-1925
1403	Quota	
42	Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 19-1925
14	Non Quota	
15	Non Quota	
16	Non Quota	
16	Madrid-Spain	Septem. 11-1925
16	Diplomatic Visa	
16	Madrid-Spain	Sept. 10-1925
16	Non Quota	
16	Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 9-1925
16	Birth certificate	
16	Permit to Reenter	
16	Washington	July-11-1925
16	Temporary Visitor	
16	Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 14-1925
16	Permit to Reenter	
16	Washington	July-1st-1925
16	Permit to Reenter	
16	Washington	Decemb. 27-1924
16	Temporary Visitor	
16	Madrid-Spain	Septem. 8-1925
16	Permit to Reenter	
16	Washington	July-15-1925
16	Temporary Visitor	
16	San Jose Costa	Decemb. 4-1924
16	Non Quota	
16	Bilbao-Spain	Septem. 1st-1925
16	Non Quota	
16	Bilbao-Spain	Septem. 25-1925
16	Non Quota	
16	Bilbao-Spain	Septem. 1st-1925

CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY FOUR.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7.

(Duplicate Form 14-214)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

95

S. S. Sierra Ventana

sailing from

BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 17TH 1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

24 Sep. 1925 19 25.

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1st	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	GUNNISON	GRACE	31	✓ F M	10.11.1893 SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	1666 GOLDEN GALE AVE SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
2	HOLLMAN	EMILY	36	✓ F S	5.5.1889 SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	
8	KROSS	ALBERT	43	✓ M S	DETROIT MICH. CIRCUIT COURT 11.2.1924	3932 BAKER STREET DETROIT MICH.
4	LAURE	EDUARD	31	✓ M M	15. APRIL 1924 CIRCUIT COURT MILWAUKEE COUNTY MILWAUKEE WISC.	1109 BURNHAM MILWAUKEE WISC.
6	FRIEDE	MONICA	41	✓ F M	BY MARRIAGE	456 W 162 ND Ave 2395 MORRIS AVE, NEW YORK CY.
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						

1965099

Krossing. 11.30 am

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at -	Date.
13	Non Quota Vigo-Spain	August-27-1925
85	Temporary Visitor Paris-France	July-22-1925
18	Non Quota Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 10-1925
36684	Permit to Reenter Washington	Februa. 12-1925
499	Quota Madrid-Spain	August-1-1925
68995	Permit to Reenter Washington	July-6-1925
39823	Permit to Reenter Washington	March-3-1925
53365	Permit to Reenter Washington	May-8th-1925
3391	Quota Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 10-1925
3392	Quota Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 13-1925
1	Non Quota Madrid-Spain	Septem. 11-1925
81	Diplomatic Visa Madrid-Spain	Sept. 10-1925
17	Non Quota Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 9-1925
	Birth certificate	
70738	Permit to Reenter Washington	July-11-1925
815	Temporary Visitor Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 14-1925
67731	Permit to Reenter Washington	July-1st-1925
28655	Permit to Reenter Washington	Decemb. 22-1924
1192	Temporary Visitor Madrid-Spain	Septem. 8-1925
1403	Permit to Reenter Washington	July-15-1925
42	Temporary Visitor San Jose Costa	Decemb. 4-1924
14	Non Quota Bilbao-Spain	Septem. 1st-1925
15	Non Quota Bilbao-Spain	Septem. 1st-1925
16	Non Quota Bilbao-Spain	Septem. 1st-1925

CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY FOUR.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

96

S. S. Sierra Ventana.

sailing from

SEPTEMBER 12, 1925; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

24 Sep. 1925, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BURNETT	FRIEDA	35	F	M	COURT OF PRAIRIEFIELD N.Y. 21.1.1917	HOME: RFD. NO. 3 PRAIRIEFIELD N.Y.
2	BURNETT	ELEONORE	6	F	S	14.1.1919 PRAIRIEFIELD N.Y.	HOME: 854 4 AVE COLLEGE POINT N.Y.
3	UNTERWAGER	MICHAEL	33	M	M	SUBRIN COURT NEW YORK 1917	HOME: "
4	UNTERWAGER	ELISABETH	37	F	M	"	HOME: "
5	UNTERWAGER	MICHAEL	12	M	S	21.4.1913 NEW YORK	HOME: 3151 N. PENNOCK STREET PHILADELPHIA PA.
6	BAUER	EMIL	34	M	M	26. JUNE 1923 DISTRICT COURT PHILADELPHIA PA.	HOME: "
7	BAUER	MARIE	30	F	M	"	HOME: "
8	BAUER	ALICE	10	F	S	14.12.1915. PHILADELPHIA	HOME: 1842 CRAWFORD AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
9	LEGEL	HUGO	61	M	TD	OCT. 22. 1900 COUNTY OF COOK CHICAGO ILL.	HOME: 209 AVE E. ROCHESTER N.Y.
10	JATES	MARIE	64	F	M	PASSPORT 72983 WASHINGTON 4. JUNE 25	HOME: 27 HUGRAFT STREET ROCHESTER N.Y.
11	WUENSCH	MINNIE	55	F	M	PASSPORT 518490 WASHINGTON 2.3.25	HOME: 2421 MONTANA, EL PASO, TEXAS
12	WUENSCH	LENA	26	F	S	PASSPORT 518491 WASHINGTON 2.3.25	HOME: 2421 MONTANA, EL PASO, TEXAS
13	MEKE	KATHARINA	58	F	TD	PASSPORT 518431 WASHINGTON 2.3.25	HOME: 2421 MONTANA, EL PASO, TEXAS
14	WANDER	H.W.	42	M	M	22.1.1920 DISTRICT COURT EL PASO, TEXAS	HOME: 2421 MONTANA, EL PASO, TEXAS
15	MULLER	FRANCES	43	F	M	OCT. 1919 CONCERT N.H.	HOME: 2421 MONTANA, EL PASO, TEXAS
16	OBERSTEBRINK	EMILIE	45	F	M	PASSPORT 92725 WASHINGTON 29.6.1925	HOME: 2421 MONTANA, EL PASO, TEXAS
17	KINDERMANN	FRED	47	M	M	DISTRICT COURT OF PHILADELPHIA APRIL 26TH 1912	HOME: 2421 MONTANA, EL PASO, TEXAS
18	KINDERMANN		43	F	M	"	HOME: 2421 MONTANA, EL PASO, TEXAS
19	BUSCH	CHARLES	66	M	S	17 OCT 1908 SUPERIOR COURT OF BUFFALO N.Y.	HOME: 2421 MONTANA, EL PASO, TEXAS
20	GRAMOKO	ANNA	57	F	M	PASSPORT 97902 WASHINGTON 9.7.1925	HOME: 2421 MONTANA, EL PASO, TEXAS
21	GRAMOKO	EDWARD	24	M	S	PASSPORT 97927 WASHINGTON 9.7.1925	HOME: 2421 MONTANA, EL PASO, TEXAS
22	KAUFEL	HILDA	19	F	M	9. APRIL 1900 LONG ISLAND	HOME: 2421 MONTANA, EL PASO, TEXAS
23	KOENNER	HENRY	54	M	M	PASSPORT 98675 WASHINGTON 6.7.1922	HOME: 2421 MONTANA, EL PASO, TEXAS
24	HEITZMANN	THEODOR	58	M	M	29. SEPT. 1896 COURT OF CRIMINAL CORRECTION ST. LOUIS MO.	HOME: 2421 MONTANA, EL PASO, TEXAS
25	HEITZMANN	JULIANE	60	F	M	"	HOME: 2421 MONTANA, EL PASO, TEXAS
26	WERNER	HENRY	50	M	M	SUPR. COURT OF COOK COUNTY PHILADELPHIA 22. JULY 1910	HOME: 2421 MONTANA, EL PASO, TEXAS
27	WERNER	ANNA	55	F	M	"	HOME: 2421 MONTANA, EL PASO, TEXAS
28	BERGMANN	GEORGE	64	M	M	COURT OF MICHIGAN CITY, IND 13. MAERZ 1916	HOME: 2421 MONTANA, EL PASO, TEXAS
29	RUDOLPH	MARTIN	59	M	M	DISTRICT COURT DALLAS TEXAS 1906	HOME: 2421 MONTANA, EL PASO, TEXAS
30	JOSE	JOHN J.	32	M	S	DISTRICT COURT OF CAMP DIX, N.J. - JERSEY AUGUST 13 1913	HOME: 2421 MONTANA, EL PASO, TEXAS

34	35	36
Immigration Via Number.	Issued at	Date.
13	Non Quota Vigo - Spain	August-27-1925
85	Temporary Visitor Paris-France	July-22-1925
18	Non Quota Vigo - Spain	Septemb. 10-1925
36684	Permit to Reenter Washington	Februa. 12-1925
499	Quota Madrid - Spain	August-1-1925
68995	Permit to Reenter Washington	July-6-1925
39823	Permit to Reenter Washington	March-5-1925
53365	Permit to Reenter Washington	May-8th-1925
3391	Quota Vigo - Spain	Septemb. 10-1925
3392	Quota Vigo - Spain	Septemb. 10-1925
1	Non Quota Madrid - Spain	Septemb. 11-1925
81	Diplomatic Visa Madrid - Spain	Sept. 10-1925
17	Non Quota Vigo - Spain	Septemb. 9-1925
70736	Birth certificate Permit to Reenter Washington	July-11-1925
815	Temporary Visitor Vigo - Spain	Septemb. 14-1925
67731	Permit to Reenter Washington	July-1st-1925
28655	Permit to Reenter Washington	Decemb. 27-1924
1192	Temporary Visitor Madrid - Spain	Septemb. 8-1925
1403	Permit to Reenter Washington	July-15-1925
42	Temporary Visitor San Jose Costa	Decemb. 4-1924
14	Non Quota Bilbao - Spain	Septemb. 1st-1925
15	Non Quota Bilbao - Spain	Septemb. 1st-1925
16	Non Quota Bilbao - Spain	Septemb. 1st-1925

CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY FOUR.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2
37

TONNET CAYEN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Sierra Ventana*

sailing from *BROKEN*

SEPTEMBER 12, 1925, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

24 SEP 1925

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	BRAUNS	ERDMANN	43	M	4 APRIL 1924 LONG I LAND CITY SUPREME COURT	HOME 33 GLOBE AVE., JAMAICA L.I.C.
2	BRAUNS	HEDWIG	51	F	"	HOME: "
3	WITZEL	AUGUST	51	M	DISTRICT COURT JACKSON, MICH. 27.10.1896	HOME 922 W ERIC STREET ALBION MICH.
4	ROSSFELD	WIGARD	72	M	CIRCUIT COURT, TAUSEN TOWN MO. BALTIMORE CT. 1892	HOME: 23 GALLAN HILL, PHILADELPHIA PA
5	ENSELIUS	EMIL	24	M	PASSPORT 29183 WASHINGTON 21.4.1925	HOME. 5575 MAPLE AVE. ST. LOUIS MO.
6	SPICKERMANN	ANTON	40	M	PASSPORT 102349 WASHINGTON 17.7.25.	HOME: WISCONSIN, WISCONSIA
7	SCHWING	HENRY	56	M	RICHMOND COUNTY NEW YORK 24 10.1894	HOME: 337 VAN DULZER STR. STAPLETON, N.Y.
8	SCHWING	JAKOB	67	M	ST. LOUIS COURT OF CRIMINAL CORRECTION 1 MAY 1894	HOME. 4014 SHEPHERD AVE. ST. LOUIS MO.
9	VOGEL	TEKLA	51	F	PASSPORT 7024 WASHINGTON 20.3.1925	HOME 1427 GEORGE STR. CHICAGO ILL.
10	VASAS	KAROLY	21	M	BRIDGEPORT CONN 3.AUG.1903	HOME: 526 BESTWICK AVE BRIDGEPORT CONN.
11	FUNK	CHARLES	57	M	12 DEC 1905 CIRCUIT COURT SIXTH JUDICIAL CIRCUIT COUNTY OF EDMUNDS BALTIMORE MD.	HOME: LODI CAL. GREENWOOD AVE. OVERLEA MD.
12	BURSCHER	ADOLF	32	M	15 MARCH 1921 DISTRICT COURT	"
13	BURSCHER	EMMA	27	F	29.2.1898 BALTIMORE	403 E MILL STREET BLOOMINGTON
14	WATSCHINSKY	JOHN	61	M	1846 BLOOMINGTON JAMES STONE SHERIFF CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY CHICAGO ILL. 23. OCTOBER 1902	725 KIMBALL BUILDING CHICAGO ILL.
15	ROSENSTEIN	ISAAC	49	M	"	116 MILTON STR, BROOKLYN N.Y.
16	CONNELLY	DANIEL	44	M	12 AUGUST 1880 BROOKLYN	"
17	CONNELLY	CATHARINA	35	F	15 FEBRUARY 1899 BROOKLYN	"
18	BORCHERS	HENRY	54	M	"	2928 GREEN AVE ST. LOUIS MO.
19	HUEMINGER	PAUL	58	M	20 JANUARY 1867 CASCADE WISC.	2509 S 9TH STREET SHEBOYGAN WISC.
20	SCHHELP	GEORGE	61	M	2 FEBRUARY 1864 IN DAYER IND.	10159 MICHIGAN AVE CHICAGO ILL.
21	SCHHELP	MARY	54	F	"	"
22	KUMP	RUDOLF	36	M	BY MARRIAGE 27.1913 STATE OF NEW YORK COUNTY OF NEW YORK	525 E 57 STREET BRONX N.Y.
23	KUMP	REGINA	36	F	"	"
24	WERNER	MARTHA	50	F	BY MARRIAGE	1210 S SCOTT STREET SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
25	SCHWIDT	MILDA	49	F	PASSPORT 29903 WASHINGTON 22.4.25.	WILMA AVE 5. OLUFSEN N.Y.
26	SCHWIDT	HERMANN	43	M	PASSPORT 33642 WASHINGTON 26.4.1925	82 WEST MAIN STREET NEW BRITAIN CONN.
27	SCHWIDT	GUSTAV	46	M	"	"
28	REINHARDT	ADDIE	50	F	BY MARRIAGE	329 WAGASAW ROAD HAWTHORNE N.Y.
29	REINHARDT	G. JOHN	21	M	27.3.1904 NEW YORK	"
30	REINHARDT	GUSTAVE	63	M	"	131 CRAFTON AVE. CRAFTON PA.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
13	Non Quota Vigo-Spain	August-27-1925
85	Temporary Visitor Paris-France	July-22-1925
18	Non Quota Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 10-1925
36684	Permit to Reenter Washington	Februa. 12-1925
499	Quota Madrid-Spain	August-1-1925
68995	Permit to Reenter Washington	July-6-1925
39823	Permit to Reenter Washington	March-8-1925
53365	Permit to Reenter Washington	May-8th-1925
3391	Quota Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 10-1925
3392	Quota Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 10-1925
1	Non Quota Madrid-Spain	Septem. 11-1925
81	Diplomatic Visa Madrid-Spain	Sept. 10-1925
17	Non Quota Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 9-1925
70738	Birth certificate Permit to Reenter Washington	July-11-1925
815	Temporary Visitor Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 14-1925
67731	Permit to Reenter Washington	July-12-1925
28655	Permit to Reenter Washington	Decemb. 27-1924
1192	Temporary Visitor Madrid-Spain	Septem. 8-1925
71408	Permit to Reenter Washington	July-15-1925
42	Temporary Visitor San Jose Costa	Decemb. 4-1924
14	Non Quota Bilbao-Spain	Septem. 1st-1925
15	Non Quota Bilbao-Spain	Septem. 1st-1925
16	Non Quota Bilbao-Spain	Septem. 1st-1925

CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY FOUR.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No...

N. G. L.

arrived September 24, 1920

19, 19

11.

98
from Sept. 1. 1871.

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
13	Non Quota Vigo- Spain	August-27-1925
85	Temporary Visitor Paris-France	July-22-1925
18	Non Quota Vigo- Spain	Septemb. 10-1925
36684	Permit to Reenter Washington	Februa. 12-1925
499	Quota Madrid- Spain	August-1-1925
68995	Permit to Reenter Washington	July-6-1925
39823	Permit to Reenter Washington	March-5-1925
53365	Permit to Reenter Washington	May-8th-1925
3391	Quota Vigo- Spain	Septemb. 10-1925
3392	Quota Vigo- Spain	Septemb. 10-1925
1	Non Quota Madrid- Spain	Septem. 11-1925
81	Diplomatic Visa Madrid- Spain	Sept. 10-1925
17	Non Quota Vigo- Spain	Septemb. 9-1925
	Birth certificate	
70738	Permit to Reenter Washington	July-11-1925
815	Temporary Visitor Vigo- Spain	Septemb. 14-1925
67731	Permit to Reenter Washington	July-1st-1925
28655	Permit to Reenter Washington	Decemb. 22-1924
1192	Temporary Visitor Madrid- Spain	Septem. 8-1925
71403	Permit to Reenter Washington	July-15-1925
42	Temporary Visitor San Jose Costa	Decemb. 4-1924
14	Non Quota Bilbao- Spain	Septem. 1st-1925
15	Non Quota Bilbao- Spain	Septem. 1st-1925
16	Non Quota Bilbao- Spain	Septem. 1st-1925

CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY FOUR.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY FOUR.

Require

Vessel

(1)	No. on list
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

First

VENTANA

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Schuh
Reitbrecht
Gräper
Griesbach
Hinse
Voges
Zülsdorf
Brüggemann
Gocke
Grap
Werle
Gustafson
Schlechte
Buschmann
Goldmann

Paul
Heinrich
Otto
Karl
Herbert
Magnus
Rudolf
Heinrich
Philipp
Paul
Wilhelm
Franz
Franz
Bernhard
Johann

[illegible]

Engineer A
 Electrician
 Ch. Cook A
 Ch. Steward
 Baggage
 Purser Cl
 Boatsman

er.	17
s.	17
	17
er	17
	17
s.	17
Ans.	17
	17
	17
r.	17
rk	17
	17
	17
	17

[illegible]

	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

	7
	8.
	9
-	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

38	"
20	"
23	"
48	"
51	"
35	"
50	"
50	"
41	"
43	"
24	"
47	"
45	"
51	"

[illegible][illegible]

5/8	174
5/4	130
5/5	124
5/8	176
5/4	150
5/4	150
5/9	150
5/5	206
5/4	150
5/6	160
5/1	140
5	143
5/6	190
5/5	160

[illegible]

	10 mo
	2
	14
	20
	14
	24
	20
	17
	23
	1
	23
	31
	24

1
5
9
10.
10.
10.

15	707
16	81
17	67
18	286
19	119
20	7140
21	42
22	I4
23	I5
24	I6
25	CLOS
26	
27	
28	
29	

8 ✓ Permit to
 Temporal
 31 ✓ Permit to
 5 ✓ Permit to
 3 Temporal
 Mad
 Permit to
 Wa
 Temporary
 San
 40 ✓ Non
 Bil
 48 ✓ Non
 Bil
 ✓ Non
 Bil
 ED AT NUME

to Reente
Washington
ry Visito
So- Spain
Reenter
Washington
Reenter
Washington
y Visitor
rid- Spain
Reenter
Washington
Visitor
ose Costa
Rice Quot
Spain
n Quota
ao- Spain
n Quota
ao- Spain
R : TWENTY

July-11
Septemb.
July-18
Decemb. 27
Septem-8
July-15
Decemb. 4
Septem. 12
Septem. 20
Septem. 19

FOUR.

~~1925~~

~~1925~~

~~1925~~

~~1924~~

~~1925~~

~~25~~

~~1924~~

~~1925~~

~~1925~~

~~1925~~

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-011

Norddeutscher Lloyd
Norddeutscher Lloyd BREMEN
Norddeutscher Lloyd
New York



*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress, February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100

Vessel **Sierra Ventana** arriving at **New York**, September 19 25, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
		Family name	Given name		When	Where										
First	1	Miltzlaff	Paul	Master	Sept. 7.25	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	56	M	German	German	5/5	162	None	Years 40
	2	Gethemann	Egbert	1. Officer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/1	175	"	37
	3	von der Osten	Christel	2. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	157	"	14
	4	Sowada	Albert	2. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	175	"	15
	5	Grams	Herbert	3. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	6
	6	Schmidt	Siegfried	4. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6	170	"	6
	7	Kapitzki	Karl	1. Engineer	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/3	170	"	32
	8	Räbiger	Otto	2. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	170	"	21
	9	Porsche	Otto	3. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	180	"	16
	10	von Saggern	Adolf	4. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	145	"	16
	11	Beyerle	Waldemar	Purser	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/8	212	"	29
	12	Hærksen	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/10	216	"	15
	13	Dr. Appelt	Oswald	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	144	"	11
	14	Weis	Jean	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	180	"	20
	15	Schelski	Wilhelm	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/2	190	"	38
	16	Schuch	Paul	Wireless Oper.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	176	"	12
	17	Hettbrecht	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	174	"	14
	18	Gräper	Otto	Engineer Ass.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	130	"	10 mo.
	19	Griesbach	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	124	"	2
	20	Hänse	Herbert	Electrician	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	176	"	14
	21	Voges	Magnus	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	150	"	20
	22	Zülsdorf	Rudolf	Ch. Cook Ass.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	150	"	14
	23	Brüggemann	Heinrich	Ch. Steward Ass.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/9	150	"	24
	24	Cooke	Philipp	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/5	206	"	20
	25	Grap	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	150	"	17
	26	Werle	Wilhelm	Bagg. metr.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	160	"	23
	27	Gustafson	Franz	Barber Clerk	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/1	140	"	1
	28	Schlechte	Franz	Boatsman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5	143	"	23
	29	Buschmann	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	190	"	31
	30	Goldmann	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	160	"	24

SIERRA VENTANA

35	36
Issued at	Date
Non Quota	
Vigo- Spain	August-27-1925
Temporary Visitor	
Paris-France	July-22-1925
Non Quota	
Vigo- Spain	Septemb. 10-1925
Permit to Reenter	
Washington	Februa. 12-1925
Quota	
Madrid- Spain	August-1-1925
Permit to Reenter	
Washington	July-6-1925
Permit to Reenter	
Washington	March-6-1925
Permit to Reenter	
Washington	May-8th-1925
Quota	
Vigo- Spain	Septemb. 10-1925
Quota	
Vigo- Spain	Septemb. 10-1925
Non Quota	
Madrid- Spain	Septemb. 11-1925
Diplomatic Visa	
Madrid- Spain	Sept. 10-1925
Non Quota	
Vigo- Spain	Septemb. 9-1925
Certificate	
Permit to Reenter	
Washington	July-11-1925
Temporary Visitor	
Vigo- Spain	Septemb. 14-1925
Permit to Reenter	
Washington	July-1st-1925
Permit to Reenter	
Washington	Decemb. 27-1924
Temporary Visitor	
Madrid- Spain	Septemb. 8-1925
Permit to Reenter	
Washington	July-15-1925
Temporary Visitor	
San Jose Costa	Decemb. 4-1924
Non Quota	
Bilbao- Spain	Septemb. 14-1925
Non Quota	
Bilbao- Spain	Septemb. 1st-1925
Non Quota	
Bilbao- Spain	Septemb. 1st-1925

NUMBER: TWENTY FOUR.

Norddeutscher Lloyd
Norddeutscher Lloyd BREMEN
Norddeutscher Lloyd
New York



*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Sootch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

35 36

Issued at _____ Date _____

Non Quota
Vigo-Spain August-27-1925

Temporary Visitor
Paris-France July-22-1925

Non Quota
Vigo-Spain Septemb. 10-1925

Permit to Reenter
Washington Febraa. 12-1925

Quota
Madrid-Spain August-1-1925

Permit to Reenter
Washington July-6-1925

Permit to Reenter
Washington March-6-1925

Permit to Reenter
Washington May-8th-1925

Quota
Vigo-Spain Septemb. 10-1925

Quota
Vigo-Spain Septemb. 10-1925

Non Quota
Madrid-Spain Septemb. 11-1925

Diplomatic Visa
Madrid-Spain Sept. 10-1925

Non Quota
Vigo-Spain Septemb. 9-1925

Permit to Reenter
Washington July-11-1925

Temporary Visitor
Vigo-Spain Septemb. 14-1925

Permit to Reenter
Washington July-1st-1925

Permit to Reenter
Washington Decemb. 27-1924

Temporary Visitor
Madrid-Spain Septem. 8-1925

Permit to Reenter
Washington July-15-1925

Temporary Visitor
San Jose Costa Decemb. 4-1924

Non Quota
Bilbao-Spain Septem. 12-1925

Non Quota
Bilbao-Spain Septem. 26-1925

Non Quota
Bilbao-Spain Septem. 1st-1925

NUMBER : TWENTY FOUR.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Sierra Ventana**, arriving at **New York**, **September 19 25**, from the port of **Bremerhaven** **101**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Stehnken	Berend	Carpenter	Sept. 7.25	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	51	M	German	German	5/3	140	None	Years 35
2	Schmidt	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	4/12	145	"	18
3	Kruger	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	147	"	3
4	Lührs	Johann	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/1	180	"	30
5	Müller	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/5	184	"	31
6	Pigorsch	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	152	"	18
7	Rickmann	Reinhard	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/2	150	"	14
8	Bösch	Claus	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	140	"	10
9	Botsch	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	170	"	15
10	Feldhus	Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6	145	"	20
11	Hamsister	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	15
12	Meese	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	154	"	12
13	Mundsech	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	4/10	153	"	27
14	Nagel	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	168	"	4
15	Nothold	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	6
16	Reents	Hiddo	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	180	"	30
17	Sperling	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6	130	"	31
18	Windhorst	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	120	"	15
19	Ludwig	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6/1	169	"	19
20	Seedorf	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4/10	130	"	3
21	Ottens	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	164	"	5
22	Uphoff	Karl	O.B.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	116	"	1
23	Segelken	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/5	108	"	1
24	Eckstein	Karl	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4/7	108	"	7 mo.
25	Schau	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4/7	110	"	7 mo.
26	Truschel	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4/7	120	"	1
27	Werner	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4/7	100	"	1
28	Tietje	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4/9	96	"	4 mo.
29	Miethner	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/7	100	"	2 mo.
30	Schnabel	Rupertus	Hosp. waiter	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/5	155	"	26

35 36

Non Quota
Vigo - Spain August-27-1925

Temporary Visitor
Paris-France July-22-1925

Non Quota
Vigo - Spain Septemb. 10-1925

Permit to Reenter
Washington Febra. 12-1925

Quota
Madrid - Spain August-1-1925

Permit to Reenter
Washington July-6-1925

Permit to Reenter
Washington March-6-1925

Permit to Reenter
Washington May-8th-1925

Quota
Vigo - Spain Septemb. 10-1925

Quota
Vigo - Spain Septemb. 10-1925

Non Quota
Madrid - Spain Septemb. 11-1925

Diplomatic Visa
Madrid - Spain Sept. 10-1925

Non Quota
Vigo - Spain Septemb. 15-1925

On certificate
Permit to Reenter
Washington July-11-1925

Temporary Visitor
Vigo - Spain Septemb. 10-1925

Permit to Reenter
Washington July-1st-1925

Permit to Reenter
Washington Decemb. 27-1924

Temporary Visitor
Madrid - Spain Septemb. 8-1925

Permit to Reenter
Washington July-15-1925

Temporary Visitor
San Jose Costa Decemb. 4-1924

Non Quota
Bilbao - Spain Septemb. 1st-1925

Non Quota
Bilbao - Spain Septemb. 1st-1925

Non Quota
Bilbao - Spain Septemb. 1st-1925

NUMBER : TWENTY FOUR.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1549

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Non Quota	
Vigo-Spain	August-27-1925
Temporary Visitor	
Paris-France	July-22-1925
Non Quota	
Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 10-1925
Admit to Reenter	
Washington	Februa. 12-1925
Quota	
Madrid-Spain	August-1-1925
Admit to Reenter	
Washington	July-6-1925
Admit to Reenter	
Washington	March-6-1925
Admit to Reenter	
Washington	May-8th-1925
Quota	
Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 10-1925
Quota	
Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 15-1925
Non Quota	
Madrid-Spain	Septemb. 11-1925
Domestic Visa	
Madrid-Spain	Sept. 10-1925
Non Quota	
Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 15-1925
Certificate	
Admit to Reenter	
Washington	July-11-1925
Temporary Visitor	
Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 10-1925
Admit to Reenter	
Washington	July-1st-1925
Admit to Reenter	
Washington	Decemb. 27-1924
Temporary Visitor	
Madrid-Spain	Septemb. 8-1925
Admit to Reenter	
Washington	July-15-1925
Temporary Visitor	
San Jose Costa	Decemb. 4-1924
Non Quota	
Bilbao-Spain	Septemb. 22-1925
Non Quota	
Bilbao-Spain	Septemb. 22-1925
Non Quota	
Bilbao-Spain	Septemb. 1st-1925
NUMBER : TWENTY FOUR.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

102

Vessel Sierra Ventana, arriving at New York, September, 1925, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(14) Length of service at sea
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Schulze	Friedrich	Eng. Refreger	Sept. 7. 25	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	41	M	German	German	5/4	166	None	Years 22
2	Blumenthal	Heinrich	Oiler	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/3	170	"	18
3	Brandt	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	14
4	Katsch	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	176	"	12
5	Schulze	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	145	"	2
6	Trussat	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	156	"	16
7	Völker	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	142	"	25
8	Venske	Hermann	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5/5	148	"	28
9	Meier	Hermann	Ch. Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	155	"	20
10	Thies	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	160	"	20
11	Schmitt	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	148	"	12
12	Franko	Alfred	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/1	130	"	3
13	Grosspietsch	August	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/5	156	"	12
14	Kinsel	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6	150	"	10 mo.
15	Körner	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	153	"	15
16	Schmedinghoff	Hubert	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	3
17	Pietje	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/2	140	"	140
18	Walden	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	136	"	15
19	Walde	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	135	"	1
20	Heimerich	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/1	140	"	2
21	Krumsieck	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	130	"	14
22	Dähnenkamp	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	28
23	Brun-Eatje	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	4/11	160	"	34
24	Schedel	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	160	"	4
25	Pachale	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	144	"	4
26	Hartmann	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	166	"	14
27	Grimm	Johann	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	139	"	10 mo.
28	Heitmann	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	148	"	3
29	Forner	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	142	"	14
30	Reese	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	118	"	4

35

36

Issued at -

Date.

Non Quota
Vigo- Spain August-27-1925
Temporary Visitor
Paris-France July-22-1925
Non Quota
Vigo- Spain Septemb. 10-1925
Permit to Reenter
Washington Febra. 12-1925
Quota
Madrid- Spain August-1-1925
Permit to Reenter
Washington July-6-1925
Permit to Reenter
Washington March-6-1925
Permit to Reenter
Washington May-8th-1925
Quota
Vigo- Spain Septemb. 10-1925
Quota
Vigo- Spain Septemb. 10-1925
Non Quota
Madrid- Spain Septemb. 11-1925
Diplomatic Visa
Madrid- Spain Sept. 10-1925
Non Quota
Vigo- Spain Septemb. 10-1925
Certificate
Permit to Reenter
Washington July-11-1925
Temporary Visitor
Vigo- Spain Septemb. 10-1925
Permit to Reenter
Washington July-1st-1925
Permit to Reenter
Washington Decemb. 24-1924
Temporary Visitor
Madrid- Spain Septemb. 8-1925
Permit to Reenter
Washington July-15-1925
Temporary Visitor
San Jose Costa Decemb. 4-1924
Non Quota
Bilbao- Spain Septemb. 1st-1925
Non Quota
Bilbao- Spain Septemb. 1st-1925
Non Quota
Bilbao- Spain Septemb. 1st-1925

NUMBER : TWENTY FOUR.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1) through (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

35	36
Issued at	Date
Non Quota	Vigo-Spain August-27-1925
Temporary Visitor	Paris-France July-22-1925
Non Quota	Vigo-Spain Septemb. 10-1925
Permit to Reenter	Washington Febraa. 12-1925
Quota	Madrid-Spain August-1-1925
Permit to Reenter	Washington July-6-1925
Permit to Reenter	Washington March-6-1925
Permit to Reenter	Washington May-8th-1925
Quota	Vigo-Spain Septemb. 10-1925
Quota	Vigo-Spain Septemb. 19-1925
Non Quota	Madrid-Spain Septemb. 17-1925
Diplomatic Visa	Madrid-Spain Sept. 10-1925
Non Quota	Vigo-Spain Septemb. 9-1925
Permit to Reenter	Washington July-11-1925
Temporary Visitor	Vigo-Spain Septemb. 14-1925
Permit to Reenter	Washington July-1st-1925
Permit to Reenter	Washington Decemb. 27-1924
Temporary Visitor	Madrid-Spain Septemb. 8-1925
Permit to Reenter	Washington July-15-1925
Temporary Visitor	San Jose Costa-Decemb. 4-1924
Non Quota	Bilbao-Spain Septemb. 1st-1925
Non Quota	Bilbao-Spain Septemb. 2st-1925
Non Quota	Bilbao-Spain Septemb. 1st-1925

NUMBER : TWENTY FOUR.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel **Sierra Ventana**, arriving at **New York**, **24** September, 1925, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Ahrendt	Gerhard	✓	Sept. 7. 25	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	36	M	German	German	5/3	130	None	Years 3 mo.
2	Matthias	Helmut	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	150	"	3 mo.
3	Kunde	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/2	130	"	15
4	Pficker	Max	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	130	"	1 1/2
5	Klabunde	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	144	"	3 mo.
6	Riemenschneider	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	158	"	1 1/2
7	Paradies	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	190	"	2 1/2
8	Probst	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	4
9	Edel	Hermann	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	180	"	2
10	Meyer	Heinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	146	"	27
11	Hahnfeldt	Johann	✓	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	192	"	30
12	Schmoll	Hans	✓	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	3
13	Behmer	Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	130	"	1 1/2
14	Hinrichs	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	144	"	4
15	zu Jeddelloh	Johann	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	145	"	10 mo.
16	Ellermann	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	145	"	1 1/2
17	Brauns	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	136	"	15
18	Hauke	Ferdinand	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	148	"	18
19	Kramer	Hermann	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	180	"	15
20	Erfeling	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	200	"	6
21	Esch	Matthias	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	136	"	1
22	Maurer	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	183	"	15
23	Miller	Otto	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	160	"	10
24	Arp	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	150	"	1 1/2
25	Heise	Max	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	4/10	130	"	11
26	Mertens	Heinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	148	"	2
27	Lange	Ernst	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	145	"	1 1/2
28	Siewert	Friedrich	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	150	"	1 1/2
29	Grob	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	150	"	6
30	Bouillon	Johann	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	124	"	10

Non Quota
Vigo-Spain August-27-1925
Temporary Visitor
Paris-France July-22-1925
Non Quota
Vigo-Spain Septemb. 10-1925
Permit to Reenter
Washington Febra. 12-1925
Quota
Madrid-Spain August-1-1925
Permit to Reenter
Washington July-6-1925
Permit to Reenter
Washington March-8-1925
Permit to Reenter
Washington May-8th-1925
Quota
Vigo-Spain Septemb. 10-1925
Quota
Vigo-Spain Septemb. 10-1925
Non Quota
Madrid-Spain Septemb. 11-1925
Diplomatic Visa
Madrid-Spain Sept. 10-1925
Non Quota
Vigo-Spain Septemb. 9-1925
Certificate
Permit to Reenter
Washington July-11-1925
Temporary Visitor
Vigo-Spain Septemb. 14-1925
Permit to Reenter
Washington July-1st-1925
Permit to Reenter
Washington Decemb. 27-1924
Temporary Visitor
Madrid-Spain Septemb. 8-1925
Permit to Reenter
Washington July-15-1925
Temporary Visitor
San Jose Costa Decemb. 4-1924
Non Quota
Bilbao-Spain Septemb. 12-1925
Non Quota
Bilbao-Spain Septemb. 1st-1925
Non Quota
Bilbao-Spain Septemb. 1st-1925

NUMBER : TWENTY FOUR.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

35

36

Issued at —

Date.

Non Quota
Vigo - Spain August-27-1925
Temporary Visitor
Paris-France July-22-1925
Non Quota
Vigo - Spain Septemb. 10-1925
Permit to Reenter
Washington Febra. 12-1925
Quota
Madrid - Spain August-4-1925
Permit to Reenter
Washington July-6-1925
Permit to Reenter
Washington March-8-1925
Permit to Reenter
Washington May-8th-1925
Quota
Vigo - Spain Septemb. 10-1925
Quota
Vigo - Spain Septemb. 19-1925
Non Quota
Madrid - Spain Septem. 11-1925
Diplomatic Visa
Madrid - Spain Sept. 10-1925
Non Quota
Vigo - Spain Septemb. 19-1925
in certificate
Permit to Reenter
Washington July-11-1925
Temporary Visitor
Vigo - Spain Septemb. 14-1925
Permit to Reenter
Washington July-1st-1925
Permit to Reenter
Washington Decemb. 6-1924
Temporary Visitor
Madrid - Spain Septem. 8-1925
Permit to Reenter
Washington July-15-1925
Temporary Visitor
San Jose Costa Decemb. 4-1924
Non Quota
Bilbao - Spain Septem. 18-1925
Non Quota
Bilbao - Spain Septem. 21-1925
Non Quota
Bilbao - Spain Septem. 1st-1925

NUMBER : TWENTY FOUR.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

104

Vessel Sierra Ventana, arriving at New York, 24 September, 19 25, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Thorsen	Hans	Storekeeper	Sept. 7. 25	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	48	M	German	German	5/6	176	None	Years 25
2	Dolezahl	Rudolf	Ch. Scullion	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	125	"	13
3	Buschhardt	Wilhelm	Scullion	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	9
4	Jahren	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	128	"	1
5	Klinckhardt	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/6	153	"	24
6	Wiederführ	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145	"	1
7	Reinecke	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	148	"	3
8	Weyer	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	170	"	1
9	Würs	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4/11	110	"	2
10	Boldt	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	130	"	2 mo.
11	Karger	Alois	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	190	"	30
12	Voss	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	7 mo.
13	Fangmann	Clara	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	184	"	11
14	Blair	Wilhelmine	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/3	160	"	20
15	Schulze	Sophie	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	150	"	1
16	Renken	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/3	180	"	18
17	Niemeyer	Johanne	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	135	"	3
18	Feigl	Anton	Scullion	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	154	"	7 mo.
19	Günther	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	28
20	Neue	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	2
21	Radtke	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	140	"	2
22	Ruge	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	154	"	7 mo.
23	Sense	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	1
24	Steinmeyer	Max	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	170	"	1 1/2
25	Unrein	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	140	"	2
26	Kolthoff	Christian	Barber	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	158	"	18
27	Richler	Karl	Printer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	144	"	9
28	Kugelmann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	132	"	1
29	Apel	Heinrich	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	160	"	2
30	Baustert	Werner	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	132	"	1

*6 ordered to U.S. for inspection, when called

Line
Owners
Local Agents

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Non Quota
Vigo - Spain August 27-1925
Temporary Visitor
Paris - France July 22-1925
Non Quota
Vigo - Spain Septemb. 10-1925
Permit to Reenter
Washington Februa. 12-1925
Quota
Madrid - Spain August 1-1925
Permit to Reenter
Washington July 6-1925
Permit to Reenter
Washington March 6-1925
Permit to Reenter
Washington May 8th-1925
Quota
Vigo - Spain Septemb. 10-1925
Quota
Vigo - Spain Septemb. 10-1925
Non Quota
Madrid - Spain Septemb. 11-1925
Diplomatic Visa
Madrid - Spain Sept. 10-1925
Non Quota
Vigo - Spain Septemb. 9-1925
Certificate
Permit to Reenter
Washington July 11-1925
Temporary Visitor
Vigo - Spain Septemb. 14-1925
Permit to Reenter
Washington July 1st-1925
Permit to Reenter
Washington Decemb. 27-1924
Temporary Visitor
Madrid - Spain Septemb. 8-1925
Permit to Reenter
Washington July 15-1925
Temporary Visitor
San Jose Costa Decemb. 4-1924
Non Quota
Bilbao - Spain Septemb. 1st-1925
Non Quota
Bilbao - Spain Septemb. 2nd-1925
Non Quota
Bilbao - Spain Septemb. 1st-1925

NUMBER: TWENTY FOUR.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Issued at	Date
Non Quota	
Vigo-Spain	August-27-1925
Temporary Visitor	
Paris-France	July-22-1925
Non Quota	
Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 10-1925
Permit to Reenter	
Washington	Febraa. 12-1925
Quota	
Madrid-Spain	August-1-1925
Permit to Reenter	
Washington	July-6-1925
Permit to Reenter	
Washington	March-6-1925
Permit to Reenter	
Washington	May-8th-1925
Quota	
Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 10-1925
Quota	
Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 15-1925
Non Quota	
Madrid-Spain	Septemb. 17-1925
Diplomatic Visa	
Madrid-Spain	Sept. 10-1925
Non Quota	
Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 9-1925
2nd certificate	
Permit to Reenter	
Washington	July-11-1925
Temporary Visitor	
Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 14-1925
Permit to Reenter	
Washington	July-1st-1925
Permit to Reenter	
Washington	Decemb. 21-1924
Temporary Visitor	
Madrid-Spain	Septemb. 8-1925
Permit to Reenter	
Washington	July-15-1925
Temporary Visitor	
San Jose Costa	Decemb. 4-1924
Non Quota	
Bilbao-Spain	Septemb. 1st-1925
Non Quota	
Bilbao-Spain	Septemb. 1st-1925
Non Quota	
Bilbao-Spain	Septemb. 1st-1925

NUMBER : TWENTY FOUR.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

105

Vessel **Sierra Ventana**, arriving at **New York**, **September 19 25**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Becker	Wilhelm	Steward	Sept. 7. 25	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	30	M	German	German	5/8	148	None	4
2	Blaurock	Hermann		"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/2	136	"	25
3	Borchers	Georg		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	145	"	6
4	Borchers	Johann		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	10
5	Domonell	Hermann		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	160	"	8
6	Ebert	Gustav		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	180	"	17
7	Eilers	Paul		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	146	"	2
8	Engelbart	Johann		"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/2	148	"	27
9	Grube	Frits		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	140	"	11
10	Hambach gen. Müller	Heinrich		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	146	"	1
11	Hausmann	Johann		"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	164	"	20
12	Hoyer	Adolf		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	128	"	18
13	Heyse	Willi		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	4 mo.
14	Kernchen	Adolf		"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/9	140	"	20
15	Kosse	Albert		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	160	"	24
16	Kühne	Bruno		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	126	"	14
17	Kühne	Walter		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	2
18	Lau	Heinrich		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	190	"	8
19	Lenthe	Karl		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/1	130	"	4
20	Löbnitz	Johann		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	110	"	7 mo.
21	Meyer	Johann		"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/6	142	"	22
22	Mette	Diedrich		"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/4	180	"	36
23	Morgenstern	Otto		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	115	"	9
24	Müller	Erich		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4/7	124	"	14
25	Ohe	Heinrich		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	120	"	13
26	Osterloh	Waldemar		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/1	145	"	10
27	Pilling	Gustav		"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5	160	"	25
28	Precht	Hugo		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	170	"	18
29	Reiners	Ernst		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	3
30	Sabarth	Heinrich		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6	210	"	14

35 36

Issued at - Date.

Non Quota
Vigo - Spain August-27-1925

Temporary Visitor
Paris-France July-22-1925

Non Quota
Vigo - Spain Septemb. 10-1925

Permit to Reenter
Washington Febra. 13-1925

Quota
Madrid - Spain August-4-1925

Permit to Reenter
Washington July-6-1925

Permit to Reenter
Washington March-5-1925

Permit to Reenter
Washington May-8th-1925

Quota
Vigo - Spain Septemb. 10-1925

Quota
Vigo - Spain Septemb. 10-1925

Non Quota
Madrid - Spain Septemb. 11-1925

Diplomatic Visa
Madrid - Spain Sept. 10-1925

Non Quota
Vigo - Spain Septemb. 9-1925

Sh certificate
Washington July-11-1925

Temporary Visitor
Vigo - Spain Septemb. 14-1925

Permit to Reenter
Washington July-1st-1925

Permit to Reenter
Washington Decemb. 27-1924

Temporary Visitor
Madrid - Spain Septemb. 8-1925

Permit to Reenter
Washington July-15-1925

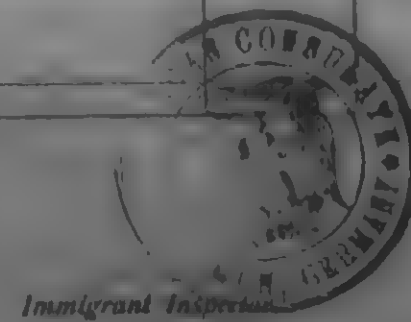
Temporary Visitor
San Jose Costa Decemb. 4-1924

Non Quota
Bilbao - Spain Septemb. 1st-1925

Non Quota
Bilbao - Spain Septemb. 1st-1925

Non Quota
Bilbao - Spain Septemb. 1st-1925

NUMBER : TWENTY FOUR.



*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (10), (11), (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

Non Quota
Vigo-Spain August-27-1925
Temporary Visitor
Paris-France July-22-1925
Non Quota
Vigo-Spain Septemb. 10-1925
Permit to Reenter
Washington Febraa. 12-1925
Quota
Madrid-Spain August-4-1925
Permit to Reenter
Washington July-6-1925
Permit to Reenter
Washington March-8-1925
Permit to Reenter
Washington May-8th-1925
Quota
Vigo-Spain Septemb. 10-1925
Quota
Vigo-Spain Septemb. 19-1925
Non Quota
Madrid-Spain Septemb. 17-1925
Diplomatic Visa
Madrid-Spain Sept. 10-1925
Non Quota
Vigo-Spain Septemb. 9-1925
In certificate
Permit to Reenter
Washington July-11-1925
Temporary Visitor
Vigo-Spain Septemb. 14-1925
Permit to Reenter
Washington July-1st-1925
Permit to Reenter
Washington Decemb. 27-1924
Temporary Visitor
Madrid-Spain Septemb. 8-1925
Permit to Reenter
Washington July-15-1925
Temporary Visitor
San Jose Costa-Decemb. 4-1924
Non Quota
Bilbao-Spain Septemb. 1st-1925
Non Quota
Bilbao-Spain Septemb. 2nd-1925
Non Quota
Bilbao-Spain Septemb. 1st-1925

AT NUMBER : TWENTY FOUR.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

35	36
Issued at —	Date.
Non Quota	August-27-1925
Vigo- Spain	August-27-1925
Temporary Visitor	July-22-1925
Paris-France	July-22-1925
Non Quota	September-10-1925
Vigo- Spain	September-10-1925
Permit to Reenter	February-13-1925
Washington	February-13-1925
Quota	August-1-1925
Madrid- Spain	August-1-1925
Permit to Reenter	July-6-1925
Washington	July-6-1925
Permit to Reenter	March-6-1925
Washington	March-6-1925
Permit to Reenter	May-8th-1925
Washington	May-8th-1925
Quota	September-10-1925
Vigo- Spain	September-10-1925
Quota	September-10-1925
Vigo- Spain	September-10-1925
Non Quota	September-11-1925
Madrid- Spain	September-11-1925
Diplomatic Visa	Sept. 10-1925
Madrid- Spain	Sept. 10-1925
Non Quota	September-13-1925
Vigo- Spain	September-13-1925
th certificate	July-11-1925
Permit to Reenter	July-11-1925
Washington	July-11-1925
Temporary Visitor	September-14-1925
Vigo- Spain	September-14-1925
Permit to Reenter	July-1st-1925
Washington	July-1st-1925
Permit to Reenter	Decemb. 28-1924
Washington	Decemb. 28-1924
Temporary Visitor	Septem. 8-1925
Madrid- Spain	Septem. 8-1925
Permit to Reenter	July-15-1925
Washington	July-15-1925
Temporary Visitor	Decemb. 4-1924
San Jose Costa	Decemb. 4-1924
Non Quota	September-1st-1925
Bilbao- Spain	September-1st-1925
Non Quota	Septem. 2nd-1925
Bilbao- Spain	Septem. 2nd-1925
Non Quota	Septem. 1st-1925
Bilbao- Spain	Septem. 1st-1925

AT NUMBER : TWENTY FOUR.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Sierra Ventana**, arriving at **New York**, **24** September, 1925, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

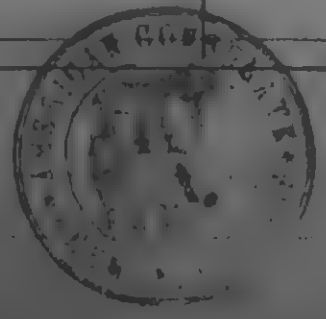
106

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Seebade	Hermann	Steward	Sept. 7.25	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	25	M	German	German	5/8	150	None	Years 3
2	Schmid	Friedrich		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	118	"	6
3	Schreiber	August		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	118	"	11
4	Sporenberg	Kurt		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	120	"	7
5	Wegmann	Michael		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	138	"	7
6	Wieland	Karl		"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	4/11	128	"	36
7	Wohlens	Albrecht		"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/6	160	"	18
8	Wöhlten	Heinrich		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	2
9	Worth	Hermann		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	22
10	Schulte	Friedrich		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6	144	"	1
11	Burmeister	Ernst		"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	6
12	Csepel	Hans		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	172	"	10 mo.
13	Jtjen	Eduard		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4/11	113	"	3 1/2
14	Hahke	Oscar		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	137	"	7 mo.
15	Mecke	Ernst		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/1	110	"	10
16	Schönfeld	Ernst		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	138	"	10 mo.
17	Stöwahn	Karl		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	4/11	134	"	26
18	Störenberg	Johann		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	2 1/2
19	Ehlen	August		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	160	"	10 mo.
20	Drexler	Georg		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/2	120	"	1
21	Rolle	Otto		"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	125	"	21
22	Otto	August		"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	28
23	Weder	Karl		"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	140	"	15
24	Kersten	Ernst		"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	160	"	18
25	Pörschel	Richard		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	196	"	15
26	Koch	Karl		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/2	124	"	7 mo.
27	Meissner	Wilhelm		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	126	"	1
28	Strücker	Ludwig		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	134	"	2
29	Roedel	Otto		"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	116	"	1 1/2
30	Bruns	Willi		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	120	"	7 mo.

35	36
Issued at	Date
Non Quota	
Vigo-Spain	August-27-1925
Temporary Visitor	
Paris-France	July-22-1925
Non Quota	
Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 10-1925
Permit to Reenter	
Washington	Februa. 12-1925
Quota	
Madrid-Spain	August-1-1925
Permit to Reenter	
Washington	July-6-1925
Permit to Reenter	
Washington	March-8-1925
Permit to Reenter	
Washington	May-8th-1925
Quota	
Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 10-1925
Quota	
Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 10-1925
Non Quota	
Madrid-Spain	Septem. 11-1925
Diplomatic Visa	
Madrid-Spain	Sept. 10-1925
Non Quota	
Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 9-1925
th certificate	
Permit to Reenter	
Washington	July-11-1925
Temporary Visitor	
Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 14-1925
Permit to Reenter	
Washington	July-1st-1925
Permit to Reenter	
Washington	Decemb. 27-1924
Temporary Visitor	
Madrid-Spain	Septem. 8-1925
Permit to Reenter	
Washington	July-15-1925
Temporary Visitor	
San Jose Costa	Decemb. 4-1924
Non Quota	
Bilbao-Spain	Septem. 1st-1925
Non Quota	
Bilbao-Spain	Septem. 1st-1925
Non Quota	
Bilbao-Spain	Septem. 1st-1925

AT NUMBER : TWENTY FOUR.

Line
Owners
Local Agents



gshaff



*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or laded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Station	Issued at	Date
Non Quota	Vigo-Spain	August-27-1925
Temporary Visitor	Paris-France	July-22-1925
Non Quota	Vigo-Spain	September-10-1925
Permit to Reenter	Washington	Februa. 12-1925
Quota	Madrid-Spain	August-1-1925
Permit to Reenter	Washington	July-6-1925
Permit to Reenter	Washington	March-6-1925
Permit to Reenter	Washington	May-8th-1925
Quota	Vigo-Spain	September-10-1925
Quota	Vigo-Spain	September-10-1925
Non Quota	Madrid-Spain	Septem. 17-1925
Diplomatic Visa	Madrid-Spain	Sept. 10-1925
Non Quota	Vigo-Spain	September-10-1925
th certificate	Washington	July-11-1925
Permit to Reenter	Washington	July-11-1925
Temporary Visitor	Vigo-Spain	September-14-1925
Permit to Reenter	Washington	July-1st-1925
Permit to Reenter	Washington	Decemb. 24-1924
Temporary Visitor	Madrid-Spain	Septem. 8-1925
Permit to Reenter	Washington	July-15-1925
Temporary Visitor	San Jose Costa	Decemb. 4-1924
Non Quota	Bilbao-Spain	September-21-1925
Non Quota	Bilbao-Spain	September-21-1925
Non Quota	Bilbao-Spain	Septem. 1st-1925

AT NUMBER : TWENTY FOUR.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Sierra Ventana**, arriving at **New York**, **September 19 25**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(14) Length of service at sea
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Börner	Karl	Steward	Sept. 7.25	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	16	M	German	German	5	101	None	Years 1
2	Becker	Heinrich		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/10	97	"	2
3	Glup	Christian		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/2	97	"	1 1/2
4	Lüdlhoff	Erich	Wireless Oper.	Sept. 8.25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	126	"	12
5	Müller	Bernhard	A. B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	11
6	Kurth	Friedrich	O. B.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	112	"	1 1/2
7	Franke	Heinrich		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	150	"	1 1/2
8	Vesseler	Albert	Engineer A.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	130	"	none
9	Arnold	Frits		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	128	"	none
10	Traulsen	Peter	Oiler	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	156	"	1 1/2
11	Glodde	Paul	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	1 1/2
12	Hochfeldt	Carl		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	138	"	6
13	Herrmann	Gustav		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	145	"	7
14	Härlein	Konrad		"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6	130	"	18
15	Bredemeyer	Friedrich	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	150	"	9 mo.
16	Giedow	Erich		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	130	"	3 mo.
17	Dübel	Otto		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	136	"	none
18	Uphoff	Wilhelm		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	132	"	3 mo.
19	Wendlandt	Eduard		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	2 1/2
20	Meyer	Heinrich	Fireman/water	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	none
21	Kinne	Rudolf	Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4/11	110	"	none
22	Schmuck	Walter		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	138	"	none
23	Schneider	Wilhelm		"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	140	"	none
24	Mattner	Gerhard		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4/9	110	"	none
25	Assmann	Willy		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	none
26	Niedergesäse	Clemens		"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	136	"	10 mo.
27	Heinrichs	Wilhelm	Confector	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	124	"	8 mo.
28	Bepp	August	Squillion	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	140	"	3 mo.
29	von Twistern	Wilhelm		"	"	"	"	17 5/5	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	3 mo.
30	Weil	Johann		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	160	"	4 mo.

35	36
Non Quota Vigo-Spain August-27-1925	
Temporary Visitor Paris-France July-22-1925	
Non Quota Vigo-Spain Septemb. 10-1925	
Permit to Reenter Washington Febra. 12-1925	
Quota Madrid-Spain August-1-1925	
Permit to Reenter Washington July-6-1925	
Permit to Reenter Washington March-6-1925	
Permit to Reenter Washington May-8th-1925	
Quota Vigo-Spain Septemb. 10-1925	
Quota Vigo-Spain Septemb. 16-1925	
Non Quota Madrid-Spain Septemb. 11-1925	
Diplomatic Visa Madrid-Spain Sept. 10-1925	
Non Quota Vigo-Spain Septemb. 9-1925	
th certificate	
Permit to Reenter Washington July-11-1925	
Temporary Visitor Vigo-Spain Septemb. 14-1925	
Permit to Reenter Washington July-14-1925	
Permit to Reenter Washington Decemb. 27-1924	
Temporary Visitor Madrid-Spain Septemb. 8-1925	
Permit to Reenter Washington July-15-1925	
Temporary Visitor San Jose Costa-Decemb. 4-1924	
Non Quota Bilbao-Spain Septemb. 1-1925	
Non Quota Bilbao-Spain Septemb. 2-1925	
Non Quota Bilbao-Spain Septemb. 1-1925	

AT NUMBER : TWENTY FOUR.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. M. Caff
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

35 36

Issued at — Date.

Non Quota
Vigo - Spain August-27-1925

Temporary Visitor
Paris-France July-22-1925

Non Quota
Vigo - Spain Septemb. 10-1925

Admission to Reenter
Washington Febra. 12-1925

Quota
Madrid - Spain August-1-1925

Admission to Reenter
Washington July-6-1925

Admission to Reenter
Washington March-6-1925

Admission to Reenter
Washington May-8th-1925

Quota
Vigo - Spain Septemb. 10-1925

Quota
Vigo - Spain Septemb. 10-1925

Non Quota
Madrid - Spain Septem. 11-1925

Domestic Visa
Madrid - Spain Sept. 10-1925

Non Quota
Vigo - Spain Septemb. 9-1925

Certificate
Admission to Reenter
Washington July-11-1925

Temporary Visitor
Vigo - Spain Septemb. 12-1925

Admission to Reenter
Washington July-12-1925

Admission to Reenter
Washington Decemb. 22-1924

Temporary Visitor
Madrid - Spain Septemb. 3-1925

Admission to Reenter
Washington July-15-1925

Temporary Visitor
San Jose Costa Decemb. 4-1924

Non Quota
Bilbao - Spain Septem. 1st-1925

Non Quota
Bilbao - Spain Septem. 1st-1925

Non Quota
Bilbao - Spain Septem. 1st-1925

NUMBER : TWENTY FOUR.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sierra Ventana, arriving at New York, 22 September, 1925, from the port of Bremerhaven 108

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
		Family name	Given name		When	Where										
First	1	Niemeyer	Hermann	✓ Scullion	Sept. 9.25	Bremerhaven	OK	Yes	27	M	German	German	5/6	156	None	Years none
"	2	Tegtmeyer	Johann	✓	"	"	OK	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	110	"	none
"	3	Daniels	Georg	✓	"	"	OK	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	128	"	none
"	4	Stampe	Karl	✓	"	"	OK	"	29	"	"	"	6	145	"	9 mo.
"	5	Jathe	Ferdinand	✓	"	"	OK	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	129	"	none
"	6	Crusius	Johann	✓ Steward	"	"	OK	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	125	"	none
"	7	Klopping	Karl	✓	"	"	OK	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	none
"	8	Mouchard	Andreas	✓	"	"	OK	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	141	"	none
"	9	Steinbach	Alfred	✓	"	"	OK	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	140	"	8
"	10	Tack	Otto	✓	"	"	OK	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	126	"	none
"	11	Meier	Fritz	✓	"	"	OK	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	140	"	5 mo.
"	12	Niemann	Frans	✓	"	"	OK	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	112	"	8 mo.
"	18	Becker	Felix	✓	"	"	OK	"	16	"	"	"	4/7	90	"	1 1/2
"	14	Hellwege	Walter	✓	"	"	OK	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	145	"	none
"	15	Kohl	Johann	✓ Photographer	"	"	OK	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	168	"	3
"	16	Schuls	Otto	✓ Barber	"	"	OK	"	21	"	"	"	5	115	"	none
"	17	Joachimsohn	Kurt	✓ Engineer Ass.	"	"	OK	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	158	"	none
"	18	Bachl	Werner	✓	"	"	OK	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	115	"	2 mo.
"	19	Gerlach	Willi	✓	"	"	OK	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	115	"	none
"	20	Homann	Alfred	✓ Scullion	Sept. 7.25	"	OK	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	140	"	7 mo.
"	21	Voigts	Willi	✓ Steward	"	"	OK	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	144	"	4 mo.
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.

SEEN

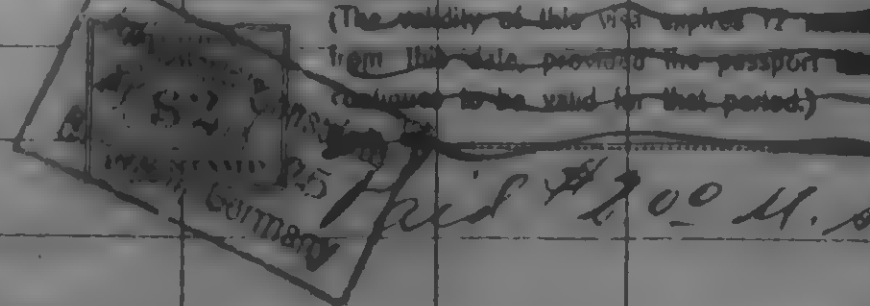
For the Journey to the United States

By

William G. Roll

Vice Consul of the United States of America

Date: 11 SEP 1925



P. M. H. G. Laff

Non Quota
Vigo- Spain August-27-1925
Temporary Visitor
Paris-France July-22-1925
Non Quota
Vigo- Spain Septemb. 10-1925
Permit to Reenter
Washington Febra. 12-1925
Quota
Madrid- Spain August-1-1925
Permit to Reenter
Washington July-6-1925
Permit to Reenter
Washington March-6-1925
Permit to Reenter
Washington May-8th-1925
Quota
Vigo- Spain Septemb. 10-1925
Quota
Vigo- Spain Septemb. 10-1925
Non Quota
Madrid- Spain Septem. 11-1925
Diplomatic Visa
Madrid- Spain Sept. 10-1925
Non Quota
Vigo- Spain Septemb. 9-1925
Certificate
Permit to Reenter
Washington July-11-1925
Temporary Visitor
Vigo- Spain Septemb. 10-1925
Permit to Reenter
Washington July-1st-1925
Permit to Reenter
Washington Decemb. 24-1924
Temporary Visitor
Madrid- Spain Septem. 8-1925
Permit to Reenter
Washington July-15-1925
Temporary Visitor
San Jose Costa Decemb. 4-1924
Non Quota
Bilbao- Spain Septem. 1st-1925
Non Quota
Bilbao- Spain Septem. 1st-1925
Non Quota
Bilbao- Spain Septem. 1st-1925

NUMBER : TWENTY FOUR.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

P. M. Laff
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Non Quota	
Vigo-Spain	August-27-1925
Temporary Visitor	
Paris-France	July-22-1925
Non Quota	
Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 10-1925
Admit to Reenter	
Washington	Februa. 12-1925
Quota	
Madrid-Spain	August-4-1925
Admit to Reenter	
Washington	July-6-1925
Admit to Reenter	
Washington	March-6-1925
Admit to Reenter	
Washington	May-8th-1925
Quota	
Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 10-1925
Quota	
Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 10-1925
Non Quota	
Madrid-Spain	Septemb. 11-1925
Diplomatic Visa	
Madrid-Spain	Sept. 10-1925
Non Quota	
Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 9-1925
Certificate	
Admit to Reenter	
Washington	July-11-1925
Temporary Visitor	
Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 14-1925
Admit to Reenter	
Washington	July-1st-1925
Admit to Reenter	
Washington	Decemb. 27-1924
Temporary Visitor	
Madrid-Spain	Septemb. 8-1925
Admit to Reenter	
Washington	July-15-1925
Temporary Visitor	
San Jose Costa	Decemb. 4-1924
Non Quota	
Bilbao-Spain	Septemb. 1st-1925
Non Quota	
Bilbao-Spain	Septemb. 1st-1925
Non Quota	
Bilbao-Spain	Septemb. 1st-1925

NUMBER : TWENTY FOUR.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Sierra Ventana**, arriving at **New York**, **September 19 25**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

109

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
		Family name	Given name		When	Where										
First	1	Schiffmann	Franz	Coalpasser	Sept. 8. 25.	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	26	M	German	German	5/10	145	None	Years none
First	2	Stührmann	Walter	Soullion	Sept. 12. 25.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	125	"	none
	3															
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
First	12	Drees	Karl	Confessioner	Sept. 12. 25.	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	25	M	German	German	5/10	145	None	Years none
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED Sept. 12. 25. 1925
 American Vice Consul
 Bremerhaven, Germany.
 Service No. 580 Dollars 2.00
 No fee prescribed

Crew now consists of 259 men

Supplemental Visa
 American Consulate, Bremerhaven
 at Hamburg (Country)
 SEEN by human for the journey to the United States
 via Bremen
 Visa (Consul) WALTER L. STEWART
 Date September 29/25
 Seal and Fee Stamp
 No fee prescribed
 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the report is submitted to be valid for that period.)

I hereby certify that these manifests were taken from myself personally at the U. S. Consulate at Hamburg and that the name of Confessioner Karl Drees was added to the manifest before the arrival of the U. S. boat at Hamburg.

W. L. Stewart
 Consul

Non Quota
 Vigo - Spain August 27 - 1925
 Temporary Visitor
 Paris - France July 22 - 1925
 Non Quota
 Vigo - Spain September 10 - 1925
 Admit to Reenter
 Washington February 12 - 1925
 Quota
 Madrid - Spain August 4 - 1925
 Admit to Reenter
 Washington July 6 - 1925
 Admit to Reenter
 Washington March 6 - 1925
 Admit to Reenter
 Washington May 8th - 1925
 Quota
 Vigo - Spain September 10 - 1925
 Quota
 Vigo - Spain September 18 - 1925
 Non Quota
 Madrid - Spain September 11 - 1925
 Diplomatic Visa
 Madrid - Spain Sept. 10 - 1925
 Non Quota
 Vigo - Spain September 9 - 1925
 Certificate
 Admit to Reenter
 Washington July 11 - 1925
 Temporary Visitor
 Vigo - Spain September 14 - 1925
 Admit to Reenter
 Washington July 1st - 1925
 Admit to Reenter
 Washington Decemb. 27 - 1924
 Temporary Visitor
 Madrid - Spain September 8 - 1925
 Admit to Reenter
 Washington July 15 - 1925
 Temporary Visitor
 San Jose Costa Decemb. 4 - 1924
 Non Quota
 Bilbao - Spain September 1st - 1925
 Non Quota
 Bilbao - Spain September 2nd - 1925
 Non Quota
 Bilbao - Spain September 1st - 1925

NUMBER : TWENTY FOUR.

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
 Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd BREMEN
 Norddeutscher Lloyd New York
 Local Agents
 12-1740

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul Mitzlaff, master, of the German S.S. Lion Kontani, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of Sept, 1925

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Station & No.	Issued at	Date
Non Quota	Vigo-Spain	August-27-1925
Temporary Visitor	Paris-France	July-22-1925
Non Quota	Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 10-1925
Permit to Reenter	Washington	Februa. 18-1925
Quota	Madrid-Spain	August-1-1925
Permit to Reenter	Washington	July-6-1925
Permit to Reenter	Washington	March-6-1925
Permit to Reenter	Washington	May-8th-1925
Quota	Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 10-1925
Quota	Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 10-1925
Non Quota	Madrid-Spain	Septemb. 11-1925
Diplomatic Visa	Madrid-Spain	Sept. 10-1925
Non Quota	Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 9-1925
Birth certificate		
Permit to Reenter	Washington	July-11-1925
Temporary Visitor	Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 14-1925
Permit to Reenter	Washington	July-1st-1925
Permit to Reenter	Washington	Decemb. 27-1924
Temporary Visitor	Madrid-Spain	Septemb. 8-1925
Permit to Reenter	Washington	July-15-1925
Temporary Visitor	San Jose Costa	Decemb. 4-1924
Non Quota	Bilbao-Spain	Septemb. 12-1925
Non Quota	Bilbao-Spain	Septemb. 1st-1925
Non Quota	Bilbao-Spain	Septemb. 1st-1925

SEEK AT NUMBER : TWENTY FOUR.

111953

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Males Henri, Surgeon of the ROUSSILLON, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Toulouse France, and that I have made a personal examination of
such of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1925

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

TAX									
1st CABIN									
2nd CABIN	36	1	6.52	1	6	107			
	30	3	4.37			48			
	70.3	1	10.62	1	6	155			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Iriah.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

110

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	13	Non Quota Vigo-Spain	August-27-1925
2	85	Temporary Visitor Paris-France	July-22-1925
3	18	Non Quota Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 10-1925
4	36684	Permit to Reenter Washington	Februa. 13-1925
5	499	Quota Madrid-Spain	August-1-1925
6	68995	Permit to Reenter Washington	July-6-1925
7	39823	Permit to Reenter Washington	March-6-1925
8	53365	Permit to Reenter Washington	May-8th-1925
9	3391	Quota Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 10-1925
10	3392	Quota Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 10-1925
11	1	Non Quota Madrid-Spain	Septemb. 17-1925
12	81	Diplomatic Visa Madrid-Spain	Sept. 10-1925
13	17	Non Quota Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 1925
14		Birth certificate	
15	70738	Permit to Reenter Washington	July-11-1925
16	815	Temporary Visitor Vigo-Spain	Septemb. 12-1925
17	67731	Permit to Reenter Washington	July-12-1925
18	28655	Permit to Reenter Washington	Decemb. 27-1924
19	1192	Temporary Visitor Madrid-Spain	Septemb. 8-1925
20	1403	Permit to Reenter Washington	July-15-1925
21	42	Temporary Visitor San Jose Costa	Decemb. 4-1924
22	14	Non Quota Bilbao-Spain	Septemb. 1925
23	15	Non Quota Bilbao-Spain	Septemb. 1925
24	16	Non Quota Bilbao-Spain	Septemb. 1925

CLOSED AT NUMBER :TWENTY FOUR.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

24 SEP 1925

19

111

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a criminal gang.	Whether a member of a mob.	Whether a member of a racket.	Whether a member of a syndicate.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Y	my husband	\$40	Y	1920 Astoria-my husband-Mr Jose Lopez	no	always	Y	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairbrown	brown	08-34	Spain	San Martin	1	13	Non Quota
2	Y	myself	\$ 70	Y	several times Transit to my home-Neptuno 31	Y	lweek	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 4	ruddybrown	brown	04-34	Spain	de Arango	2	85	Temporary Visitor
3	Y	myself	Y	Y	1904 N.Y.Cy my home- Continental House	Y	permanen	Y	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 4	ruddygrey	brown	08-34	Spain	de los Montes	3	18	Non Quota
4	Y	my husband	Y	Y	1914 N.Y.Cy my home- Travel with my husband	Y	permanen	Y	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 2	darkbrown	brown	08-34	Spain	Trives	4	36684	Permit to Reenter
5	no	myself	\$ 150	no	my friend-Mr Richard Felber	Y	permanen	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	6 1	fairfair	blue	20-12	Germany	Orense	5	499	Quota
6	Y	myself	\$ 300	Y	1919 N.Y.Cy my home- 599 W. 190th Street	Y	permanen	Y	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairdark	gray	08-34	Spain	Insterburg	6	68995	Permit to Reenter
7	Y	myself	\$ 200	Y	1920 N.Y.Cy my brother-Mr Manuel Fernandes	Y	permanen	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairblack	brown	none	Spain	Torre Vieja	7	39823	Permit to Reenter
8	Y	myself	\$ 60	Y	1920 N.Y.Cy my brother-Mr Manuel Garcia	Y	permanen	Y	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 2	whiteblack	black	none	Spain	Ardines	8	53365	Permit to Reenter
9	Y	my husband	\$30	Y	1921 N.Y.Cy my husband-Mr Zoilo Izquierdo	Y	permanen	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 2	fairbrown	blue	20-11	France	Beissy	9	3391	Quota
10	Y	my father	-	no	my father- -" -"	Y	permanen	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	2	fairbrown	brown	20-11	France	St Leger	10	3392	Quota
11	Y	my mother	\$140	Y	1922 Brooklyn- my mother- Mrs Elisa H. Kora	Y	permanen	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 1	fairbrown	brown	08-91	Panama	Panama	11	1	Non Quota
12	no	Spanish Government	Y	no	o/o Spanish Ambassade at Washington D.C.	Y	8months	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 5	lightblack	brown	01-34	Spain	Madrid	12	81	Diplomatic Visa
13	no	myself	\$2000	Y	1900 N.Y.Cy my brother-Mr J.C. Munoz	Y	permanen	Y	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 1	darkbrown	brown	08-34	Spain	Pontevedra	13	17	Non Quota
14	no	my mother	-	Y	1907 Tampa Travel with my mother- -"	no	always	Y	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 2	fairblack	brown	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	14		Birth certificate
15	no	myself	Y	Y	1921 Philadelphia- my brother-Mr J.C. Munoz	Y	permanen	Y	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 1	brunette	greybrown	08-83	Cuba	Havana	15	70738	Permit to Reenter
16	no	myself	\$ 300	Y	1925 N.Y.Cy my brother-Francisco Navedo	Y	4 weeks	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairblack	brown	02-34	Spain	Penagos	16	815	Temporary Visitor
17	Y	myself	\$ 50	Y	1917 N.Y.Cy my cousin-Mr Ramon Valdes	Y	permanen	Y	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 4	fairbrown	brown	08-34	Spain	Santander	17	67731	Permit to Reenter
18	Y	myself	\$ 50	Y	1920 N.Y.Cy my friend-Mr Ramiro Fraix	Y	permanen	Y	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 3	darkgray	brown	08-34	Spain	Arruelles	18	28655	Permit to Reenter
19	no	my brother	\$400	no	my brother-Mr Francisco de la Riva	Y	8months	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 5	lightbrown	brown	03-34	Spain	Odeocera	19	1192	Temporary Visitor
20	Y	myself	\$90	Y	1916 N.Y.Cy my cousin-Mr Vicente Padina	Y	permanen	Y	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 4	whitebrown	brown	08-34	Spain	Salamanca	20	71402	Permit to Reenter
21	no	my mother	\$100	Y	1917 N.Y.Cy Transit to my father-M.L. Taurel	Y	8months	Y	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairbrown	brown	02-82	Mexico	Mexico	21	42	Temporary Visitor
22	Y	myself	\$ 125	Y	1923 N.Y.Cy my home-100 W. 115th Street	no	always	Y	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 4	darkblack	brown	08-34	Spain	Sobarsco	22	14	Non Quota
23	Y	my mother	-	no	Travel with my mother- -"	no	always	Y	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	darkbrown	brown	09-83	Cuba	Puentes	23	15	Non Quota
24	Y	my mother	-	no	Travel with my mother- -"	no	always	Y	no	none	no	no	good	no	4 5	lightbrown	brown	09-83	Cuba	Puentes	24	16	Non Quota

CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY FOUR.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY FOUR.

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposed to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bourdeaux Roussillon, master, of the French ship ROUSSILLON from VICO Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Roussillon
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 19 14

at Vico
Immigration Officer.

14-401

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (SLAVE).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Males Henri, Surgeon of the ROUSSILLON, Sailing, there will, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Toulouse France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 19 25
at Toulouse

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-481

112

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
6407	Permit to Reenter Washington	Septem. 27-1924
18	Non Quota Lyon-France	Septem. 10-1925
19	Non Quota Lyon-France	Septem. 10-1925
20	Non Quota Lyon-France	Septem. 10-1925
Birth certificate		
6677	Permit to Reenter Washington	Septem. 29-1925
69896	Permit to Reenter Washington	July-9th-1925
3	Transit Certificate Lyon-France	Septem. 2nd-1925
59730	Permit to Reenter Washington	June-6th-1925
254	Quota Paris-France	Septem. 1st-1925
16	Non Quota Bordeaux-France	Septem. 11-1925
21282	Permit to Reenter Washington	Novem. 29-1924
9806	Permit to Reenter Washington	October 9-1924
1222	Quota Bordeaux-France	Septem. 2-1925
2501	Quota Bordeaux-France	July-10-1925
82990	Permit to Reenter Washington	August 13-1925
8829	Permit to Reenter Washington	May-15-1925
56755	Permit to Reenter Washington	May-15-1925
81923	Permit to Reenter Washington	August 8-1925
1247	Quota Bordeaux-France	Sept. 10-1925
63301	Permit to Reenter Washington	June-17-1925
63300	Permit to Reenter Washington	June-17-1925
63302	Permit to Reenter Washington	June-17-1925
Birth Certificate		
50891	Permit to Reenter Washington	April-29-1925
50892	Permit to Reenter Washington	April-29-1925
112	Transit Certificate Paris-France	August-2nd-1925
1	Transit Certificate Nancy-France	Septem. 10-1925
1200	Quota Bordeaux-France	August-11-25.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from

BORDEAUX

12 SEP 1925

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		ABAUURRA	Pelagrin	30	M	S miner	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A. San Francisco Cal.	my mother-Mrs Isabella Salva Cal.	San Francisco
2		BLEYER	Ernest	35	M	Mechanic	Y	French	French	U.S.A. Chesnut Hill Pa.	my father in law-Mr Saurbea	Chesnut Hill
3		BLEYER	Blanche	32	F	M house-wife	Y	French	French	U.S.A. Chesnut Hill	my father- Travel with my husband.	"
4	UNDER 16	BLEYER	Henri	6	M	S student	no	French	French	U.S.A. Chesnut Hill	Travel with my Parents-	"
5	U.S. CIT.	BLEYER	George	2	M	S nothing	no	Born in U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Chesnut Hill	"	"
6	UNDER 16	BLEYER	Robert	1	M	S nothing	no	French	French	France Montbéliard	"	"
7		CASINO	Manuel	24	M	M laborer	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A. New-York Cy.	my brother in law-Mr Manuel	N.Y. New-York Cy.
8		CAVALLO	Henriette	25	F	S governess	Y	French	French	U.S.A. New-York Cy.	my brother-Mr Andre Cavallo	N.Y. New-York Cy.
9		de CHAMP	Jean Camille	53	M	M professor	Y	French	French	Canada Toronto	my home- at Caluire-Rhône-France.	Canada-Toronto
10		DARGEN	Yvonne	36	F	M governess	Y	French	French	U.S.A. New-York Cy.	my father-Mr Michaud Amédée	N.Y. New-York Cy.
11		DULANIS	Sonia	65	F	M house-wife	no	German	Polish Hebrew	France Paris	my home- 16 Rue Lamarck	Pa Philadelphia
12	U.S. CIT.	GARMENDIA	Henry Joseph	38	M	S nothing	no	English	Born in U.S.A.	U.S.A. Astoria-L.I.	my grand father-Mr Jose Martija	N.Y. Astoria
13		GONZALEZ	Soto Ramon	43	M	M merchant	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A. New-York Cy.	Tourist- Hotel Talero-Madrid-Spain.	N.Y. Brooklyn
14		OVERTON, GONZALEZ	Soto Leta	38	F	M house-wife	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A. New-York Cy.	Travel with my husband-	"
15	CL. USC	GRAND	Edward	20	M	S student	Y	French	French	France Pau	my mother-Mrs Isabelle Grand	N.Y. New-York Cy.
16		GROTH-HANSEN	Georgia	46	F	M house-wife	Y	Danish	Scandinavian	France Merignac	my daughter-Mrs Grelet	N.J. Ridgefiel-Par
17		HALL	Gilberte E.	24	F	M professor	Y	French	French	U.S.A. Rochester N.Y.	my mother-Mrs Hartenstein M.	N.Y. Rochester
18		MARTIJA	Marie	55	F	M house-wife	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A. Astoria	my father- Mr Jose Martija	N.Y. Astoria
19		de MOSTUEJOULS	Amelie	39	F	S teacher	Y	French	French	U.S.A. Brookline Mass	my mother-Mrs De Mostuejouis	Mass Brookline
20		MORIZE	René	15	M	S student	Y	French	French	U.S.A. Cambridge Mass	my mother-Mrs Andree Morise	Mass Cambridge
21		OSPITAL	Ernestine	28	F	S lady's maid	Y	French	French	France Bordeaux	my employer-Mr Rondel	Idaho Mountain-Home
22		ROBLES	Jose	28	M	M professor	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A. Baltimore	my mother-Mrs Maria Robles	Md Baltimore
23		VILLEGAS	Margarita	28	F	M house-wife	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A. Baltimore	Travel with my Husband-	"
24	UNDER 16	ROBLES	Francisco	5	M	S student	no	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A. Baltimore	Travel with my Parents-	"
25	U.S. CIT.	ROBLES	Margaret	1	F	S nothing	no	Born in U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Baltimore	"	"
26		ROMANOWSKI	Jean	51	M	M artist	Y	French	French	U.S.A. Long Island City.	my brother-Mr M. Romanowski	N.Y. Long Island City.
27		ROMANOWSKI	Marie	48	F	M house-wife	Y	French	French	U.S.A. Long Island City.	Travel with my Husbando	"
28		TARDIEU	Edouard	42	M	M merchant	Y	French	Haitian West Indian	Haiti Jeremey	Tourist-o/o Hotel de France	Haiti Jeremey
29		THIEBAUT	Julien Lucien	44	M	M engineer	Y	French	French	France Nancy	my home- 27 Rue des Carmes	Santo-Domingo
30		VILLEMUR	Lucette Yvonne	23	F	S house-wife	Y	French	French	France Arcachon	my Parents-Mr Albert Villemur	Florence

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y .

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y .

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

24 SEP 1925

19

113

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.		
			Year or period of years.	Where?															Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at -	Date.
1	Y	myself	1915	San Francisco	my cousin-Mr Martin Abaurrea 719 Broadway-San Francisco-Cal.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mediumbrownblue	08-34	Spain	Gorrix	1	6407	Permit to Reenter Washington	Septem. 27-1924
2	no	myself	1920	Chesnut Hill	my home- Chesnut Hill Philadelphia- Pa.	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairbrowngray	08-11	France	Audincourt	2	18	Non Quota Lyon-France	Septem. 10-1925
3	no	my husband	1920	Chesnut Hill	my home-Travel with my husband	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairbrownblue	none	France	Montbeliard	3	19	Non Quota Lyon-France	Septem. 10-1925
4	no	my father	1920	Chesnut Hill	"-"	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	9	fairbrownblue	none	France	Pont de Roide	4	20	Non Quota Lyon-France	Septem. 10-1925
5	no	my father	1922	Chesnut Hill	"-"	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	fairbrownblue	none	U.S.A.	Chesnut Hill	5		Birth certificate	
6	no	my father	1925	Chesnut Hill	"-"	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	10	fairbrownblue	08-11	France	Montbeliard	6			
7	Y	myself	1920	New York City	my friend-Mr Valentin Aguirre 82 Bank St.-New York Cy.	Y	permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkbrownbrown	08-34	Spain	Alobras Terruel	7	6677	Permit to Reenter Washington	Septem. 29-1924
8	Y	myself	1919	New York City	my home- 35 W. 67 Street-New York Cy.	Y	permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairbrownblue	08-11	France	Marseille	8	69896	Permit to Reenter Washington	July-9th-1925
9	no	myself	1924	Transit in Transit	my home-504 Brunswick Ave.-Toronto-Canada	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		darkbrownbrown	4-11	France	Lyon	9	3	Transit Certificate Lyon-France	Septem. 2nd-1925
10	Y	myself	1920	New York City	my employer-Mr Tractor- Judge 16 E. 73rd St.-New York Cy.	Y	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brunettedarkbrown	none	France	Bordeaux	10	59730	Permit to Reenter Washington	June-6th-1925
11	no	my daughter	1920	Philadelphia	my daughter-Mrs Sara 2559 N. 31st St.-Philadelphia-Pa.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		mediumgreybrown	20-32	Russia	Polono	11	254	Quota Paris-France	Septem. 1st-1925
12	Y	my father	1921	Astoria	my father-Mr Joseph Garmendia 98 Goodrich St.-Astoria-Pa.	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	fairbrownbrown	08-34	U.S.A.	New-York Cy.	12	16	Non Quota Bordeaux-France	Septem. 1-1925
13	Y	myself	1914	New York City	my sister-Mrs Soleda Goncalves 1951 1st Ave. Brooklyn-N.Y.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		whitewhitegray	08-34	Spain	Dangas de Onia	13	21382	Permit to Reenter Washington	Novem. 29-1924
14	Y	my husband	1924	New York City	Travel with my husband- "	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lightbrowngray	20-11-3	U.S.A.	New-York Cy.	14	9806	Permit to Reenter Washington	October 8-1924
15	Y	my father	1905	New York City	my father-Mr Pascal Grand 299 Park Ave.-New York Cy.	Y	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairbrownbrown	20-08	U.S.A.	New-York Cy.	15	1232	Quota Bordeaux-France	Septem. 2-1925
16	no	myself	1920	New York City	my brother-Mr George V. Fishera 35 Overpeck Ave.-Bridgefield Park-N.Y.	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		lightgreyblue	08-11	Danmark	Copenhagen	16	2501	Quota Bordeaux-France	July-10-1925
17	no	my husband	1919	Rochester	Mr Ramon Harrison Hall 868 University Ave.-Rochester-N.Y.	Y	always	Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lightblackgray	08-11	France	Bordeaux	17	82990	Permit to Reenter Washington	August 12-1925
18	Y	myself	1925	New York City	my husband-Mr Jose Uruasabal 114 Potter Ave.-Astoria-Long Island	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	lightbrownbrown	08-34	Spain	Ysiar Guipuzcoa	18	82291	Permit to Reenter Washington	Septem. 1-1925
19	Y	myself	1912	Brookline	my home- 37 Harvard Ave. Brookline- Mass.	Y	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkdarkblue	08-11	France	Pellegrue (Gironde)	19	56753	Permit to Reenter Washington	May-15-1925
20	no	my mother	1919	Cambridge	my father-Mr Andre Morize 145 Widener Library-Harvard University	Y	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fairbrownbrown	08-11	France	Montauban	20	81923	Permit to Reenter Washington	August 8-1925
21	no	myself	1925	Idaho	my brother-Mr Jean Ospital Box 235-Mountain Home- Idaho.	Y	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairbrownbrown	20-11	France	Urepele	21	1247	Quota Bordeaux-France	Septem. 10-1925
22	no	myself	1920	Baltimore	my home-2655 Maryland Ave. Baltimore-Md	Y	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	darkblackblack	08-34	Spain	Santiago de Comilla	22	63301	Permit to Reenter Washington	June-17-1925
23	no	my husband	1920	Baltimore	Travel with my husband-"	Y	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkbrownbrown	none	Spain	Madrid	23	63300	Permit to Reenter Washington	June-17-1925
24	no	my father	1925	Baltimore	Travel with my Parents-"	Y	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fairbrowngray	none	Spain	Madrid	24	63302	Permit to Reenter Washington	June-17-1925
25	no	my father	1924	Baltimore	"-"	Y	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	3	fairbrownblack	08-11	U.S.A.	Baltimore	25		Birth Certificate	
26	Y	my self	1907	Long Island	my home- 39 Academy Street Cy. Long Island City- N.Y.	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairbrowngray	08-11	France	Agones	26	50891	Permit to Reenter Washington	April-29-1925
27	Y	my husband	1907	Long Island	Travel with my husband- "	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairbrowngray	08-11	France	St Medard en Jalles	27	50893	Permit to Reenter Washington	April-29-1925
28	no	myself	1920	Haiti	my family- Mrs Tardieu Etat du Jeremy- Haiti.	Y	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		darkbrownbrown	03-88	Haiti	Jeremy	28	112	Transit Certificate Paris-France	August-2nd-1925
29	no	French Cy	1925	Paris	c/o Hotel Francoais at Santo-Domingo.	Y	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lightbrownbrown	03-11	France	Bruyeres	29	1	Transit Certificate Nancy-France	Septem. 10-1925
30	no	my sister	1925	Paris	my sister-Mrs W.W. Parker Wilson Dam-Box 1027-Florence-Ala	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	lightbrownbrown	20-11	France	Perigueux	30	1200	Quota Bordeaux-France	August-11-25.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bordeaux René, Master, of the French ship ROUSSILLON from BORDEAUX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 19 20
at San Francisco

MASTER Officer.

William J. Kelly
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if assumption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

114

S. S. ROUSSILLON sailing from BORDEAUX 12 SEP 1925, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 24 SEP 1925, 19

No.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	ARLYN	Grace Elisabeth	44	✓	✓	468 Forest Avenue-PORTLAND Maine
2	BARON	Mathilde	70	✓	✓	457 West Avenue-CANTUCKET. Rhode Island
3	BROWNE	Emily Ada	40	✓	✓	907 Clinton Street-PHILADELPHIA Pa.
4	Mac CARTHY	John H.	58	✓	✓	30 Armington Avenue-PROVIDENCE Rhode Island
5	Mac CARTHY	Mary E.	50	✓	✓	- - - - -
6	CHASE	Walter Bull	23	✓	✓	169 Columbia Heights-BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	COBB	Mary Wright	57	✓	✓	322 London Street-PORTSMOUTH Va.
8	DALEAS	Marie	40	✓	✓	2900- 8th Avenue-NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.
9	DALEAS	Jeanette	16	✓	✓	- - - - -
10	DALEAS	Ulysses	15	✓	✓	- - - - -
11	Rev. DESMARAIS	Francis	39	✓	✓	47 Slater Street-PANTUCKET. Rhode Island.
12	Mc GLINCHEY	Julia G.	63	✓	✓	12 Sycamore Street-PROVIDENCE Rhode Island.
13	de HAAS	J. Anton	42	✓	✓	30 Paulin Boulevard-Leonia- N.J.
14	de HAAS	Emily Louise	32	✓	✓	- - - - -
15	de HAAS	Hazel	3	✓	✓	- - - - -
16	JORDAN	Edward B.	41	✓	✓	Catholic University-WASHINGTON D.C.
17	KATZ	Katherine	27	✓	✓	39 S. Union Street-BURLINGTON Vt.
18	KEENAN	Bernard H.	59	✓	✓	18 th Waldo Street-PANTUCKET Rhode Island.
19	KEENAN	Suzanna	54	✓	✓	- - - - -
20	KILLIGREW	Elisabeth M.	41	✓	✓	557 County Street-NEW-BEDFORD Mass.
21	LINK	Marthe B.	38	✓	✓	Ocean Avenue-LAWRENCE-L.I. N.Y.
22	de MAILLY	Cyrille L.	16	✓	✓	671 W. 162th Street-NEW-YORK Cy
23	MULLER	George	42	✓	✓	622 Hancock Street-BROOKLYN- N.Y.
24	PARKER	Madeleine	3	✓	✓	Wilson Dam.-Box 1027-FLORENCE Alabama
25	POPE	Francis Amory	50	✓	✓	W.S. Engineers Office-NORFOLK Va.
26	POPE	Dorothy Barber	42	✓	✓	- - - - -
27	Rev. QUINN	David I.	46	✓	✓	WAKEFIELD- Rhode Island.
28	RAUTH	John W.	39	✓	✓	23 South Connon Avenue- HAGERSTOWN- Md.
29	RILEY	Edith Rebecca	51	✓	✓	421 S. 6th Street- CAMDEN. N.J.
30	SCHILLER	Margaret	58	✓	✓	1432 Westminster Street PROVIDENCE-Rhode Island

CLOSED AT NUMBER : F I R T Y .

35	36
Transit Certificate Bilbao-Spain Septem. 10-1925	Non Quota Madrid-Spain August-24-1925
Non Quota Madrid-Spain August-24-1925	Non Quota Madrid-Spain August-24-1925
Transit Certificate Bilbao-Spain Septem. 10-1925	Non Quota Madrid-Spain August-24-1925
Transit Certificate Bilbao-Spain Septem. 10-1925	Quota Madrid-Spain August-24-1925
Transit Certificate Bilbao-Spain Septem. 10-1925	Non Quota Vigo-Spain Septem. 12-1925

ED AT NUMBER : F I R T Y .

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

115

S. E.

ROUSSILLON

sailing from

BORDEAUX

12 SEP 1925, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

24 SEP 1925, 19

No. in List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SARTON	George A.L.	41	✓	M	✓	Naturalized by Supreme Court of Boston (Mass.) - 1923.	Harvard Library 185-CAMBRIDGE Mass
2	SARTON	Eleanor Mabel	46	✓	F	✓	Naturalized by Supreme Court of Boston (Mass.) - in 1924.	"- "- "-
3	SARTON	May	13	✓	F	✓	Naturalized by Supreme Court of Boston (Mass.) - in 1923.	"- "- "-
4	SIEGFRIED	Alice Maag	44	✓	F	✓	Naturalized by marriage-October 7th-1907 at Necedah- Wiso.	824 Highland Avenue- OAK PARK- Ill.
5	SIEGFRIED	Lester	12	✓	M	✓	January 17th-1914- Chicago- Ill.	"- "- "-
6	SIEGFRIED	Marcel	4 11	✓	M	✓	October 30th-1920- Oak Park- Ill.	"- "- "-
7	TAYLOR	Alexander	50	✓	M	✓	July 4th-1875- Brooklyn- N.Y.	43 Highland Road- RYE- N.Y.
8	TAYLOR	Madeline B.	35	✓	F	✓	June 29th- 1890- Brooklyn- N.Y.	"- "- "-
9	TAYLOR	Jane Underhill	5	✓	F	✓	October 22nd-1919- Rye- N.Y.	"- "- "-
10	TAYLOR	Barbara Grandhil	4	✓	F	✓	March 18th-1921- Rye- N.Y.	"- "- "-
11	TESSITORE	Helene	34	✓	F	✓	Naturalized by marriage- June 4th-1919 at Bordeaux-France.	111 A. Shawmut Avenue BOSTON- Mass.
12	UNGER	Helen Bennet	47	✓	F	✓	May 9th-1878- Willsboro- Pa.	527 E. State Street- ITHACA- N.Y.
13	UNGER	Frances	19	✓	F	✓	January 7th-1906- Ithaca- N.Y.	"- "- "-
14	URRUZABAL	Carolina	22	✓	F	✓	November 16th-1902- New-York Cy.	114 Potter Avenue-ASTORIA- Long Island- N.Y.
15	URRUZABAL	Josephine	19	✓	F	✓	January 23rd-1906- New-York Cy.	"- "- "-
16	VOLLAND	Eugene	46	✓	M	✓	Naturalized by Supreme Court of Cayuga County- Auburn-N.Y.- on November 18th-1901.	111 Sunset Avenue- ROCKFORD- Ill.
17	WRIGHT	Katherine F.	77	✓	F	✓	November 21st-1847- Wilmington- N.C.	300 Washington Street- PORTSMOUTH- Va.
18	WRIGHT	Lois	47	✓	F	✓	May-15th-1878- Wilmington- N.C.	"- "- "-
19	CLOSED AT NUMBER : EIGHTEEN.							
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

35

36

Issued at -

Date.

Transit Certificate
Bilbao-Spain Septem. 10-1925Non Quota
Madrid- Spain August-24-1925Non Quota
Madrid- Spain August-24-1925Non Quota
Madrid- Spain August-24-1925Transit Certificate
Bilbao- Spain Septem. 10-1925Transit Certificate
Bilbao- Spain Septem. 10-1925Quota
Madrid- Spain August-21-1925Transit Certificate
Bilbao- Spain Septem. 10-1925Non Quota
Vigo- Spain Septem. 12-1925

ED AT NUMBER : NINE.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

116

S. S. ROUSSILLON sailing from VIGO 14 SEP 1925, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 24 SEP 1925, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	GROWLEY	Joan Miriam	19	F	January 25th 1906 - Brookline - Mass.		86 Dean Road - BROOKLINE - Mass.
2	EGAN	Violet M.	29	F	November 8th - 1895 - New York Cy.		599 W. 190th Street - NEW YORK City
3	HEVIA	Dionisio	60	M		Naturalized by Supreme Court of Brooklyn on March 8th - 1901.	8626 - 111th Street RICHMOND HILL - N.Y.
4	NOEL	Albert	43	M	January 22nd - 1882 - Nashville - Tenn.		529 Church Street - NASHVILLE - Tenn.
5	SMITH	Emma C.	54	F	January 22nd - 1871 - ROCHESTER - N.Y.		33 Rowley Road - ROCHESTER - N.Y.
6	CLOSED AT NUMBER: FIVE						

Bank 835 Ave

35	36
Issued at	Date
Transit Certificate	
Bilbao-Spain	Septem. 10-1925
Non Quota	
Madrid-Spain	August-24-1925
Non Quota	
Madrid-Spain	August-24-1925
Non Quota	
Madrid-Spain	August-24-1925
Transit Certificate	
Bilbao-Spain	Septem. 10-1925
Transit Certificate	
Bilbao-Spain	Septem. 10-1925
Quota	
Madrid-Spain	August-21-1925
Transit Certificate	
Bilbao-Spain	Septem. 10-1925
Non Quota	
Vigo-Spain	Septem. 12-1925

ED AT NUMBER : NINE.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Males Henri, Surgeon of the S. ROUSSILLON, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Toulouse France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(7) 117

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1920

at any

William Fick

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35	36
Issued at —	Date.
Transit Certificate	
Bilbao-Spain	Septem. 10-1925
Non Quota	
Madrid-Spain	August-24-1925
Non Quota	
Madrid-Spain	August-24-1925
Non Quota	
Madrid-Spain	August-24-1925
Transit Certificate	
Bilbao-Spain	Septem. 10-1925
Transit Certificate	
Bilbao-Spain	Septem. 10-1925
Quota	
Madrid-Spain	August-24-1925
Transit Certificate	
Bilbao-Spain	Septem. 10-1925
Non Quota	
Vigo-Spain	Septem. 12-1925

ED AT NUMBER : NINE.

List

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. ROUSSILLON

Passengers sailing from VIGO (Spain)

14 SEP 1925

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Date.
DEPORTED	TRANSIT	BERNAVA	Antonio	26	M	farmer	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy Yatrino	my wife-Mrs Concheta Brancardi-Canada-Alta	Canada-Alta	1	4	Transit Certificate Bilbao-Spain Septem. 10-1925
DEPORTED		LUCAS	Celador Efraim	19	M	farmer	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain Pedrosillo de Alba	my grand father-Mr Celado Acislo-Cal-Ilanada	Spain	2	19	Non Quota Madrid-Spain August-24-1925
ADMITTED		LUCAS	Celador Antonio	14	M	farmer	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain Pedrosillo de Alba	at Pedrosillo de Alba-Spain	Spain	3	20	Non Quota Madrid-Spain August-24-1925
ADMITTED		LUCAS	Celador Felipe	17	M	farmer	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain Pedrosillo de Alba	Travel with my brother--	Spain	4	21	Non Quota Madrid-Spain August-24-1925
DEPORTED	TRANSIT	MAOHEDA	Fortunato	45	M	farmer	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy Varopodio	my wife-Mrs Veneziano Francesco-Canada-Alta	Canada-Alta	5	2	Transit Certificate Bilbao-Spain Septem. 10-1925
DEPORTED	TRANSIT	MELLINO	Carmelo	23	M	farmer	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy Varopodio	my wife-Mrs Maralosa Mellino	Canada-Alta	6	3	Transit Certificate Bilbao-Spain Septem. 10-1925
7		PALOMARES	Lorito Antonio	34	M	clerk	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain Madrid	my wife-Mrs Ana Valasco	N.Y. New-York City	7	47	Quota Madrid-Spain August-21-1925
DEPORTED	TRANSIT	SPINA	Giovanni	45	M	farmer	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy Radicea	my wife-Mrs Concheta Spina	Canada Alta	8	1	Transit Certificate Bilbao-Spain Septem. 10-1925
9		SOANE	Rodriguez Jose	18	M	merchant	Y	Spanish	Spanish-American	Spain Maradelle Orense	my Parents-Mr Antonio Soane	N.Y. Newark	9	20	Non Quota Vigo-Spain Septem. 12-1925
10		CLOSED AT NUMBER : NINE.													
11		Sept. 24 25 Infante Sup- 3.45 pm.													
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers 9

U.S. citizens

Alien

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

24 SEP 1925 19

118

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bourdeau Ravi, Master, of the French ship ROUSSILLON from VIGO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 19 18

at [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Malis Henri, Surgeon of the 1/2 ROUSSILLON Sailing Schooner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Toulouse France and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb., 1925

at Toulouse

William E. R.
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-519

119

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	29737	Permit to Reenter Washington	January 5-1925
2	CLOSED AT NUMBER : ONE.		
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. ROUSSILLON

Passengers sailing from VIGO (Spain)

14 SEP 1925

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or occupation. Married or single.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		VIETEZ	Oasildo	42	M	M carpentry	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	New-York Cy	my wife-Mrs Trinidad Moleiro Misericordia 7- Orense-Spain.	N.Y.	New-York Cy
2		CLOSED AT NUMBER : ONE.													
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
29737	Washington	January 5-1925
CLOSED AT NUMBER : ONE.		

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

120

19

Norm. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-210

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bourdeau Rene master, of the French ship ROUSSILLON from VIGO Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1928
at San Francisco
William C. Cook
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, beam polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Males Luri, Surgeon of the S^p ROUSSILLON, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Toulouse France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alu

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1925

at my William C. Cole
Immigration Officer
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Racian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

121

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1	27268	Permit to Reenter Washington	Decem. 19-1924
2	1345	Permit to Reenter Washington	Novem. 18-1924
3	2700	Permit to Reenter Washington	Decem. 18-1924
4	30763	Permit to Reenter Washington	Janua. 4-1925
5	24695	Permit to Reenter Washington	Decem. 9-1924
6	74069	Permit to Reenter Washington	July-21-1925
7	80590	Permit to Reenter Washington	August-1-1925
8		Birth Certificate	
9		Birth certificate	
10		Birth certificate	
11	28874	Permit to Reenter Washington	Decem. 26-1924
12	19707	Permit to Reenter Washington	Novem. 31-1924
13	13472	Permit to Reenter Washington	Novem. 1-1924
14	19351	Permit to Reenter Washington	Novem. 13-1924
15	19569	Permit to Reenter Washington	Novem. 2-1924
16	67553	Permit to Reenter Washington	June-30-1925
17	53281	Permit to Reenter Washington	May-8-1925
18	44373	Permit to Reenter Washington	March-27-1925
19		Birth certificate	
20	13555	Permit to Reenter Washington	October 21-24
21	38777	Permit to Reenter Washington	Febva. 12-1925
22	12968	Permit to Reenter Washington	Octob. 25-1924
23	8102	Permit to Reenter Washington	Octob. 17-1924
24	23462	Permit to Reenter Washington	Decem. 5-1924
25	38334	Permit to Reenter Washington	Febva. 11-1925
26	5373	Permit to Reenter Washington	Septem. 25-1924
27	6176	Permit to Reenter Washington	Septem. 15-1924
28	39903	Permit to Reenter Washington	March-6-1925
29	23659	Permit to Reenter Washington	Decem. 5-1924
30	38762	Permit to Reenter Washington	Febru. 26-1925

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y .

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROUSSILLON

Passengers sailing from VIGO (Spain)

14 SEP 1925

19

(Printed in England.)

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.											
		Family Name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.															
1		ALVAREZ	Lopes Casimiro	34	M	laborer	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	Witherbee N.Y.	my wife-Mrs Pillar Rodriguez Penas Rubias-Lugo-Spain.	N.Y.	Witherbee	1	27268	Permit to Reenter	Washington Decem. 19-1924													
2		ALVAREZ	Diego	31	M	laborer	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	Elizabeth-Port	my wife-Mrs Florinda Figaro Cabreira-Pontevedra-Spain.	N.J.	Bayonne	2	13457	Permit to Reenter	Washington Novem. 1st-1924													
3		BELENGUER	Joaquin	40	M	laborer	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	New-Britain Conn.	my wife-Mrs Vicenta Garcia Palao 3-Valencia-Spain	N.Y.	New-York Cy	3	27004	Permit to Reenter	Washington Decem. 18-1924													
4		CASAL	Manuel	40	M	blacksmith	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	my wife-Mrs Dolores Rosales at Payo-Pontevedra-Spain.	Pa.	Philadelphia	4	30763	Permit to Reenter	Washington Janua. 1-1925													
5		CERQUEIRO	Juncal Manuel	28	M	carpenter	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	Mamoroneck N.Y.	my wife-Mrs Dolores Tousa at Marin-Pontevedra-Spain.	N.Y.	Mamoroneck	5	24695	Permit to Reenter	Washington Decem. 9-1924													
6		CUNILL	Benito	38	M	Tile-setter	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	Mobile Ala.	my father-Mr George Cunill 68 Rector-Badajona-Barcelona	Ala.	Mobile	6	74069	Permit to Reenter	Washington July-21st-1925													
7		FOREMAN CUNILL	Alberta	36	F	housewife	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	Mobile Ala.	Travel with my Husband. --	--	--	7	80590	Permit to Reenter	Washington August-1-1925													
8	U.S. CIT.	CUNILL	Albertina	6	F	student	Y	English	Born in U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Mobile Ala.	Travel with my Parents. --	--	--	8		Birth Certificate														
9	U.S. CIT.	CUNILL	Marguerite	5	F	student	Y	English	Born in U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Mobile Ala.	Travel with my Parents. --	--	--	9		Birth certificate														
10	U.S. CIT.	CUNILL	May	4	F	student	no	English	Born in U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Mobile Ala.	Travel with my Parents. --	--	--	10		Birth certificate														
11		DIAZ	Pardo Juan	25	M	laborer	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	Scranton Pa.	my wife- Mrs Ynes Sanchez Hueca de Obara-Almeria-Spain.	N.J.	Lodj	11	28874	Permit to Reenter	Washington Decem. 20-1924													
12		DIOS	Suares Jose	29	M	laborer	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	New-York Cy	my wife-Mrs Carmen Basques at Leans-Coruna-Spain.	N.Y.	New-York Cy	12	19707	Permit to Reenter	Washington Novem. 21st-1924													
13		GARRIDO	Antonio	40	M	laborer	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	New-York Cy	my brother-Mr Juan Garrido Santiago de Compostello-Spain.	N.Y.	New-York Cy	13	13479	Permit to Reenter	Washington Novem. 1st-1924													
14		GONZALEZ	Francoisco	41	M	steel worker	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	Braddock Pa.	my wife-Mrs Isabel Gonzales Calle Arraval-Mojacar-Almeria-Spain	Pa.	Braddock	14	19351	Permit to Reenter	Washington Novem. 1st-1924													
15		GRIMA	Pedro	29	M	laborer	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	Braddock Pa.	my wife-Mrs Francisca Martinez Pa Jasmin 40-Mojacar-Almeria-Spain	Pa.	Braddock	15	19569	Permit to Reenter	Washington Novem. 1st-1924													
16		GUTIERREZ	Enrique	39	M	steel worker	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	New-York Cy	my aunt-Mrs Sebastiana Gutierrez at Comillas-Santander-Spain.	N.Y.	New-York Cy	16	67553	Permit to Reenter	Washington June-30-1925													
17		LAGO	Manuel	37	M	painter	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	my wife-Mrs Patrosina Gomes Calle Tetuan-Orense-Almeria-Spain	N.Y.	Brooklyn	17	53281	Permit to Reenter	Washington May-8th-1925													
18		PEREZ de LOBO	Isabel	40	F	housewife	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	my father-Mr Celedonio Perez Calasas Alas 69-Santander-Spain	N.Y.	Brooklyn	18	44373	Permit to Reenter	Washington March-27-1925													
19	U.S. CIT.	LOBO	Isabel	6	F	student	no	English	Born in U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Travel with my mother. --	--	--	19		Birth certificate														
20		LOPEZ	Julio	23	M	laborer	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	my wife-Mrs Concha Perez at Puen-Orense-Spain.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	20	13555	Permit to Reenter	Washington October-27-1924													
21		LOPEZ	Perez Gabino	30	M	laborer	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	Yonkers N.Y.	my mother-Mrs Pilar Perez at Torrellola-Orense-Spain.	N.Y.	Yonkers	21	38777	Permit to Reenter	Washington Febru. 13-1925													
22		LOPEZ	Jose Rois	36	M	Sanctonobiler worker	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.	my brother-Mr Genaro Lopez at Trillaba-Lugo-Spain.	N.J.	Newark	22	12968	Permit to Reenter	Washington Octob. 25-1924													
23		MARIN	Domingo	47	M	miner	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	Trupo Pa.	my wife-Mrs Rosa Parra Garcia 56 Palaces-Zurgena-Almeria-Spain	Pa.	Trupo	23	8102	Permit to Reenter	Washington Octob. 3rd-1924													
24		MARTINEZ	Domingo	24	M	laborer	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	Ediston Pa.	my wife-Mrs Maria Gil Moreno at Bedar- Almeria-Spain.	Pa.	Ediston	24	23462	Permit to Reenter	Washington Decem. 5-1924													
25		MAURIS	Bernado	47	M	laborer	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	New-York Cy	my wife-Mrs Prefeda Anoa at Fene-Coruna-Spain.	N.Y.	New-York Cy	25	38534	Permit to Reenter	Washington Febru. 1st-1925													
26		PEREZ	Rogelio	31	M	laborer	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	New-York Cy	my brother-Mr Antonio Perez 124 Orense-Almeria-Spain.	N.Y.	New-York Cy	26	5373	Permit to Reenter	Washington Janem. 21-1925													
27		RODRIGUEZ	Manuel	36	M	laborer	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	New-York Cy	my father-Mr Ramon Rodriguez at Pastor-Coruna-Spain.	N.Y.	New-York Cy	27	6176	Permit to Reenter	Washington Septem. 15-1924													
28		SANOHES	Francoisco	30	M	laborer	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	Scranton Pa.	my wife-Mrs Maria Iniesta Rahas N.J. Lodj Calle de la Ramba-Zurgena-Spain	N.J.	Lodj	28	39903	Permit to Reenter	Washington March-6-1925													
29		VASQUEZ	Agra Manuel	22	M	laborer	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	New-York Cy	my father-Mr Antonio Vasques at Leans-Coruna-Spain.	N.Y.	New-York Cy	29	23658	Permit to Reenter	Washington Decem. 5-1924													
30		VERDINI	Ramon	27	M	Stuaboy	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	my father-Mr Domingo Verdini 6 Rubines- Coruna- Spain.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	30	38762	Permit to Reenter	Washington Febru. 26-1925													
CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y . .																				CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y . .											

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y . -

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y .

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-215

5

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

24 SEP 1925 19

122

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bourdeaux Reu master, of the French ship ROUSSILLON from VIGO Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thoroughly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bourdeaux
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1917

at San Francisco
William H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. It is important for country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Lavi, Surgeon of the St ROUSSILLON, Sailing the vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Toulouse France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1925
at Toulouse

William C. Lavi
Dr. M. Lavi
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boisian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	2735	Quota Strasbourg-France-Sept. 9-1925	
2	CLOSED AT NUMBER : ONE		
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROUSSILLON

Passengers sailing from

BORDEAUX

12 SEP 1925

19

(Printed in England.)

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

24 SEP 1925

19

124

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of stay in United States. Whether alien is a member of the family of a citizen or of a permanent resident alien. Whether alien is a member of the family of a naturalized citizen. Whether alien is a member of the family of a naturalized citizen.	Whether alien is a member of the family of a naturalized citizen.	Whether alien is a member of the family of a naturalized citizen.	Whether alien is a member of the family of a naturalized citizen.	Whether alien is a member of the family of a naturalized citizen.	Whether alien is a member of the family of a naturalized citizen.	Whether alien is a member of the family of a naturalized citizen.	Whether alien is a member of the family of a naturalized citizen.	Whether alien is a member of the family of a naturalized citizen.	Whether alien is a member of the family of a naturalized citizen.	Whether alien is a member of the family of a naturalized citizen.	Whether alien is a member of the family of a naturalized citizen.	Whether alien is a member of the family of a naturalized citizen.	Whether alien is a member of the family of a naturalized citizen.	Whether alien is a member of the family of a naturalized citizen.	Whether alien is a member of the family of a naturalized citizen.	Whether alien is a member of the family of a naturalized citizen.
1	my father	no	no	no	my cousin (Mr William Stern 822 Third Avenue-New-York Cy.	Y permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light brown	brown	none	France	Strasbourg	1
2	CLOSED AT NUMBER : ONE																					
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.— Full text of question 14 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bordeaux Roussillon, of the said ship ROUSSILLON from BORDEAUX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Apr, 19 20

at 1st

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Malis Lavi, Surgeon of the ROUSSILLON, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Toulouse France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1925

at

Not. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
62421	Permit to Reenter Washington	June-15-1925
62422	Permit to Reenter Washington	June-15-1925
64759	Permit to Reenter Washington	June-12nd-1925
62423	Permit to Reenter Washington	June-16-1925
TS	Birth Certificate.	June-17-1925

CLOSED AT NUMBER : FIVE .-

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROUSSILLON

Passengers sailing from

BORDEAUX

12 SEP 1925

19

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or occupation. Occupation.	Abilities. Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at.	Date.														
1		QUELL Jose	32	M	laborer	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A. New-York City	my father-Mr Enrique Guell	N.Y. New-York City	1	62421	Permit to Reenter Washington	June-15-1925														
2		ROSELL QUELL Margarite	34	M	housewife	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A. New-York City	Travel with my husband - "	"	2	62422	Permit to Reenter Washington	June-15-1925														
3		PLANAS Geromina Juan	41	M	laborer	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A. New-York City	my father in law-Mr Martin Subirana-Stationery 25- Canal de	N.Y. New-York City	3	64759	Permit to Reenter Washington	June-15-1925														
4		SUBIRANA PLANAS Ursula	37	F	housewife	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A. New-York City	Travel with my husband.	"	4	62423	Permit to Reenter Washington	June-15-1925														
5	U. S. CIT.	PLANAS Lola	46	F	student	no	English	no	Born in U.S.A. U.S.A. New-York City	Travel with my Parents.	"	5	75	Birth Certificate.	June-15-1925														
6		CLOSED AT NUMBER : FIVE.														6	CLOSED AT NUMBER : FIVE.								7				
7																8													
8																9													
9																10													
10																11													
11																12													
12																13													
13																14													
14																15													
15																16													
16																17													
17																18													
18																19													
19																20													
20																21													
21																22													
22																23													
23																24													
24																25													
25																26													
26																27													
27																28													
28																29													
29																30													
30																													

Total passengers . . .
U.S. citizens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

24 SEP 1925, 19

126

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to the final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a merchant.				Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or of any insular possession, or of any foreign government.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or town.				
1	Y	myself \$2000	Y	1919	N.Y. Cy	my home- 310 E. 28 St.- New-York Cy	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	brown	none	Spain	Valls Taragona	1	62421	Permit to Reenter Washington	June-15-1925
2	Y	my husband	Y	1919	N.Y. Cy	my home- "- "-	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Plada de Gabre	2	62422	Permit to Reenter Washington	June-15-1925
3	Y	myself \$1000	Y	1920	N.Y. Cy	my home- 221 E. 51st Street New-York City	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Santa Coloma de Farnes	3	64759	Permit to Reenter Washington	June-15-1925
4	Y	my husband	Y	1920	N.Y. Cy	my home- "- "-	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	San Felicio de Guichos	4	62423	Permit to Reenter Washington	June-15-1925
5	Y	my father	no	Y	1921	N.Y. Cy	Travel with my Parents.	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 3	fair	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	New-York Cy	5	15	Birth Certificate.	June-15-1925
6	CLOSED AT NUMBER : FIVE --																				6	CLOSED AT NUMBER : FIVE --					
7																					7						
8																					8						
9																					9						
10																					10						
11																					11						
12																					12						
13																					13						
14																					14						
15																					15						
16																					16						
17																					17						
18																					18						
19																					19						
20																					20						
21																					21						
22																					22						
23																					23						
24																					24						
25																					25						
26																					26						
27																					27						
28																					28						
29																					29						
30																					30						

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bordeaux Reu, Master, of the French ship ROUSSILLON from BORDEAUX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Feb, 1928

at [Signature]
William L. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-311

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

127

S. S.

COUSSILLON

sailing from

BORDEAUX

12 SEP 1925, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

24 SEP 1925

19

List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MUCKLIANO	Angelo	21		M	3	May 3rd-1904- Johnston-Rhode Island	105-208	497 Branch Avenue-PROVIDENCE. Rhode Island.
2	CLOSED AT NUMBER : 0 N B .						William F. Cook 8:10 Am		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

128

S. S. **ROUSSILLON** sailing from **VIGO** (Spain), **14 SEP 1925, 19**, Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** **24 SEP 1925, 19**

No. of Cit.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs	Mon					
1	MANZANO	Alejandro	32	✓	M	M	486484 William Cook 840 am	Naturalized by Supreme Court of Pittsburgh-Pa- September 19th-1924	152 Elm Street-PITTSBURGH Pa.
2	CLOSED AT NUMBER : 0 M E .								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER 1936 S.I.

MEALS BILLED

September 24, 1936

S. S. ROUSSILLON

FRENCH LINE

arrived September 24, 1936, 19

M.

S. S. Roussillon
Index No. No. of Meals Billed Date No. of Meals Served.

S.I. 40

10

\$.3961

129

7

DEFERRED AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

INSPECTOR

DEF. - EXCL.

REMARKS

ADMITTED

DATE

RECORD NO.

ORDERS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

BREAKFAST

DINNER

SUPPER

LINE NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL II												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
		(GROUP. NO.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REMARKINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
19m	1 LUCAS	Celador Efresi	7	2/4	SP	IMP VISA	3:05	TUFARO	9/25/30	78																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						

No long visa

Refused by consular

Refused to accept

9/30 Roussillon

6 6 6

✓

No visa Ref. by cons.

back appeal

4/27 9/20 Roussillon

6 6 6

✓

No long visa

Refused by consular

Refused to accept

9/30 Roussillon

6 6 6

✓

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK .-
October I st. , 19 25

I, master of the French S. S. " ROUSSILLON "
from port of Bordeaux , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port :

Total crew at time of arrival I9I Number of seamen deserted I
Number of seamen discharged I Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date I9I

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 24 th , 19 25 consigned to
FRENCH LINE ; is now lying at Pier 99th- N.R. , and is
expected to sail October Ist. , 19 25 for VIGO and BORDEAUX
via United States port of VIGO directly. First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>LASSERRE René</u>	<u>I9</u>	<u>French</u>	<u>BORDEAUX - 2nd of February 1925</u>

Mod. 788. - R. & P. 9-24.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY, 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



18	MALES	Henri	✓ Surgeon	10/6/25	-"	-"	-"	29	-"	-"	-"	5.7	I70	-"
19	ARDOIS	Eugène	✓ Wireless Officer	2/2/25	-"	-"	-"	36	-"	-"	-"	5.7	I67	-"
20	GUILHEM	Joseph	✓ -"	6/5/25	-"	-"	-"	26	-"	-"	-"	5.3	I37	-"
21	GOTARD	Louis	✓ Boatwain	5/5/25	-"	-"	-"	32	-"	-"	-"	5.5	I57	-"
22	CHEVER	Philippe	✓ Ist. Carpenter	19/7/25	-"	-"	-"	49	-"	-"	-"	5.5	I58	-"
23	LE VOT	Joseph	✓ Captain of arms	1/7/24	-"	-"	-"	40	-"	-"	-"	5.2	I59	-"
24	LE PAGE	Emile	✓ 2nd-Boatsw.	6/5/25	-"	-"	-"	36	-"	-"	-"	5.6	I57	-"
25	DINAHET	Vincent	✓ -"	10/6/25	-"	-"	-"	41	-"	-"	-"	5.6	I71	-"
26	LAGADEUC	Mathurin	✓ -"	15/6/25	-"	-"	-"	38	-"	-"	-"	5.3	I52	-"
27	SEGUIN	Raymond	✓ Carpenter	19/3/25	-"	-"	-"	33	-"	-"	-"	5.5	I59	-"
28	BEGUERIE	Jean	✓ -"	15/6/25	-"	-"	-"	28	-"	-"	-"	5.3	I31	-"
29	MASTON	Gontrand	✓ Seaman	20/8/24	-"	-"	-"	26	-"	-"	-"	5.5	I51	-"
30	RIVOALLAND	Jean	✓ -"	5.11/24	-"	-"	-"	40	-"	-"	-"	5.6	I59	-"

CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY NINE.-

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TRANSFER	on	S.S. "FRANCE"	
VALTEAU Charles	42	French	BORDEAUX - September 12th-1925
Inspector of French Line Company.-			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$ 10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

(OVER.)

16	MISSISSIPPO	Philip												
17	AMEIL	Bernard	Purser	8/11/24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	189	"
18	MALES	Henri	✓ Surgeon	10/6/25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
19	ARDOIS	Eugene	Wireless Officer	2/2/25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	167	"
20	GUILHEM	Joseph	✓ "	6/5/25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	137	"
21	GOTARD	Louis	✓ Boatswain	3/5/25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
22	CHEVER	Philippe	✓ 1st Carpenter	19/7/25	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
23	LE VOT	Joseph	✓ Captain of arms	1/7/24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.2	159	"
24	LE PAGE	Emile	✓ 2nd-Boatsw.	6/5/25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
25	DINAHET	Vincent	✓ "	10/6/25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	171	"
26	LAGADEC	Mathurin	✓ "	15/6/25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	152	"
27	SEGUIN	Raymond	✓ Carpenter	19/3/25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
28	BEGUERIE	Jean	✓ "	15/6/25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	131	"
29	MASTON	Gontrand	✓ Seaman	20/8/24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	151	"
30	RIVOALLAND	Jean	✓ "	5.11/24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	159	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY NINE.-

Kirkman *Ind.*

CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY NINE.-

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No

132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ROUSSILLON**, arriving at **NEW-YORK** **24 SEP 1925**, 192, from the port of **BORDEAUX** **12 SEP 1925**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off and discharged at arrival	(6) Whether to be paid off and discharged at arrival	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Nationality	(10) Place of birth	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BOURDEAUX	René	Master	13/8/24	Bordeaux	No	Yes	45	Male	French	French	5.2	161	None
2	PAYEN de la GARANDERIE	Etienne	2nd Captain	6/11/24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	152	"
3	ORTILLE	Roger	1st Lieutenant	28/5/24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
4	RIBOUR	Antony	2nd "	28/5/24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	158	"
5	LAVIGNE	Marie	3rd Lieutenant	16/1/25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
6	SIMON	Georges	Student Off.	12/6/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
7	DUVAL	Rollon	Chief Engineer	4/9/25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	188	"
8	IZACARD	Jean	2nd "	10/12/23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	159	"
9	BENIER	Henri	3rd "	24/9/24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
10	FRERET	Georges	4th "	4/9/25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
11	TARABEUX	Armand	Asst. Engineer	9/6/25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
12	LECUYER	François	"	19/7/25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
13	HELLO	Germain	"	19/7/25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
14	GOY	Pierre	"	19/7/25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	165	"
15	GONOT	Pierre	Student Off.	27/7/25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	147	"
16	LISSILLOUR	Pierre	"	27/7/25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	141	"
17	MAHIE	Bernard	Purser	8/11/24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	159	"
18	MALES	Henri	Surgeon	10/6/25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
19	ARDOIS	Eugène	Wireless Officer	2/2/25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	167	"
20	GUILHEM	Joseph	"	6/5/25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	137	"
21	GOTARD	Louis	Boatswain	5/5/25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
22	CHEVER	Philippe	1st Carpenter	19/7/25	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
23	LE VOT	Joseph	Captain of arms	1/7/24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.2	159	"
24	LE PAGE	Emile	2nd-Boatsw.	6/5/25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
25	DINAHET	Vincent	"	10/6/25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	171	"
26	LAGEDEUC	Mathurin	"	15/6/25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	152	"
27	SEGUIN	Raymond	Carpenter	19/3/25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
28	BEGUERIE	Jean	"	15/6/25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	131	"
29	MASTON	Gontrand	Seaman	20/8/24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	151	"
30	RIVOALLAND	Jean	"	5.11/24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	159	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY NINE.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bon-deans Pui MAST of the French Steamer ROUSSILLON do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the Master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2
133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROUSSILLON arriving at NEW-YORK, 24 SEP 1925, 192, from the port of BORDEAUX 12 SEP 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	RIOU	Yves	Seaman	16/1/25	Bordeaux	No	Yes	24	Male	French	French	5.3	148	None
2	GUILLERME	Joseph	"	2/2/25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
3	ROBERT	Henri	"	2/2/25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	151	"
4	PURET	Arsène	"	6/2/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	175	"
5	POPIEUL	Henri	"	20/7/25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	153	"
6	MOCAER	Jules	"	20/7/25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	154	"
7	TRIVIDIO	Clet Marie	"	20/8/25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	151	"
8	MASTON	Antoine	"	4/9/25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	149	"
9	LE GONIDEC	Augustin	"	4/9/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	148	"
10	MILIN	François	"	4/9/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.1	145	"
11	LE GUERN	François	"	9/9/25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2	143	"
12	GOTARD	Edouard	"	10/9/25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
13	BOYER	Henri	Light seaman	20/7/25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	131	"
14	LE GONIDEC	Jean	"	4/9/25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	137	"
15	SIMONEAU	Ernest	"	7/9/25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	133	"
16	DEZEDE	Marcel	Novice	29/4/25	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.	117	"
17	SAVINA	Dominique	"	2/2/25	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.	137	"
18	LE GONIDEC	Edmond Samuel	"	4/9/25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.1	136	"
19	LE GONIDEC	Samuel	Cabin-boy	30/4/25	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.2	131	"
20	PHILIPPOT	Bernard	"	30/7/25	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.2	124	"
21	PAUL	Jean	"	4/9/25	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4.10	115	"
22	GOURJAU	Gaston	"	4/9/25	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.	120	"
23	DALEE	Alexis	Oiler	14/4/24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
24	HERMIOU	Emmanuel	"	30/12/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
25	BOISSIER	Emile	"	13/1/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
26	LUCQUIAUD	Henri	"	10/6/25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	167	"
27	TOUDIC	Emile	"	16/6/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
28	PLACE	Bernard	"	27/6/25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	132	"
29	de BETHUNE	Albert	"	20/7/25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
30	FOGRET	Numa	"	27/7/25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	151	"

CLOSED at NUMBER : TWENTY NINE .-

William Fitch

Lyb

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bordeaux Pri MASTER of the French Steamer ROUSSILLON do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

134

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROUSSILLON, arriving at NEW-YORK, 24 SEP 1925, 19, from the port of BORDEAUX 12 SEP 1925

Imp. A. François, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ARNOUIL	Pierre	✓ Oiler	4/9/25	Bordeaux	No	Yes	34	Male	French	French	5.3	150	None
2	BARRIERE	Pierre	✓ " "	4/9/25	" "	" "	" "	32	" "	" "	" "	5.2	147	" "
3	DUBOURG	Jules	✓ 1st Fireman	25/10/23	" "	" "	" "	45	" "	" "	" "	5.6	168	" "
4	FAURE	Pierre	✓ " "	26/4/24	" "	" "	" "	38	" "	" "	" "	5.5	176	" "
5	ROBERT	Eugène	✓ " "	19/7/25	" "	" "	" "	44	" "	" "	" "	5.8	154	" "
6	OMAR	Hamed	✓ Arabian Corporal	1/1/25	" "	" "	" "	27	" "	Arabian	French	5.6	154	" "
7	LE BESCOND	Amédée	✓ Fireman	2/11/22	Le Havre	" "	" "	42	" "	French	French	5.	139	" "
8	SALLES	Jean	✓ " "	28/2/24	Bordeaux	" "	" "	47	" "	" "	" "	5.4	154	" "
9	ETCHEVERRY	Pierre	✓ " "	10/4/24	" "	" "	" "	28	" "	" "	" "	5.7	154	" "
10	BUANEC	Joseph	✓ " "	24/9/24	" "	" "	" "	25	" "	" "	" "	5.6	152	" "
11	DUCASSOU	Jean	✓ " "	5/11/24	" "	" "	" "	24	" "	" "	" "	5.7	159	" "
12	COUILLE	Gaston	✓ " "	3/2/25	" "	" "	" "	39	" "	" "	" "	5.6	154	" "
13	CANAFF	Pierre	✓ " "	4/5/25	" "	" "	" "	29	" "	" "	" "	5.5	150	" "
14	MAURICE	François	✓ " "	4/5/25	" "	" "	" "	28	" "	" "	" "	5.5	148	" "
15	BUFFARD	François	✓ " "	5/5/25	" "	" "	" "	39	" "	" "	" "	5.5	143	" "
16	GAYRAL	Ferdinand	✓ " "	6/5/25	" "	" "	" "	24	" "	" "	" "	5.1	132	" "
17	LE MAOUT	Guillaume	✓ " "	15/6/25	" "	" "	" "	19	" "	" "	" "	5.5	155	" "
18	SOUPOT	Jean	✓ " "	19/7/25	" "	" "	" "	26	" "	" "	" "	5.4	141	" "
19	GARAT	Laurent	✓ " "	19/7/25	" "	" "	" "	25	" "	" "	" "	5.4	143	" "
20	POULIZAC	Jean	✓ " "	20/7/25	" "	" "	" "	41	" "	" "	" "	5.2	148	" "
21	PIERRE	Anselme	✓ " "	28/7/25	" "	" "	" "	26	" "	" "	" "	5.5	157	" "
22	COURTIAU	Juan	✓ " "	4/9/25	" "	" "	" "	28	" "	" "	" "	5.3	150	" "
23	LEMERCIER	Roger	✓ " "	7/9/25	" "	" "	" "	26	" "	" "	" "	5.	152	" "
24	SIGNORET	Roger	✓ " "	7/9/25	" "	" "	" "	19	" "	" "	" "	5.6	159	" "
25	PEDEZERT	Pierre	✓ " "	8/9/25	" "	" "	" "	25	" "	" "	" "	5.3	152	" "
26	ABD EL KADER		✓ " "	2/2/25	" "	" "	" "	29	" "	Moroccan	French	5.8	176	" "
27	ALI	Ghaleb	✓ " "	4/2/25	" "	" "	" "	27	" "	Arabian	" "	5.8	165	" "
28	SAID	Ottman	✓ " "	29/4/25	" "	" "	" "	20	" "	" "	" "	5.4	143	" "
29	MOCKBEL	Mohamed	✓ " "	11/6/25	" "	" "	" "	23	" "	" "	" "	5.4	131	" "
30	HUSMAN	Mohamed	✓ " "	20/7/25	" "	" "	" "	27	" "	" "	" "	5.4	135	" "
CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y .														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Boudreau Paul MASTER, of the French Steamer ROUSSILLON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Boudreau
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROUSSILLON, arriving at NEW-YORK, 24 SEP 1925, 19, from the port of BORDEAUX 12 SEP 1925
Imp. A. François, Paris.

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ABDOU	Safouat	Fireman	5/9/25	Bordeaux	No	Yes	26	Male	Arabian	French	5.2	140	None
2	SAID	Mohamed	✓ -"	5/9/25	-"	No	-"	28	Male	-"	-"	5.3	151	-"
3	RIEU	Joseph	Coalpasser	13/8/24	-"	-"	-"	25	-"	French	-"	5.3	141	-"
4	BAHIER	Mathurin	✓ -"	29/4/25	-"	-"	-"	24	-"	-"	-"	5.7	165	-"
5	CARDY	Jean	✓ -"	29/4/25	-"	-"	-"	23	-"	-"	-"	5.4	143	-"
6	DASSE	Michel	✓ -"	10/6/25	-"	-"	-"	22	-"	-"	-"	5.2	139	-"
7	DIRASSIN	Julien	✓ -"	20/7/25	-"	-"	-"	26	-"	-"	-"	5.3	148	-"
8	BACQUEX	Amédée	-"	20/7/25	-"	-"	-"	23	-"	-"	-"	5.4	146	-"
9	JUANIGOTENA	Bernard	✓ -"	20/7/25	-"	-"	-"	23	-"	-"	-"	5.3	149	-"
10	PASCAUD	Fernand	✓ -"	27/7/25	-"	-"	-"	19	-"	-"	-"	5.4	152	-"
11	LE CAER	Jean Marie	✓ -"	4/9/25	-"	-"	-"	25	-"	-"	-"	5.1	137	-"
12	ETCHEGARAY	Pierre	✓ -"	4/9/25	-"	-"	-"	27	-"	-"	-"	5.4	140	-"
13	TISSIER	Jean	✓ -"	7/9/25	-"	-"	-"	29	-"	-"	-"	5.3	142	-"
14	TUAL	Jean	✓ -"	8/9/25	-"	-"	-"	25	-"	-"	-"	5.3	148	-"
15	BUR	Pierre	✓ -"	6/9/25	-"	-"	-"	27	-"	-"	-"	5.4	149	-"
16	MOHAMED	Said	✓ -"	19/1/25	-"	-"	-"	25	-"	Arabian	French	5.2	123	-"
17	YAYA	Abdoula	✓ -"	30/3/25	-"	-"	-"	30	-"	-"	-"	5.1	123	-"
18	ABDALLAH	Hassin	✓ -"	11/6/25	-"	-"	-"	22	-"	-"	-"	5.2	121	-"
19	MOHAMED	Ali	✓ -"	20/7/25	-"	-"	-"	26	-"	-"	-"	5.1	112	-"
20	ABDOU	Nagui	✓ -"	20/7/25	-"	-"	-"	27	-"	-"	-"	5.2	127	-"
21	ABDOU	Mohamed	-"	5/9/25	-"	-"	-"	26	-"	-"	-"	5.3	130	-"
22	CASTAINGS	Amédée	✓ Purveyor	25/10/24	-"	-"	-"	53	-"	French	French	5.2	161	-"
23	TARDY	Georges	✓ Chief Clerk	27/5/24	-"	-"	-"	25	-"	-"	-"	5.3	149	-"
24	ALAN	Pierre	✓ Clerk	2/2/25	-"	-"	-"	33	-"	-"	-"	5.5	150	-"
25	LASSERRE	René	✓ Printer	2/2/25	-"	-"	-"	19	-"	-"	-"	5.	127	-"
26	BOUYER	Jean	✓ Asst. Surgeon	8/9/25	-"	-"	-"	28	-"	-"	-"	5.4	150	-"
27	Mme TETU	Robertine	✓ Maid stewardess	11/9/25	-"	-"	-"	36	Female	-"	-"	4.8	104	-"
28	Mme GRIFFIN	Berthe	✓ -"	11/9/25	-"	-"	-"	36	Female	-"	-"	4.7	100	-"
29	AMBS	Louis	✓ Hairdresser	11/9/25	-"	-"	-"	24	Male	-"	-"	4.7	100	-"
30	JUNGBLUTH	Alphonse	Chief Cook	13/2/24	-"	-"	-"	42	-"	-"	-"	5.3	148	-"
CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY SEVEN.														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bordeaux Rue MASTER, of the French Steamer ROUSSILLON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Roussillon
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROUSSILLON, arriving at NEW-YORK, 24 SEP 1925, 19, from the port of BORDEAUX 12 SEP 1925

Imp. A. Francols, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BUFFE	Emile	2nd Cook	10/6/25	Bordeaux	No	Yes	27	Male	French	French	5.2	134	None
2	DUPIN	Eugène	3rd Cook	4/5/25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
3	BIZOT	Gilbert	4th Cook	11/9/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
4	ROCHE	Raoul	Cook of Crew	26/2/24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	191	"
5	ROCHE	Julien	Steering Cook	11/9/25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
6	TROQUART	Henri	Kitchenhelp	2/5/25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
7	LATRUBESSE	Jean	"	21/7/25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
8	TISSEYRE	Léon	"	5/5/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.	127	"
9	CADIO	Louis	"	12/9/25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	131	"
10	DAUDIGNON	Laurent	"	11/6/25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	131	"
11	GUILLAUD	Roger	"	10/9/25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	215	"
12	DELBOT	Jean	1st Butcher	13/8/24	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	210	"
13	MARSAN	Joseph	2nd "	4/9/25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.1	145	"
14	GIRAudeau	Elie	1st Baker	28/5/24	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
15	FOURNEAU	Michel	2nd "	5/5/25	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
16	GOURRIN	André	3rd "	5/5/25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	127	"
17	GALLIEN	Auguste	Storekeeper	12/2/24	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
18	CHARLES	Robert	Pastry Cook	2/2/25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	141	"
19	LOUIS	Alexandre	Chief Steward	2/2/25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	125	"
20	JOUBERTIE	Emile	Chief Steward	18/8/24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
21	PERIOU	Robert	2nd "	13/8/24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	181	"
22	CHEVERON	Jean	Third Class Chief Steward	10/6/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
23	DESBAT	Pierre	Pantry Cook	1/1/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	137	"
24	PY	René	Steward	26/2/24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.2	134	"
25	ASPE	Georges	"	16/4/24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	143	"
26	MARA	Simon	"	13/8/24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
27	CLEMENT	Louis	"	13/8/24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.2	135	"
28	DELGROSSI	Emile	"	13/8/24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
29	SALLEBERT	Simon	"	2/2/25	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.	134	"
30	PASCAL	René	"	6/2/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	147	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY NINE.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bordeaux MASTER, of the French Steamer ROUSSILLON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROUSSILLON, arriving at NEW-YORK, 24 SEP 1925, 19, from the port of BORDEAUX 12 SEP 1925

Imp. A. François, Paris.

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	KULINCKX	Joseph	Steward	6/2/25	Bordeaux	No	Yes	53	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	161	None
2	TEYCHOIRES	Henri	Steward	6/5/25	"	"	"	49	"	French	French	5.4	141	"
3	CASEMAJOR	Jean	"	10/6/25	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
4	LALANNE	Paul	"	4/9/25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2	137	"
5	THEVENET	Joseph	"	2/2/25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	149	"
6	BORDES	Jean	"	2/2/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	139	"
7	MORUCHON	Ismael	"	18/3/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	130	"
8	CAZENAVE	Jean	"	29/4/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	137	"
9	GAUDIN	William	"	10/6/25	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	151	"
10	DUMONTEIL	François	"	1/8/25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
11	CAULIER	Auguste	"	1/8/25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
12	OLIVIER	Jean	"	2/2/25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.2	128	"
13	MOLINIE	Henri	"	2/2/25	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	182	"
14	DIRASSEN	Léon	"	2/2/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	178	"
15	SALAGNAC	François	"	2/2/25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.	138	"
16	RENOUCL	Joanis	"	2/2/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	147	"
17	BONNAMY	André	"	6/2/25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	151	"
18	FURET	François	"	2/2/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
19	FANCHON	Léon	"	23/3/25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	137	"
20	MAURIAC	Henri	"	2/2/25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	187	"
21	BAJAC	Jean	"	2/2/25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
22	QUINTEAU	Albert	"	29/4/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
23	LAPLANCHE	Louis	"	29/4/25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	131	"
24	DELEST	Louis	"	15/6/25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	130	"
25	DANEY	Jean	"	21/7/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
26	BARRAT	Henri	"	22/7/25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	167	"
27	LAFRANQUE	Jean	"	1/8/25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	148	"
28	ROGER	Jean	"	6/5/25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	149	"
29	JOURNE	Georges	"	10/6/25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	157	"
30	LEYGONIE	Robert	"	12/6/25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.	121	"
CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY NINE.														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. Brundage Peri MASTER, of the French Steamer ROUSSILLON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subn. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

138

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ROUSSILLON**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **24 SEP 1925**, 19, from the port of **BORDEAUX** **12 SEP 1925**

Imp. A. France, Paris.														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST TRIP 1	VESCO	Edme	Purser	8/9/25	Bordeaux	No	Yes	31	Male	French	French	5.3	150	None
FIRST TRIP 2	KASSIM	Feret	Fireman	10/9/25	- " -	held on board	- " -	28	- " -	Arabian	- " -	5.4	138	- " -
FIRST TRIP 3	BARNETCHE	Gretien	Coalpasser	10/9/25	- " -	- " -	- " -	29	- " -	French	- " -	5.5	148	- " -
FIRST TRIP 4	MASSOUD	Mackball	- " -	10/9/25	- " -	held on board	- " -	32	- " -	Arabian	- " -	5.3	135	- " -
FIRST TRIP 5	AGUERRE	Pierre	Kitchen help	10/9/25	- " -	- " -	- " -	22	- " -	French	- " -	5.5	146	- " -
6	GAUVIN	Paul	Steward	15/6/25	- " -	- " -	- " -	18	- " -	- " -	- " -	5.	127	- " -
7	ROTURIER	Hector	- " -	31/7/25	- " -	- " -	- " -	34	- " -	- " -	- " -	5.4	145	- " -
FIRST TRIP 8	VALENCIE	René	- " -	9/9/25	- " -	- " -	- " -	19	- " -	- " -	- " -	5.4	149	- " -
FIRST TRIP 9	LATAPIE	Jean	- " -	10/9/25	- " -	- " -	- " -	16	- " -	- " -	- " -	5.3	118	- " -
10	NICHOT BRASIER	Juan	Band leader	12/9/25	- " -	- " -	- " -	24	- " -	- " -	- " -	5.5	139	- " -
FIRST TRIP 11	MATHIEU	Paul	- " -	12/9/25	- " -	- " -	- " -	21	- " -	- " -	- " -	5.4	146	- " -
Sup. Grain 12	CHARPAGNE	Jean	- " -	12/9/25	- " -	- " -	- " -	29	- " -	- " -	- " -	5.4	140	discharged at New York
FIRST TRIP 13	TUEBOLF	Joaquin	- " -	12/9/25	- " -	- " -	- " -	22	- " -	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	152	- " -
FIRST TRIP 14	VALTEAU	Charles	Inspector of the "FRENCH LINE"	12/9/25	- " -	- " -	- " -	40	- " -	French	French	5.6	165	- " -
15	CLOSED AT NUMBER 1393 LINE: FOURTEEN.													
16	AMERICAN CONSULATE At Bordeaux, France SEEN For the journey to the United States Sept 12-1925													
17	#14 Discharged 12:00 p.m. 9/25/25													
18	Sept 12-1925													
19	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1393 SEP 12 1925 BORDEAUX FRANCE													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bourdeau MASTER, of the French Steam ROUSSILLON do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1918.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subn. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel 139
having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROUSSILLON, arriving at NEW-YORK, 24 SEP 1925, 19, from the port of VIGO 14 SEP 1925

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lopez	Carlos	Doctor	14/9/25	Vigo	Do	Li	27	V	Spanish	Spanish	1.72	70	
2	Fernandez	Riquel	Supermer	I	I	I	I	15	V	I	I	1.60	74	
3	Abreu	Riquel	I	I	I	I	I	30	V	I	I	1.59	69	
4	Fernandez	Blanca	Supermer	I	I	I	I	30	V	I	I	1.50	70	
5	Estroza	Adolfo	Coinner	I	I	I	I	50	V	I	I	1.58	71	
6	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE Vigo - Spain No. 816 Service no. 816 no fee prescribed</p> </div>													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bordeaux Reu, master of the French ship ROUSSILLON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

Sep

1914

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List 2 In transit to Shanghai, China

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Marseilles

September 10th 1925, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	DEWING	CHARLES	48	✓	M	Supt. of Police	yes	English	yes	Grt. Brit.	English	England	Norwich	transit			44	Shanghai
2	TRANSIT	DEWING	ELIZABETH	31	✓	F	H's wife	yes	English	yes	Grt. Brit.	Russian	Russia	Blagoveschinsk	trans.			44	"
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

In transit to Shanghai, China

List two

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

September 24th 1925

19

141

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amundus Ahman, ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the President Monroe, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this Twentyfourth day of September, 1925
at New York, N.Y.

Thos. King
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

142

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. PRESIDENT MONROE Sailing from Manila, P.I., August 7th 1925, 192 , Arriving at Port of New York, September 24th 1925, 192

No. LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LOVE	HARRY A.	63		M	M	London, England Sept. 15th	Circ. Court Brooklyn, N.Y. 1884	West New Brighton Staten Island
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*I can give list
9/24/25 completed 1 Pm*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

143

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 109

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

144

S. S. S. PRESIDENT MONROE Sailing from Naples, Italy, Sept. 6th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 24th 1925, 192

Q List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
17	ARBIB	JOSEPH A.	29		M	S	London, England Nov. 26th 1895	Through father's Naturalization NY	600 West 116th street New York
2	DANES	ROY L.	29		M	M	Stanford, Ky June 29th 1896		331 East Street New Haven Conn.
3	DANKS	DOREEN	25		F	M	Indianapolis, Ind Oct 17th 1900		ditto
4	FOOTE	RAY PALMER	24		M	S	New York City May 15th 1901		1615 Q Street Washington DC
5	LIRCH	GEORGE J.	26		M	M	Reading, Pa. October 22nd 1898		Reading Pa.
6	LIRCH	LILA K.	26		F	M	Reading, Pa. October 30th 1898		ditto
7	SANDALGI	PAUL J.	46		M	S	Russia-1879	Distr. Court-Baltimore Md. June 19th 19	Catholic University Washington DC
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									

Stamagan Int. Sp.
9/24/25 Completed 1:30 PM

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 110

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

145

S. S. S. S. PRESIDENT MONROE Sailing from Genoa, September 8th 1925, 192, Arriving at Port of New York, September 24th 1925, 192

ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DENBY	EDWIN H.	52		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Febr. 9th 1873		105 East 53rd street New York
2	DENBY	SADIE	45		F	M	Brooklyn, NY - 1880		ditto
3	GLASSIE	HENRY H.	54		M	M	Nashville, Tenn. Aug. 12th 1871		U.S. Tariff Commission Washington DC
4	TRUMBULL	CHARLES G.	53		M	M	Hartford, Conn. Febr. 20th 1872		1031 Walnut street Philadelphia Pa
5	TRUMBULL	ALINE	51		F	M	New York City 1876		ditto
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Managan Ins
9/24/25
Completed

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146

S. S. S. PRESIDENT MONROE Sailing from Marseilles, France, Sept. 10th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, September 24th 1925, 192

LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BIRNER	JESSIE	25		F	S	3043 Gov. En Honolulu Kenosha, Wis. July 29th 1899		862 Elizabeth street Kenosha Wis.
2	BROWN	GEORGE J.	54		M	M	455 241 Babylon, L.I. July 31st 1871		305 Broadway New York
3	BROWN	LORA S.	45		F	M	Nyantio, Bonn. Aug. 27th 1880		ditto
4	GLENDENING	ROBERT	22		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. April 20th 1903		Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia Pa.
5	HAHN	HARRY	65		M	M	Reading, Pa. March 19th 1860		1326 Cleveland Ave. Wyomissing Pa.
6	HAHN	EMMA	63		F	M	England, 1862	by marriage	ditto
7	HOCHWALT	MARY B.	67		F	W	344 01516 Dayton, Ohio Sept. 20th 1858		Dayton, Ohio
8	HOCHWALT	EARL	37		M	M	344 916 Dayton, Ohio January 4th 1888		Dayton, Ohio
9	HOCHWALT	MARY C.	25		F	M	Paris, France April 2nd 1900		Dayton, Ohio
10	HUGHES	HELEN	52		F	M	421 316 Poughkeepsie, NY August 18th 1871		Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
11	HUGHES	MARGARET	19		F	S	Poughkeepsie, NY Febr. 22nd 1906		ditto
12	KNEEDLER	H. MARTIN	20		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. December 6th 1904		Chestnut Hill Philadelphia
13	MELES	SIDNEY E.	62		M	M	363 60 16 Belmont, Cal. 1863		280 Convent Ave. New York City
14	MELES	ANNIE H.	60		F	M	Hunter, Texas 1865		ditto
15	PITTMAN	LEY	52		M	M	1328 Vicksburg Miss. Sept. 19th 1892		United States Senate
16	PITTMAN	MIMOSA	45		F	M	Eureka, Cal. 1880		ditto
17	SIMPSON	WENDELL P.	54		M	M	427 Pittsburgh Pa. August 21st 1925		1733 Calhoun street New Orleans
18	SIMPSON	ROBERT L.	21		M	S	649 K New Orleans, La. December 23rd 1903		ditto
19	WILLS	FLORENCE S.	36		F	M	Berkeley, Cal. November 7th 1888		Berkeley, Cal.
20	SPEAR	LILLY R.	66		F	M	Berkeley, Cal. 1870		Berkeley, Cal.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14-18-19-20 passed by Immigration
and disembarked at Boston
September 22nd 1925

J. L. Langan J. J. J.

9/24/25

Completed

10/1/25

ADVICE

Shirley R. King

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

147

S. S. PRES. MORRIS, Dollar Line

arrived 9/24/25, 1925, M., from Seattle, Wash.

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	✓ GREGG, Ah Mas			1		Held for Chinese Bur	Reshipped foreign	Tuttle	10/1	11		1	1	1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

111957, TUESDAY

Oct 6 1925

I, R. Macdonald, Surgeon of the Red Cross Co., do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept., 1925

at Halifax, N.S.

R. Macdonald
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Sex	Age	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Scars	Other
17	3	33	22	9	84	1		
15	1	5	7	13	1			
37	4	38	24	22	125			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens
U.S. 33
36
87 38 125
not counted

Silvia

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

S. S. _____ SILVIA

Passengers sailing from HALIFAX N S CANADA

SEPT 22ND 1925 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		Issued at								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.										
1		COOK	EMMA	22		F	M	H W Y	ENG	Y	NFLD	ENG	CANADA	HALIFAX	FATHER ELIHU RYAN SHIP COVE NFLD	N Y	BLYN										
2	RES. USA. RET.	SAUNDERS	HELEN	31		F	S	NURSE	"	"	CANADA	"	NY	NYC	FATHER JOSEPH SAUNDERS NASSAU BAHAMAS IS.	"	NYC										
3	RES. USA. RET.	LUGRIN	MADLINE	23		F	S	Governess	"	"	SWISS	French	USA	PHILA	FATHER OSCAR LUGRIN YOHDOU S ITZERLAND	PA	PHILA										
4	RES. USA. RET.	BROWN	KEVEN	28		F	S	Sub	"	"	NFLD	ENG	NY	NYC	FATHER JOHN BROWN BONAVISTA NFLD	NY	NYC										
5	RES. USA. RET.	CHALLONER	MILLCENT	40		F	S	CLERK	"	"	CANADA	"	NY	DO	MOTHER MAGDALEN CHALLONER SYDNEY C B	"	DO										
6	RES. USA. RET.	LETO	ALICE	34		F	S	Nursemaid	"	"	NFLD	"	USA	DUNELLEN	FATHER FRANK LETTO LANCE AUCLAIR NFLD	N J	DUNELLEN										
7		DO	ELISE	32		F	S	Widow	"	"	"	"	DO	DO	DO	"	DO										

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

149

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H C MITCHELL** MASTER of the **S S SILVIA** from **HALIFAX N.S. CANADA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Mitchell
MASTER

Official

Sworn to before me this **24** day of **Sept**, 19**25**
at **N.Y.**
Jeanmason
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CLUNY MACPHERSON, Surgeon of the S S SILVIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MCGILL UNIVERSITY NFID MEDICAL ACT MED ACT OF NOVA SCOTIA AND GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 1935

at St John's Nfld

John T. Lanning

Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

150

34 35 36

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
-------------	-------------------------	-----------	------

1			
2			
3			
4	1704	St John's Nfld	July 30th/25
5	1702	Do	July 30th/25
6	1703	Do	July 30th/25
7	3	Do	July 30th/25
8	482	Do	Sept 14th/25
9			
10			
11			
12			
13	1736	St John's Nfld	Sept 2nd/25
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from ST JOHN'S NFED

SEPT 19TH 1925, 19

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1			
2			
3			
4	1704 ✓ St John's Nfld		July 30th/25
5	1702 ✓ Do		July 30th/25
6	1703 ✓ Do		July 30th/25
7	3 ✓ Do		July 30th/25
8	489 ✓ Do		Sept 14th/25
9			
10			
11			
12			
13	2838 ✓ St John's Nfld		Sept 2nd/25
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N Y U S A

SEPT 24TH 1925

19

151

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C MITCHELL MASTER, of the S S SILVIA, from ST JOHN'S Nfld., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1925

at Ny

J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CLUNY MACPHERSON, Surgeon of the S S SILVIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MCGILL UNIVERSITY, NEW MEDICAL ACT MEDICAL ACT OF NOVA SCOTIA AND GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 1925

at St John's Nfld

John T. Hamling
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

152

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1			
2			
3			
5	400	St John's Nfld	Sept 17th/25
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12	191	St John's Nfld	Sept 18th/25
13	1	Do	July 2/25
14	484	Do	Sept 24th/25
15	484	Do	Sept 14th/25
16			
17	511	St John's Nfld	Sept 19th/25
18			
19	64044	New York N.Y.	June 20th/25
20	607	St John's Nfld	Sept 29th/25
21	500	Do	Sept 18th/25
22	175	St John's Nfld	Sept 16th/25
23	495	St John's Nfld	Sept 18th/25
24	487	Do	Sept 17th/25
25	488	Do	Do
26	489	Do	Do
27	477	Do	Sept 16th/25
28			
29	508	St John's Nfld	Sept 16th/25
30	408	Do	Sept 11th/25

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. SILVIAPassengers sailing from ST JOHN'S NFID SEPT 19TH 1925

19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	36 Issued at	37 Date
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.				
1	RES. USA. RET.	TUFF	ANNIE	30	F	M	H W	Y	ENG	Y	NFLD	ENG	U S A	BLYN	FATHER JAMES COOK ST JOHN'S NFID	N Y	BLYN			
2	UNDER 18	DO	JEAN	3	F	S	NONE						DO	G FATHER DO		DO				
3	UNDER 18	DO	DALLAS	1	F	S							DO	DO		DO				
4	TEMP. STAY	WELLMAN	NETTIE	35	F	S	STATIONER						NFLD	ST JOHN'S MOTH EMILY ST JOHN'S NFID	NFLD	ST JOHN'S				
5	TEMP. STAY	DO	ALICE	27	F	S	STENO						DO	DO	N Y	BLYN				
6	RES. USA. RET.	CRANE	CONSTANCE	21	F	S	NONE						DO	FATHER FENWICK ST JOHN'S NFID	NFLD	ST JOHN'S				
7	RES. USA. RET.	DO	ELLIE	27	F	M	H W					ENG	CLEVELAND	FATHER IN LAW DO	OHIO	CLEVELAND				
8	RES. USA. RET.	DO	FENWICK	2	M	S	NONE					NFLD	DO	G FATHER DO		DO				
9	RES. USA. RET.	JAMES	MAISIE	29	F	M	H W						N Y C	FATHER FRED MARTIN ST JOHN'S NFID	N Y	N Y C				
10	RES. USA. RET.	GOULD	LAURA	26	F	S	DOM						MONTCLAIR	FATHER JACOB GOULD PORT SUANDERS NFID	N J	U MONTCLAIR				
11	RES. USA. RET.	CORBETT	AMBROSE	39	M	M	DRILLER						N Y C	FATH WILLIAM HOLYROOD NFID	N Y	N Y C				
12	RES. USA. RET.	MORRIS	ANNIE A	44	F	S	NURSE						NFLD	ST JOHN'S BRO GEO F ST JOHN'S NFID		DO				
13	RES. USA. RET.	GRANT	THERESA	23	F	S							CORBIN	MOTH SARAH CORBIN NFID SISTER MRS U HERRMAN		DO				
14	RES. USA. RET.	RAYMOND	CATHERINE J	23	F	S							ST JOHN'S	ST JOHN'S NFID GOULDS		DO				
15	RES. USA. RET.	MCGINN	MARGARET	19	F	S	NONE						DO	FATH PATRICK ST JOHN'S NF		WOODSIDE				
16	RES. USA. RET.	O'KEEFE	EDMUND	32	M	S	MET WKR						JERSEY CITY	FATHER MICHAEL O'KEEFE HR GRACE NFID	N J	JERSEY CITY				
17	RES. USA. RET.	HORLICK	SUSSANNA	27	F	S	WAITRESS						ST JOHN'S	FATH JOSEPH ST JOHN'S NFID	N Y	BLYN				
18	RES. USA. RET.	BLANDFORD	ALICE	24	F	M	H W						BLYN	FATHER SAMUEL BUTT BONAVISTA NFID		DO				
19	RES. USA. RET.	GILLETTE	MILDRED	28	F	S	COMP						N Y C	FATH PHILIP ST JOHN'S NFID		N Y C				
20	RES. USA. RET.	WALSH	MARY	20	F	S	DOMES						NFLD	ST JOHN'S FATH THOMAS WALSH MARYSTOWN MOTH ROSETTA MORAN		STATEN IS				
21	RES. USA. RET.	MORAN	HARRIET	37	F	S	NONE						FLORIDA	BAY DE VERDE NFID	FLA	PAIM BEACH				
22	RES. USA. RET.	EAGAN	GERALD J	23	M	S	STDMT						ST LOUIS	FATHER C P EAGAN ST JOHN'S NF	MO	ST LOUIS				
23	RES. USA. RET.	SPENCE	SARAH	15	F	S							ST BARBE	FATH ALEX ST BARBE NFID MOTHER MRS S ANDREWS	N J	MONTCLAIR				
24	RES. USA. RET.	MARSHALL	BESSIE	33	F	M	H W						FORTUNE	FORTUNE NFID BURIN	N Y	BLYN				
25	RES. USA. RET.	DO	STEPHEN C	8	M	S	STDMT						DO	GRAND MOTHER DO		DO				
26	RES. USA. RET.	DO	BYRON	4	M	S	NONE						DO	DO		DO				
27	RES. USA. RET.	MITCHELL	BERDELIA	21	F	S	DOMES						BURIN	SISTER MARY BURIN NFID		NOY				
28	RES. USA. RET.	MOULTON	LAUD	36	F	S	NURSE						N Y C	MOTH MRS S ADAMS BURIN NFID		DO				
29	RES. USA. RET.	OKE	LILLABELLE	29	F	S	STENO						NFLD	ST JOHN'S FATHER JOHN ST JOHN'S NF		MAMARONECK				
30	RES. USA. RET.	CROCKER	VIOLET	25	F	S	NURSE						DO	FATHER BAXTER STB JOHN'S NF		BLYN				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK N Y U S A

SEPT 24TH 1925

19

153

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C MITCHELL MASTER, of the S S SILVIA, from ST JOHN'S N.E.D., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1925
at N.Y.
J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Food-tar status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$5.00, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

154

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SILVIA sailing from NEW YORK N Y U S A SEPT 12TH 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y U S A SEPT 24TH 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					
						CRUISE PASSENGERS		
1	WARNCKE	WILLIAM F	48	M	M		FATHER NAT HOBOKEN N J	927 BLOOMFIELD AVE HOBOKEN N J
2	LEE	WILLIAM P	60	M	W	N Y C N Y DEC 9TH 1865		408-4TH ST BLYN N Y
3	VAN NORDEN	ERNEST N	49	M	M	NEW ORLEANS LA FEB 26TH 1876		1500 E 14TH ST BLYN N Y
4	HOWLAND	LEWIS A	51	M	S	OXFORD MASS JAN 29TH 1874		FAR ROCKAWAY L I
5	PARKS	ROBERT R	48	M	M	POIUCH NEW MARCH 2ND 1877		9230 PLEASANT AVE CHICAGO ILL
6	SMITH	VIRGINIA	24	F	M	BLYN N Y MARCH 3RD 1902		136 SMITH ST FREEPORT L I
7	BROWN	ALAN	32	M	S	DO OCT 21ST 1892		530 GROVE TERRACE ST ORANGE N J
8	RUSSELL	MARIE H	45	F	W	PHILA PA DEC 6TH 1879		32 PENN ST YEADON DEL
9	KOHLER	CAROLINE	42	F	S	PHILA PA JUNE 21ST 1892		6566 LIME KILN PIKE PHILA PA
10	LUCKEN	JOHN R	34	M	S	N Y C N Y JULY 4TH 1891		TUCKAHOE N Y
11	THURSTON	RICHARD H	62	M	M	ELIMIRA N Y OCT 10TH 1863		960 POST RD SCARDALE N Y
12	LENT	GEORGE H	28	M	S	TUCKAHOE N Y JULY 8TH 1897		TUCKAHOE N Y
13	HENTZ	JACOB H	65	M	M	PHILA PA APRIL 23RD 1860		AMBLER MONT PA
14	DO	JACOB H JR	38	M	S	DO OCT 5TH 1886		DO
15	SMITH	THOMAS	55	M	M	JERSEY CITY N J DEC 20TH 1870		JERSEY CITY N J
16	DO	JOAMAR	40	F	M	DO MAY 28TH 1885		DO
17	KISTLER	EUGENE M	52	M	M	LEHIGH CITY PA APRIL 12TH 1873		ALLENTOWN PA
18	DO	CAROLINE	49	F	M	PHILA PA DEC 31ST 1876		DO
19	DUFFEY	EMMA	25	F	M	BLYN N Y APRIL 18TH 1900		FREEPORT L I
20	HACHMANN	ELSIE D	28	F	S	N Y C N Y SPET 26TH 1897		2719 CRESTON AVE N Y C N Y
21	DO	ANNA	59	F	M	N Y C N Y SEPT 22ND 1866		DO
22	BLAGG	ELMER	50	M	M	CINCINNATI OHIO JAN 7TH 1875		648 LINCOLN AVE CINCINNATI OHIO
23	ARGUIMBAU	SARAH	50	F	W	BLYN N Y DEC 17TH 1875		488-2ND ST BLYN N Y
24	PHOLON	SADIE	30	F	S	BLYN N Y AUG 15TH 1895		DO
25	SHIFMAN	FRANCES M	24	F	S	BRYN MAWR PA AUG 8TH 1901		912 OLD LANCASTER RD BRYN MAWR PA
26	YERKES	MARION	24	F	S	DO SEPT 6TH 1901		812 DO
27	COLLINS	LEON	25	M	S	MORRISTOWN N J NOV 11TH 1899		321 CHESTER AVE MORELAND N J
28	O'BRIEN	MARTIN	61	M	S		CRT COMMON LEAS PATTERSON N J 1885	387 MAIN ST PATTERSON N J
29	KEOUGH	THOMAS F	58	M	M		SUP CRT N Y DEC 20TH 1892	2165 UNIVERSITY AVE N Y C N Y
30	DO	LILY	40	F	M		HUSBAND CITIZEN OF U S DO	DO
CRUISE PAS								
NOT COUNTED								
9/24/25-9/10/25								
60								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. on List	34		35		36	
	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date			
1	1030	Halifax N S Canada	Sept 21/25			
2						
3						
4						
5	1048	Halifax N S	Sept 22nd/25			
6	1047	Do	Do			
7	1046	Do	Do			
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

155

S. S. SILVIA sailing from NEW YORK N Y U S A, SEPT 18TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y U S A SEPT 24TH, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
							CRUISE PASSENGERS		
1	PARK	CLARENCE E	46		M		LYNDON VT FEB 12TH 1879		NORTHAMPTON MASS
2	SARANO	JOHN	47		M		SAN FRANCISCO SEPT 13TH 1878		ROSLYN HTS L I N Y
3	WILLBERGER	GERTRUDE	23		F		N Y C N Y MAY 13TH 1902		31 MCKIMLEY ST BALDWIN HTS L
	SPITZNER	LOUISE	50		F		N Y C N Y FEB 11TH 1875		157 E 72nd ST N Y C N Y
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Not Counted

4 Cruise Cars

Not Counted

Wellbald Hospital 1/24/55

9/2/55

61

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	1030	Halifax N S Canada	Sept 21/25
2			
3			
4			
5	1048	Halifax N S	Sept 22nd/25
6	1047	Do	Do
7	1046	Do	Do
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

156

S. S. SILVIA sailing from ST JOHN'S MEXICO, SEPT 19TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y U S A SEPT 24TH, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HODGE	SAMUEL	63		M	M		SUP CRT JUNE 1897	WEST PALM BEACH FLORIDA
2	DO	IDA	44		F	M		HUSBAND CITIZEN	DO
3	FLAHERTY	KATHRYN	32		F	M		SUP CRT PHILA SEPT 10TH 1920	2052 N PALETHRUP ST PHILA PA
4	DO	EDWARD	4		M	S	PHILA PA OCT 16TH 1921		DO
5	DO	WILLIAM	2		M	S	DO JUNE 14TH 1922		DO
6	DO	CATHERINE	7		F	S		FATHER CITIZEN	DO
7	FRASER	FREDERICK	45		M	M		SUP CRT BOSTON MASS JAN 15TH 1910	51 BRACE ST W HARTFORD CONN
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	1930	Halifax N S Canada	Sept 21/25
2			
3			
4			
5	1048	Halifax N S	Sept 22nd/25
6	1047	Do	Do
7	1046	Do	Do
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

157

S. S. SILVIA sailing from HALIFAX N S CANADA, SEPT 22ND, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y U S A SEPT 24TH, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TUCKER	JOHN	69	✓	M	N Y C N Y APRIL 29TH 1856	850 E181ST ST N Y C N Y
2	DO	AGNES	54	✓	F	M	HUSBAND U S CITIZEN
3	CHAFFE	ROBERTA	30	✓	F	M	HAVERFORD PA
4	DO	JOHN C	7	✓	M	S	DO
5	DO	ROBERT D	4	✓	M	S	DO
6	BRUCE	FRANK H	38	✓	M	M	12 AVONDALE ST VALLEY STREAM L I
7	FISHBURN	MILDRED B	35	✓	F	M	124 W LANCASTER AVE WAYNE PA
8	DO	ALLAN	12	✓	M	S	DO
9	DO	JEAN	10	✓	F	S	DO
10	DO	NANCY	8	✓	F	S	DO
11	NORWOOD	ROBERT	51	✓	M	M	CITY HALL PHILA PA MAY 10TH 1923
12	DO	ETHEL	45	✓	F	M	HUSBAND CITIZEN DO
13	DO	ALLEN	25	✓	F	S	FATHER DO
14	DO	JEAN	17	✓	F	S	DO
15	SIMON	CHARLES E	59	✓	M	M	BALTIMORE MD SEPT 23RD 1866
16	DO	LINA	59	✓	F	M	HUSBAND CITIZEN ME
17	MANSLEY	ROBERT H	59	✓	M	M	PHILA PA JAN 2ND 1866
18	CONDIT	JOTHAM R	39	✓	M	M	EAST ORANGE N J FEB 13TH 1887
19	LUE	CHARLES W	40	✓	M	W	LOUISVILLE KEN. FEB 9TH 1885
20	LEDONE	JOSEPH	30	✓	M	M	BLYN N Y NOV 31ST 1895
21	TURNER	HAROLD M	42	✓	M	M	BLYN N Y APRIL 17TH 1883
22	DO	MARTHA	40	✓	F	M	N Y C N Y OCT 4TH 1885
23	DO	MARTHA	16	✓	F	S	BLYN N Y MAY 24TH 1909
24	DO	ROSAMUND	11	✓	F	S	N Y C N Y OCT 23RD 1914
25	DO	HAROLD	10	✓	M	S	DO
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	1030	Halifax N S Canada	Sept 21/25
2			
3			
4			
5	1048	Halifax N S	Sept 22nd/25
6	1047	Do	Do
7	1046	Do	Do
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

P. Macdonald, Surgeon of the Salmon, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Health Service
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
 aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept., 1923 -
 at Halifax N.S.

Glenn F. Smith, Jr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
 occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	1030	Halifax N.S. Canada	Sept 21/23
2			
3			
4			
5	1048	Halifax N.S.	Sept 22nd/23
6	1047	Do	Do
7	1046	Do	Do
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving from Canada
SEPT 22ND 1925, 19

[illegible]

SILVIA

Passengers sailing from HALIFAX N.S. CANADA

SEPT 22ND. 1925, 19-3

[illegible]

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens .
Aliens . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

159

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N Y U S A

SEPT 24TH 1924

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
						Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Hair.	Eyes.								Country.	City or town.							
1	Y	SELF	1890	N N N	FRND REV FR. PAUL FRANCIS GARRISON NEW YORK N Y	SET	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5/8	LT	BR	BR	09-80	CANADA		1	1030	Halifax N S Canada	Sept 21/25
2	"	"	1913	Y 1925	Mother Christian DO	R RESIDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/5	LT	BR	BL	08-80	"	ST ANNE'S	2			
3	"	"	150	N N N	FATHER WILLIAM GREEN 836 WASHINGTON AVE BLYN N Y	2 MOS	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/2	LT	BR	BR	03-81	NFLD	WINTERTON	3			
4	"	"	150	Y 1923	RES HUSBAND 251 W25TH ST N Y	R RESIDENT	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/5	LT	BR	BL	08-80	CANADA	HALIFAX	4			
5	"	MOTHER	"	N N N	FATHER JAMES GRANTHAM DO	SET	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3/6	LT	BR	BL	09-80	DO	DO	5	1048	Halifax N S	Sept 22/25
6	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/6	LT	BR	BR	"	DO	DO	6	1047	Do	Do
7	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3/	LT	BR	BR	"	DO	DO	7	1046	Do	Do
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H MITCHELL MASTER, of the S S SILVIA, from HALIFAX N S CANADA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1925
at Ny
J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1899-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CLUNY MACPHERSON, Surgeon of the S S SILVIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MCGILL UNIV. CITY Nfld MED ACT
MEDICAL ACT OF NOVA SCOTIA AND GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
 aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept., 1925
 at St. John's Nfld

John Dunning
N. D. P. S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
 occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

160

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	480	St. John's Nfld	Sept 17th/25
2	509	Do	Sept 17th/25
3	371	Do	Sept 16th/25
4	475	Do	Sept 16th/25
5	483	Do	Sept 17th/25
6	486	Do	Do
7	485	Do	Do
8	367	Do	Sept 16th/25
9	368	Do	Do
10	510	Do	Sept 16th/25
11	481	Do	Sept 17th/25
12	498	Do	Sept 16th/25
13			
14	513	St. John's Nfld	Sept 19th/25
15	514	Do	Do
16	489	Do	Sept 18th/25
17	500	Do	Do
18	501	Do	Do
19	502	Do	Do
20	503	Do	Do
21	499	Do	Do
22			
23	478	St. John's Nfld	Sept 17th/25
24	476	Do	Sept 16th/25
25	484	Do	Sept 17th/25
26	496	Do	Sept 16th/25
27			
28			
29			
30			

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____, SILVIA

Passengers sailing from

ST JOHN'S NELD

SEPT 19TH 1925

19

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens •

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

161

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N Y U S A

SEPT 24TH 1925

19

Arriving at Port of				NEW YORK N Y U S A				SEPT 24TH 1925				19				20				21				22				23				24				25				26				27				28				29				30				31				32				33				34				35				36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to receive of any office, honor, or title in the United States	Whether alien had been previously admitted into the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of -	Marks of identification	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at -	Date																																																													
				If yes -										Feet	Inches	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.																																																															
1	Y	FATHER	40	N	N	EMPLOYER MR FITZPATRICK 266-10TH ST BLYN N Y	SET	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	5/5	LT	BR	BR	09-81	NFLD	TORBAY	1	480																																																												
2	"	"	40	N	N	COUS E R KING 9011-5TH AVE BLYN N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7	LT	BR	BL	"	"	APSEY PT	2	509																																																													
3	"	"	70	N	N	EPHANY APOSTOLIC COLLEGE NEWBURGH N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/8	LT	BR	BR	"	"	BAY BULLS	3	371																																																													
4	"	"	50	Y	1923 apr	COUS IN ANNIE HEBB 1190 MORRIS PARK AVE N Y C N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7	LT	BR	BL	08-81	"	BURIN	4	475																																																													
5	"	HUSBAND	100	N	N	HUSBAND JAMES HANNAFORD 236 BERGEN ST BLYN N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/8	LT	BR	BR	09-81	"	DO	5	483																																																													
6	"	FATHER	"	"	"	FATHER 1190 Morris Park ave Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7	LT	BR	BR	"	"	DO	6	486																																																													
7	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/	LT	BR	BL	"	"	DO	7	485																																																													
8	"	SON	20	N	N	SON WILLIAM DELANEY 130 W 42ND ST N Y C N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7	LT	BR	BL	"	"	BAY ROBERTS	8	367																																																													
9	"	BROTHER	"	"	"	BROTHER DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/5	LT	BR	BR	"	"	ST JOHN'S	9	368																																																													
10	N	SELF	40	N	N	COUS JES MANS 58 LONDON ST E BOSTON MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7	LT	BR	BL	"	"	KINKS	10	510																																																													
11	"	"	500	N	N	BROTHER WESLEY MANUEL 7422 WOODSIDE AVE WINFIELD NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	LT	BR	BL	"	"	NORTHERNARM	11	481																																																													
12	"	"	6500	N	N	SISTER AGNES MARTIN 260-19TH ST BLYN N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	LT	BR	BR	08-81	"	STOCK COVE	12	498																																																													
13	"	"	50	Y	1921 July	RES 437 OVINGTON AVE BLYN N Y	R RESIDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	LT	BR	BL	09-81	"	PETTY HR	13	"																																																													
14	"	"	50	Y	1924 DO	HUSBAND LEO ALLEN 181-12TH ST BLYN N Y	SET	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	LT	BR	BL	"	"	MOBILE	14	513																																																													
15	"	"	"	N	N	FATHER DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	LT	BR	BL	"	"	FLATROCK	15	514																																																													
16	"	HUSBAND	1350	N	N	HUSBAND JOHN MCFARLANE 8009 13TH AVE BLYN N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7	LT	BR	BR	"	"	ARGENTIA	16	489																																																													
17	"	FATHER	"	"	"	FATHER DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/	LT	BR	BR	"	"	SHIP HR	17	500																																																													
18	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/	LT	BR	BL	"	"	ARGENTIA	18	501																																																													
19	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3/6	LT	BR	BL	"	"	SHIP HR	19	502																																																													
20	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3/	LT	BR	BR	"	"	ARGENTIA	20	503																																																													
21	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/2	LT	BR	BL	"	"	SHIP HR	21	499																																																													
22	"	SELF	50	Y	1925 July	SISTER ROSE LANE 440-47TH ST BLYN N Y	R RESIDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7	LT	BR	BR	08-81	"	TICKLE COVE	22	"																																																													
23	"	FATHER	50	N	N	SISTER MRS E SUNDIN 66 W 84TH ST N Y C N Y	SET	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/2	LT	BR	BR	09-81	"	ST JOHN'S	23	478																																																													
24	"	SELF	80	N	N	COUS IN ANNIE HEBB 1190 MORRIS AVE N Y C N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7	LT	BR	BL	"	"	BURIN	24	476																																																													
25	"	FATHER	"	"	"	FATHER JAMES HANNAFORD 236 BERGEN ST BLYN N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/5	LT	BR	BL	"	"	DO	25	484																																																													
26	"	SELF	8500	N	N	COUS MRS SUNDIN 66 W 84TH ST N Y C N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/4	LT	BR	BR	08-81	"	JOHN'S POND	26	496																																																													
27	"	"	9500	Y	1925 4YRS	RES 313 EL43RD ST BLYN N Y	R RES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/5	LT	BR	BR	"	"	PL. centIA	27	"																																																													
28	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3/	LT	BR	BR	"	"	DO	28	"																																																													
29	"	"	"	"	"	RES 312-4TH ST BLYN N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6/	LT	BR	BL	"	"	TORBAY	29	"																																																													
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"																																																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C MITCHELL MASTER, of the 3301 ILVIA, from ST JOHN'S H.E.D., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Mitchell

MASTER

OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1925.

at New York

J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

162

S. S.

SILVIA

sailing from

ST. JOHN'S NEFD

SEPT 19TH, 1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N Y U S A SEPT 24TH

1925

No. in family	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	MURPHY	WILLIAM	10	M	S	PLAINFIELD N J JULY 19TH 1914	<i>Wife to mother</i>	193 GARFIELD PL BLYN N Y
2	FITZPATRICK	JAMES	55	M	M		SUFFOLK SURREGATE CRT N Y C 1894	266-10TH ST BLYN N Y
3	DO	BESSIE	44	F	M		HUSBAND CITIZEN DO	DO
4	DO	ETHEL	18	F	S	BLYN N Y JAN 8TH 1925		DO
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Eugene 680 1-2

164

65

Port of Chant British Libra 9/28 1925
I, master of the Halifax (Nationality) S.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew 1

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 24th, 1925, consigned to Bouring & Company; is now lying at Halifax N.S. 7th John St and is expected to sail Sept. 26th, 1925, for New York via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Name.	A/c	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Edward Mitchell	21	Canadian	Halifax N.S. 1924

Supplementary report

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

BOWRING & COMPANY.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation pre- scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report concerning the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the Secretary of Labor, upon being so notified, may cause a warrant to be issued for the arrest of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, and may be granted a clearance pending the determination of the question of such liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14-1613

	NAME	GRADE	STATUS	DATE	TIME	LOCATION	REMARKS
18	BISHOP ✓ SIDNEY						
19	CHRISTIE ✓ FRANK	W OPP	"	"	"	"	5/6 140
20	BARTLETT ✓ JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	5/10 160
21	FERNANDEZ ✓ JOSEPH	C ENG	"	"	"	"	5/3 190
22	MCGETTIGEN ✓ WILLIAM	2ND "	"	"	"	"	5/6 190
23	TULK ✓ DOUGLAS	3RD "	"	"	"	"	5/8 165
24	HORAN ✓ MAC	4TH "	"	"	"	"	5/7 160
25	COLTON ✓ CYRIL	WTENDER	"	"	"	"	5/9 150
26	DAVIS ✓ JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	5/9 200
27	HANSOWORTH ✓ HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	5/6 160
28	ROYLE ✓ THOMAS	OILER	"	"	"	"	5/8 170
29	BURKE ✓ WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	5/7 150
30	MAHER ✓ WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	5/6 130

Local Agents.—

RED CROSS

C T BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ BOWRING & CO BATTERY PLACE N Y

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible][illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

CHRISTIE	FRANK	W OPP	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	140
BARLETT	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/10	160
FERNANDEZ	JOSEPH	C ENG	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5/8	190
MCGETTIGAN	WILLIAM	2ND "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/6	190
TULK	DOUGLAS	3RD "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	165
HORAN	MAC	4TH "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	160
COLTON	CYNIL	WRENDER	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/9	150
DAVIS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/9	200
HANSOWRTH	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	160
ROYLE	THOMAS	OILER	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/8	170
BURKE	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/7	150
MAHER	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	135

Line _____

C T BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

C T BOWRING & CO LIVER POOL ENGLAND

X BOWRING & CO BATTERY PLACE N Y

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Egyptus Bailey	24	British	Aug 15/28 Sydney N.S.W.
Chas. Woods	22	do	June 24/28 do
David Monroey	28	do	do do
Chas. Nugent	21	do	do do
Duncan MacIntosh	27	do	Sept 5/28 do
Alex. Fange	51	do	June 27/28 do
Frank Meier	20	do	June 24/28 do
Jack Cross	22	do	do do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

CHRISTIE ✓	FRANK	W OPP	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	"	5/9	180
BARTLETT ✓	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	"	5/10	160
FERNANDEZ ✓	JOSEPH	C ENG	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	"	5/3	190
MCGETTIGAN ✓	WILLIAM	2ND "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	"	5/6	190
TULK ✓	DOUGLAS	3RD "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	"	5/8	165
HORAN ✓	MAC	4TH "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	"	5/7	160
COLTON ✓	CYRIL	WRENDER	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	"	5/9	150
DAVIS ✓	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	"	5/9	200
HANSOWORTH ✓	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	"	5/6	160
BOYLE ✓	THOMAS	OILER	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	"	5/8	170
BURKE ✓	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	"	5/7	150
MAHER ✓	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	"	5/6	135

Local Agents

Local Agents -

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act _____ be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SILVIA, arriving at, NEW YORK N Y U S A SEPT 24TH, 1925, from the port of ST JOHN'S JFLD & HALIFAX N S CANADA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
																166
1	MITCHELL	HIRAM C			MASTER	24/7	NFLD	NO	Y	36	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/8	180	
2	DUDER	STANLEY			MATE	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/8	150	
3	KEAN	REGINALD			2ND "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7	160	
4	CARROLL	JOHN T			3RD "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/6	170	
5	JANES	ALEXANDER			BOSN	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/8	150	
6	WALSH	MICHAEL			CARP	"	"	"	"	63	M	"	"	5/4	160	
7	CROSS	JOHN			A B	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/4	134	
8	MIDDLETON	BETRAM			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/10	168	
9	ROYLE	PATRICK			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/8	146	
10	SPURRELL	HEZEKIAH			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6	148	
11	MITCHELL	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/10	155	
12	POWELL	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	174	
13	POWELL	BAXTER			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	150	
14	GILES	SIDNEY			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/8	150	
15	STARKES	ALBERT			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8	160	
16	MASON	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/10	180	
17	SPARKES	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/6	140	
18	BISHOP	SIDNEY			S & F MESS	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/9	180	
19	CHRISTIE	FRANK			W OPP	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	140	
20	BARTLETT	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/10	160	
21	FERNANDEZ	JOSEPH			C ENG	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5/3	190	
22	MCGETTIGAN	WILLIAM			2ND "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/6	190	
23	TULK	DOUGLAS			3RD "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	165	
24	HORAN	MAC			4TH "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	160	
25	COLTON	CYRIL			WTENDER	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/9	150	
26	DAVIS	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/9	200	
27	HANSOWORTH	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	160	
28	ROYLE	THOMAS			OILER	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/8	170	
29	BURKE	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/7	150	
30	MAHER	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	135	

Line RED CROSS
Owners C T BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND
Local Agents XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX BOWRING & CO BATTERY PLACE N Y
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C MITCHELL MASTER, of the S S ILVIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H C Mitchell
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SILVIA, arriving at NEW YORK N Y, SEPT 24TH, 1925, from the port of ST JOHN'S NEWF & HALIFAX N S CANADA

167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KAVANAGH	JOHN			FIREMAN	24/7	NFLD	NO	Y	32	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/6	180	
2	SLOAN	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	6/	180	
3	CONNOLL	PATRICK			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/7	140	
4	RYALL	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7	160	
5	DUNPHY	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/6	155	
6	(FIRST) SHEEHAN	JAMES			"	19/9	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/8	180	
7	ROBERTSON	DONALD			C S & PURSER	24/7	"	"	"	40	M	"	U S A	5/7	180	
8	O'LEARY	STAN			2ND PURSER	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	BRITISH	5/10	160	
9	REELIS	CHARLES			2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	147	
10	MACIERRACHER	MARGARET			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5/6	146	
11	DOMINIC	BENNETT			C COOK	"	"	"	"	42	M	SWISS	U S A	5/4	140	
12	ESQUIBEL	CONSENSIO			2ND "	"	"	"	"	28	S	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/10	180	
13	ESQUIBEL	JOSEPH			3RD "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6	140	
14	LEDREW	GORDON			SCULLERY	"	"	"	"	18	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/7	120	
15	MORRIS	EDGAR			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/8	170	
16	VAUGHAN	ALBERT			BAKER	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/7	165	
17	MOLLOY	MICHAEL			2ND "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/7	150	
18	ANDERSON	DAVID			BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	U S A	5/8	160	
19	GANGE	ALEX			PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	BRITISH	5/7	170	
20	MCKAY	EDMUND			OFF MESS	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/10	130	
21	KAVANAGH	CHARLES			WAITER	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	160	
22	ALLEN	RICHARD			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/10	165	
23	PARSONS	CYRIL			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/10	160	
24	NUGENT	CHARLIE			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/8	140	
25	PINA	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/5	140	
26	MOIR	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/7	170	
27	WOODS	THOMAS			P O MESS	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/10	148	
28	KEARNEY	HUGH			WAITER	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/5	170	
29	RYAN	RALPH			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/8	135	
30	MORRISSEY	DAVID			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	170	

Line RED CROSS
Owners G T BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND
Local Agents BOWRING & CO NEW YORK N Y U S A

14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, H C MITCHELL MASTER, of the S 3 SILVIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—1240

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SILVIA, arriving at NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A. SEPT. 24TH, 1925, from the port of ST. JOHN'S Nfld. & HALIFAX N. CANADA

168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BAILEY	EDWARD			WAITER	24/7	NFID	NO	Y	24	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/6	140	
2	HAMPTON	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	140	
3	MACKAY	LEO			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/5	160	
4	GALGAY	PATRICK			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/9	170	
5	WALSH	TIM			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/2	140	
6	CHAFE	MICHAEL			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	170	
7	O'LEARY	RONALD			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	160	
8	MACKINTOSH	DUNCAN			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/10	180	
9	BIRMINGHAM	ELEWELYN			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	150	
10	(FIRST) LEONARD	WILLIAM			"	12/9	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/8	150	
11	(FIRST) DUNN	ROBERT			"	19/9	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	150	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line RED CROSS
Owners C. T. BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND
Local Agents BOWRING & CO NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S-24-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. MITCHELL MASTER, of the S. S. SILVIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1925

H. C. Mitchell
Master, ~~THE S. S. SILVIA~~

Jameson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cecil Louis Pideron, Surgeon of the Employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1925 at Kingston, Jamaica

George F. Kelly
American Vice Consul

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



This manifest covers four passengers for New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.
1st Cabin. <u>4</u>	<u>1</u>
Cabin <u>4</u>	<u>1</u>

C 11/2-1

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ST. MARY" Passengers sailing from Port Antonio, Jamaica, B.W.I., September 16th, 1925, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Graham ✓	William Thomas	66	✓	M	M	Clergy- man	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica	Highgate	J. H. H. Graham (Brother) Port Maria St. Mary, Jamaica	Ja.	Highgate
2		Sinclair ✓	Catherine Ann R.	70	✓	F	Widow	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	J. H. H. Graham (Brother) Port Maria, St. Mary, Jamaica	Ja.	Kingston
3		McLeary	Joseph Edward	12	11	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Ada Ward (Aunt) 159 Water Lane, Kingston, Jamaica	N.Y.	City
4		Parris ✓	Rosa Ann	28	✓	F	M	Dress- maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	T. A. Waite (Grand Uncle) Kingston, Jamaica	D.C.	Washington
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. U.S.A.

1925

170

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.										Where?	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1919 New York	C.O. Sinclair (Nephew) 442 La Fayette Street, E. Detroit, Michigan	Yes 4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Greyish	None	Jamaica	Point Hill, St. Catherine
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1920 New York	C.O. Sinclair (Son) 442 La Fayette Street, E. Detroit, Michigan	Yes 5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brown Blue	None	Jamaica	Point Hill, St. Catherine
3	Yes	Mother	No	No	Marjorie Dyles (Mother) 159 W 145rd. St. New York City, N.Y.	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown Brown	None	Jamaica	Kingston
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1925 D.C.	J. Ferguson (Friend) 938 L Street N.W. Washington, D.C.	Yes Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown Black Brown	Left shoulder	Jamaica	Maroon Town, St. James

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Tescod, of the T. J. T. Gary, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1925
at NY.

J. J. Tescod
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1
171

S. S. "ST. MARY" sailing from Port Antonio, Jamaica, September 18th., 1925., Arriving at Port of New York City, N.Y., U.S.A. 9/24, 1925.

List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Pattis	Lucille Geraldine	6	F	S	Washington, District of Columbia 16th. February 1919.	D.C. Birth Cert.	928 L. Street, N.W. Washington, District of Columbia
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. **ST MARK** **Al-May Corp** arrived **9/30/25**, **192**, **M.**, from **172**

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	MOLBARY, Jos Edw. 1st C	1	3	1		To call	had Mrs Maymie Byles, 159 W. 143 St nyc John 9/30 940							

ST MARK
SEP 24

Required

Vessel

(1)

No.
on
1st

Page 1

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

J. CLARKE	35	BRITISH	NEW YORK. JULY. 21st.
J. Mc. GUIGAN	31	"	" " SEPT. 5th
D. WALKER	24	"	" " JULY. 7th
F. PAREDELA	46	SPANISH	" " APRIL. 27
H. DEBATHS			
E. EMIL.	26	"	" " SEPT. 4th
J. MAXWELL	52	BRITISH	" " " "
WONG FOOK	28	CHINESE	" " " "

14.1613

(Continued on next page)

14-1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where issued on
-------	------	--------------	--------------------------

PASTEN	PEDRO	✓	2	7	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	155
SOTO	ANTONIO	✓	"	30	P'MAN	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6	145
HOGUEIRO	MANUEL	✓	"	36	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6	140
EMIL	EMILIO	✓	FIRST	1MTH.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	7	143
PAREDILA	EDWARD	✓	"	10.YRS.	"	APRIL. 27.	"	"	46	"	"	"	5	135
YAN	CHUENG	✓	"	45 "	CHIEF STEWARD	MAR. 10th.	"	"	67	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	" 11	143
CHING	HING	✓	"	6	2nd.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	134
POW	LO	✓	"	20	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	134
FOOK	WONG	✓	FIRST	6	2nd.	"	SEPT. 6.	"	28	"	"	"	2	110
RICKETTS	FREDERICK	✓	"	4	M. R. S.	MAR. 10th	"	"	24	"	JAMAICAN	BRITISH	6.00	156
OAKLY	ABRAHAM	✓	"	2	WEE'S MAN	JUNE. 6th	PT. ANTONIO	"	23	"	"	"	5. "	148
CARTER	SYDNEY	✓	"	9	W/O	JULY 7th.	NEW YORK	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	5. 11	145

AMERICAN COMBUSTIBLE

No.

[Faint, illegible text from bleed-through]

ד'תתק"ל

[Handwritten signature]

P. Longipica Linn.

1000

STE 11

157

1

FREE TEMP

100

Figure 1. The study area, showing the location of the study area in the north-east of Iran, and the location of the study area in the north-east of Iran.

Line ST MARY S/S. CO. LTD.
Owners " " " JAMAICA
Local Agents ATLANTIC NAV' CORP.
14-1249

SEP 11 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

*No Counsel
Port Antonio*

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

174

Required under

Act of October 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. ST MARY, arriving at, NEW YORK.

Sept 21/25

1925, from the port of

ANTILLA VIA JAMAICAN PORTS

Port Antonio 9/15/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PESCOD	THOMAS	✓	17	MASTER	JULY 6th	NEW YORK	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 6"	134	
2	LAKER	HARRY	✓	11	CHIEF OFF	SEPT 6th	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	" 8"	145	
3	CLARKE	JOHN	✓	20	2nd. "	JULY 21st	"	"	"	35	"	A' TRALIAN	"	" 8"	190	
4	Mc. GUIGAN	PETER	✓ FIRST	15	3rd "	SEPT. 6th	"	"	"	31	"	SCOTCH	"	" 6"	136	
5	LOGAN	RUDULPH	✓	5	BOSUN	MAR. 10th	"	"	"	24	"	JAMAICAN	"	" 5"	150	
6	KING	SEWARD	✓	2	A. B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	" 7"	137	
7	TAIT	JOSEPH	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	" 8"	138	
8	BARNETT	SEPTIMUS	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	" 7"	152	
9	STEWART	SAMUEL	✓ FIRST	5	"	SEPT. 17	PT. ANTONIO	"	"	28	"	"	"	" 6"	150	
10	WALKER	DONALD	✓	7	"	JULY 7th	NEW YORK	"	"	24	"	"	"	" 10"	187	
11	MAXWELL	JOHN	✓ FIRST	15	CHIEF ENG.	SEPT. 6th	"	"	"	52	"	IRISH	"	" 10"	199	
12	GILMOUR	THOMAS	✓	17	2nd. 2	AUG. 6th	"	"	"	44	"	SCOTCH	"	" 7"	155	
13	VARELANS	KONSTANTINE	✓	9	3rd. "	MAR. 10th	"	"	"	33	"	GREEK	AMERICAN	" 6"	134	
14	GIBSON	ROBERTSON	✓	3	4th "	"	"	"	"	32	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	" 7"	147	
15	GUERRA	MANUEL	✓ FIRST	5	OILER	SEPT. 6th	"	"	"	22	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	" 6"	134	
16	MONTERO	SALBADOR	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	" 7"	145	
17	PASTEN	PEDRO	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	" 6"	155	
18	SOTO	ANTONIO	✓	30	P' MAN	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	" 6"	145	
19	HOGUEIRO	MANUEL	✓	36	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	" 6"	140	
20	EMIL	EMILIO	✓ FIRST	1MTH.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	" 7"	143	
21	PAREDILA	EDWARD	✓	10 YRS.	"	APRIL 27	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	" 5"	135	
22	YAN	CHUENG	✓	45	CHIEF STEWARD	MAR. 10th	"	"	"	67	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	" 11"	143	
23	CHING	HING	✓	6	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	" 6"	134	
24	POW	LO	✓	20	CHIEF COOK	"	2	"	"	45	"	"	"	" 5"	134	
25	FOOK	WONG	✓ FIRST	6	2nd. "	SEPT. 6.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	" 2"	110	
26	RICKETTS	FREDERICK	✓	4	M. R. S.	MAR. 10th	"	"	"	24	"	JAMAICAN	BRITISH	6.00	156	
27	OAKLY	ABRAHAM	✓	2	MEES MAN	JUNE 6th	PT. ANTONIO	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 8	148	
28	CARTER	SYDNEY	✓	9	W/O	JULY 7th	NEW YORK	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	5. 11	145	

AMERICAN CONSULATE

No. 896

(City) (Country)

PORT OF ENTRY

DATE OF ENTRY

NAME OF VESSEL

NAME OF MASTER

NAME OF AGENT

NAME OF OFFICER

NAME OF CLERK

NAME OF INSPECTOR

NAME OF ATTORNEY

NAME OF SHERIFF

NAME OF JUDGE

NAME OF CLERK

NAME OF INSPECTOR

NAME OF ATTORNEY

NAME OF SHERIFF

NAME OF JUDGE

Line ST MARY S/S. CO. LTD.

Owners JAMAICA

Local Agents ATLANTIC NAV' CORP.

14-1240

SEP 11 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See

-24-25-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Tesco, of the S. S. Mary, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

Sept

, 1925

J. Tesco
Master, First or Second Officer.

over
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.....1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

175

S. S. *San Pedro* Sailing from *Tampico*, *14th Sept*, 1925, Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1925.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	<i>Miller Jones</i>	<i>Clinton Alexander</i> <i>William</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Jan 6 1904, Livingston, New York</i> <i>Joe M. Dilling</i> <i>Duff</i>		<i>Livingston, New York</i> <i>68 William St. New York City</i>
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

OF ARRIVAL.....
NO..... BILLED..... OCT 6 1965

Arr 9:24-25

San Antonio
Angels Home

Aliens	U.S.	10
1	1	1
1	1	1
1	1	1

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel *San Zotico*

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL, REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW YORK

September 26, 1925.

I, T. H. E. JENKYN, Master of the British Steamship "SAN ZOTICO", from the Port of TAMPICO, TAMPS, MEXICO, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:-

Total crew at time of arrival.	36
Number of seamen discharged.	none
" " " signed on at this port.	one
" " " deserted.	none
" " " left in hospital or died.	none

The above-named vessel arrived at this port, September 24, 1925, consigned to Anglo-Mexican Petroleum Company, Limited, that she is now lying at Pier "A", Constable Hook, New Jersey and is expected to sail September 27, 1925, for TAMPICO, MEXICO, via United States Port of New York. First port of call in the United States this voyage was New York.

DESERTED SEAMEN

none

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

none

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Guillermo Sancedo, Aast. Steward, Mexican, 29 years, 5'6" tall:135 Lbs.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

none

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of Feb. 5th, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change of crew not reported by me. I certify, on honour, that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report and that should any additional change in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I shall report such changes to the Immigration Authorities.

T. H. E. Jenkyn
Master

OF CREW

ng such aliens on board upon arrival at a 177

Tampico 9/12/25

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Irish	British	5.7	12.0	Nil
-	-	6.0	13.7	-
-	-	5.11	13.0	-
-	-	5.7	9.10	-
Irish	Dani	5.6	14.0	-
Irish	British	5.9	13.0	-
-	-	5.10	11.2	-
-	-	5.1	11.0	Left Pt Arm
-	-	5.1	9.0	Left Pt Arm
-	-	5.7	12.6	Left Pt Arm
-	-	5.6	12.8	Left Pt Arm
-	-	5.8	11.0	Left Pt Arm
-	-	5.8	11.6	Nil
-	-	5.7	10.0	-
-	-	5.8	11.0	-
Irish	-	5.9	9.8	-
-	-	5.9	9.0	Left Pt Arm
-	-	5.9	10.5	Left Pt Arm
-	-	5.6	12.0	Left Pt Arm
-	-	5.11	11.0	Nil
-	-	5.11	11.0	-
-	-	5.6	10.7	Left Pt Arm
-	-	5.6	9.7	Left Pt Arm
-	-	5.9	13.7	Left Pt Arm
-	-	5.7	10.0	Left Pt Arm
-	-	5.8	9.8	Nil
-	-	5.6	9.7	Left Pt Arm
-	-	5.8	10.6	Nil
-	-	5.8	10.0	-

(1)	(2)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	Jenkyn	Thomas Harold
2	Smart	Thomas
3	Wason	Herbert George
4	Beattie	Duncan James
5	Gilson	Ernie
6	Smith	John Robert
7	Holmes	William
8	Bennett	Albert John
9	Wason	Herbert George
10	Likstij	John
11	McLellan	John
12	Blomquist	William George
13	McLeod	Archibald
14	McDonald	Martin
15	Brownford	Matthew King
16	Deans	William
17	Bundy	William Hector
18	Hatton	Arthur
19	Herbert	John
20	Weaver	Robert
21	Mumming	William
22	Moss	William John
23	Brishackson	Samuel
24	Trager	James
25	Boroughs	Edward
26	Piggott	Francis
27	McGrath	Richard
28	Day	John Robert
29	Ward	William
30	Williamson	Stanley James

20	Stokings	-	-	-	40	Scot	-	5.9	10.5	Left Pt Arm
15	Compinion	-	-	-	36	English	-	5.6	12.0	Left Pt Arm
14	Greaves	-	-	-	31	-	-	5.11	11.0	Nil
21	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	5.11	11.0	-
28	-	-	-	-	46	-	-	5.6	10.7	Left Pt Arm
27	Simman	-	-	-	25	-	-	5.6	9.7	Left Pt Arm
13	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	5.9	13.7	Left Pt Arm
6	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	5.7	10.0	Left Pt Arm
10	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	5.8	9.8	Nil
16	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	5.6	9.7	Left Pt Arm
11	Chief St	-	-	-	33	-	-	5.8	10.6	Nil
8	2nd St	-	-	-	25	-	-	5.8	10.0	-

John Olding
Draft

Line *Anglo Mexican Petroleum Co.*
Owners *Anglo-Mexican Petroleum Co., 110 65 Broadway*
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *San Yotico*, arriving at, *Sept 24*, *New York*, 19*25*, from the port of *Lampico 9/11/25*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jenkyn Thomas Harold		18 years	Master	9/6/25	London	No.	31	Male	English	British	5-7	12-0	Nil
2	Smart Thomas		15	Chief Officer				37				6-0	13-7	
3	Wason Herbert George		7					23				5-11	13-0	
4	Beathan Duncan James		6	SP4				22				5-7	9-10	
5	Gilson Eric		35	Steward				53		Danish	Dani	5-6	14-0	
6	Smith John Robert		30	Boiler				45		English	British	5-9	13-0	
7	Holmes William		11	A.B.				28				5-10	11-2	
8	Burnett Albert John		15					32				5-1	11-0	Left Rt Arm
9	John													
10	Lester John		38					52				5-1	9-0	Left Rt Arm
11	McLellan John		20					37				5-7	12-6	Left Rt Arm
12	Blumhardt William George		30					46				5-6	12-8	Left Rt Arm
13	McLeod Archibald		22					47		Scottish		5-8	11-0	Left Rt Arm
14	McDonald Martin		2					27				5-8	11-6	Nil
15	Brumford Matthew King		10	Chief Engineer				35				5-7	10-0	
16	Pearce William		11					32				5-8	11-0	
17	Bundy William Hector		4					26		English		5-9	9-8	
18	Hatton Arthur		4					26				5-9	9-0	Left Rt Arm
19	Herbert John		20	Steward				40		Scottish		5-9	10-5	Left Rt Arm
20	Weaver Robert		15	Steward				36		English		5-6	12-0	Left Rt Arm
21	Mumery William		14	Greaser				31				5-11	11-0	Nil
22	Moss William John		21					41				5-11	11-0	
23	Blackburn Samuel		28					46				5-6	10-7	Left Rt Arm
24	Trager James		27	Fireman				25				5-6	9-7	Left Rt Arm
25	Boroughs Edward		13					30				5-9	13-7	Left Rt Arm
26	Piggott Francis		6					23				5-7	10-0	Left Rt Arm
27	McGrath Richard		10					30				5-8	9-8	Nil
28	Day John Robert		16					36				5-6	9-7	Left Rt Arm
29	Ward William		11	Chief Stbd				33				5-8	10-6	Nil
30	Williamson Stanley James		8	Stbd Stbd				26				5-8	10-0	

Line *Aglo Oil Company*

Owners

Local Agents *Anglo-Mexican Petroleum Co; 65 Broadway*

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.H.E. Jenkins Master of the San Lohio, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

T.H.E. Jenkins
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

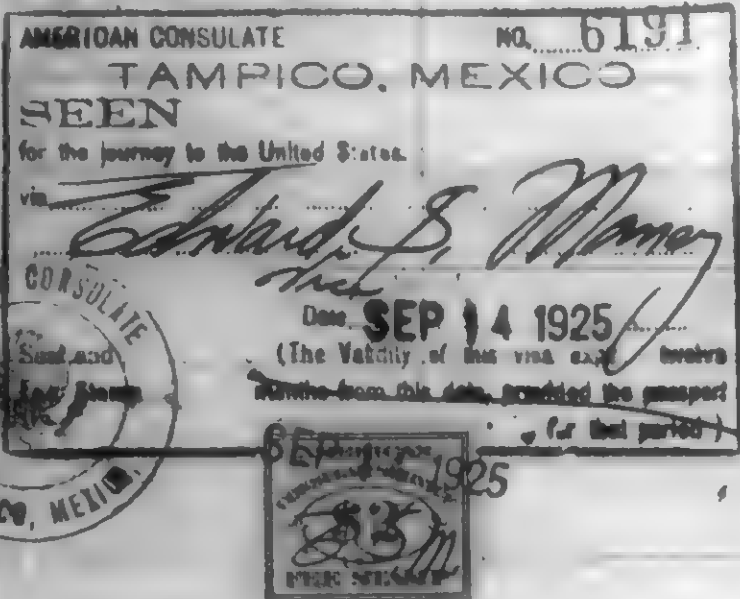
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel *San Joaquin*, arriving at *Sept 24, New York*, 1925, from the port of *9/14 Tampico*

(1) No. of Alien	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	<i>Alber</i>	<i>Charles</i>		12	<i>W. H. Ste</i>	10/6/25	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	32	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	5-7	10-0	<i>Scars left arm</i>
32	<i>Hoggitt</i>	<i>Thomas</i>		6	<i>Book</i>					28				5-6	10-0	<i>Nil</i>
33	<i>Sutherland</i>	<i>Phillips</i>		4	<i>W. H.</i>					20				5-8	10-0	
34	<i>Rankin</i>	<i>Walter</i>		8	<i>W. J. Opri</i>					25				6-0	11-0	
35	<i>Clark</i>	<i>Joseph Frederick</i>		2	<i>Apprentice</i>					18				5-8	9-7	<i>Scars Right Eye</i>
36	<i>Hawkins</i>	<i>Ronald</i>		4						20				5-8	10-0	<i>Nil</i>
37	<i>J. Farnen</i>	<i>Brand</i>			<i>A. B.</i>	14-9-25	<i>Tampico</i>			20	<i>✓</i>			5-7	9-0	<i>✓</i>



Thirty Six including Master.

Line *Eagle Oil Transport Co. Ltd*

Owners *Anglo-Mexican Petroleum Co. Ltd. 65 Broadway*

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-24-17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THS Huhje master, of the San Lotis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 19 20
James Olding
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1040

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL
111960 FILED OCT 7 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Taggart, Surgeon of the Amer. S. S. "Santa Marta", employed by the owners thereof,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Ontario, Canada,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 19 25

at Wm H Murphy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Santa Marta
Wm H Murphy

15	11	23	1	3	53
15	11	23	1	3	53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U.S.
30 13 53 1
7 Not Counted

Liet

S. S. " Santa Marta "

19th September, 1925

At 11 H. J. Murphy 11:10 AM

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

IRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

180

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. O. Barratt, Master, of the Amer. s.s. "Santa Marta", from Kingston, Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. O. Barratt

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 19 20
at by Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Taggart, Surgeon of the Amer. s/s "Santa Marta", employed by the owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Ontario, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 19 25

at ny

Wm H Murphy
M.P.

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "Santa Marta"

Passengers sailing from Cartagena, Colombia

September 12th, 1925.

Lines five, thirteen and fifteen are blank.

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York, N. Y.

24th September

19.25.

182

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question ²⁸ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. O. Barratt, Master, of the Amer. s/s/ "Santa Marta", from Cartagena, Puerto Colombia, Sagua-Marta, Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. O. Barratt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1920
at New York
Wm. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England) 14-008

S. S. " Santa Marta "

sailing from New York, N. Y., September 2nd, 1925, Arriving at port of New York, N. Y., September 24th, 1925.

NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
CRUISE PASSENGERS, (EMBARKED ON THIS VESSEL AT NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPT. 2nd, 1925.)						
Graustein	Margaret	40	F M	Summerville, Mass.	26th Oct. 1885	Framingham, Mass.
Graustein	Archibald	12	M S	Cambridge, Mass.	30th Sept. 1913	do. do.
Gatchel	Joshua	50	M S	Baltimore, Md.	18th May 1875	42 Prospect St., Jersey City, N.J.
Hasbrouck	Kathryn	31	F M	Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.	20th Aug. 1894	96 South Broadway, Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.
Jones	Marjorie	22	F S	New York, N. Y.	24th March 1892	612 West 112th St., New York
McAllen	Mary	42	F S	Boston, Mass.	10th May 1883	156 A Savin Hill, Dorchester, Mass.
Sherwood	Miriam	38	F S	New York, N. Y.	8th April 1887	16 West 45th St., New York

William H. Murphy 9:45 Am

7 Cruise Pass

NOT COUNTED

Lines eight to thirty are blank.

Chas. Stein
Purser.

72

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

184

Printed in England 16-808

S. S. "Santa Marta"

sailing from Kingston, Jamaica, September 19th, 1925, Arriving at port of New York, N. Y., September 24th 1925.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Beach	Edith	25	F	S	New York, N. Y.	25th Oct. 1900	187 Nassau St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
2	Cohen	Mary	38	F	S	New York, N. Y.	22nd Feb. 1887	746 St. Nicholas Ave., N.Y.C.
3	Clark	Mary	38	F	M	Utica, New York	5th June 1887	100 Kearney St., Paterson, N. J.
4	Conklin	Russell	37	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	24th Dec. 1887	376 Burns St., Forest Hills, L.I.
5	Conklin	Dorothea	28	F	M	Brooklyn, N. Y.	3rd April 1897	do. do.
6	Davis	Ray	41	M	S	New York City, N.Y.	17th Sept. 1884	3810 Broadway, New York
7	Evans	Christine	27	F	S	East Weymouth, Mass.	11th Dec. 1897	42 Hillside Terrace, Belmont, Mass.
8	Hensel	Frieda	30	F	S	New York, N. Y.	18th Feb. 1895	1870 Morris Ave., New York, N.Y.
9	Kempl	Catherine	25	F	S	Franklin, N. H.	1st Dec. 1899	170 Commercial St., East Braintree, Mass.
10	Kissner	Bernard	28	M	M	New York, N. Y.	28th June 1897	1 Bennett Ave., New York, N.Y.
11	Kissner	Miriam	26	F	M	New York, N. Y.	26th April 1899	do. do.
12	McDivit	Joseph	56	M	S	Emmitsburg, Md.	4th Aug. 1869	Frederick, Maryland.
13	McDivit	Harry	53	M	M	Emmitsburg, Md.	2nd Jan. 1872	111 Ware Ave., Towson, Md.
14	McDivit	John	51	M	M	Emmitsburg, Md.	7th June 1874	4100 Main Ave., Baltimore, Md.
15	McDivit	Florence	51	F	M	Baltimore, Md.	29th April 1874	do. do.
16	Schreiner	Edmund	70	M	S	Gettysburg, Pa.	31st July 1865	16th & You St., Washington, D.C.
17	Ward	Louis	46	M	M	New York, N. Y.	15th June 1879	59 Downing St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Ward	Grace	49	F	M	Milbridge, Me.	27th April 1878	do. do.
19	Winant	Frederick	33	M	M	Monmouth Beach, N.J.	2nd Aug. 1892	Concord, New Hampshire
20	Winant	Henrietta	32	F	M	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	24th Oct. 1892	do. do.
21	Weber	Harry	39	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	28th Feb. 1886	1235 North Taney St., Phila. Pa.
22	Whitehouse	George	57	M	M	Boston, Mass.	22nd Oct. 1867	22 Garrison Rd., Brookline, Mass.
23	Whitehouse	Adeline	55	F	M	Boston, Mass.	20th Jan. 1870	do. do.

Lines twentyfour to thirty are blank.

Purser.

73

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

YS EMPLOY

Requis

(1)

No.

1

2

3

4

F

224

23

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

22

2

1

Line United Fruit Steamship Corp.
 Owners United Fruit Steamship Corp./
 Local Agents United Fruit Company

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

Required

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	Valter Barra		Master	50	American
2	Louis Scott		Chief Officer	52	American
3	Raymond Varma		2nd Officer	36	American
4	Wendel Clough		3rd Officer	26	American
5	Rudesindo Barris		Carpenter	31	Chilean
6	Joseph Sanperi		Boatswain	38	Italian
7	Eugene Solari		Q ¹ Master	28	Italian
8	Frank Lopez		Q ² Master	40	American
9	Henry Baldwin		Q ³ Master	36	Putch
10	Natalie Buralle		Seaman	56	Italian
11	John Tooco		Seaman	29	Italian
12	Joseph Gayel		Seaman	30	Italian
13	Emil Silva		Seaman	30	Brazilian
14	Carlos Romero		Seaman	27	Mexican
15	Salvatore Chaborin		Seaman	36	Mexican
16	Joseph Ricardo		Ord. Seaman	21	Italian
17	Manuel Martinez		Ord. Seaman	23	Costa Rican
18	Pedro Suan		Ord. Seaman	30	Spanish
19	Charles Klein		Purser	25	British
20	Donald Exner		Sr. Radio	29	American
21	George Menez		Jr. Radio	21	American
22	Edward Taggart		Doctor	45	British

185

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1	James Campbell	Chief Engineer	53	American
2	Charles Killion	1st. Asst. Engr.	74	American
3	Robert Watson	2nd Asst. Engr.	29	American
4	William Hunt	3rd Asst. Engr.	25	American
5	James Currie	Junior Engineer	32	British
6	Jose Dias	Chief Refrig.	42	Spanish
7	Humeraldo Fernandez	2nd. Refrig.	36	Spanish
8	Thomas Galloway	3rd Refrig.	34	British
9	Pedro Allegue	Donkeyman	29	Spanish
10	Joseph Lesta	Storekeeper	41	Spanish
11	Antonio Pontes	Oiler	29	Spanish
12	Antonio Velez	Oiler	28	Spanish
13	Emilio Garrido	Oiler	47	Spanish
14	Juan Feira	Oiler	28	Spanish
15	Andres Novo	Oiler	25	Spanish
16	Antonio Lesta	Oiler	20	Spanish
17	Vannuel Gomes	Fireman	25	Spanish
18	Antonio Outierres	Fireman	47	Spanish
19	Antonio Lopez	Fireman	25	Spanish
20	Luis Caravado	Wiper	25	Spanish
21	Leon Troncoos	Wiper	24	Spanish

PAGE.

49.

40.

40

40

40

40

22

10

10

1

1

1

—

... ..

—

VESSE

Per attached List

1.	Walter	Barratt	350.00	Master	45	U S A
2.	Louis	Scotfield	165.00	Chief Officer	58	U S A
3.	Raymond	Vawney	140.00	2d Officer	56	U S A
4.	Wendell	Clough	125.00	3rd Officer	26	U S A
5.	Carl	Hilbert	70.00	Carpenter	32	Germany
6.	Joseph	Samperi	65.00	Boatswain	58	Italian
7.	John	Decker	60.00	Q'Master	26	U S A
8.	Andrew	Pittaluga	60.00	Q'Master	25	U S A
9.	Frank	Lopez	60.00	Q'Master	39	do
10.	Natalo	Buralli	55.00	Seaman	56	Italian
11.	John	Tocco	55.00	Seaman	29	Italian
12.	Jose	Fayal	55.00	Seaman	26	Spanish
13.	Carlos	Romero	55.00	Seaman	27	Mexican
14.	Lee	Cisternino	55.00	Seaman	30	Italian
15.	Silve	Pluchmette	55.00	Seaman	25	do
16.	Mamuel	Martinez	40.00	Ord. Seaman	32	Costa Rica
17.	Pedro	Suan	40.00	Ord. Seaman	30	Spanish
18.	Pedro	Gonzalez	40.00	Ord. Seaman	26	Spanish

19.	Edward	Neary	150.00	Purser	25	U S A
20.	Alfred	Krieg	100.00	Asst. Purser	32	U S A
21.	George	Mons	140.00	Sr. Radio	29	U S A
22.	Fred	Woodrow	95.00	Jr. Radio	24	British
23.	Edward	Taggart	175.00	Doctor	187	British

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1.	William Engelbert	285.00	Chief Engineer	30	U S A
2.	James Campbell	165.00	1st Asst. Engr.	55	U S A
3.	Robert Watson	140.00	2nd Asst. Engr.	29	U S A
4.	Willis Hunt	125.00	3rd Asst. Engr.	25	U S A
5.	James Currie	90.00	Jr. Engineer	42	British
6.	Jose Diaz	157.50	Ch. Ref. Eng.	42	Spanish
7.	William Fernandez	120.00	2nd. do	36	do
8.	Thomas Galloway	90.00	3rd. do	24	British
9.	Pedro Allegue	65.00	Donkeyman	29	Spanish
10.	Jose Lesta	65.00	Storekeeper	41	do
11.	Antonio Montes	65.00	Oiler	29	do
12.	Antonio Valez	65.00	do	28	do
13.	Juan Noira	65.00	do	28	do
14.	Antonio Lesta	65.00	do	20	do
15.	Andrea Hove	65.00	do	25	do
16.	Enlie Gaudie	65.00	do	42	do
17.	Manual Gomez	60.00	Fireman	25	Spanish
18.	Francisco Perez	60.00	do	29	do
19.	Antonie Lopez	60.00	do	25	do
20.	Austin Crispo	50.00	Wiper	25	do
21.	Jose Casal	50.00	do	21	do

do.	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	159	None
do.	Yes	25	M	English	British	5-8	157	None
do.	Yes	24	M	Sp.Amer.	Colombian	5-7	132	None
do.	Yes	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
do.	Yes	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
do.	Yes	45	M	Canadian	British	5-7	156	None
do.	Yes	53	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
do.	Yes	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
do.	Yes	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
do.	Yes	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
do.	Yes	32	M	Scotch	British	5-7	148	None
do.	Yes	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	148	None
do.	Yes	36	M	do.	do.	5-5	137	None

Line United Fruit Steamship Corp.

United Fruit Steamship Corp/

Local Agents **United Fruit Company**

Local Agents.
14-1142

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

Require

EMPLOYED

States immigration
port of the United

Sheet No. One

rd upon arrival at a

190

SANTA MARTA

SEP 24

SEP 21

rst

rst

rst

22

rst

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

Vessel "Santa Marta"

SANTA MARTA

SEP 24 11

not

287

rat

rest

1

1

1

1

1 signed on at this Port
BROOKINGS, S. D. 11-1-1904

attached List

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

hone,

See attached List

All members of the crew were signed on at New York on the 1st September, 1925.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1613

Line United Fruit Steamship Corp.

Owners.....United Fruit Steamship Corp/.....

Local Agents... **United Fruit Company** ...

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 000

CREW

ich aliens on board upon arrival at a

Union 190

(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

A vertical strip of four film frames showing a dark, textured surface, possibly a wall or a piece of fabric, with some light reflecting off it. The frames are numbered 1, 2, 3, and 4 from top to bottom.

Chilean	5-6	145	None
Italian	5-6	151	None
do.	5-7	156	None

Match	5-6	148	None
-------	-----	-----	------

Italian	5-0	151	None
---------	-----	-----	------

do.	5-7	136	None
-----	-----	-----	------

do.	5-7	145	None
-----	-----	-----	------

Brazilian	5-5	140	None
-----------	-----	-----	------

Mexican	5-7	139	None
---------	-----	-----	------

do.	5-6	141	None
-----	-----	-----	------

Italian	5-7	156	None
---------	-----	-----	------

Costa Rica 5-7 160 Non

Spanish	5-7	159	None
---------	-----	-----	------

British	5-8	157	None
---------	-----	-----	------

Colombian 5-7 180-185

1987

[illegible]

British	5-7 156	None
---------	---------	------

ZEN

[illegible]

86 - *Alonso 61*
Oct. 25
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Santa Marta", arriving at New York, N. Y., September 24th, 1925, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica

190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Barratt	Walter	✓		Master				Yes	51	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
2	Scotfield	Louis	✓		Chief Officer	Aug. 28th	N. York	Paid off and discharged	Yes	52	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
3	Varney	Raymond	✓		2nd Officer	do.	do.	do.	Yes	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
4	Clough	Wendell	✓		3rd Officer	do.	do.	do.	Yes	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
5	Barria	Rudesinde	✓		Warpenter	do.	do.	do.	Yes	31	M	Sp. Amer.	Chilean	5-6	145	None
6	Samperi	Joseph	✓		Boatman	do.	do.	do.	Yes	38	M	Italian	Italian	5-6	151	None
7	Solari	Eugene	✓		Q'Master	do.	do.	do.	Yes	28	M	do.	do.	5-7	156	None
8	Lopes	Frank	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
9	Baldwin	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	36	M	W. Indian	Dutch	5-6	148	None
10	Buralle	Natalie	✓		Seaman	do.	do.	do.	Yes	56	M	Italian	Italian	5-6	151	None
11	Tocco	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	29	M	do.	do.	5-7	156	None
12	Gayol	Joseph	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5-7	145	None
13	Silva	Emil	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	30	M	Sp. Amer.	Brazilian	5-5	140	None
14	Romero	Carlos	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	27	M	do.	Mexican	5-7	159	None
15	Chaborin	Salvatore	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5-6	141	None
16	Ricardo	Joseph	✓		Ord. Seaman	do.	do.	do.	Yes	21	M	Italian	Italian	5-7	156	None
17	Martinez	Mamel	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	23	M	Sp. Amer.	Costa Rican	5-7	160	None
18	Suan	Pedro	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	159	None
19	Klein	Charles	✓		Purser	do.	do.	do.	Yes	25	M	English	British	5-8	157	None
20	Gerville	Manuel	✓		Asst. Purser	do.	do.	do.	Yes	24	M	Sp. Amer.	Colombian	5-7	152	None
21	Mens	George	✓		Sr. Radio	do.	do.	do.	Yes	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
22	Biner	Donald	✓		Jr. Radio	do.	do.	do.	Yes	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
23	Taggart	Edward	✓		Doctor	do.	do.	do.	Yes	45	M	Canadian	British	5-7	156	None
24	Campbell	James	✓		Chief Engineer	do.	do.	do.	Yes	53	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
25	Killion	Charles	✓		1st Asst. Del.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
26	Watson	Robert	✓		2nd do. do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
27	Hunt	William	✓		3rd do. do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
28	Currie	James	✓		Junior Engr.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	32	M	Scotch	British	5-7	148	None
29	Diaz	Jose	✓		Chief Refrig.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	148	None
30	Fernandes	Gumersindo	✓		2nd Refrig.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	36	M	do.	do.	5-5	137	None

*H. H. [Signature]*Line United Fruit Steamship Corp.
Owners United Fruit Steamship Corp/
Local Agents United Fruit Company

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

at a
191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. TWO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191

Vessel Santa Marta, arriving at New York, N. Y., September 24th, 1925, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Galloway	Thomas	✓		3rd Refrig.	Aug. 28th	N. York	Paid off and discharged	Yes	34	M	Scotch	British	5-5	141	None
2	Allegue	Pedro	✓		Donkeyman	do.	do.	do.	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	None
3	Lesta	Joseph	✓		Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	Yes	41	M	do.	do.	5-7	157	None
4	Montes	Antonio	✓		Oiler	do.	do.	do.	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5-7	141	None
5	Vales	Antonio	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	28	M	do.	do.	5-6	148	None
6	Garrido	Emilio	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	43	M	do.	do.	5-7	151	None
7	Neira	Juan	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	28	M	do.	do.	5-5	143	None
8	Novo	Andres	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5-6	147	None
9	Lesta	Antonio	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	20	M	do.	do.	5-8	141	None
10	Gomes	Manuel	✓		Fireman	do.	do.	do.	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5-6	137	None
11	Gutierrez	Antonio	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	47	M	do.	do.	5-6	139	None
12	Lopez	Antonio	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5-6	142	None
13	Garavado	Louis	✓		Wiper	do.	do.	do.	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5-7	145	None
14	Troncos	Leon	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5-7	151	None
15	Freeman	Alfred	✓		Chief Steward	Sept. 1st	do.	do.	Yes	40	M	English	British	5-8	157	None
16	Marsh	Alfred	✓		2nd Steward	Aug. 28th	do.	do.	Yes	35	M	do.	do.	5-7	147	None
17	Dandus	Marie	✓		Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	Yes	39	F	Belgian	Belgian	5-7	132	None
18	Welbourne	Percy	✓		Bartender	do.	do.	do.	Yes	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
19	Mirandou	Jean	✓		Chief Cook	do.	do.	do.	Yes	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
20	Diribar	Thomas	✓		2nd Cook	Aug. 31st	do.	do.	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	158	None
21	Aberasturi	Leon	✓		Fry Cook	do.	do.	do.	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5-7	147	None
22	Palacio	Augustine	✓		Larder Cook	Aug. 28th	do.	do.	Yes	31	M	do.	do.	5-6	151	None
23	Robertson	William	✓		Ships Cook	Aug. 31st	do.	do.	Yes	43	M	Scotch	British	5-7	159	None
24	Davis	Jack	✓		Veg. Cook	Sept. 2nd	do.	do.	Yes	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
25	Hgleiss	Deigo	✓		Cooks' Mate	Sept. 1st	do.	do.	Yes	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
26	Wandenbergh	Louis	✓		Cooks' Mate	do.	do.	do.	Yes	23	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-6	146	None
27	Velesco	Pastor	✓		Cooks' Mate	do.	do.	do.	Yes	22	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-7	151	None
28	Gonzales	Louis	✓		Endman	do.	do.	do.	Yes	19	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
29	Buchanan	Oliver	✓		Chief Baker	Aug. 28th	do.	do.	Yes	30	M	Scotch	British	5-8	146	None
30	Bulford	Walter	✓		2nd Baker	Aug. 31st	do.	do.	Yes	42	M	English	do.	5-5	146	None

Line United Fruit Company
Owner United Fruit Steamship Corp.
Local Agents United Fruit Company.

Wm H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

- Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Walsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. THREE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Santa Marta, arriving at New York, N. Y., September 24th, 1925, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica

192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ojeda	Domingo	✓		Butcher	Aug. 28th	N. York	Paid off and discharged	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	137	None
2	Blackman	Nicolas	✓		Pantryman	Sept. 1st	do.	do.	Yes	27	M	Belgian	Belgian	5-8	165	None
3	Glenn	Walter	✓		Storekeeper	Aug. 28th	do.	do.	Yes	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
4	Buitrago	Joaquin	✓		Printer	do.	do.	do.	Yes	30	M	Sp. Amer.	Colombian	5-7	141	None
5	Hall	Albert	✓		Checker	do.	do.	do.	Yes	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
6	Addams	Charles	✓		Linnakeeper	do.	do.	do.	Yes	44	M	English	British	5-8	170	None
7	Corsi	Rudolph	✓		Deck Steward	do.	do.	do.	Yes	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
8	Gallego	Pedro	✓		Messman	Sept. 1st	do.	do.	Yes	28	M	Sp. Amer.	Colombian	5-7	156	None
9	Goaffee	Edwin	✓		Saloon Man	Aug. 28th	do.	do.	Yes	23	M	English	British	5-7	167	None
10	Hyde	Edwin	✓		Asst. Steward	Sept. 1st	do.	do.	Yes	43	M	do.	do.	5-6	138	None
11	Jones	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5-6	137	None
12	Hagel	Ernest	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
13	Rust	Paul	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	42	M	German	German	5-6	143	None
14	Bradford	Raymond	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
15	Ruis	Antonio	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	156	None
16	Gurule	Ralph	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
17	Adams	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	38	M	English	British	5-5	143	None
18	Billington	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5-7	151	None
19	Swanstrom	Carl	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	19	M	Scand.	Swedish	5-6	147	None
20	Gutarra	Gabriel	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	34	M	Sp. Amer.	Peruvian	5-7	151	None
21	Goodhart	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	29	M	Holland	Dutch	5-5	147	None
22	Roberts	Harry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	32	M	Scotch	British	5-6	141	None
23	McAulay	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5-7	156	None
24	Milde	Carl	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
25	Jesty	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
26	Morales	Peter	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	22	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-5	140	None
27	Zirpolo	Vicente	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
For the purpose of the United States
via George H. Kelly
SEP 27 1925
and

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Fruit Steamship Corp.
Local Agents United Fruit Company

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-24-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. O. Barrett, Master of the Amer. S. S. Santa Marta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

Sept

1925

Master, W. O. Barrett

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. _____
Kingston, Jamaica
 (City) (Country)
 For the journey to the United States
 via Direct
George F. Kelly
 Date SEP 18 1925
 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport remains to be valid for that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

OF ARRIVAL
111959

I, G. M. Banker, Surgeon of the S.S. Fort Victoria, sailing from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, shown in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Received
at

14, 4/25

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

G. M. Banker

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred enroute, the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6	8	283	297
1	8	283	298
7			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens
1st Cabin 14 283 297

15-283-298
4 Buses for not counted

12-2
7-0
7-0

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Passengers sailing from

NEW YORK, N. Y.

SEPTEMBER 19th

19²⁵

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	NOT COUNTED	Barlow	William T.	36	m	m	Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English	U.S.A.	New York. 53 W. 53rd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
2	NOT COUNTED	Barlow	Marjorie D.	37	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English	U.S.A.	New York. 53 W. 53rd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
3	NOT COUNTED	Barlow	M. Elizabeth	8	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English	U.S.A.	New York. 53 W. 53rd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
4	NOT COUNTED	Jacquet	Gabrielle	31	f	s	ness.	yes	English	yes	France French	U.S.A.	New York. 53 W. 53rd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

A f e r m a t a t e r m i n a t e d . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1444

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm A. Charlton Master of the St. John Victoria, from Hanover Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm A. Charlton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1924
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Passengers sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

SEPTEMBER 22nd., 1925

75

Line #5 Duncan Warr. Struck out did not sail

Total passengers	• • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • •	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lis

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

196

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm A. Charlton Master of the S. S. Victoria, from Honolulu,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, on the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm A. Charlton
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *2*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

197

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDDA, SEPT. 2ND, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 24TH, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SANDERS	JAMES	60		✓	✓	1865 SOMERVILLE, N.J.		25 FENIMORE RD, WALAFONECK, N.Y.
2	O'DONNELL	MARIE	25		✓	✓	1900 WACO, TEX.		300 HAVEN AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	SMITH	HELEN	23		✓	✓	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1200 AVE "H", BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	HARRIS	CHARLES B.	29		✓	✓	1896 PHILA. PA.		4009 FRANKFORD AVE, PHILA. PA.
5	HARRIS	GERTRUDE	26		✓	✓	1899 PHILA. PA.		4009 FRANKFORD AVE, PHILA. PA.
6	STEINMETZ	MARIE	23		✓	✓	1902 BROOKLYN N.Y.		321 BARBEY ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	NEYLAND	KATHRYN	22		✓	✓	1903 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NATURALIZED 1919 AT THE COUNTY COURT, BRONX, N.Y.	572 JEROME ST, BRUCKLYN, N. Y.
8	DWYER	RICHARD J	30		✓	✓	1895		2926 WEST ST, OAKLAND, CAL.
9	DWYER	GERTRUDE	28		✓	✓	1897 NEWARK, N.J.		606 SANFORD AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
10	SMITH	MAY	28		✓	✓	1897 NEWARK, N.J.	NATURALIZED 1890 AT THE KINGS CO. COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	60 ST. PAUL ST, NEWARK, N.J.
11	KOCH	FRANK	63		✓	✓	1862		167 BEECH ST, ROCKAWAY BEACH, NY.
12	KOCH	REGINA	57		✓	✓	1868 NEW YORK, N.Y.		187 BEECH ST, ROCKAWAY BEACH, NY.
13	RHODES	ROBERT	25		✓	✓	1900 PITTSBURGH, PA.		6101 JACKSON ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
14	RHODES	JANET	25		✓	✓	1900 PITTSBURGH, PA.	NATURALIZED 1890 AT THE DIST. COURT, PHILA. PA.	6101 JACKSON ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
15	ALDRED	MORACE A.	60		✓	✓	1865		6633 TARDSDALE AVE, PHILA. PA.
16	ALDRED	LILLIAN	40		✓	✓	1885 PHILA. PA.		6633 TARDSDALE AVE, PHILA. PA.
17	RHEINFELD	BERTHA	33		✓	✓	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1101 JEFFERSON AVE, BROOKLYN, NY.
18	ROEMER	FREDA	28		✓	✓	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		156 MOFFAT ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	DONOVAN	JOAN	24		✓	✓	1901 CHICAGO, ILL.		1520 E. 15TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	KELLY	JOSEPH R.	24		✓	✓	1901 N. TARRYTOWN, N.Y.		2415 MORRIS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	KELLY	MARIAN	27		✓	✓	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2415 MORRIS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	MARX	DOROTHY	21		✓	✓	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		225 PARKSIDE AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	MARX	BETTY	19		✓	✓	1906 NEW YORK, NY.		225 PARKSIDE AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	MARX	MARY	39		✓	✓	1866 NEW YORK, N.Y.		225 PARKSIDE AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	FREED	HELEN	20		✓	✓	1905 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1832 E. 15TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	HUBBE	MARTIN	64		✓	✓	1861 NEW YORK, N.Y.		509 W. 140TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	HUBBE	EMMA	63		✓	✓	1862 NEW YORK, N.Y.		509 W. 140TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	HUBBE	MILDRED J.	27		✓	✓	1898 NEW YORK, NY.		509 W. 140TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	WOODWARD	HENRY R.	65		✓	✓	1860 NEW ALBANY, IND.		609 FARRAGUT APTS. WASHINGTON, D.C.
30	WOODWARD	KATHARINE	38		✓	✓	1887 LOUISVILLE, KY.		609 FARRAGUT APTS. WASHINGTON, D.C.

Signs 445 Charles & Gertrude Harris. Struck out did not sail. Jacob Smith. J.R. Montgomery.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

198

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDEA, SEPT. 22ND, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 24TH, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	TRIVERS	HELEN	25		F	S	1900 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		264 ARMSTRONG AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
2	MC GOVERN	FLORENCE	23		F	S	1902 PHILA. PA.		242 CLAREMONT AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
3	GILBERT	MORRIS	31		M	S	1894 PHILA. PA.		19 W. 16TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	SLATER	RICHARD	36		M	M	1889 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		7013 PERRY TERRACE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
5	SCHWARZ	WILLIAM C.	32		M	M	1893 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		550-62ND ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	ROUNDEY	FLORENCE	55		F	M	1870 NEW YORK, N.Y.		406 CLIFTON TER. WASHINGTON, D.C.
7	LAC FABLANE	JULIA	55		F	S	1870 CHARLESTOWN, W.VA.		1820 KALABALA RD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
8	SHARPE	ROY	30		M	M	1895 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		186 DE WITT ST, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
9	KLING	WILLIAM	25		M	S	1900 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		12 NESBITT ST, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
10	BECK	LEONA	36		F	S	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		44 WINFIELD ST, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
11	COLCORD	HARRIET	41		F	S	1884 BEVERLEY, MASS.		459 E. 49TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	KENNEDY	CECELIA	65		F	S	1860 CHODACK, N.Y.		121 LANCASTER ST, ALBANY, N.Y.
13	BARTON	IDA	55		F	S	1870 PLEASANTVILLE, PA.		121 LANCASTER ST, ALBANY, N.Y.
14	ALLEN	CARRIE	24		F	S	1901 ALBANY, N.Y.		19 WOODLAWN AVE, ALBANY, N.Y.
15	LOUGHRIDGE	ANNE	46		F	M	1879 EASTON, MD.		204 S. 43RD ST, PHILA. PA.
16	LOUGHRIDGE	ELIZABETH	15		F	S	1910 PHILA. PA.		204-S. 43RD ST, PHILA. PA.
17	KIEFER	LOUISE	33		F	S	1892 PHILA. PA.		134 WYOMING ST, PHILA. PA.
18	CHAPMAN	GERTRUDE	32		F	S	1893 PHILA. PA.		805 PRESTON ST, PHILA. PA.
19	JOHNSON	M. EDITH	32		F	S	1893 OXFORD, N.H.		LEBANON, N.H.
20	UPTON	H. DESMOND	45		M	M	1880 NEW YORK, N.Y.		83 RIDGE ST, RUTHERFORD, N.J.
21	MC DONOUGH	MARTIN J.	46		M	M	1879 BOSTON, MASS.		607 WASHINGTON ST, NEWTON, MASS.
22	MC DONOUGH	MARGARET	32		F	M	1893 BOSTON, MASS.		607 WASHINGTON ST, NEWTON, MASS.
23	HOMR	FLORENCE	27		F	S	1898 BOSTON, MASS.		102 WEBSTER PK. W. NEWTON, MASS.
24	DUNCAN	ALICE	26		F	S	1899 BOSTON, MASS.		71 BRISTOL RD, W. SOMERVILLE, MASS.
25	BORNHURST	MARIE	24		F	S	1901 ALBANY, N.Y.		92 LANCASTER ST, ALBANY, N.Y.
26	BORNHURST	TESS	30		F	S	1895 ALBANY, N.Y.		92 LANCASTER ST, ALBANY, N.Y.
27	JOURE	ALEDA	27		F	S	1898 MARINE CITY, MICH.		522 WASHINGTON ST, MARINE CITY, MICH.
28	AMEEL	ANN	27		F	S	1898 MT. CLEM, MICH.		206 PITTSBURGH ST, MARINE CITY, MICH.
29	SWITZER	WILLIAM	32		M	M	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		3620-123RD ST, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
30	SWITZER	FLORENCE	29		F	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		8620-123RD ST, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

199

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERLUDA, SEPT. 22ND, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 24TH, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.						
1	GUZEWICZ	ANTHONY	25	✓	M	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		111 RIDGE ST, ROKE, N.Y.
2	CONNOR	PATRICK	70	✓	M	1855 WATERBURY, CONN.		6855 MAIN ST, WATERBURY, CONN.
3	MC TIERNAN	KATHLEEN	35	✓	F	1890 <i>Long Beach, Cal.</i>	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	225 .68TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	SECO	ISABELLE	27	✓	F	1898	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	775 LAKE ST, NEWARK, N.J.
5	GEHRIG	JOHN	27	✓	M	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		355-80TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	GEHRIG	ETHEL	27	✓	F	1898 BROOKLYN N.Y.		355-80TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	JENNINGS	OLIVER	42	✓	M	1883 FALL RIVER, MASS.		41 DOUGLAS AVE, WANSFIELD, O.
8	KLETZLY	CYRIL	23	✓	M	1902 PITTSBURGH, PA.		502 MARYLAND AVE, OAKMONT, PA.
9	HELLMUTH	WILLIAM	42	✓	M	1883 WASHINGTON, D.C.		1832 BILTMORE ST, WASHINGTON, DC.
10	HELLMUTH	DORA	40	✓	F	1885 ANSONIA, O.		1832 BILTMORE ST, WASHINGTON, DC.
11	KING	MAY	35	✓	F	1890 HARTFORD, CONN.		271 LAUREL ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
12	BURGOYNE	FRED	31	✓	M	1894 ANSONIA, CONN.		95 HERKIMER ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	TURNER	ARTHUR	30	✓	M	1895 HUDSON, N.Y.		62 WINTHROP ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	CONNELL	ELEANOR	28	✓	F	1897 BOSTON, MASS.		828 HUNTINGTON AVE, BOSTON, MASS.
15	CONNELL	ROBERT	51	✓	M	1874 CHESTER, PA.		5728 JACKSON ST, PHILA. PA.
16	CONNELL	JESSIE	45	✓	F	1880 PHILA. PA.		5728 JACKSON ST, PHILA. PA.
17	BECKER	EDWARD	29	✓	M	1896 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		90 FOXALL ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	BECKER	BLANCHE	23	✓	F	1902 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		90 FOXALL ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	GRUBB	RAYMOND	26	✓	M	1899 CHESTER, PA.		315 MUNRO ST, MEDIA, PA.
20	GRUBB	LOUISE	25	✓	F	1900 MEDIA, PA.		315 MUNRO ST, MEDIA, PA.
21	LITTLE	ROBERT	28	✓	M	1897 PHILA. PA.		1537 NARANKER ST, PHILA. PA.
22	BURHOUSE	HARRY	42	✓	M	1883 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		6132 HAZEL AVE, PHILA. PA.
23	SWEET	GEORGE	51	✓	M	1874 DANSVILLE, N.Y.		194 PRESTWOOD AVE, YONKERS, N.Y.
24	CRUFF	ARTHUR	53	✓	M	1872 BOSTON, MASS.		600 HUNTINGTON AVE, BOSTON, MASS.
25	CHAMBERS	JOHN A.	3	✓	M	1895 NEWBURGH, N.Y.		OAKLAND, N.J.
26	O'DONNOR	PATRICK J.	53	✓	M	1872 ROSLYN, N.Y.		48 CENTRAL AVE, FLUSHING, N.Y.
27	O'DONNOR	EMMA	46	✓	F	1879 NEW YORK, N.Y.		48 CENTRAL AVE, FLUSHING, N.Y.
28	MURPHY	MARION	25	✓	F	1900 BOSTON, MASS.		41 TOWER ST, JAMAICA, MASS.
29	MURPHY	LOUISE J.	26	✓	F	1899 BOSTON, MASS.		41 TOWER ST, JAMAICA, MASS.
30	MUKHITARIAN	LUCY	25	✓	F	1900 BOSTON, MASS.		208 REPOLET AVE, DORCHESTER, MASS.

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 60

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

200

S. S. "PORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMDA, SEPT. 22ND, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 24TH, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	LANIGAN	MIRIAM	20	F	S	1905 NEW YORK, N.Y.		28-49TH ST, CORONA, N.Y.
2	MC CARTHY	ALICE	22	F	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		55-37TH ST, ELMHURST, N.Y.
3	DUFFY	MARGARET	23	F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		3 FERGUSON ST, CORONA, N.Y.
4	KELTY	WINIFRED	23	F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		HOLANS PL. ELMHURST, N.Y.
5	ESCHMANN	F. LAWRENCE	30	M	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		9029-54TH ST, ELMHURST, N.Y.
6	OWEN	LE ROY	28	M	S	1897 WICHITA, KAS.		1020 S. 52ND ST, PHILA. PA.
7	BYRNE	ANNA	22	F	S	1903 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		609 MADISON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	BYRNE	FLORENCE	24	F	S	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		609 MADISON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	BYRNE	MAY	52	F	M	1873 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		609 MADISON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	ZELNIK	MATHILDE	22	F	S	1903 <i>See Father's List</i>	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	705 W. 179TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	SIMONSON	JANE	39	F	M	1886 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1262 OCEAN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, NY.
12	HOLAN	JEANNETTE	28	F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		171 ST. NICHOLAS AVE, NEW YORK, NY.
13	GUENZEL	HELEN	27	F	S	1898 PHILA. PA.		204 SUMAC ST, PHILA. PA.
14	LE BARON	LABON	28	M	S	1897 SAN BERNARDIA, CAL.		518 W. 57TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	BARNARD	NINA	60	F	M	1865 PORTLAND, MICH.		1500 SOUTH AVE, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
16	BALDWIN	JOHN	26	M	S	1899 BOSTON, MASS.		96 MIDDLESEX RD, CHESTNUT HILL, MASS.
17	COLLIER	GERARD	26	M	S	1899 BOSTON, MASS.		23 GREENOUGH AVE, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
18	BARTH	OTILIE	25	F	S	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		GRAND CENTRAL AVE, AMITYVILLE, N.Y.
19	HUNDT	CLAIR	25	F	S	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		684 HANCOCK ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	SHAW	GEORGE H.	44	M	M	1881 BELMONT, MASS.		6305 SHULAN AVE, PHILA. PA.
21	SHAW	HELEN	32	F	M	1893 BETHLEHEM, PA.		6305 SHULAN AVE, PHILA. PA.
22	EVANS	ALLYN	25	M	S	1900 PALISADE PARK, N.J.		451 HOMESTEAD AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	EGGLESTON	JOHN	32	M	S	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		HOTEL SHELTON, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	DIETRICK	ETHEL	51	F	S	1894 NEW BRIGHTON, PA.		NEW BRIGHTON, PA.
25	MAC KENZIE	DUNCAN	30	M	S	1895 CHICAGO, ILL.		28 E. 39TH ST, KEW GARDENS, N.Y.
26	GORGAS	HARRY S.	31	M	M	1894 CHICAGO, ILL.		28 E. 39TH ST, KEW GARDENS, N.Y.
27	GORGAS	MARGARET	28	F	M	1897 CHICAGO, ILL.		28 E. 39TH ST, KEW GARDENS, N.Y.
28	ROBERTS	HUGH	31	M	M	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		605 W. 156TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	ROBERTS	WOODIN	23	F	M	1902 PALISADES, N.J.		605 W. 156TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	BIRD	FREDERICA	29	F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1124 BAYVIEW AVE, INWOOD, N.Y.

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

201

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, SEPT. 22ND, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 24TH, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PEIRCE	W. THEODORE	25		M	M	1900 ARLINGTON, MASS.		3 CLEMENT ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	PEIRCE	ALICE	24		F	M	1901 LEXINGTON, MASS.		3 CLEMENT ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	MC GEE	ESTELLE	32		F	S	1893 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		330 COURT ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	MC GEE	JOSEPHINE	50		F	M	1875 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		336 COURT ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	SCHMIDT	GEORGE E.	52		M	M	1873 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		6414 H.WE ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
6	STETSER	HOWARD	26		M	S	1899 CLARKSBORO, N.J.		CLARKSBORO, N.J.
7	BARRY	JAMES F.	37		M	S	1888 WORCESTER, MASS.		979 MAIN ST, WORCESTER, MASS.
8	HEALEY	LEO F.	29		M	S	1896 WORCESTER, MASS.		5 HITCHCOCK RD, WORCESTER, MASS.
9	RING	MAY	23		F	S	1902 E. PROVIDENCE, R.I.		153-2ND ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
10	EUSTEDT	HULDA	50		F	S	1895 E. PROVIDENCE, R.I.		154-2ND ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
11	FRIEDMAN	GEORGE	25		M	M	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		57 LAWTON ST, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
12	FRIEDMAN	ROSE	24		F	M	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		57 LAWTON ST, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
13	MEYER	CAROLYN	21		F	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		20 MALVERN PL. VERONA, N.J.
14	MEYER	ELA	25		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.	NATURALIZED 1922 AT THE COUNTY COURT, UNION CO. N.J.	20 MALVERN PL. VERONA, N.J.
15	MELVILLE	JAMES	47		M	M	1878		329 FRANKLIN PL. PLAINFIELD, N.J.
16	BICKLEY	GEORGE H.	44		M	M	1881 PHILA. PA.		CHESTNUT HILL, PA.
17	BICKLEY	GRACE	35		F	M	1890 PHILA. PA.		CHESTNUT HILL, PA.
18	EARNSHAW	HELEN	55		F	M	1870 PHILA. PA.		LOCUST ST, PHILA. PA.
19	EARNSHAW	GEORGE E.	19		M	S	1906 PHILA. PA.		LOCUST ST, PHILA. PA.
20	BENNER	ETHEL	40		F	M	1885 CHARLESTOWN, MASS.		198 ALTON ST, ALLSTON, MASS.
21	KENISON	ANNA	39		F	M	1886 BREWSTER, MASS.		6 SUNNYMEADE TER. BRIGHTON, MASS.
22	JACOBY	CHARLES	36		M	M	1889 NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.		30 E. 42ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	JACOBY	NELLE	30		F	M	1895 NE ARK, O.		30 E. 42ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	FREIBERG	SOL	55		M	M	1870 CINCINNATI, O.		KEMPER LANE HOTEL, CINCINNATI, O.
25	FREIBERG	HELEN	50		F	M	1875 JACKSON, O.		KEMPER LANE HOTEL, CINCINNATI, O.
26	DENNISSON	HARRY	41		M	S	1884 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		383-6TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	BOWEN	MARY	30		F	S	1895 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		7 GLENADA PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	BOWEN	LILLIAN	26		F	S	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		7 GLENADA PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	MONSOON	TERESA	33		F	S	1892 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1070 EDGEWOOD LANE, PALISADE, N.Y.
30	MONSOON	ABABELLA	30		F	S	1895 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1070 EDGEWOOD LANE, PALISADE, N.Y.

Lines 13+14. Carolyn & Ida Meyer struck out did not sail

Lines 13+14. Carolyn & Ida Meyer struck out did not sail.
Jas. B. B. B.
J. R. B. B. B.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

202

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERLUDA, SEPT. 22ND 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 24TH, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SMITH	RUTH	25		F	S	1900 INWOOD, N.Y.		607 SHERIDAN BLVD, INWOOD, N.J.
2	IRVING	JEANNETTE	36		F	S	1889 LANCASTER, PA.		4400 FINE ST, PHILA. PA.
3	GIFFORD	ALICE	37		F	S	1888 NEWPORT, DEL.		429 CATHARINE ST, PHILA. PA.
4	GRIM	LILLIAN	35		F	S	1890 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		130 HULL ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	RAHNER	JOSEPHINE	34		F	S	1891 ORANGE, N.J.		1412 MAPLE AVE, HILLSIDE, N.J.
6	KOECK	BERTHA	25		F	S	1900 ORANGE, N.J.		544 VALLEY ST, ORANGE, N.J.
7	TROGE	THERESA	29		F	S	1896 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		14 DROCHER ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	LEAHY	NELLIE	31		F	S	1894 BROOKLYN N.Y.		10325-106TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	ELIA	MARTHA	20		F	S	1905 NEW YORK, N.Y.		515 CHARLES ST, UNION CITY, N.J.
10	CHRYSTAL	ANITA	23		F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1744-69TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	RUSCO	PAUL W.	26		M	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1475 SHAKESPEARE ST, NEW YORK, NY
12	RUSCO	MARGARET	24		F	M	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1475 SHAKESPEARE ST, NEW YORK, NY
13	BERRY	CLARENCE	30		M	M	1895 SUTTON, W. VA.		458 LEE AVE, CLARKSBURG, W.VA.
14	BERRY	ANNE	30		F	M	1895 CLARKSBURG, W.VA.		458 LEE AVE, CLARKSBURG, W.VA.
15	STINER	ARTHUR	45		M	S	1860 CHICAGO, ILL.		66 W. 77TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	JONES	JESSIE	36		F	S	1889 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		655-40TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	JONES	FLORENCE	32		F	S	1893 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		655-40TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	DEVINS	THOMAS	28		M	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		17 ROSEVILLE ST, RYE, N.Y.
19	LITTLEWOOD	EUGENE	44		M	S	1881 NEW YORK, N.Y.		17 ROSEVILLE ST, RYE, N.Y.
20	DEVINS	ELEANOR	23		F	M	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		17 ROSEVILLE ST, RYE, N.Y.
21	ROBERTS	KATHRYN	32		F	M	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		17 ROSEVILLE ST, RYE, N.Y.
22	FARRELL	WILLIAM	71		M	M	1854 VERNON, CONN.		219 W. 80TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	FARRELL	ANNIE	50		F	M	1875 HARTFORD, CONN?		219 W. 80TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	LYND	A. RUSSELL	62		M	M	1863 ALBANY, N.Y.		69 RANDOLPH AVE, DOVER, N.J.
25	LYND	ELLEN	62		F	M	1863 JOHNSTON, N.Y.		69 RANDOLPH AVE, DOVER, N.J.
26	PURDY	RICHARD	51		M	M	1874 WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.		35 CHURCH ST, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
27	PURDY	LABEL	51		F	M	1874 PORT CHESTER, N.Y.		35 CHURCH ST, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
28	JOHNSON	FRANCES	58		F	M	1866 NEW YORK N.Y.		85 EASTERN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	JOHNSON	GRACE	30		F	S	1895 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		85 EASTERN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, NY.
30	ACKERLEY	EDITH M.	27		F	S	1898 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		85 EASTERN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Lines 11+12 Paul & Margaret Rusco struck out did not sail
James O'Brien
James O'Brien

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

203

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMDA., SEPT. 22ND, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPT. 24TH, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	HANAN	PEARL	22		F	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		803 W. 180TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	HANAN	SADIE	44		F	M	1881 NEW YORK, N.Y.		803 W. 180TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	ROSENFELD	ESTELLE	19		F	S	1906 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		4260 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	DUNN	CATHERINE	74		F	M	1851	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	9737-76TH ST, WOODHAVEN, N.Y.
5	DUNN	MARY A.	44		F	S	1881 NEW YORK, N.Y.		9737-76TH ST, WOODHAVEN, N.Y.
6	ESTY	GEORGE	33		M	M	1892 BAYONNE, N.J.		2048 BLVD, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
7	ESTY	MARION	30		F	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2048 BLVD, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
8	HINGSTON	SAMUEL	63		M	M	1862 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		50 W. 34TH ST, BAYONNE, N.J.
9	HINGSTON	IDA	56		F	M	1869	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	50 W. 34TH ST, BAYONNE, N.J.
10	MONAHAN	VERONICA	24		F	S	1901 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		28 CLIFTON ST, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
11	MC NEILL	KATHERINE	25		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		229 W. 16TH ST, NEW YORK, NY.
12	MAGUIRE	ROSE	24		F	S	1901 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		295 MONTGOMERY ST, JERSEY CITY, NJ.
13	BARRY	JOSEPHINE	25		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2821 CRESTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	ROSINSKI	ANNE	21		F	S	1904 WASHINGTON, D.C.		1336 JEFFERSON ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
15	ZEGOWITZ	CATHERINE	20		F	S	1905 WASHINGTON, D.C.		1501 CRITTENDEN ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
16	AUTH	LOUISE	22		F	S	1903 WASHINGTON, D.C.		4035 CONN. AVE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
17	AUTH	AGNES	20		F	S	1905 WASHINGTON, D.C.		4035 CONN. AVE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
18	NORTON	WILLIAM L.	47		M	M	1878 BOSTON, MASS.		38 MT. EDA RD, DORCHESTER, MASS.
19	NORTON	MARY	45		F	M	1880 BOSTON, MASS.		38 MT. EDA RD, DORCHESTER, MASS.
20	FLEMING	THOMAS C.	46		M	M	1879 READING, PA.		5239 N. 15TH ST, PHILA. PA.
21	FLEMING	HELEN	40		F	M	1885 LACKNAVEN, PA.		5239 N. 15TH ST, PHILA. PA.
22	FLEMING	HARRY	45		M	S	1880 READING, PA.	NATURALIZED 1891 AT THE KINGS CO. COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	1113-8TH ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
23	SCHAEFFER	JACQUES	64		M	S	1861		418 W. 148TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	KIERMAN	KATHRYN	26		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		419 W. 34TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	DICKINSON	SUSAN	44		F	S	1881 LIVINGSTON, N.J.		CEDAR GROVE, N.Y.
26	CRANE	ELSIE	38		F	S	1887 LIVINGSTON N.J.		15 PRESPECT ST, SUMMIT, N.J.
27	TAYLOR	CHESTER	29		M	S	1896 SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		618 PARONIA AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
28	TAYLOR	ALBERT	34		M	S	1891 SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		334 W. 84TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	GANDY	LAURA	60		F	M	1865 LEWISTON, PA.		520 W. MAIN ST, CLARKSBURG, W.VA.
30	HORNSTEIN	IRENE	24		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		4950 W. 29TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Miss So Irene Hornstein struck out did not sail

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

204

S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDEA, SEPT. 22ND, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. SEPT. 24TH, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	GANDY	PRESTON	30	✓	M	1895 CLARKSBURG, W. VA.		631 S. 7TH ST, CLARKSBURG, W. VA.
2	GANDY	MARTHA	28	✓	F	1897 PUNXSUTAWNEY, PA.		631 S. 7TH ST, CLARKSBURG, W. VA.
3	COOK	BERTHA	26	✓	F	1899 ORANGE, MASS.		8 FRANKLIN ST, LEOMINSTER, MASS.
4	NIELSEN	ELEANOR	28	✓	F	1897 FITCHBURG, MASS.		7 TILTON ST, FITCHBURG, MASS.
5	GWYNNE	GRACE	21	✓	F	1904 FITCHBURG, MASS.		33 FAIRVIEW ST, FITCHBURG, MASS.
6	BUSS	BLANCHE	35	✓	F	1890 LEOMINSTER, MASS.		PLEASANT ST, LEOMINSTER, MASS.
7	WIELAND	PAULA	33	✓	F	1892 NEW YORK, N. Y.		HATHORLE, N. J.
8	SCHAEFER	HELEN	31	✓	F	1904 BROOKLYN, N. Y.		4339 MADISON ST, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
9	STURN	LOUISE	22	✓	F	1903 NEW YORK, N. Y.		241 CYPRESS AVE, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
10	O'TOOLE	MARY F.	22	✓	F	1903 NEW YORK, N. Y.		QUEENS VILLAGE, N. Y.
11	ADREANCE	HANNAH	40	✓	F	1885 BROOKLYN N. Y.		10756-92ND ST, OZONE PARK, N. Y.
12	HERRICK	VIRGINIA	24	✓	F	1901 WILLIAMSTON, N. C.		NEW TENNEY HOTEL, ASBURY PARK, N. J.
13	HERRICK	HOWARD J JR.	23	✓	M	1902 WILLIAMSTON, N. C.		22 POMEROY WALK, NEW YORK, N. Y.
14	LANE	MABEL	30	✓	F	1895 CAMBRIDGE MASS.		144 LEXINGTON AVE, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
15	WELCH	AGNES	24	✓	F	1901 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		33 LEXINGTON AVE, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
16	WERNER	RUTH	23	✓	F	1902 NEW YORK, N. Y.		17 E. 97TH ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
17	MINZESHEIMER	LEONIE	22	✓	F	1903 NEW YORK, N. Y.		73 E. 92ND ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
18	PANTALL	RUTH	24	✓	F	1901, PUNXSUTAWNEY, PA.		PUNXSUTAWNEY, PA.
19	BUZZI	FRANCES	25	✓	F	1900 NEW YORK, N. Y.		8448-59TH ST, JAMAICA, N. Y.
20	DU VERNOY	GLADYS	25	✓	F	1900 NEW YORK, N. Y.		8010-10TH ST, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
21	O'DONNELL	CHARLES W.	45	✓	M	1880 NEW YORK, N. Y.		12 SHERWOOD AVE, BUFFALO, N. Y.
22	O'DONNELL	ELLEDA	28	✓	F	1897 CLEVELAND, O.		12 SHERWOOD AVE, BUFFALO, N. Y.
23	ROBERTS	FLORENCE	53	✓	F	1872 BROOKLYN, N. Y.		484 STRATFORD RD, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
24	ROBERTS	RUTH	26	✓	F	1899 BROOKLYN, N. Y.		484 STRATFORD RD, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
25	ROBERTS	LOUISE	19	✓	F	1906 BROOKLYN, N. Y.		484 STRATFORD RD, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
26	BRECHT	WILLIAM C.	60	✓	M	1865 ALEXANDRIA, VA.		1007 COLUMBIA AVE, LANCASTER, PA.
27	BRECHT	LAURA	39	✓	F	1886 EPHRAH, PA.		1007 COLUMBIA AVE, LANCASTER, PA.
28	BAUMAN	HELEN	26	✓	F	1899 PHILA. PA.		523 AUTHOR ST, PHILA. PA.
29	BA YNE	HELEN	26	✓	F	1899 PHILA. PA.		147 N. 61ST ST, PHILA. PA.
30	PRIOR	NOLAN	28	✓	M	1897 BROOKLYN, N. Y.		512 HALSEY ST, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Lines 7, 8, & 9 Paula Wieland, Helen Schaefer & Louise Stumm struck out and not sail

Joe A. Birt
James J. Smith

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

205

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMDA., SEPT. 22ND, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 24TH, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	FIELDS	DOROTHY	29	F	S	1896 BENNINGTON, VT.		D.C. 1751 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVE, WASHINGTON,
2	WEBSTER	MARGARET	50	F	M	1875	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	611 W. 111TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	RIGGIN	LILLIAN	37	F	M	1888 PLAIN CITY, O.		1236-11TH ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
4	RESPERS	MARTHA	44	F	S	1881 TAYLOR CO. PA.		1236-11TH ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
5	PITT	EDWARD	24	M	M	1901 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		5419-39TH AVE, WOODSIDE, N.J.
6	PITT	ZELMA	23	F	M	1902 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		5419-39TH AVE, WOODSIDE, N.J.
7	ARMSTRONG	ROBERT J.	40	M	M	1885 TROY, N.Y.	NATURALIZED 1904 AT THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, ELIZABETH, N.Y.	143 HOOSICK ST, TROY, N.Y.
8	BENSON	JULIUS	49	M	S	1876	NATURALIZED 1917 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	127 W. 14TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	BEATON	DANIEL	43	M	M	1882		HIGH FALLS, N.Y.
10	BEATON	MARY	42	F	M	1883 NEW YORK, N.Y.		HIGH FALLS, N.Y.
11	HAGLUND	ALLEN	23	M	M	1902 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		409 E. 32ND ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	HAGLUND	MILDRED	24	F	M	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		409 E. 32ND ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	HEINRICH	WILLIAM	56	M	M	1869 CLEVELAND, O.		2729 EUCLID AVE, CLEVELAND, O.
14	HEINRICH	DELLA	43	F	M	1882 CLEVELAND, O.		2729 EUCLID AVE, CLEVELAND, O.
15	HEINRICH	HARRY W.	24	M	S	1901 CLEVELAND, O.		2729 EUCLID AVE, CLEVELAND, O.
16	GRIFFIN	WILLIAM	27	M	M	1898 WHEATON, ILL.		1925-7TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	GRIFFIN	GERTRUDE	26	F	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1925-7TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	GRIFFIN	WILLIAM	3	M	S	1922 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1925-7TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	BRISTOL	FERN	35	F	S	1890 PORTLAND, ORE.		419 W. 34TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	CROUCH	EDWIN	56	M	M	1869 BALTIMORE, MD.		3500 N. CALVERT ST, BALTIMORE, D.
21	CROUCH	MARY	54	F	M	1891 BALTIMORE, MD.		3500 N. CALVERT ST, BALTIMORE, D.
22	COX	HUNTLY	27	M	S	1898 PHILA. PA.		129 N. 53RD ST, PHILA. PA.
23	WELLS	IRA	50	M	M	1875 PORTSMOUTH, N.H.		155 MAIN ST, MIDDLETON, MASS.
24	ASHLEY	ALICE	48	F	M	1877 ATTLEBORO, MASS.		71 EMERY ST, ATTLEBORO, MASS.
25	ASHLEY	WILLARD	21	M	S	1904 ATTLEBORO, MASS.		71 EMERY ST, ATTLEBORO, MASS.
26	BARTON	TESSIE	53	F	S	1872 PLEASANTVILLE, PA.		23 N. BROWN ST, LEWISTON, PA.
27	HALL	MAY	28	F	S	1897 W. NEW BRIGHTON, N.Y.		402 KISSEL AVE. W. NEW BRIGHTON, NY.
28	MONAHAN	MAE	26	F	S	1899 W. NEW BRIGHTON, N.Y.		65 MADA AVE, W. NEW BRIGHTON, NY.
29	KREBS	ANNA	43	F	S	1882 PHILA. PA.		3853 GERMANTOWN AVE, PHILA. PA.
30	KREBS	ALMA	34	F	S	1891 PHILA. PA.		3853 GERMANTOWN AVE, PHILA. PA.

Lines 20+21 Edwin + Mary Crouch struck out did not sail
Joseph J. J. J.
John J. J. J.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1.** Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- 2.** Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- 3.** Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- 4.** List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

206

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERLUDA., SEPT. 22ND, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 24TH, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	GAMERDINGER	MINNIE	40	F	S	1885 PHILA. PA.		4624 CEDAR AVE, W. PHILA. PA.
2	WILSON	ANNA	36	F	M	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2053-7TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	LYNCH	BERNARD	32	M	M	1893 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		115 PENDLETON AVE, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
4	LYNCH	DOROTHY	28	F	M	1897 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		115 PENDLETON AVE, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
5	REBERT	MICHAEL A.	57	M	S	1868 YORK, PA.		HOTEL ALBERT, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	PRIQUET	CLAUDIA	21	F	S	1904 PATERSON, N.J.		599 BELMONT AVE, HALEDON, N.J.
7	QUILLIVAN	CORINNE	30	F	S	1895 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		56 COLVIN ST, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
8	STUBES	SADIE	30	F	S	1895 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		384 AUGUSTINE ST, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
9	HARKNETT	ALBERT	26	M	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		10325-123RD ST, RICHMOND HILL, NY.
10	HARKNETT	MARION	24	F	M	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		103-25-123RD ST, RICHMOND HILL, NY.
11	HOUGHTON	FRANK	53	M	S	1872 BOSTON, MASS.		38 PERLIN ST, BOSTON, MASS.
12	RICH	WINTHROP	23	M	S	1902 BOSTON, MASS.		56 FOREST ST, BOSTON, MASS.
13	ADAMS	GEORGE	21	M	S	1904 BOSTON, MASS.		19 WAYNE ST, BOSTON, MASS.
14	PABST	LEONORA	41	F	M	1884	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	103 E. 86TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	FROHLING	EDWARD A.	38	M	M	1886 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		PRINCETON, N.J.
16	HUNTER	WILLIAM D.	28	M	M	1896 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1730-68TH ST, PHILA. PA.
17	HUNTER	NAOMI	26	F	M	1899 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1730-68TH ST, PHILA. PA.
18	DUNNING	ERNEST	22	M	M	1903 RIDERWOOD, MD.		BORTON, MD.
19	DUNNING	GRACE	21	F	M	1904 RIDERWOOD, MD.		BORTON, MD.
20	STRONG	FRED	37	M	M	1888 BARNIE, VT.		121 ST. PAUL ST, BURLINGTON, VT.
21	STRONG	JENNIE	42	F	M	1883 MONTPELIER, VT.		121 ST. PAUL ST, BURLINGTON, VT.
22	FALLER	HELEN	23	F	S	1902 CANANDAIG, N.Y.		649 BUSHWICK AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	LYON	LESLIE	22	F	S	1903 KANSAS CITY, MO.		KEW GDN. INN, KEW GARDENS, N.Y.
24	DIXON	MERRITT	32	M	S	1893 SAVANNAH, GA.		SAVANNAH, GA.
25	DONNELLY	FELIX	44	M	S	1881 NEW YORK, N.Y.		162 W. 54TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	THOMS	WILLIAM E.	54	M	M	1871 PLYMOUTH, CONN.		50 FISKE ST, WATERBURY, CONN.
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line 6 Claudia Priquet struck out and not sail
Jas. C. Smith
James C. Smith

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

207

I, G. N. Banker, Surgeon of the S.S. Fort Victoria, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. N. Banker

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of September, 1925

at

New York
James M. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

S. S. FORT VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from **HAMILTON, BERMUDA**

22 NO. SEPTEMBER 1925

ENDT VICTORIA
SEP 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

24 TH. SEPTEMBER

19²⁵

208

Note.— Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Wm A Charlton, of the *S. S. Victoria*, from *Hamilton Bermuda*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in ~~member~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm A Charlton
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *Sept*, 19*25*
at *New York*
J R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

11-631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Requ

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J.W.MC KENZIE	60	BRITISH		1925	
W.G.DUNBAR	29	AUSTRALIAN			
C. GRUEHKE JR.	22	AMERICAN			
F.R. STANTON	18	AMERICAN			
L. YOUNG	34	BRITISH			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and true report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship or company, when and where they were engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged before port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged before port thereon at the time of her departure, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such fine shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

209

Port of NEW YORK.

26 TH. SEPTEMBER 05

I, master of the _____ BRITISH

SS FORT VICTORIA.

from port of **NEW YORK.**

from port of NEW YORK, (N.Y.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 164

Number of scamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged.. 6

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5

Total crew this date 163

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24 TH. SEPTEMBER

NEW YORK.

is now living at PIER 95 N.R.

expected to sail 26 TH. SEPTEMBER 5 for HAMILTON, BERMUDA; is now lying at PIER 95 N.R. and is

via United States port of NEW YORK 192 5, for HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

via United States port of NEW YORK.

via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.

Age.

Nationality.

When and where signed on.

BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S. S. CO.

Line **FURNESS WITHY & CO.**

Owners... **FURNESS WITBY & CO.**

Local Agents...

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

14.1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

NO.	NAME	STATUS	DATE	PLACE	AGE	SEX	HEIGHT	WEIGHT
18	BROADBENT		-00-	"	27	M	"	5-9 150
19	LAWRENCE	SAMUEL ✓	-00-	9-1-25 BERMUDA	21	M	"	5-8 148
20	SMITH	CHRISTY ✓	-00-	6-3-25 "	24	M	"	5-6 145
21	ROONEY	GEORGE ✓	-00-	3-1-25 "	25	M	"	5-7 150
22	BEAN	DUDLEY ✓	-00-	15-5-25 "	41	M	"	5-8 160
23	HOLLIS	JOHN ✓	-00-	" "	36	M	"	5-8 158
24	BEAN	STANLEY ✓	-00-	4-6-25 "	25	M	"	5-9 145
25	GOATER	HERBERT ✓	-00-	7-9-25 "	25	M	"	5-10 150
26	DIXON	FRANCIS ✓	MESSMAN	10-11-25 NEW YORK	23	M	"	5-6 130
27	MORRIS	CHESTERFIELD ✓	-00-	10-8-25 BERMUDA	21	M	"	5-7 158
28	OWLEY	GYRIL ✓	SAILOR	17-8-25 "	20	M	"	5-8 145
29	WILLIAMS	HENRY ✓	-00-	3-8-25 "	22	M	"	5-8 160
30	MEYLER	WILLIAM ✓	BOBUN'S MATE	17-8-25 "	44	M	"	5-9 160

Line..... **BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.**
 Owners..... **FURNESS WITBY & CO.**
 Local Agents..... **FURNESS WITBY & CO.**

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 2

210

Vessel **PORT VICTORIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **24 TH.** **SEPTEMBER**, **1925**, from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA.**

(1) No. on at	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CHARLTON	WILLIAM	✓	✓	MASTER	10-11-24	NEW YORK	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	170	✓
2	MC NEELIN	ROBERT	✓	✓	CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	26	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-8	160	✓
3	DUNNETT	John	✓	✓	2ND OFFICER	19-7-25	"	"	"	28	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-10	178	✓
4	HARRIS	FRANCIS	✓	✓	3RD OFFICER	24-7-25	"	"	"	27	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-10	150	✓
5	FRITH	JAMES	✓	✓	PURSER	10-11-24	"	"	"	49	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-8	180	✓
6	FINDLAY	ANDREW	✓	✓	ASST PURSER	16-7-25	"	"	"	21	M	SCOTTISH	-DO-	5-11	158	✓
7	HAWKINS	RUSSELL	✓	✓	WRITER	18-8-25	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.A. ENGLISH	U.S.A. -DO-	5-8	160	✓
8	BANKER	Garrett N.	✓	✓	SURGEON	10-9-25	"	"	"	57	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	156	✓
9	POWELL	EDWARD	✓	✓	SR W.T.O.	7-4-25	"	"	"	25	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-9	154	✓
10	WORRALD	ARTHUR	✓	✓	JR W.T.O.	3-9-25	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	160	✓
11	BUTLER	HOWARD	✓	✓	CARPENTER	10-11-24	"	"	"	23	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-9	150	✓
12	MARTIN	CHARLES	✓	✓	BOATSWAIN	3-8-25	BERMUDA	"	"	48	M	AFR. B.R.	-DO-	5-8	158	✓
13	OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR	✓	✓	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	146	✓
14	WORKMAN	SEAFORD	✓	✓	-DO-	20-3-25	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-7	152	✓
15	CROSSMAN	DONALD	✓	✓	BOUN'S MATE	24-7-25	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-9	150	✓
16	COATER	WILLIAM	✓	✓	SAILOR	10-11-24	NEW YORK	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-8	130	✓
17	HENDERSON	WILLIAM	✓	✓	-DO-	10-11-24	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-8	140	✓
18	BROADBELY	ALFRED	✓	✓	-DO-	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9	150	✓
19	LAWRENCE	SAMUEL	✓	✓	-DO-	9-1-25	BERMUDA	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8	148	✓
20	SMITH	CHRISTY	✓	✓	-DO-	6-2-25	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	146	✓
21	ROBERTS	GEORGE	✓	✓	-DO-	3-8-25	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	156	✓
22	BEAN	DUDLEY	✓	✓	-DO-	15-5-25	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-8	160	✓
23	MOLLIS	JOHN	✓	✓	-DO-	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-8	155	✓
24	BEAN	STANLEY	✓	✓	-DO-	4-6-25	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	145	✓
25	COATER	HERBERT	✓	✓	-DO-	7-9-25	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-10	150	✓
26	DIXON	FRANCIS	✓	✓	MESSMAN	10-11-25	NEW YORK	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	130	✓
27	MORRIS	CHESTERFIELD	✓	✓	-DO-	10-8-25	BERMUDA	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	158	✓
28	ONLEY	GYRIL	✓	✓	SAILOR	17-8-25	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-8	145	✓
29	WILLIAMS	HENRY	✓	✓	-DO-	3-8-25	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	160	✓
30	MEYLER	WILLIAM	✓	✓	BOUN'S MATE	17-8-25	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-9	160	✓

Line **BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.**
Owners **FURNESS WITHY & CO.**
Local Agents **FURNESS WITHY & CO.**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM A. CHARLTON, of the R.M.S. FORT VICTORIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

William A. Charlton
Master, R.M.S. Fort Victoria

Sworn to before me this 24 TH. day of SEPTEMBER, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-4840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel **FORT VICTORIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **24 TH SEPTEMBER**, 19 **25**, from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	EDGAR	JAMES	✓		CHIEF STWD.	10-11-24	NEW YORK	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	152	✓
2	CLIFF	DAVID	✓		2ND STWD	6-7-25	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	157	✓
3	HARDING	LESLIE	✓		BARKEEPER	10-11-24	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	✓
4	YOUNG	LOUIS	✓		LINENWEAVER	20-8-25	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	148	✓
5	CLARKE	ARTHUR	✓		STOREKEEPER	10-11-24	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	148	✓
6	PEARMAN	ERIE	✓		PRINTER	16-7-25	"	"	"	25	"	AFR BLK.	"	5-6	100	✓
7	HAYWARD	ALBERT	✓		DECK STWD.	1-4-25	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	156	✓
8	SMITH	ELDERED	✓		ASST -DO-	16-7-25	"	"	"	32	"	-DO-	"	5-10	100	✓
9	FOX	JOHN	✓		SHOKEBORN STWD.	16-7-25	"	"	"	33	"	-DO-	"	5-7	146	✓
10	WILLIAMS	JOHN	✓		SALOON STWD.	10-11-24	"	"	"	34	"	-DO-	"	5-9	148	✓
11	OSILVIE	WILLIAM	✓		BUGLER ENGINEER	9-7-25	"	"	"	20	"	SCOTTISH	"	5-8	146	✓
12	WILLIAMS	HENRY	✓		2ND SALOON STWD.	10-11-24	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH IRISH	"	5-9	148	✓
13	BRADLEY	PATRICK	✓		ASST STWD.	12-8-25	"	"	"	28	"	SCOTTISH	"	5-7	140	✓
14	STANTON	PATRICK	✓		-DO-	8-8-25	"	"	"	46	"	IRISH	"	5-8	166	✓
15	NOTMAN	ALFRED	✓		-DO-	26-5-25	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10	165	✓
16	KINGSON	DAVID	✓		-DO-	10-11-24	"	"	"	34	"	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-4	145	✓
17	ROBERTS	BOY	✓		-DO-	24-8-25	BERMUDA	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	156	✓
18	SMITH	ERNEST	✓		-DO-	25-7-25	NEW YORK	"	"	23	"	-DO-	"	5-7	155	✓
19	ROBERTY	JOHN	✓		-DO-	6-7-25	"	"	"	41	"	-DO-	"	5-8	100	✓
20	CONNOR	DAVID	✓		-DO-	4-2-25	"	"	"	26	"	-DO-	"	5-9	167	✓
21	TIMMINS	CHARLES	✓		-DO-	29-8-25	"	"	"	26	"	-DO-	"	5-7	156	✓
22	TRAVIS	ALBERT	✓		-DO-	9-7-25	"	"	"	21	"	-DO-	"	5-8	100	✓
23	FERRIERA	JOSEPH	✓		-DO-	"	"	"	"	34	"	BERMUDIAN	"	5-8	145	✓
24	EDWARDS	GEORGE	✓		-DO-	19-9-25	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	156	✓
25	CONNELL	ARTHUR	✓		-DO-	24-7-25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
26	PULLING	FREDERICK	✓		-DO-	28-1-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	166	✓
27	JONES	ROBERT	✓		-DO-	19-9-25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	145	✓
28	WALLACE	VICTOR	✓		-DO-	10-11-24	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6	158	✓
29	HODGE	RICHARD	✓		-DO-	5-9-25	"	"	"	36	"	SCOTTISH	"	5-7	159	✓
30	SAMUELSON	WILLIAM	✓		-DO-	16-7-25	"	"	"	23	"	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-10	142	✓

Line **BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.**
Owners **FURNESS WITBY & CO.**
Local Agents **FURNESS WITBY & CO.**

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM A. CHARLTON, of the R.M.S. FORT VICTORIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

William A. Charlton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 TH. day of SEPTEMBER, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel **PORT VICTORIA**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, 24 TH. SEPTEMBER, 1925, from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA**

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GONNOLY	JOSEPH ✓			ABST STD.	29-4-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	130	✓
2	ALDERSON	TEDDY ✓			-00-	16-7-25	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	152	✓
3	CLARKE	ROBERT ✓			-00-	5-8-25	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	145	✓
4	DOWLING	FREDERICK ✓			-00-	-00-	"	"	"	39	"	IRISH	"	5-11	145	✓
5	PERKINS	JOHN ✓			-00-	8-8-25	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	150	✓
6	BARNES	WUDLEY ✓			-00-	-00-	"	"	"	21	"	BERMUDIAN	"	5-8	149	✓
7	GATNE	WILLIAM ✓			-00-	15-8-25	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	160	✓
8	FLYNN	EDWARD ✓			-00-	-00-	"	"	"	33	"	IRISH	"	5-10	145	✓
9	NADLEY	JAMES ✓			-00-	-00-	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	159	✓
10	SCHOFIELD	GORDON ✓			-00-	20-8-25	"	"	"	19	"	CANADIAN	CANADIAN	5-8	153	✓
11	GREEN	ALFRED ✓			-00-	28-8-25	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	156	✓
12	ALBUS	PERCY ✓			-00-	-00-	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	148	✓
13	GARDELL	ARTHUR ✓			-00-	29-8-25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	160	✓
14	SAVER	JOHN ✓			-00-	10-11-24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	145	✓
15	BIERNE	GERALD ✓			-00-	24-7-25	"	"	"	22	"	IRISH	"	5-9	142	✓
16	LITTLE	WILLIAM ✓			-00-	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	150	✓
17	PARKER JAMES	JAMES ✓			NIGHTWATCHMAN	10-11-24	"	"	"	28	"	AUSTRALIAN	"	5-8	158	✓
18	FLYNN	JOHN ✓			-00-	16-2-25	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	150	✓
19	MADDEN	JOSEPH ✓			OFFICERS STD.	10-11-24	"	"	"	24	"	(COLORED) U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	167	✓
20	FORDE	OSCAR ✓			ENGINEER	18-2-25	BERMUDA	"	"	20	"	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5-8	150	✓
21	MC GILLIVRAY	GEORGE ✓			BARBER	10-11-24	NEW YORK	"	"	36	"	SCOTTISH	"	5-7	165	✓
22	BARNBRIDGE	ELIZABETH ✓			STEWARDESS	16-7-25	"	"	"	53	F	ENGLISH	"	5-7	170	✓
23	EDGAR	THERESA ✓			-00-	8-8-25	"	"	"	43	"	IRISH	"	5-9	166	✓
24	HUNT	CATHERINE ✓			-00-	5-9-25	"	"	"	49	"	ENGLISH	"	5-4	146	✓
25	BELL	JOHN ✓			PANTRYMAN	18-7-25	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-6	159	✓
26	FOX	ALBERT ✓			2ND. -00-	10-11-24	"	"	"	33	"	BERMUDIAN	"	5-10	147	✓
27	TUCKER	HAMMOND ✓			3RD. -00-	10-11-24	"	"	"	29	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-10	156	✓
28	DEEBOH	WILLIAM ✓			CARVER	10-11-24	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	145	✓
29	NEILD	ROBERT ✓			CHEF.	10-11-24	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
30	ROBERTS	THOMAS ✓			2ND COOK	10-11-24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	148	✓

Line **BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.**
Owners **FURNESS WITBY & CO.**
Local Agents **FURNESS WITBY & CO.**

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM A. CHARLTON, of the R.M.S. FORT VICTORIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

William A. Charlton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 TH. day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-4299

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel **PORT VICTORIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **24 TH. SEPTEMBER**, 19**25**, from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA.**

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HARDING	WILLIAM ✓			EX 2ND COOK	5-8-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	157	✓
2	ROBINSON	EVANS ✓ JENNIE ✓			FRY COOK	10-11-24	BERMUDA	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
3	JAMES	ARNOLD ✓			VEGETABLE COOK	"	"	"	"	26	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-10	169	✓
4	GANN	VICTOR ✓			SCULLION	12-6-25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-0	159	✓
5	RICHARDSON	DONALD ✓			-DO-	10-11-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	157	✓
6	WHITE	ALFRED ✓			-DO-	24-7-25	NEW YORK	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	160	✓
7	HENDY	FREDERICK ✓			-DO-	29-8-25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	164	✓
8	PAGE	PERCY ✓			CHW. BAKER	10-11-24	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	150	✓
9	NOTZALL	HARRY ✓			EX CHW. BAKER	14-1-25	"	"	"	54	"	AFR BLK.	BRITISH	5-11	149	✓
10	MAHONEY	MUNCIE ✓			3RD. BAKER	19-9-25	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10	138	✓
11	BROOKS	WILLIAM ✓			CHW BUTCHER	10-11-24	"	"	"	59	"	BERMUDIAN	"	5-10	154	✓
12	PIRES	CARLOS ✓			2ND BUTCHER	10-11-24	"	"	"	25	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-11	157	✓
13	SMITH	KENNETH ✓			3RD. BUTCHER	25-7-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	155	✓
14	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM ✓			DISHWASHER	10-11-24	BERMUDA	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
15	WILLIAMS	KENNETH ✓			-DO-	10-8-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	147	✓
16	JONES	EVANS ✓			-DO-	31-8-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
17	TROTT	ERNEST ✓			-DO-	12-9-25	NEW YORK	"	"	28	"	BERMUDIAN	"	5-8	156	✓
18	DEGALUNE	EMILE ✓			MUSICIAN	18-7-25	"	"	"	47	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	165	✓
19	SMITH	WILLIAM ✓			-DO-	3-9-25	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	150	✓
20	FRIEDMAN	MANIE ✓			-DO-	15-8-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	135	✓
21	ALTSCHULER	WILLIAM ✓			-DO-	3-9-25	"	"	"	31	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-9	156	✓
22	RICHARDSON	GERALD ✓			2ND CABIN STWD.	16-1-25	BERMUDA	"	"	32	"	AFR BLK.	BRITISH	5-7	132	✓
23	WILKINSON	GEORGE ✓			SILVERMAN	20-7-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	135	✓
24	ROBINSON	HAROLD ✓			DISHWASHER	5-8-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
25	MC CLURE	JOSEPH ✓			ROAST COOK	29-8-25	NEW YORK	"	"	44	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	156	✓
26	STRONG	STANLEY ✓			ABST STWD.	12-9-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	154	✓
27	BALVIN	WILLIAM ✓			-DO-	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	156	✓
28	BILMORE	WALTER ✓			-DO-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
29	BARRCOO	GEORGE ✓			SILVERMAN	31-8-25	BERMUDA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	156	✓
30	WUCKER	HAROLD ✓			DISHWASHER	14-8-25	"	"	"	"	"	AFR BLK.	"	5-7	160	✓

Line **BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.**
Owners **FURNESS WYNN & CO.**
Local Agents **FURNESS WYNN & CO.**

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM A. CHARLTON, of the R.M.S. FORT VICTORIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

William A. Charlton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel **FORT VICTORIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **24 SEPTEMBER**, 19 **25**, from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA**

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LUN	YIP			NO 1 OILER	24-7-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-4	145	✓
2	MOE	YOU			WIPER	22-4-25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	140	✓
3	TOO	CHIN			"	1-8-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	146	✓
4	SEI YUIN	KWEE			FIREMAN	24-7-25	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-6	156	✓
5	SIP	WING			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	140	✓
6	WING SHU	WAI			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	130	✓
7	PING	CHUNG			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	156	✓
8	CHUNG	LING			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	130	✓
9	YIP	CHUNG			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	147	✓
10	LEE	WAI			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	153	✓
11	AN	FOO			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	146	✓
12	TANG	HAI			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	148	✓
13	LEE	YEE			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	153	✓
14	KE LING	FOO			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	146	✓
15	LOU	SANG			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	156	✓
16	CHANG	FOO			"	22-8-25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	160	✓
17	YU	SAH			"	24-7-25	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3	152	✓
18	YU	FA			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	159	✓
19	WOO	SEE			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	153	✓
20	LING	CHANG			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3	148	✓
21	LAN	YOW			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	146	✓
22	LEE	TUCK			"	5-9-25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	150	✓
23	WONG	TEEN			"	10-9-25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	162	✓
24	LOW	YIN			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	146	✓
25	LAN	TANG			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	152	✓
26	CHEN	KAH			"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-4	185	✓
27	JUN	YOW			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	158	✓
28	HOW AN	NOO			"	5-9-25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	170	✓
29	YAP	CHUNG			CREW COOK, MARRIED	29-8-25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	164	✓
30	CHUNG	CHONG			ASST -CO-	24-7-25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	168	✓
31	CHEN	YEE			FIREMAN	12-9-25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	150	✓

BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.

Line **FURNESS WITNY & CO.**

Owners **FURNESS WITNY & CO.**

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM A. CHARLTON, of the R.M.S. FORT VICTORIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

William A. Charlton
Master, First- or Second-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

Vessel PORT VICTORIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 24 SEPTEMBER, 1925, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WELLMAN	MORAGE	✓		BOBUN'S MATE	3-8-25	BERMUDA	NO	YES	39	M	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5-9	160	✓
2	DURANT	THOMAS H.	✓		-DO-	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	146	✓
3	Flood	Edward	✓		Sailor	14-8-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	157	✓
4	Stowell	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	163	✓
5	JONES	RICHARD	✓		ASST STWD.	19-9-25	NEW YORK	"	"	35	"	English	"	5-7	156	✓
7																
9																
	ENGINEERS DEPARTMENT															
10	CAIRNS	CHARLES	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER	10-11-24	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	160	✓
11	GIBBS	THOMAS	✓		2ND ENGR.	"	"	"	"	36	"	SCOTTISH	"	5-11	156	✓
12	NELSON	WILLIAM	✓		3RD ENGR.	21-1-25	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	145	✓
13	DOUGLAS	JOHN	✓		4TH ENGR.	9-6-25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	161	✓
14	MC RONALD	ARTHUR	✓		5TH. ENGR.	16-6-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
15	SMITH	OTHEL	✓		6TH. ENGR.	16-7-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
16	PHILLIPS	GEORGE	✓		7TH ENGR.	22-6-25	"	"	"	26	"	SCOTTISH	"	5-8	150	✓
17	MOORE	THOMAS	✓		8TH ENGR.	24-7-25	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	160	✓
18	GROCKETT	STEPHEN	✓		ELECTRICIAN	10-11-24	"	"	"	28	"	SCOTTISH	"	5-6	138	✓
19	MITCHELL	HERBERT	✓		SAVY. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5-5	145	✓
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.
Owners FURNESS WITNY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITNY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15

5-24-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM A. CHARLTON, of the R.M.S. FORT VICTORIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24 TH. day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.

Wm A Charlton
Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda,
September 24th. 1925.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell
Clay Merrell,

Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Hamilton, Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to United States
via Ship
Date Sept. 24-1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE Service No. 1205
Fee of \$5.00

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "LEMPIRA" # 15

Passengers sailing from Puerto Cortés, Sept.

1925

Will. Olding
Tas. 18

Aliens

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the And s/ Simpson, from Port Goring, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1920
at San Francisco
W. H. Ading
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Sept 24th

1925

Arriving at Port of

New York

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, or having been for one or more years, in any institution for the insane, or in any other place of confinement?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether subject by reason of any other, alienation, previous or subsequent, to deportation, or to exclusion from the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.											Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Thruway	no	no			no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blk	brwn	09-91 none	Honduras	Ruatin	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rudolph, of the Ande & Lufian, from Porto Cervo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

At1-NBY

arrived 9/25/26

, 19

M.

from

Sept. ER

220

LEOPIRA

9/26/25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

221

Port of New York

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

I, master of the Honduras (Nationality) S. S. Lempira
from port of Puerto Cortez Hond, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) I
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 24th, 1925, consigned to Atl. Navi., Corp; is now lying at Pier 8 E. River, and is expected to sail 4:00 PM 9/27/25, for Pt. Cortez via Nuevitas Cuba via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where Signed on.

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	Segundo	Juan	✓	Fireman	8/22/25	do	do	do	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	149	"
18	Regueiro	Andres	✓	do	9/9/25	do	do	do	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	149	"
19	Cabalaize	Luis	✓	do	9/9/25	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/6	145	"
20	Olsen	Tomes	✓	Steward	8/21/25	do	do	do	33	M	Scandv	Norwegian	5/9	140	"
21	Williams	Ebenezer	✓	Ch. Cook	3/13/25	do	do	do	22	M	B. Hond	B. Hond.	5/7	136	"
22	Banks	Edward	✓	2nd Cook	8/21/25	do	do	do	22	M	Honduras	Honduras	5/8	140	"
23	Rosado	Joseph	✓	Pantryman	6/8/25	do	do	do	20	M	B. Hond	B. Hond	5/7	136	"
24	Reid	Alfred	✓	Messman	10/4/24	do	do	do	47	M	Mexican	Mexican	5/8	141	"
25	Walker	George	✓	Messman	6/1/25	do	do	do	18	M	Panama	Panama	5/7	138	"
26	Gregory	Fred	✓	Messboy	8/21/25	do	do	do	25	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5/4	131	"
27	Brooks	Percy	✓	Messboy	9/9/25	do	do	do	24	M	Honduras	Honduras	5/6	132	"
28	Garcia P.	Juan	✓	A. B.	9/16/25	P. Cortez	do.	do	22	M.	Spanish	Spain	5.5	130	"
29															
30															

Line CUYAMKI FRUIT CO
Owners CUYAMKI FRUIT CO.
Local Agents Atl. Navi., Corp
14-1140

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1618

(Continued on next page)

Page 3.

FRANKENBERG AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality
Domingo Vasquez ✓	32	Spanish			
André Perez ✓	34	Spanish			
Emilo Baullosa ✓	31	Spanish			
Leonardo Valesquez ✓	28	Mexican			
James Barret ✓	25	Honduras			
Cyril Prince ✓	22	American			
Petro Alphonzo ✓	18	Porto Rico			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER]

No.	Name	Surname	Rank	Date	Age	Sex	Natality	Ethnicity	Height
17	Segundo	Juan	Fireman	8/22/25	do	do	do	Honduras	100
18	Regueiro	Andres	do	9/9/25	do	do	do	Spanish	5/7 149 "
19	Cabalaize	Luis	do	9/9/25	do	do	do	do	5/6 145 "
20	Olsen	Tommes	Steward	8/21/25	do	do	do	Scandv	Norwegian 5/9 140 "
21	Williams	Ebenezer	Ch. Cook	3/13/25	do	do	do	B. Hond	B. Hond. 5/7 136 "
22	Sanchez	Edward	2nd Cook	8/21/25	do	do	do	Honduras	Honduras 5/8 140 "
23	Rosado	Joseph	Pantryman	6/8/25	do	do	do	B. Hond	B. Hond 5/7 136 "
24	Reid	Alfred	Messman	10/4/24	do	do	do	Mexican	Mexican 5/8 141 "
25	Walker	George	Messman	6/1/25	do	do	do	Panama	Panama 5/7 138 "c"
26	Gregory	Fred	Messboy	8/21/25	do	do	do	B.W.I.	B.W.I. 5/4 131 "
27	Brooks	Percy	Messboy	9/9/25	do	do	do	Honduras	Honduras 5/6 132 "
28	Garcia F.	Juan	A. B.	9/16/25	P. Cortes	do	do	Spanish	Spain 5.5 130 "

[Signature]
Draft

Line **CINABEL FRUIT CO**

Owners..... CUYAMEL FRUIT CO.

Local Agents **Atl. Navi., Corp**
14-1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.-Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LENPIRA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT. 24, 1925, from the port of PUERTO CORTEZ HOND.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) EMPLOYED OR A		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Walsh	Joseph R.	3rd. mate	9/8/25	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	37	M	British	British	5/7	138	None
2	Lopez	Max	Boat	9/9/25	do	do	do	51	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	140	"
3	Millan	Andre	Q.M.	4/23/25	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/6	134	"
4	Chouse	Juan	Q.M.	4/23/25	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/7	144	"
5	Fernandez	Jose	Watchman	8/27/25	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/6	140	"
6	Santos	Tomy	Sailor	9/9/25	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/5	135	"
7	Gudi	Cipiano	do	9/9/25	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/7	139	"
8	Gunes	Mamel	do	4/23/25	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5/7	140	"
9	Trotvick	Peter	2nd asst.	8/1/25	do	do	do	42	M	Scandv.	Norwegian	5/6	145	"
10	Thames	Arnold	3rd asst.	8/1/25	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/8	149	"
11	McIntyre	Robert	Ch. Rfr	9/8/25	do	do	do	24	M	British	British	5/8	140	"
12	Shuhan	Dan	2nd rfr	4/25/25	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5/5	148	"
13	Munis	John	3rd rfr	8/1/25	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/7	139	"
14	Prince	Ralph	Oiler	11/25/24	do	do	do	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	140	"
15	Rilo	Juan	do	6/9/25	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/7	139	"
16	Serrante	Jose	do	7/31/25	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/8	140	"
17	Seguado	Juan	Fireman	8/22/25	do	do	do	30	M	Honduras	Honduras	5/6	135	"
18	Regueiro	Andres	do	9/9/25	do	do	do	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	149	"
19	Cabelaise	Luis	do	9/9/25	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/6	145	"
20	Olsen	Tomes	Steward	8/21/25	do	do	do	33	M	Scandv	Norwegian	5/9	140	"
21	Williams	Ebenezer	Ch. Cook	3/13/25	do	do	do	22	M	B. Hond	B. Hond.	5/7	136	"
22	Banks	Edward	2nd Cook	8/21/25	do	do	do	22	M	Honduras	Honduras	5/6	140	"
23	Rosado	Joseph	Pantryman	6/8/25	do	do	do	20	M	B. Hond	B. Hond	5/7	136	"
24	Reid	Alfred	Messman	10/4/24	do	do	do	47	M	Mexican	Mexican	5/8	141	"
25	Walker	George	Messman	6/1/25	do	do	do	18	M	Panama	Panama	5/7	138	"
26	Gregory	Fred	Messboy	8/21/25	do	do	do	25	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5/4	131	"
27	Brooks	Percy	Messboy	9/9/25	do	do	do	24	M	Honduras	Honduras	5/6	132	"
28	Garcia F.	Juan	A. B.	9/16/25	P. Cortes	do	do	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5.5	130	"
29														
30														

Line CUYAMEL FRUIT CO
Owners CUYAMEL FRUIT CO.
Local Agents Atl. Navl. Corp
14-1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S/S LEMPIRA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (stbd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

223

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEMPTRA, arriving at New York, Sept. 24, 1925, from the port of Puerto Cortez Hond.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities														
	Family name	Given name		When	Where																							
1	Theobald	Fredrick	Master	11/25/23	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	32	M	British	American	5/8	148	none														
2	Swenson	Charles	1st mate	3/3/25	Pt. Cortez	do	do	29	M	American	American	6/0	144	"														
3	Blair	William	2nd mate	7/3/25	NY	do	do	24	M	American	American	6/0	140	"														
4	Stetter	Eugene	Ch. Eng.	9/21/25	N.Y.	do	do	31	M	American	American	5/4 1/2	150	"														
5	Emdson	Olaf	1st asst b	8/9/24	do	do	do	32	M	Scandvi.	American	5/8	144	"														
6	Whiley	Frank	Messman	8/21/25	Do	do	do	22	M	American	American	5/8	140	"														
7	Steward	Norman	Radio	5/30/25	do	do	do	26	M	American	American	5/4	126	"														
8	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE at Puerto Cortez, Honduras (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States New York, N. Y. Date SEP 18 1925 This visa expires on the date of the next departure from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.</div> <div>Joe M. Olding Draft</div>																											
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14	Closed with 35 names, including George Cooper in place of Edward Banks.																											
15																												
16	Cooper	George	Messman	9/18/25	Pt. Cortez	do	do	28	m	B.W. 2	B.W. 2	5/6	142															
17	# 76 B.E.H. H. H. H.																											
18	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE at Puerto Cortez, Honduras (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States New York, N. Y. Date SEP 18 1925 This visa expires on the date of the next departure from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.</div> <div>Joe M. Olding Draft</div>																											
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Line Cuyamel Fruit Co. M.
Owners Cuyamel Fruit Co.,
Local Agents Atl., Navl., Corp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-24-25
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the S/S TEMPTA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 19 25

F. C. Thompson
Master, First or Second Officer.

James O. Long
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (stbd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. *Condor*

Passengers sailing from Calais France

Aug 29

1945

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

225

Re

Sept 28

1925-

SEP 21

Dr. A. C. M. L. P. L. C. M. C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____ at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

226

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

I, master of the..... **An.**.....
(Nationality.)

192

from port of Tampico, Mex., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. 47 / Number of seamen deserted. -----

Number of seamen discharged.....16..... Seamen left in hospital (or died).....

Number of seamen signed on at this port. 13 Total crew this date. 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... Sept. 24th. 1925..... 192 , consigned to
Mex. Pet. Corp. is now lying at. *Barataria*, and is

expected to sail Sept 30, 1925, for Tampico

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1618

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. A. Erickson

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all such persons who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending payment of such sum; and the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to pay such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Ume & Co.
24 Beaver St. N. Y.

	Engineer	Name	Status	Occupation	No.	Nat'lty	Age	Hgt.	Wt.	Eyes	Hair	Skin	Born	Died	Cause	Age at Death	No.
17	Engineer																
18	Dogues	Stelios	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	Greece	5.6	I48		
19	Bakke	Alfred	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand.	Nor.	5.7	I42		
20	Magries	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Greek	Greece <i>& papers</i>	5.7	I56		
21	Ayo	Jesus	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain ^{ish}	5.8	I43		
22	Camardo	Serafin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	I54		
23	Michailides	Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Greek	Greece "	5.4	I56		
24	Lundborg	Carl	✓	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scand.	Swe. "	5.7	I68		
25	Sundberg	Charles	✓	End. "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.II	I78		
26	Lindberg	Wilhelm	✓	Utility	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	I46		
27	Guerra	Ramon	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain ^{ish}	5.6	I42		
28	Thorupp	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scand.	Dan. ^{ish}	5.7	I35		
29	Vasquez	Pablo A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Sp. Am.	Costa Rica	5.8	I42		
30	Erickson	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.	Swe. ^{ish}	5.6	I38		
31	Carlson	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	I43		

Pan Am. Pet. & Transport Co.,

Line _____

Owners.....
Huasteca Pet. Co.

Local Agents . . . 14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
G. Schilbred	29	Swe.	June 27. 21.
H. Jensen	34	"	" " "
H. Cronney	36	"	" " "
H. Lippstadt	28	Pr.	" " "
G. Rogers	32	Am.	" " "
G. Rasmussen	36	Am.	" " "
G. Ewers	29	Pr.	" " "
F. F. Gladwell	28	U. S.	" " "
G. Zula	34	Austria	" " "
F. K. Frankling	29	U. S.	" " "
G. Bakke	35	Pr.	" " "
P. Michaelides	28	Greek	" " "
G. C. Sutton	39	Br.	" " "
G. Sundberg	29	Swe.	" " "
G. Sundberg	31	Swe.	" " "
J. Carlson	21	Am.	" " "

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

8
DISCHARGED SEAMEN--Continued

[illegible][illegible]

Pan Am. Pet. & Transport Co.,

Line _____

Owners.....Huestesa Pet. Co.

Local Agents . . . 11-1345

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 227

Vessel, S. S. "Cerro-Azul"

arriving at

ny.

Sept 25, 1925

from the port of

Santos 8/29/25
Tampico 9/16/25

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Thiess	Otto	✓		Radio Opr.	July 27	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	36	Male	Ger.	Ger.	5.8	150	
2	Schilbred	Anders	✓		Carp.	June 27	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Nor.	5.8	146	
3	Sanpedro	Albert	✓		Bos'n.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	150	
4	Papantonio	Constantino	✓		Qr. master	"	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greece	5.9	158	
5	Johnson	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Mex.	Mex.	5.7	140	
6	Jensen	Jens	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	Dan.	5.9	165	
7	de Mar	Manuel Rivas	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spain	5.5	148	
8	Tromey	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	French	France	5.6	170	
9	Liljestrand	Harold	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Finnish	Fin.	5.7	168	
10	Rogenes	Aug	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	Nor.	5.6	154	
11	Fegries	Louis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Greek	Greece	5.7	168	
12	Sanchez	Berandino	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	148	
13	Lopez	Domingo A.	✓		1st. Pump.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	170	
14	Ewers	August	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Ger.	Ger.	5.9	154	
15	Stammas	Peter	✓		Str. keeper	"	"	"	"	33	"	Greek	Greece	5.6	165	
16	Zula	Gus	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	Magyar	Austrian	5.11	170	
17	Espineira	Jesus	✓		W. T.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	168	
18	Dogues	Stelios	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	Greece	5.6	148	
19	Bakke	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand.	Nor.	5.7	142	
20	Magries	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Greek	Greece	5.7	156	
21	Ayo	Jesus	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8	143	
22	Gamardo	Serafin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	154	
23	Michailides	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Greek	Greece	5.4	156	
24	Lundberg	Carl	✓		Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scand.	Swe.	5.7	168	
25	Sundberg	Charles	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	178	
26	Lindberg	Wilhelm	✓		Utility	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	146	
27	Guerra	Ramon	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	142	
28	Thorupp	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scand.	Dan.	5.7	135	
29	Vasquez	Pablo A.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Sp. Am.	Costa Rica	5.8	142	
30	Erickson	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.	Swe.	5.6	138	
31	Carlson	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	143	

Pan Am. Pet. & Transport Co.,

Line " " " " " "

Owners Huasteca Pet. Co.

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Nickerson, Master, of the S. S. "Cerro-Azul", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. A. Nickerson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept 1925.

W. V. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 228

Vessel, S. S. "Cerro-Azul", arriving at Tampico, 1925, from the port of Tampico

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nickerson	C. A.	✓		Master	June 27	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	46	Male	Eng.	U. S.	5.7	166	
2	Kooistra	A.	✓		1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	Ger.	"	5.11	186	
3	Ray	A. W.	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Eng.	"	5.7	148	
4	Barker	A.	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.9	136	
5	Gelepis	T.	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Turkish	"	5.9	168	
6	Johnston	J. A.	✓		Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5.5	190	
7	Lintz	E. S.	✓		1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Ger.	"	5.9	165	
8	Huey	C. G.	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Dutch	"	5.5	170	
9	Hodges	A. L.	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Eng.	"	5.7	142	
10	Fransson	S.	✓		Jr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand.	"	5.7	138	
11	Rossner	G.	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Eng.	"	5.7	164	
12	Gladwell	F. F.	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	145	
13	Howard	J. R.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	167	
14	Franklin	F. C.	✓		W. T. Drowned in Tampico	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	140	
15	Walters	S.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	138	
16	Sutton	A. C.	✓		Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	146	
17	Nickerson	J.	✓		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	38	Female	"	"	5.4	130	
18	AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 5391 TAMPICO, MEXICO SEEN for the journey to Santos, Brazil. via <u>Edward S. Munn</u> AUG 22 1925 Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)															
19	Forty Eight including Master.															
20	(To be paid off at Tampico- Papers not good for the U.S.)															
21	1925															
22	Aug. 22 Santos Paid off Yes 48 Male Irish English 5.6 140 lbs.															
23	SUPPLEMENTARY VISA															
24	AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 107 SANTOS, BRAZIL (City) (Country) SEEN for the journey to the United States via <u>Arthur G. Paul</u> Date August 29, 1925. Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)															
25	THIS LIST, IN 2 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 49 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (Including Master)															
26	AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 6200 TAMPICO, MEXICO SEEN for the journey to Santos, Brazil. via <u>Edward S. Munn</u> SEP 15 1925 Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)															
27	Forty Eight ind. Master.															
28	Service No. 861 No fee prescribed															
29	Pan Am. Pet. & Transport Co.,															
30	Local Agents: Huasteca Pet. Co.															

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-24-25
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Nickerson, Master, of the S. S. "Cerro-Azul", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept 1925.

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

229

Vessel, *Lucas Green*, arriving at *NEW YORK, N. Y.* SEP 2 1925, from the port of *Cambleton*

(1) No. in list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Hings</i>	<i>Alexander alper</i>			<i>master</i>	<i>7/7/20</i>	<i>at Johns</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>170</i>	
2	<i>Longmire</i>	<i>Clarence</i>			<i>mate</i>	<i>10/7/20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	<i>Marble</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Engineer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>180</i>	
4	<i>Canderson</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Seaman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>150</i>	
5	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Russell</i>			<i>cook</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>145</i>	
6	<i>Harture</i>	<i>Michael</i>			<i>Seaman</i>	<i>5/9/25</i>	<i>Cambleton</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>150</i>	
7	<i>Porter</i>	<i>George Clement</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>5/9/25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>145</i>	
8	<i>Hall</i>	<i>Stanley</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>5/9/25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>150</i>	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners *Conroy Sexton Co.*
Local Agents *14-1240*

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-25-21
FOR SECOND OFFICER

Be Like A King
Master, First or Second Officer

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 8. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 86 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian,
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

11850

OCT 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Phil Wintchell, Surgeon of the Island of Grenada, 1857, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of SEPTEMBER, 1925.

at St George's, Grenada, B. W. I.

John M. Schmitt
United States Consular Agent.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

No. on Manifest	Visa Number	Date issued	Place issued
1	1264	September 12th, 1925	Trinidad, B. W. I.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S. 9-13-1
10-1-1
Let Consular
Ded

230

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, United States of America.

SEPTEMBER, 1925.

231

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently, or whether he intends to remain temporarily in United States, or whether he intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union in his native country or in some other foreign country.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party in his native country or in some other foreign country.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or whether he is a member of a secret society in his native country or in some other foreign country.	Whether alien is a member of a religious sect, or whether he is a member of a religious sect in his native country or in some other foreign country.	Whether alien is a member of a religious sect, or whether he is a member of a religious sect in his native country or in some other foreign country.	Whether alien is a member of a religious sect, or whether he is a member of a religious sect in his native country or in some other foreign country.	Whether alien is a member of a religious sect, or whether he is a member of a religious sect in his native country or in some other foreign country.	Whether alien is a member of a religious sect, or whether he is a member of a religious sect in his native country or in some other foreign country.	Whether alien is a member of a religious sect, or whether he is a member of a religious sect in his native country or in some other foreign country.	Whether alien is a member of a religious sect, or whether he is a member of a religious sect in his native country or in some other foreign country.	Whether alien is a member of a religious sect, or whether he is a member of a religious sect in his native country or in some other foreign country.	Whether alien is a member of a religious sect, or whether he is a member of a religious sect in his native country or in some other foreign country.	Whether alien is a member of a religious sect, or whether he is a member of a religious sect in his native country or in some other foreign country.	
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 New York	Isabella Paterson (Sister) - 89 Prospect St. Jamaica, Long Island	Yes	months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Brown	Brown	None	Grenada St George's
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Kirby Master of the SS Matura, from Quebec B401, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept, 19 25
at New York

Raymond
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Viran Jose Ratin, Surgeon of the T. J. R. & Co, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

232

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 19 25.

at Trinidad, B. W. I.

Service No. 1298



Alfredo Clemente
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
(Signature and title of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MATURA" VOL. 108 . . . Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B. W. I., 18th. September . . . , 19 25

Total passengers	. . . . .	Approved photographs are as follows:
U. S. citizens	. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

New York

Tip 25

1925—

233

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Kirkby Master, of the S.S. Matuna, from Port Spain Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept, 1925
at New York
J. C. Kirkby
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

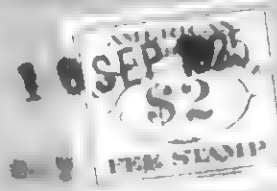
I, G. Patterson Clavin, Surgeon of the Blony of British Guiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of Great Britain in the Blony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Patterson Clavin

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 19 25.

at Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.

J. G. Blake
American Consul



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A.

September 25 19 25.

235

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.										
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	H.Y. Father	Yes	1925	No	2	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Yes Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	Yes Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	Yes Husband	Yes	Yes	Aug	1925	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	Father	Yes	Aug	1925	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Kirby, Master, of the S. S. Indiana, from Georgetown, Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Kirby
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept, 1925

at New York

Raymond
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headless states).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 236

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "M. A. T. U. R. A." Sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, B. G., 10th Sept., 1925, Arriving at Port of N. Y. C. B. K. Sept. 25, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<u>Fish Harold Dufur</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Aug. 13th 1883. Tunbridge, Vermont, USA.</u>	<u>American Citizen</u>	<u>1043 Murray Hill Ave.</u>
2	<u>Prokopy Matthias Samuel</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Apr. 7th 1901. Danbury, Conn, USA.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>Pittsburg, Pa. Squirrel Hill</u>
3	<u>Flinker Edwin W.</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>June 11th 1894. New York City U.S.A.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>283 51st St. Brooklyn NY.</u>
4						<u>540 82nd St. Brooklyn, NY.</u>
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 237

14-608

CONSULAR PASSENGER

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "M A T U R A"

sailing from Port of Spain Trinidad A.V.I. on Sept 16, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York on Sept 28th, 1928

237

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State).	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Gilbey	Lake	34		M	16th Dec 1891 Waterbury N.Y.		Sailors Home N.Y.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Consular passenger returned by the Consul at Port of Spain Trinidad
Rafaeling Insp. 8/28/28*

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

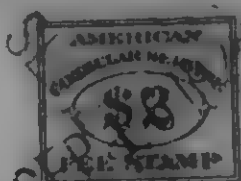
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Quinn MacArthur, Surgeon of the T. M. M. & Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1925.

at Trinidad, B.W.I.
Service No 1284



Alfred A. Demarest
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List cf

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NATURA" VOY. 106. Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, SEPTEMBER, 16 TH, 1925.

[illegible]

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 25, 1925.

239

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States								Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	Mr. Young Wo, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	H.K.	Victoria	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	Mr. Kwong Sing Wor, (Friend) Victoria, Hong Kong.	In transit	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yes	Grey	Blk turn's	None	None
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Kirkby, Master, of the S. S. Luatua, from Port of Spain, Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept, 1925
at New York
J. C. Kirkby
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and also containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, a sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Oct 3rd 1925

I, master of the British S. S. Inatura
(Nationality.)
from port of Panama, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 59 Number of seamen deserted (')
 Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 59

The above-named vessel arrived at this port... Sept 25 ..., 1925, consigned to
Turkey Withy; is now lying at Pier 24 Bldg., and is
expected to sail October 3, 1925, for _____
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

No.	Name	Age	Date	Place	Sex	Ethnicity	Height
18	Joseph Vernon						
19	Sylvester Ben	✓	Deck Boy	"	"	"	20 M " "
20	Ferguson Walter	✓	Ch Engineer	9.8.25	New York	"	30 M English "
21	Oswald James	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	48 M " "
22	Jack James	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	37 M Irish "
23	Spalding Charles	✓	4th "	"	"	"	26 M Scotch "
24	Venart Charles	✓	5th "	24.7.25	"	"	23 M Irish "
25	Allman James	✓	Oiler	20.4.25	Trinidad	"	39 M V.Indian "
26	Austin William	✓	"	"	"	"	39 M " "
27	Small Frederick	✓	"	"	"	"	38 M " "
28	Reach Adolphus	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	28 M " "
29	Simon James	✓	"	"	"	"	37 M " "
30	Arrindell Robert	✓	"	25.5.25	"	"	28 M " "

Trinidad Line

Furness Withy & Co Ltd

Furness Withy & Co Ltd 34 Whitehall St New York

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

Required

Vess

(1)

No.

R₁

Name.

14-1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name _____

14-1012

Trinidad Line

Furness Withy & Co. Ltd

Furness Withy & Co Ltd 34 Whitehall St New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of faces on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ORIGINAL

59-58 Aliens

Sheet No. 1

TEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS C

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

241

(date) "A R U T A N" S. S.

75

1925

Vessel SSIM A T U R A (BRITISH), arriving at, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 75, 19 25, from the port of Dominica via Grenada B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kirkby John G.			Master	9. 5. 25 New York	No	Yes	64	M	English	American	5.8.	186	
2	Henrikson John A.			Chief Mate	" " " "	"	"	36	M	Russian	British	5.9.	168	
3	Murray Mathew			2nd "	" " " "	"	"	48	M	Irish	"	5.9.	175	
4	McKellan John			3rd "	24.7. 25 " "	"	"	67	M	Scotch	"	5.8.	178	
5	Carmichael Ernest			Carpenter	20.4. 25 Trinidad	"	"	43	M	W.Indian	"	5.9.	148	
	Philip Leopold			Boatswain	" " " "	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.9.	148	
7	Branch Fitts			Quarter Mstr	" " " "	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.9.	148	
	Gummings James			"	" " " "	"	"	84	M	"	"	5.8.	145	
9	Francis Alexander			"	25.5. 25 " "	"	"	48	M	"	"	6.0.	148	
10	Sealey William			"	3.8. 25 " "	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8.	184	
11	Greenaway George			Sailor	20.4. 25 " "	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.9.	146	
12	Magras St Rose			"	" " " "	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8.	136	
13	Barrows Stanley			"	" " " "	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7.	156	
14	Connolly James			"	" " " "	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6.	138	
15	Goodrow Byron			"	" " " "	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7.	138	
16	Hinkson James			"	" " " "	"	"	39	M	"	"	6.0.	175	
17	Melville Claude			"	" " " "	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.9.	146	
18	Joseph Vernon			"	30.4. 25 " "	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9.	136	
19	Sylvester Ben			Deck Boy	" " " "	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6.	126	
	Ferguson Walter			Oh Engineer	9.5.25 New York	"	"	30	M	English	"	5.9.	168	
21	Oswald James			2nd "	" " " "	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.7.	148	
22	Jack James			3rd "	" " " "	"	"	37	M	Irish	"	5.6.	148	
23	Spalding Charles			4th "	" " " "	"	"	25	M	Scotch	"	5.7.	148	
24	Venart Charles			5th "	24.7. 25 " "	"	"	23	M	Irish	"	5.9.	140	
25	Allman James			Oiler	20.4. 25 Trinidad	"	"	39	M	W.Indian	"	5.9.	175	
26	Austin William			"	" " " "	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.10.	178	
27	Small Frederick			"	" " " "	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.9.	148	
28	Reach Adolphus			Fireman	" " " "	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7.	148	
	Simon James			"	" " " "	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.9.	148	
30	Arrindell Egbert			"	25.8. 25 " "	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8.	146	

Trinidad Line

Furness Withy & Co Ltd

Agents: Furness Withy & Co Ltd 34 Whitehall St New York

Raymond
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of faces on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. Kirby, Master, of the S. S. "T. A. T. U. S. A." (British), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

242

(deleted) "A R U I A" S.S. Vessel S.S. "M A T U R A" (BRITISH), arriving at, NEW YORK on, SEPTEMBER 25, 1925, from the port of DOMINICA VIA GRENADA BRITISH WEST I

(1) No. on board	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of immigrant's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Johnson	Joseph			Fireman	29. 6. 25	Trinidad	No	Yes	27	M	W. Indian	British	5.10	155	
2	Ford	Gilbert			"	9. 8. 25	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5. 8.	145	
3	First Harris	George			"	7. 9. 25	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5. 9.	165	
4	Waterman	Preston			Trimmer	20. 4. 25	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5. 8.	130	
5	Pierre	Andre			"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5. 7.	135	
	Williams	Thomas			"	26. 5. 25	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5. 8.	148	
7	Pilgrim	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5. 7.	135	
	Clarke	Edwin			"	20. 4. 25	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5. 7.	135	
9	First Leacock	Joseph			"	7. 9. 25	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5. 8.	145	
10	Dowden	Arthur			Firemen's Mess	3. 8. 25	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5. 6.	130	
11	Smith	Sidney			Chief Steward	9. 8. 25	New York	"	"	30	M	"	"	5. 7.	135	
12	Johnson	Ronald			2nd	20. 4. 25	Trinidad	"	"	38	M	"	"	5. 9.	165	
13	Smith	Anne			Stewardess	9. 8. 25	New York	"	"	30	F	English	"	5. 7.	105	
14	Holder	John			Waiter	20. 4. 25	Trinidad	"	"	45	M	W. Indian	"	5. 9.	155	
15	Gibbs	James			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5. 9.	155	
16	Domenish	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5. 8.	145	
17	McClean	Benjamin			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5. 9.	135	
18	Lord	Stanley			"	9. 5. 25	New York	"	"	25	M	"	"	5. 10.	180	
19	Magras	Emile			"	30. 4. 25	Trinidad	"	"	39	M	"	"	5. 8.	135	
20	Hall	Stanley			"	9. 8. 25	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5. 7.	155	
21	(Fir) Lewis	Whitmore			"	16. 9. 25	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5. 7.	135	
22	Clarke	Allan			Pantryman	20. 4. 25	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5. 10	160	
23	Jones	Clifford			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5. 7.	260	
24	Tulley	James			3rd	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5. 8.	130	
25	Best	Samuel			Butcher	6. 7. 25	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5. 7.	180	
26	Gibbs	Herbert			Baker	20. 4. 25	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5. 9.	145	
27	Gibbs	Hubert			Eng's Messman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5. 8.	130	
28	Walrona	Neel			Wireless Oppt	27. 8. 25	New York	"	"	34	M	Irish	"	5. 9.	185	
	Brown	Harold			Asst	24. 7. 25	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5. 7.	120	

Line Trinidad Line

Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd 34 Whitehall St New York

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

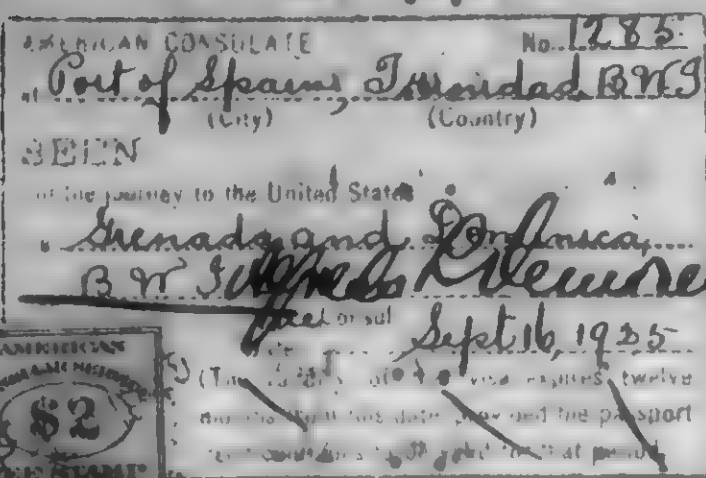
I, J. G. Tilly, Master of the SS "MASTRA" (British), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, San Francisco, CALIF.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Agustino R. Riquelme
Consul of the United States of America.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted on landing; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8494
Sept 23-25, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 15 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 15 1943
.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

VOLUME #8495

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

September 25, 1925

	<u>STEAMSHIPS</u>	<u>PORTS</u>	<u>SHEETS</u>
September 25,	Aquitania	Southampton	120
	President Harding	Bremen	44

8495

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8495
Sept 25, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 15 1943....., 194.....

W. C. Sullivan

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 15 1943.....
Date

Joseph A. Sullivan
.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **25 SEP 1925** day of **SEP**, 19
 at **NEW YORK**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

65	10554	6	697
165	52371	9	606
10	318	2	299
337	10516	37	1662

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
10/9/25	Paris	420
2/1/25	Paris	8
4/25	Washington	47858
9/25	Paris	377
9/25	Paris	600
9/25	Paris	147
7/25	Barcelona	1116
9/25	Paris	12205
9/25	Paris	514
9/25	Washington	78202

8495

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S.

ACHITANI

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG.

19th September, 1925.

Alison

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

28nd September

19

26

2

IMMIGRATION VISA

tion 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government, or the unlawful destruction of all forms of law, or is a member of organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness of the Government, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or is a member of such organization, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of persons, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, *Master of the* **AQUATANIA**, from **COUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **26 SEP 1925** day of **SEP**, 19**25** at **NEW YORK**, **NEW YORK** **COMMANDING** officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should State, country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has advised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **25 SEP 1925** day of **SEP**, 19 **NEW YORK** at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-421

Chadlow's permits

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
2/1/25	Washington	210034 1
5/7/25	Washington	60008 2

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25th September, 1925

4

Note.—Full text of question 2a is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of public officers, officials, or persons opposing or organized against such officers, officials, or persons.

of all forms of
erty, or is
to advocate
so United

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, *Master* the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25 SEP 1926** day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hoven alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether of the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **25 SEP 1925** day of **SEP**, 19 **1925**
at **NEW YORK**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aquitania
Belong
Hamlet
C

IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
8/25	Bilbao	513
do	do	do
8/25	Paris	12754
do	do	do
do	do	do
do	do	do
8/25	Washington	60635
8/25	Zurich	61
8/25	Bilbao	28
do	do	do
8/25	Zurich	2914
8/25	Zurich	57
8/25	Paris	117
8/25	Washington	587

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the Immigration officer. This (pink)

U.S. S.S. "AQUATANIA"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

19TH SEPTEMBER, 1925.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town	date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	TRANSIT	AROZARENA	CAYETANO	44	M	M	FARMER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO TORREAN.	410 Avenida Polampo	MEX. TORREAN.					
2	TRANSIT	AROZARENA	JUSTINA	23	F	M	WIFE. YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO TORREAN.	Torrean Covala	MEX. TORREAN.				8/25	Bilbao	513
3	TRANSIT	DUANY	ANDRES S.	60	M	M	SUGAR MFT.	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA SANTIAGO	as above	MEX. TORREAN.				do	do
4	TRANSIT	DUANY	CARMEN T.	50	F	M	WIFE. YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA SANTIAGO	Royal Bank of Canada Paris	CUBA SANTIAGO				25	Paris	12754
5	UNDER 18	DUANY	CARMEN	13	F	S	CHILD. YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA SANTIAGO	as above	CUBA SANTIAGO					do	do
6	UNDER 18	DUANY	ANDREW	11	M	S	CHILD. YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA SANTIAGO	as above	CUBA SANTIAGO					do	do
7	PERSON	YVONNE		39	F	S	GOV. ETC.	YES	FRCH	YES	CUBA	FRENCH	CUBA SANTIAGO	as above	CUBA SANTIAGO				do	do
8	TRANSIT	FRUH	CONRAD	61	M	M	INDUST.	YES	DUTCH	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	SWITZERLAND ZURICH	MR. C. FRUH, 14 RUTISTRASSE ZURICH.	SWITZ. ZURICH.			8/25	Washington	60635
9	TRANSIT	GALOBART	JUAN	24	M	M	AGENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN BARCELONA.	JUAN GALOBART Father TRAVEXU DALT 102. BARCELONA.	SPAIN BARCELONA.			25	Zurich	61
10	TRANSIT	SATRISTEGUI DE GALOBART	McTERESA	24	F	M	None	YES	-DO-	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN BARCELONA	-DO- Father in law	SPAIN BARCELONA.			25	Bilbao	28
11	TRANSIT	HUBER	JEAN	38	M	S	MERCH.	YES	BERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	SWITZ. ZURICH.	W. HUBER BROTHER.	SWITZ. ZURICH.			30	do	do
12	TRANSIT	NAGER	PETER ROBERT	48	M	M	PROF. MED.	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	SWITZ. ZURICH	MRS. E. NAGER (Wife) 20 FRERE SHASSE. ZURICH.	JAPAN YOKOHAMA			8/25	Zurich	2914
13	TRANSIT	PETSCHER	HANS	29	M	S	INDUST.	YES	GERM.	YES	CZECHO	CZECHO	CZECHO PRAGUE.	BROTHER. DR. OTTO PETSCHEK VROCHICKLOSKADY 5. PRAGUE.	SLOV. PRAGUE.			9/25	Zurich	57
14	TRANSIT	SELLIER	PAUL	39	M	M	BANK MANGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE PARIS.	FATHER. 1 RUE SAUNERIE PARTHENAY FRANCE.	CHINA PEKIN.			8/25	Paris	117
15	TRANSIT	SCHROYZER	TESSIE L.	71	F	W	WKEEPR	YES	ENG.	YES	SWITZERLAND	ENGLISH	SWITZERLAND ZURICH	SON GEORGE SCHROYZER HANSESTRASSE 16 ZURICH.	SWITZ. ZURICH.					
16	TRANSIT	GALANOS	John	40	M	S	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A. New York	Mother Irene Galanos Athens	N.Y. New York				Washington	587
										Line 13 Hans Petscher Sheet 3 line 19 Line 15 Tessa Schroyzer duplicated Sheet 11 line 15 Lines 17 to 30 BLANK										
										End Pursor J. H. H. H.										

Duplicated
Line 13 Hans Petscher Sheet 8 line 19
Line 15 Tessa Schroyzer duplicated Sheet 11 line 15
Lines 17 to 30 BLANK

2nd Purser

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

25th September 1925

6

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Place of Birth	IMMIGRATION VISA				
				Yes or No	Yes or No															Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
ANSIT.	1	NO SELF.	YES	YES	TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK.	BRN.	04-34	SPAIN	AUZEUM	19/8/25	Bilbao	513
0-	2	NO HUSBAND	YES	YES	NY	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK.	BRN	04-82	MEXICO	TORREAN	do	do	do
0-	3	NO SELF.	YES	YES	May 1925 N.Y.	NO	60	DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	GREY	BRN.	03-23	CUBA	SANTIAGO	15/9/25	Paris	12754
0-	4	NO HUSBAND.	YES	YES	do	-DO-	NO	60	DYS.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	Dk	BR	03-23	Cuba	Santiago	do	do	do
0-	5	NO FATHER.	YES	YES	do	-DO-	NO	60	DYS.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	03-23-3	U S A	New York	do	do	do
0-	6	NO FATHER	YES	YES	do	-DO-	NO	60	DYS.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	03-23-3	U S A	New York	do	do	do
0-	7	NO EMPLOYER	YES	YES	do	-DO-	NO	60	DYS.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BR	BR	08-11	France	Paris	10/8/25	Washington	60635
mp Visit	8	YES SELF.	YES	YES	91 N.Y.	TEXTILE DYEING COMPANY, OF AMERICA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BRN.	02-36	SWITZERLAND	APPENZEL	5/9/25	Zurich	61
0-	9	Self	YES	NO	-	Plaza Hotel New York City	NO	60	DYS.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN	BRN	03-34	SPAIN	BARCELONA	7/9/25	Bilbao	28
0-	10	NO Husband	YES	NO	-	as above	NO	60	DYS.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BLK	FR	03-34	SPAIN	BARCELONA	do	do	do
0-	11	NO SELF.	YES	YES	25 N.YORK.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BR.	BRN	BRN	04-36	SWITZERLAND	STALLITON	21/8/25	Zurich	2914
0-	12	NO SELF.	YES	NO	-	HOTEL Sherman CHICAGO.	NO	60	DYS.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BRN	02-36	SWITZERLAND	LUCERNE	4/9/25	Zurich	57
0-	13	NO SELF.	YES	NO	-	Biltmore Hotel	NO	60	DYS.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	DRK	BRN.	04-11	CZECHO SLAV.	PRAGUE.	-	-	-
Visit	14	YES	BE CHINA	YES	NO	-	NO	60	DYS.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BRN	BLK.	GRN.	04-11	FRANCE.	PORT LOUIS	26/8/25	Paris	117
0-	15	NO SELF.	YES	NO	-	New York City	NO	60	DYS.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	PLE.	FR.	GREY	08-18	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	-	-	-
turning	16	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1907 June 1925 NY	44 Whitehall St New York	Yes	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	FR	FR	Hsl	08-18	Greece	Athens	3/8/25	Washington	5874

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, *Master*, of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Beeson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK** day of **25 SEP 1925**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

B. SYDNEY JONES.

I,

Surgeon of the

AQUITANIA

SAILING HEREWITH.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

SWEAR

that I have had

30

years' experience as a Physician
B. M. C.

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

//

in number according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **24 SEP 1925** day of

, 19

at

NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Paris	413
Washington	75833
Washington	68877
Washington	51992
Basel	17
Washington	67128
Washington	62807
Washington	82333
Washington	61777
Washington	60229
Paris	474
Berlin	45
Paris	770
Paris	103
PLONATIC	
PLONATIC	
Paris	1749
Washington	75534
Washington	45872
Paris	9097
Paris	285
Washington	54066
Paris	602

Aquitania
Barbours
Parmitz
QR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

19TH SEPTEMBER 1925.

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male Female	Single Married	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1		DIEUTEGARD	24	F		S. ACTRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	MOTHER, MRS. DIEUTEGARD 6 RUE DE CHALIGUY. PARIS.	NY. NEW YORK.
2		GARCIN	33	F		S. MAID	YES	-DO-	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	MME. A. BRULE. Sister RENAZE. MAYENNE FRANCE.	NY. NEW YORK.
3		HURRELL	36	F		-DO-	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	MRS. T.C. JENKINS. 801 Employer MOREWOOD AVE. PITTSBURGH. PA.	PA. PITTSBURGH
4		HUFFAM	43	F		S. GOVERN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	Sister Mrs Atwood 156 Goddard Ave. Swindon.	NEW YORK NEW YORK
5		KUOCH	42	M		S. DR.	YES	DUTCH.	YES	SWISS.	SWISS.	FATHER. ROB. D. KUOCH. OLTEN. SWISS. BASLER STREET. John Keegan Father	N.Y. BUFFALO
6		KEEGAN	33	F		S. MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	Rocullion Glonne. Co; Leintrim A LEVAL. BROTHER. Bd.	ILL. CHICAGO.
7		LEVAL	33	M		MERCH.	YES	ENG. FRCH.	YES	SWISS.	SWISS.	MAGENTA. 137 PARIS.	N.Y. NEW YORK.
8		LEVAL	28	F		M. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWISS.	AMERICAN	BROTHER IN LAW. -DO-	N.Y. NEW YORK.
9		ULRICH	45	F		S. MAID	YES	French	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	GUARANTY TRUST CO. LONDON.	N.Y. NEW YORK.
10		STUBBINGS	38	F		-DO-	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	Father James Stubbings Sherbourne, Dorset	D.C. WASHINGTON
11		TREVOR	44	M		ART DEALER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	BROTHER. J. TREVOR. 23 COLEMAN ST. LONDON E.C.1.	N.Y. NEW YORK.
12		ZIEGLER	40	M		M. BROKER	YES	ENG. ETC.	YES	SWISS.	SWISS	B. ZIEGLER. WETSTEINERALLE 23. BASEL. Father	ILL. CHICAGO.
13		ANDERSON	42	F		S. MAID	YES	English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Brita Anderson Mother Varmland Sweden	Mich. Detroit
14		PETTER	42	F		S. GOVER	YES	FRCH. ETC.	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	MR. AUGUSTE KERDRAIN Brother in 25 ME CORBEAU PARIS. Law	D.C. WASHINGTON
15	DIPLOMAT	PATNOTHE	28	M		S. Student	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	Residence 37 Rue D'Acme Paris	France Paris
16	DIPLOMAT	PATNOTHE	35	M		M. WIFE	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	as above	France Paris
17	DIPLOMAT	LEGEND	45	M		S. Valet	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	as above	France Paris
18		CHRISTOPHER	41	F		S. Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Gerald Christopher Cousin 155 Montague Street Blackburn	NY. New York
19		BURR	44	F		S. Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Mrs Patrick Aunt Ladybain, Fifehire	NY. New York
20		NAUGHTON	35	M		S. Breeder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	J J Rowan Friend 19 Green St. London	Aust. Brisbane
21		CONE	25	M		S. Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	James Coew Father 79 Garbraith St. Poplar London	NY. New York
22		JOURDAIN	42	F		W. None	Yes	France	Yes	French	French	Father Messung John Neasohen	NY. New York
23		VOREZ DE VAUX	38	M		S. Architect	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	Virginia Vaux Mother 2 Ave de Lauvey Nantes	NY. New York
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Lines 24 to 30 BLANK

2nd Purser

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Paris 113

Washington 75833

Washington 68877

Washington 31992

Basel 17

Washington 67128

Washington 62807

Washington 82333

Washington 61777

Washington 60229

Paris 474

ILL. CHICAGO.

Berlin 105

Paris 370

Paris 105

DIPLOMAT

DIPLOMAT

DIPLOMAT

Paris 12749

Washington 73584

Washington 45872

Paris 8097

Paris 285

Washington 54066

Paris 602

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

24th September....., IQ25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their criminal intentions.

Place of Issuance	Number
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

Paris	113
Washington	75853
Washington	68877
Washington	31992
Basel	17
Washington	67128
Washington	62807
Washington	82839
Washington	61777
Washington	60229
Paris	474
Berlin	55
Paris	770
Paris	103
DIPLOMATIC	
DIPLOMATIC	
Paris	2749
Washington	73524
Washington	45672
Paris	9057
Paris	2285
Washington	54066
Paris	602

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, *Master* of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25 SEP 1925** day of **SEP**, 19 **25**
at **NEW YORK**
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **25 SEP 1925** day of **SEP**, 19 **1925**
at **NEW YORK**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Southampton
Permits*

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

London **719**
15274

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOQUITANIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19th September, 1925.

[illegible]

IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
London	719
7.9	15274

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25th September, 1925

19

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been for any and treatment of the United States; and if so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.	Whether coming by means of any other, exclusive, privilege, or license to enter the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Date	Place of Issuance	Number																
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.				Eyes.	Country.	City or town.													
1	See Col. 19	Yes	Yes	1900 (June)	Employer	Mrs. Eyre. 2031 Delancey street Philadelphia. Philadelphia Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair	brown	blue	None.	England	Birkenhead	11/4/25	London	70556														
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1907 (June)	Friend	Mrs Smith 300 Park Ave New York City	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Dublin	18/11/25	London	719															
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1925	NYC	Ritz Carlton Hotel New York City	Yes	one Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fr	Br	Blue	None	England	Birkenhead	13/8/25	London	15274															
<p>Lines 4 to 30 BLANK</p> <p><i>E. J. Halton</i></p> <p>2nd Purser</p> <p><i>J. M. Halton</i></p>																																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, *Master* of the **AQUITANIA**, from **COUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

25 SEP 1925

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician **B. M. C.** and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **25 SEP 1925** day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-551

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
London	6558
London	653
London	17677
Brussels	43
Dublin	9
London	19135
London	1155
London	11240
Washington	81210
London	2429

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~.....~~ AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

19th September, 1925.

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
25	London	15668
25	London	653
25	London	17677
25	Brussels	43
25	Dublin	9
25	London	19135
25	London	1156
25	London	1120
25	Washington	81210
25	London	2429

Lines 11 to 30 BLANK

E. J. Walters

2nd Purser

J. R. Morrison

*Total passengers 111

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, and who, as a member

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25th September, 1925

12

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last arrival in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth.				
																			Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	No	Self.	Yes	June 1925	New York	98 Fifth Avenue	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England.	London.	17/6/25	London.	1 6568
2	No	Self.	Yes	Dec 1922	New York City	Mother Mrs Nicholson	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England.	London.	17/6/25	London.	1 6568
3	Yes	Watson & Sons Ltd.	Yes	Sept 1925	Seattle	Vanderbilt Hotel	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada.	Gulf Shore.	11/9/25	London	653
4	No	Self	Yes	Sept 1925	Denver	Vanderbilt Hotel	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England.	London.	8/9/25	London	17677
5	No	U. V. Rubber Inc. 1790 Broadway	Yes	Yes 1925	Seattle	In Transit to Dutch L. Indies Plaza Hotel	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Belgium.	Tournai.	14/9/25	Brussels	43
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Yes	1/4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland.	Trillick.	2/2/25	Dublin.	97
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1920	N.Y.	In Transit	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Wales	Newcastle Emlyn.	18/2/25	London.	19135
8	No	Self.	Yes	Yes 1925	N.Y.	C/o D. Hope & Son. 103 Park Ave. New York City.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Bahamas	Nassau.	21/7/25	Nassau	1155
9	No	Col 19.	Yes	Yes 1925	Phil.	5987 Overbrook Ave.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	Birmingham	7/7/25	London	11248
10	No	Daily Mail	Yes	Yes 1925	My	Cumard S S Co Philadelphia	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Tyrone	6/8/25	Washington	81210
11																			English	Manchester	9/2/25	London	2429

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officials.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, Master of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

25 SEP 1925

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this **25 SEP 1928** day of _____, 19
 at **NEW YORK**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

25 London Diplomatic

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

AGUITANIA.

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

12th September, 1922.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1	DIPLOMAT	SOLOMON.	Hilda.	27		F	Sectry.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	Cuba.	Havana.	Mother Mrs. L. Solomon. 71 Burghley Rd London. N.W.5.	Cuba.	Havana.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

London

Diplomatic

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

25th September 1925

19

14

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is a student, or is supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date. Place of Issuance. Number.			
1	No	Mr. Tyan. Chinese Legation Havana.	Yes	Yes In Transit.	In Transit to Cuba.	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	1	Brown	Grey	England.	London.	14/9/25	London	Diplomatic
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. T. W. CHARLES**, *Master* of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25 SEP 1926** day of **19** at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

B. SYDNEY JONES.

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **35** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **17** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **25 SEP 1925** day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

15

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
25	Paris	236
25	Copenhagen	1605
25	Copenhagen	2023
25	London	9266
25	London	9292
25	London	1733
25	London	17909

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. _____ "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

10th September, 1925.

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

25th September, 1925

16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.		
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	See Col. 19	Yes	No		Merchants National Bank	Yes	5 mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 3 Frsh Blk Blk	02-11	France.	Sanviac.	29/8/25	Paris	236
2	Self.	Yes	Yes	1918 Dec. N.Y.	Mrs. Morrissey (Friend), 16 Owen Street, Hartford.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6 Fair Fair Blue	20-08	Denmark	Aarhus.	29/8/25	Copenhagen	1605
3	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1920 Dec. Chicago	As above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 5 Fair Aub. Hazel	20-15	England.	London.	29/8/25	Copenhagen	2023
4	Employer	Yes	Yes	1921 Dec. Chicago	Mr Lloyd employer 161 Devonshire Rd Boston	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 5 Fr Br Gy	None	England	Twyford	6/8/25	London	9266
5	do	Yes	No	May 8 M.	Mrs Fletcher employer 34 Fieldbrich Rd; Brooklyn.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 5 Fr Br Br	None	England	Meophan	10/8/25	London	9292
6	do	Yes	Yes	1923 Boston	Biltmore Hotel New York City	Yes	3 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5 8 Fr Br Br	None	England	Eastry	2/9/25	London	17305
7	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 NY		Yes	2 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5 10 Fr Br Ble	None	Jersey	Grouville	6/9/25	London	17909

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, *Master of the* **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25 SEP 1925** day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES.**

Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**

SAILING HEREWITH, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **WEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

B. M. C.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **25 SEP 1925** day of **19**
at **NEW YORK**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

5	Swansea	N.T. 619	X
5	London	15673	X
25	London	1882	X
25	Swansea	621	X
5	Belfast	73	X
5	London	17472	X
5	London	19110	X
5	Edinburgh	T.M.S. 38	X
	London	1	X
	do	2	X
4	Southampton	22755	X
5	London	18905	X
5	London	18589	X
5	Southampton	1937	X
5	London	18864	X
5	London	18866	X
5	London	18591	X
5	Prague	13	X
5	London	N.T. 18302	X

SAI

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. QUITANIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPT. 19TH 1925

0-10000 I.P.-1/24

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA														
		Family name	Given name					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number												
TRANSIT 1/47670		COUND	SAMUEL REES	55	M	M	WORKS MANGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	PORT TALBOT	WIFE, MRS. COUND, BRYNAWEL, PORT TALBOT.	WALESTALBOT.	15/5/25	Swansea N.J.	619	X											
TRANSIT 2/47670		DEAN	HENRY ROY	46	M	M	PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CAMBRIDGE	WIFE, MRS. H.R. DEAN, 10 CRANMER RD. CAMBRIDGE.	ENGLAND CAMBRIDGE	15/9/25	N.J.	London	18673	X										
TRANSIT 3/47674		LOCOCK	GUY HAROLD	42	M	M	DIRECTORY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE, MRS. GUY LOCOCK, 9 EATON TERRACE, LONDON S.W.	ENGLAND LOND	14/9/25	N.J.	London	18627	X										
TRANSIT 4/47672		MILLS	FREDERICK	37	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	WALES	SWANSEA	WIFE, MRS. MILLS, HEATHFIELD, FFORESTFACH, SWANSEA.	WALES SWANSEA	15/9/25	N.J.	Swansea	621	X										
TRANSIT 5/47671		STAFFORD	JOHN ALLEN	23	M	S	COMM: YES TRAVELLER	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	FATHER, B. STAFFORD, 56 ULSTER- VILLE AVE. BELFAST.	PANAMA Colo S	4/9/25	N.J.	Belfast	73	X											
TRANSIT 6/47660		SEKIMOTO	MASAKAZU	30	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OSAKA	M. SEKIMOTO, SKINVEACHI NAKACHO- ZAKA, KIOTO, JAPAN.	JAPAN YOKOHAMA															
TRANSIT 7/47660		VICKERS	CHARLES HAROLD	51	M	M	COY. SDIRECTORY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER, G.S. VICKERS, 12 AVENUE EAST BURNABY B.C.	ENGLAND LONDON	3/9/25	N.J.	London	17472	X										
TRANSIT 8/47675		WILLEY	FRANCIS VERNON	40	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLYTH.	FATHER, LORD BARNBY, BLYTH HALL, NR. KOTTERHAM.	ENGLAND BLYTH.	18/9/25	N.J.	London	19110	X										
TRANSIT 9/47664		WATT	WILLIAM	35	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	CHILE	TOCOPILLA	MOTHER, ISABELLA WATT, 8 WARRISTON CRESCENT, EDINBURGH.	CHILE TOCOPILLA	21/6/25		Edinburgh Times	30	X										
TRANSIT 10/47665		YAMADA	MASAJI	34	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	FRANCE	LYONS	MORO, STE BUSSAN I. RUE DE LA REPUBLIQUE, LYONS, FRANCE.	JAPAN TOKIO	25/8/25	Times	London	1	X										
TRANSIT 11/47665		YAMADA	CHIYO	32	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	FRANCE	LYONS	-DO-	JAPAN TOKIO	do	"	do	"	2	X									
TRANSIT 12/47667		CROSS	HORACE	27	M	S	OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER, MRS. E.A. CROSS, 16 INGLIS RD. EALING, W.5	ENGLAND LONDON	7/11/24	N.J.	Southampton	22753	X										
TRANSIT 13/47667		ELLMAN	ALFRED JOHN	31	M	S	OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	A.M. ELLMAN, 11 LONDON RD. SEVENOKS.	ENGLAND LONDON	17/9/25	"	London	18905	X										
TRANSIT 14/47669		MAJOR	ARTHUR GEORGE	35	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE, MRS. MAJOR, HEATHERSIDE, BURDON LANE, BELMONT SURREY.	ENGLAND LONDON	15/9/25	"	London	18539	X										
TRANSIT 15/47669		SCOTT	ALFRED	31	M	S	OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	STEP-MOTHER, MRS. B.M. SCOTT, 70 QUEEN ELIZ. WALK, STOKE NEWINGTON.	ENGLAND LONDON	24/7/25	N.J.	Southampton	1933	X										
TRANSIT 16/47669		MCGOWAN	HARRY DUNCAN	51	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	LADY MCGOWAN, 40 PARK ST. LONDON W.1.	ENGLAND LONDON	17/9/25		London	18864	X										
TRANSIT 17/47673		MCGOWAN	ISOBEL N.Y.	20	F	S	H.HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER -DO-	ENGLAND LONDON	17/9/25		London	18866	X										
TRANSIT 18/47673		WOTHERSPOON	WILLIAM	57	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SISTER, MRS. T. JOHNSTON, 3 KINMOUL PLACE, GLASGOW.	ENGLAND LONDON	15/9/25		London	18591	X										
TRANSIT 19/47661		WELCH	John W	34	M	M	Valet	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	West End	Marchlikysay b. Prague Violet Walsy wife. 37 Walpole Road Boscombe, Bants:	Engl. West End	31/7/25		Prague	15	X										
TRANSIT 20/47661		WELCH	John W	34	M	M	Valet	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	West End	Marchlikysay b. Prague Violet Walsy wife. 37 Walpole Road Boscombe, Bants:	Engl. West End	11/9/25		London N.J.	18302	X										
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Line 6 Masakazu Sekimoto Not on board

Line 21 to 30 Blank

E. J. Walters
2nd Purser
J. M. Macdonald
J. M. Macdonald

9

Line 6 Masakazu Sekimoto Not on board

line 21 to 30 Blank

E. J. Halton
2nd Purser
J. M. Halton
J. M. Halton

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th September 1925, 1925

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

18

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to the United States	Whether the person is a member of the United States Army, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA					
															Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number			
1	SELF	YES	Nov 1922	TRANSIT	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	7	FSH GR. BLUE	NONE	WALES	PORT TALBOT	15/9/25	Swansea	N.J.	6192	
2	ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION	YES	NO	-	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	6	1 1/2	FR. BRN GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	BOURNEMOUTH	15/9/25	N.J.	London	18673	
3	INDUSTRIES	YES	YES	24	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	9	FR. BRN GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	14/9/25	N.J.	London	1882	
4	SELF	YES	NO	-	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	11	FR. BRN BLUE	SOLE UPPER LIP	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	15/9/25	N.J.	Swansea	621	
5	SELF	YES	YES	25	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	11	FR. RED BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	BELFAST	4/9/25	N.J.	Belfast	73	
6	SELF	YES	YES	25	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	9	DRK BLK BRN	NONE	JAPAN	NARA-KU	3/9/25	N.J.	London	17472	
7	SELF	YES	NO	-	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	7	FR. BRN HAZEL	NONE	ENGLAND	KINGSTHORPE	3/9/25	N.J.	London	17472	
8	SELF	YES	YES	24	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	6	1	FR. BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	18/9/25	N.J.	London	19110	
9	EMPLOYERS	YES	NO	-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	6 1/2	DRK DRK GR.	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDIMBURGH	21/8/25	N.J.	Edinburgh	19110	
10	SELF	YES	YES	23	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	5	BRN BLK BLK	NONE	JAPAN	KOBE	25/8/25	N.J.	London	1	
11	SELF	YES	YES	23	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	-	BRN BLK BLK	NONE	JAPAN	YOKIO	do	N.J.	do	2	
12	MIDLAND BANK LD.	YES	YES	1925	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	6	-	FR. BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	7/11/24	N.J.	Southampton	12755	
13	DO	YES	YES	25	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	6	1	PALE BRN GR.	SCAR UNDER R. EYE	ENGLAND	SEVENOAKS	17/9/25	N.J.	London	18905	
14	NO	YES	YES	25	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	9	FSH LGT BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SHREWSBURY	15/9/25	N.J.	London	18539	
15	MIDLAND BANK LD.	YES	YES	1925	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	6	FR. FR. GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	24/7/25	N.J.	Southampton	1937	
16	SEE 19	YES	YES	25	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	10 1/2	FSH GR. GR.	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	17/9/25	N.J.	London	18864	
17	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	22	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	5	CLR. BRN HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	17/9/25	N.J.	London	18866	
18	SEE 19	YES	YES	04	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	6	1 1/2	FSH BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	15/9/25	N.J.	London	18591	
19	Self	NO	NO	-	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	7	BLK BLK	NONE	Czechoslovakia	Prague	31/7/25	N.J.	Prague	15	
20	Employer	NO	NO	-	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	8	FR. BLK	NONE	England	Stourbridge	11/9/25	N.J.	London	18302	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, *Master*, of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eleven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

25 SEP 1925
day of

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column.
The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months,
the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd
(widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible
the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer,
stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher,
iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or
other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the
following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what
ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read
should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading
requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of
which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry
should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of
which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For
instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by
race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does
not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might
properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or
Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with
admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e.,
compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants,
whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be
classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian
language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants
should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year
shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the
intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless
of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country
and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that
steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent
of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the
United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence
alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative
living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended
future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent
residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future
permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be
either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom
passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steam-
ship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should
give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money
brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of
the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—
The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so,
the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—
The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what
relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all
others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of
aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year
and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority
for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **9 SEP 1926** day of **19**,
at **NEW YORK**

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
London	18331/485
London	18294
Belfast	72
London	18332
Rotterdam	96
London	16981
London	18547/467
do	do
London	912
Rotterdam	87
London	16983
Rotterdam	94
Havana	1527
do	do
do	do
do	do
Havana	1517
London	17793/417
do	do
Liverpool	8714
Tokyo	875
do	877
London	18645
London	12835
do	12836
Vienna	103
Vienna	103
London	18784/480
Rotterdam	95

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S.S. AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPT. 19TH

1925

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		35		36	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		Place of Issuance		Number								
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mo.								Country	City or town		State	City or town													
TRANSIT 1	4701	ARNHOLD	CHARLES HERBERT	44	M	✓	M. MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CHINA	SHANGHAI	SISTER, MISS ARNHOLD, 5 PERCIVAL AVE. HAMPSTEAD, N.W. 3	CHINA	SHANGHAI						18331							
TRANSIT 2	4702	DAWSON	FRANCIS G.T.	31	M	✓	M. ENGINEER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	ENGLAND	HAMBLE	J.B. LAW FORD M.D. 27 WEYMOUTH ST. LONDON W.1.	ENGLAND	HAMBLE						485							
TRANSIT 3	4703	DAWSON	IVAN BOOTH	23	M	✓	S. COMM.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	FATHER, J.B. N. DAWSON, 6 ULSTER VILLE AVE. BELFAST.	CUBA	HAVANA						18294							
TRANSIT 4	4704	FAIREY	CHARLES R.	38	M	✓	M. ENGINEER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	IVER	WIFE, MRS. C. FAIREY, GROVE COTTAGE, IVER, BUCKS.	ENGLAND	IVER						72							
TRANSIT 5	4705	GOOSKENS	HENRICUS	40	M	✓	M. ENGINEER	YES DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	EINDHOVEN	WIFE, MRS. A. GUTHRIE, DUNNATH NORTH-BERWICK	ENGLAND	LONDON						18352							
TRANSIT 6	4706	GREEN	JULIA	56	F	✓	W. H. HOLD	YES ENGLISH	YES	NEW ZEALAND	BRITISH	N. ZEALAND	CHRISTCHURCH	DAUGHTER, P.H. STRINGER, RIVER ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH, N.Z.	N. ZEALAND	CHRISTCHURCH						96							
TRANSIT 7	4707	HAWTHORN	JOHN DAWSON	64	M	✓	M. MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	TORONTO	FRIEND, MAJOR KIRKBY, BRITISH H.F. KITCHIE CO. LD. W.C.	CANADA	TORONTO						16981							
TRANSIT 8	4708	HAWTHORN	JUNE KIRBY	45	F	✓	M. H. WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	TORONTO	-DO-	CANADA	TORONTO						18547							
TRANSIT 9	4709	HARBEN	KATHERINE W	41	F	✓	S. H. WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER, MRS. HARBEN, HEATHLANDS, LONG CROSS, CHERTSEY.	ENGLAND	LONDON						467							
TRANSIT 10	4710	KONING	WILLEM	37	M	✓	M. ENGINEER	YES DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	EINDHOVEN	WIFE, MRS. KONING-VERHAAR, LYSTERLAAN ST. EINDHOVEN.	HOLLAND	EINDHOVEN						912							
TRANSIT 11	4711	LOUISSON	HANNAH	64	F	✓	W. H. HOLD	YES ENGLISH	YES	N. ZEALAND	ENGLISH	N. ZEALAND	CHRISTCHURCH	SON, DR. M. G. LOUISSON, SHIRLEY, CHRISTCHURCH N. ZEALAND.	N. ZEALAND	CHRISTCHURCH						97							
TRANSIT 12	4712	LOKKER	JAN. CORNELIS	40	M	✓	M. ENGINEER	YES DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	EINDHOVEN	WIFE, MRS. C. DEN HERDER, EINDHOVEN, HOLLAND.	HOLLAND	EINDHOVEN						16983							
TRANSIT 13	4713	MENDOZA	MARIANA	48	F	✓	W. H. HOLD	YES SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	Cuba	Havana	CLAUDIO G. MENDOZA, AMARGINA 23, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA						94							
TRANSIT 14	4714	MENDOZA	LEOPOLD	15	M	✓	S. STUDENT	YES SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	Cuba	Havana	-DO-	CUBA	HAVANA						1527							
TRANSIT 15	4715	MENDOZA	MILLY	12	F	✓	S. STUDENT	YES SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	Cuba	Havana	-DO-	CUBA	HAVANA						do							
TRANSIT 16	4716	MENDOZA	ALFREDO	9	M	✓	S. SCHOOL	YES SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	Cuba	Havana	-DO-	CUBA	HAVANA						do							
TRANSIT 17	4717	LANGIONE	AMPAQ	32	F	✓	S. MAID	YES SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	Cuba	Havana	employer	CUBA	HAVANA						do							
TRANSIT 18	4718	MITCHELL	ANGUS SINCLAIR	40	M	✓	M. BROKER	YES ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	L.W.W. LEES Esq. 3 BRUNSWICK ST. LIVERPOOL (FRIEND)	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE						1517							
TRANSIT 19	4719	MITCHELL	JEANE R	40	F	✓	M. H. WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	-DO-	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE						1773							
TRANSIT 20	4720	MILLIGAN	WILLIAM	51	M	✓	M. COTTON	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	WIFE, MRS. C. MILLIGAN, BARHOLME, MERE FARM RD. OXTON, BIRKENHEAD	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD						417							
TRANSIT 21	4721	MIKIMOTO	RYNZO	31	M	✓	M. PROP. OF FISHERY	YES JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO	COUNT. MATSUDAIRA, JAPANESE AMBASSADOR, WASHINGTON.	JAPAN	TOKIO						875							
TRANSIT 22	4722	MIKIMOTO	REN	27	F	✓	M. H. WIFE	YES JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO	-DO-	JAPAN	TOKIO						877							
TRANSIT 23	4723	MCLPINE	CHAS. WILLIAM	45	M	✓	S. ENGINEER	YES ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTCH	CANADA	PETROLIA	Friend W Smart	BC	Vancouver						18546							
TRANSIT 24	4724	MCLENNAN	JOHN C.	58	M	✓	M. PROFESSOR	YES ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTCH	CANADA	TORONTO	St Helena Court London DOUGLAS M. RAMSAY, BOWLAND STOW MIDLOTHIAN Brother in law	CANADA	TORONTO						1283							
TRANSIT 25	4725	MCLENNAN	ELSIE MUNRA	57	F	✓	M. H. WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTCH	CANADA	TORONTO	-DO- Brother	CANADA	TORONTO						1283							
TRANSIT 26	4726	PICKER	FREDERICK	51	M	✓	M. BANKER	YES HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	MAJOR NORMAN E. HOLDEN, 27 THROB-MORON ST. LONDON E.C.2	AUSTRIA	VIENNA						1283							
TRANSIT 27	4727	PICKER	FREDERIK LEON	35	F	✓	M. H. WIFE	YES HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	-DO-	AUSTRIA	VIENNA						103							
TRANSIT 28	4728	PASMORE	MELVINA	63	F	✓	W. N. HOLD	YES ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	HAMILTON	269 Baytree Street Hamilton Canada	CANADA	HAMILTON						480							
TRANSIT 29	4729	ROMP	JOHAN	30	M	✓	S. CHM. ENGIN.	YES DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	EINDHOVEN	Y. ROOP, VAN BREESTR 136. AMSTERDAM.	HOLLAND	EINDHOVEN						95							

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2nd Purser
J. R. MONTAGNEY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25th September, 1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of stay in United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number			
		Yes	Yes																				
ANSIT	1 YES	SELF	YES	Oct 23	TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT							GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK BLK BLUE	04-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	11/9/25	London	18331/485
MPORARY	2 -	SELF	YES	Sept 24	N.Y.	c/o Guarante Trust Co Fifth Ave. New York City							GOOD	NO	5	10	MED DRK GR.	02-03	AUSTRIA	MERAN	11/9/25	London	18294
ANSIT	3 NO	SELF	YES	April 24	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT							GOOD	NO	5	10	FR. FR. HAZEL	04-13	IRELAND	BELFAST	4/9/25	Belfast	72
MPORARY	4 YES	HAYES.	YES	Sept 24	N.Y.	c/o Guarante Trust Co Fifth Ave. New York City							GOOD	NO	6	5	FR. FR. GR.	02-15	ENGLAND	HENDON	11/9/25	London	18332
DO-	5 NO	FIRM	YES	July 17	N.Y.	General Electric Co							GOOD	NO	5	7	FR. DRK GR.	NONE	SCOTLAND	ROTHESAY			
DO-	6 YES	FIRM	YES	July 22	N.Y.	Broadway, New York City							GOOD	NO	5	9	FR. FR. BLUE	02-27	HOLLAND	ZULST.	15/9/25	Rotterdam	96
ANSIT	7 NO	SELF	YES	July	N.Y.	FRIEND MRS H. POLLAK, 62 PHILLIPS AVE. NEW JERSEY, DEAL							GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK. BLK BLUE	03-28	AUSTRALIA	VICTORIA	29/8/25	London	15981
DO-	8 YES	SELF	YES	July 19	TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT							GOOD	NO	5	5	FR. GR. BRN	04-01	CANADA	TORONTO	14/9/25	London	18547/467
DO-	9 YES	SELF	YES	do	"	IN TRANSIT							GOOD	NO	5	4	FR. BRN BRN	04-80	CANADA	TORONTO	do	do	do
MPORARY	10 NO	SELF	YES	April 23	BOSTON	MRS. YORSTOUN, BLAIR BOULEVARD, FRIEND							GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK BLK GR.	03-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	22/5/25	London	912
DO-	11 YES	FIRM	YES	July 22	N.Y.	General Electrical Co Broadway, New York City							GOOD	NO	5	4	FR. FR. BLUE	02-27	HOLLAND	Hengels	15/9/25	Rotterdam	87
ANSIT	12 NO	SELF	YES	1905	NY	SISTER MRS. K. POLLAK, 62 PHILLIPS AVE. NEW JERSEY, DEAL							GOOD	NO	5	5	FR. BRN BLUE	03-29	N.ZEALAND	NELSON	29/8/25	London	16983
MPORARY	13 YES	FIRM	YES	July 22	N.Y.	General Electrical Co Broadway New York City							GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. FR. GR.	02-27	HOLLAND	ZIERIKZEE	15/9/25	Rotterdam	94
ANSIT	14 NO	SELF	YES	1925	N.Y.	Hotel Ansonia New York.							GOOD	NO	5	-	DRK BLK BRN	04-83	SANTIAGO DE CUBA.		26/6/25	Havana	1527
DO-	15 NO	AS ABOVE MOTHER	YES	do	N.Y.	as above							GOOD	NO	4	-	DRK BLK BLK.	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	do	do	do
DO-	16 NO	-DO-	YES	do	N.Y.	as above							GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR LGT BRN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	do	do	do
DO-	17 NO	-DO-	-YES	do	N.Y.	as above							GOOD	NO	3	-	DRK BLK BLK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	do	do	do
DO-	18 NO	EMPLOYER	YES	do	N.Y.	as above							GOOD	NO	3	-	DRK LGT BRN.	04-34	SPAIN	ASTURIANA	25/6/25	Havana	1517/1779
DO-	19 YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	IN TRANSIT							GOOD	NO	6	-	DRK DRK BRN	04-44	CHINA	SHANGHAI	8/9/25	London	417
DO-	20 YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	IN TRANSIT							GOOD	NO	5	5	FR. FR. BLUE	04-78	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	do	do	do
MPORARY	21 -	SELF	YES	Oct 24	NY	Canadian Bank Commerce New York City							GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. FR. GR.	02-15	ENGLAND	ROBY.	16/9/25	Liverpool	8714
ANSIT	22 YES	SELF	YES	Oct 20	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT							GOOD	NO	5	8	SAL BLK BLK	04-47	JAPAN	TOKIO	27/5/25	Tokyo	875
DO-	23 YES	AS ABOVE HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	IN TRANSIT							GOOD	NO	5	2	SAL BLK BLK	04-47	JAPAN	KYOTO	do	do	877
DO-	24 YES	SELF	YES	June 20	DETROIT	IN TRANSIT							GOOD	NO	5	11	BRN BRN BRN	04-80	CANADA	PETROLIA	15/9/25	London	18645
DO-	25 YES	SELF	YES	June 25	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT							GOOD	NO	5	10	FR. GR. BRN	ENLARGED FINGER JOINT	CANADA	MYERSOLL	21/7/25	London	12834
DO-	26 YES	SELF	YES	June 25	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT							GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK BRN BRN	NONE	CANADA	TORONTO	do	do	12835
MPORARY	27 YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	W.A. HARRIMAN & Co. INC. New York							GOOD	NO	5	6	FR. BRN BRN	02-19	HUNGARY	MAGY KANIZS	10/9/25	Vienna	103
DO-	28 YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-DO-							GOOD	NO	5	7	FR. BRN BRN	03-19	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST.	10/9/25	Vienna	103
ANSIT	29 -	SELF	YES	Nov 24	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT							GOOD	NO	5	-	MED. GR. BLUE	04-80	CANADA	HAMILTON	16/9/25	London	18781/480
MPORARY	30 YES	FIRM	YES	July 22	N.Y.	General Electric Co Broadway New York City							GOOD	NO	5	11	FR. DRK BRN	02-27	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	15/9/25	Rotterdam	95

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. T. W. CHARLES, Master, of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **8 5 SEP 1925** day of
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Kinelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPT. 19TH 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	IMMIGRATION VISA	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.							Country	City or town								
1		ARCHIBALD ✓	PHYLLIS	34	F	S	OPERATIC SINGER	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	PARENTS, 86 CLOVERTON ST. LONDON S W 1.	ENG.	LONDON			1/25	Adelaide	2
2		BULLOCK ✓	WALTER F.	51	M	M	NEWSPAPER CORRES.	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	STEPHEN E. BULLOCK, Brother GRASMELE MOSELEY.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK			1/25	London	695
3		CLAVERIE ✓	MARIE	51	F	S	MAID	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MME. CORREGE, A BIZE HAUTES. PYRENNES. Sister	N.Y.	NEW YORK			1/25	Washington	8058
4		DANN ✓	GEORGE HARRY	55	M	M	AUDITORY	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	MOTHER, 17 ST. KILDA RD. WEST EALING, LONDON W. 13.	N.Y.	NEW YORK			1/25	Washington	81058
5		DENNIS ✓	ROSE	40	F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Sister Mrs H. T. Barry Wood Lane Isleworth	N.Y.	NEW YORK C.			1/25	-do-	71941
6		DRIEHIJZEN ✓	MARIMUS C.	34	M	M	SEEDS-MAN	YES	ENGLISH	DUTCH	HOLLAND	LISSE	Drieuizen Bros. Lisse Holland	HOLLAND	LISSE			1/1/25	Rotterdam	14
7		GRAMATTE ✓	CHARLES	40	M	S	BUTLER	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	% Mrs. H. Gramatt. Bro. Paris. Joseph Gramatti, Belfort France	N.Y.	NEW YORK			1/25	Washington	75085
8		HENDERSON ✓	ANNIE C.	50	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	----- NONE -----	N.Y.	NEW YORK C.			1/25	-do-	55914
9		HOLDEN ✓	ANGUS	38	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	FATHER, MITCHELL HOLDEN, 150 ST. ENOCHS RD. WILBEY, BRADFORD	ENGLAND	BRADFORD			1/9/25	Bradford	61
10		HOLDEN ✓	MARY	35	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	MOTHER, ANN HARDY, 14 SUTCLIFFE PLACE, ODSALL, BRADFORD.	ENGLAND	BRADFORD			-do-	-do-	62
11	UNDER 18	HOLDEN ✓	DONALD	7	M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	GRANDMOTHER -DO-	ENGLAND	BRADFORD			-do-	-do-	-do-
12		HAMILTON ✓	COSMO	47	M	M	AUTHOR	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	BROTHER, SIR PHILLIP GIBBS, SHACKLEFORD, GUILDFORD.	N.Y.	NEW YORK C.			1/9/25	Washington	80121
13		HAMILTON ✓	JULIE	35	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	UNCLE -DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK C.			-do-	-do-	80122
14	U.S.A.	HAMILTON	RICHARD B.	16	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	UNCLE -DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK C.			-do-	-do-	-do-
15	U.S.A.	HAMILTON	JOAN	14	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	UNCLE -DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK C.			-do-	-do-	-do-
16	9/17/67	KEMSLEY	RAYMOND E.	46	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER, MRS. KEMSLEY, 2 QUEENS GATE, LONDON S W	N.Y.	NEW YORK			1/25	Washington	81425
17		KANE ✓	MARY	28	F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER, MR. KANE, 27 RISK ST. DUMFRIES, SCOT.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK			1/25	Paris	371
18		KERR ✓	JAMES M.	63	M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	BRITISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SISTER, A. KERR, Tourneek Australia	VICTORIA	MELBOURNE			25/8/25	London	16410
19		KERR ✓	BEATRICE V.	61	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	BRITISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SISTER, MRS. BUESST, 201 MAIDA VALE, LONDON	VICTORIA	MELBOURNE			1/25	-do-	-do-
20		KOSLUJ ✓	ELSIE L.	25	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	SERBIAN	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Mrs. H. Sparks? Friend 128 Harburt St. London S W	U.S.A.	NEW YORK			1/25	London	693
21		LOADER ✓	ALICE	49	F	S	PRIVATE TUTOR	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	LLOYDS BANK LD. LONDON.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK			1/25	London	3273
22		MEYER ✓	ANNE	51	F	S	GOVERNESS	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	BROTHER, ANTON MEYER, HAMBURG 177 Flottbaker Straat	N.Y.	NEW YORK C.			1/25	Washington	81635
23		MARTIN ✓	AMELIA JEANNE	39	F	S	MAID	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	J. Pannejan Friend 60 Ave du Sax Paris	N.Y.	NEW YORK			1/25	Washington	76720
24		RUSSELL ✓	MAY CECILIA	27	F	S	GOVERNESS	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MRS. NORRIS, 4 OVERHOUSE, BRISTON LONDON. Sister	N.Y.	NEW YORK			1/25	-do-	67802
25		SCHOLES ✓	PERCY ALFRED	48	M	M	JOURNALIST	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE, MRS. D. W. SCHOLES, 121 BEDFORD CT. MANSIONS, LONDON W. C. 1.	ENGLAND	LONDON			18/9/25	London	19040
26		AURELL ✓	STEN GEORGE	41	M	S	DIRECTOR	YES	SWEDISH	SCAND.	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	MRS. ALMA AURELL, STYRMANS GATAN 6, STOCKHOLM. Mother	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM			8/9/25	Stockholm	102
27		COX ✓	SAMUEL	46	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE, MRS. C. COX, 187 MAIDA VALE, LONDON W. 9.	ENGLAND	LONDON			3/6/25	London	9622
28		PERSON ✓	NILS	37	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	SWEDISH	SCAND.	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	MRS. M. PERSON, TYSLA GOLAN 5 STOCKHOLM. Mother	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM			8/9/25	Stockholm	100
29																				
30																				

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

Lines 29 to 30 BLANK

2nd Purser

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

22

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 at September 1925, 1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, *Master*, of the **AQUITANIA**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles

COMMANDING Officer.

25 SEP 1925

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK** day of **SEP**, 19 **25**
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

23

14

S.S. AQUITANIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON SEPTEMBER 19TH, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25th Sept: 1925

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	ALDRICH	STUART M.	48		M	PROVIDENCE R.I. AUGUST 14TH 1876		WARWICK NECK R.I. PROVIDENCE R.I.
2	ALDRICH	MARTHA B.	46		M	CARROLLTON MO. 9th Sept 1878		-DO-
3	ALDRICH	MARTHA LOUISE	18		S	PROVIDENCE R.I. 26th Dec 1906		-DO-
4	BERNSTEIN	DAVID	25		S	NEW YORK N.J. NOV. 5TH 1899		622 50TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
5	CHASE	MARCH F.	48		M	ALTON ILL. DECEMBER 12TH 1876		ARDSLEY-ON-HUDSON NEW YORK
6	COVELL	HENRY H.	63		S	CHICAGO ILL. 1862 September 7th		1600 East Avenue BOCHESTER N.Y.
7	EYRE	ALICE	42		M	PHILADELPHIA PENNA 25TH MARCH 1883		116 South 3rd Street PHILADELPHIA 2051 Delancy Street
8	FELLMAN	LOUIS H.	52		M	23/7/72 Galveston Texas		C/O GEN. DEL. GALVESTON TEXAS
9	FELLMAN	IDA P.	41		M	CHICAGO ILL. 30/6/1884		-DO-
10	GERLI	EMMANUEL	66		M		SUPREME COURT NEW YORK JANY. 1907	907. 5TH AVENUE NEW YORK CITY
11	GERLI	VERA M.	41		M		BY MARRIAGE	-DO-
12	GERLI	DAVID C.	14		S		BY PARENTAGE	-DO-
13	GERLI	DIANA M.	6		S	NEW YORK DEC. 12TH 1918		-DO-
14	GERLI	MURIEL M.	6		S	NEW YORK DEC. 12TH 1918		-DO-
15	GIBSON	WILLIAM J.	52		M		DISTRICT COURT N.Y. MARCH 26TH 1919	441 LEXINGTON AVE NEW YORK CITY
16	HALTON	JOHN A.	77		M		Supreme Court NEW YORK CITY 1878 P.P. 41534	103 ST. JOHNS PLACE. New York City
17	HALTON	ELIZABETH	68		M		By virtue of Marriage	-DO-
18	KLINGENSMITH	FRANK L.	46		M	PITTSFORD MICH. MAY 18TH 1879		R.F.D NO. 3 BIRMINGHAM MICH.
19	KRAMER	SAMUEL	34		M	HARTFORD CONN. MARCH 4TH 1891		320 WEST END AVE NEW YORK CITY
20	LIGHT	JAMES	31		M	PITTSBURGH JUNE 4TH 1894		30 JONES STREET NEW YORK
21	MILLER	MORRIS	45		M		SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY APRIL 1900	NEWARK N.J. 105 TRACEY AVENUE
22	RICE	RUSSELL L.	30		D	NEW HAVEN CONN. JULY 8TH 1895		112 ELM ST. NEW HAVEN CONN.
23	STEWART	MAUDE E.	40		M	Louisville Kty 15th September 1877		199 LAKE SHORE DRIVE CHICAGO
24	STEWART	JACK	12		S	Chicago Ill. 1st December 1912		-DO-
25	WILSEY	ROBERT E.	59		M	MOUNT VERNON IND. 14th August 1865		1100 SHERIDAN ROAD EVANSTON ILL.
26	WILSEY	BERTHA S.	58		M	CEDAR FALL IOWA 6th March 1872		-DO-
27	YARBOROUGH	GLENN	45		M	DECATUR TEXAS 8/14/79		1st National Bank Fort Worth Texas
28	YARBOROUGH	WAGGONER DAN.	22		S	DECATUR TEXAS 10/5/1902		-DO-
29	YARBOROUGH	JOSEPHINE	19		S	DECATUR TEXAS 1/14/1906		-DO-
30	YOUNG	ALBERT	68		M	NEW YORK FEBRUARY 28TH 1857		HOTEL ST& REGIS NEW YORK CITY N.Y.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON SEPTEMBER 19TH, 1925. *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 25th Sept: 1925, 1925

Number

24

44

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
-------------------	--------

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken ^{to} not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers, *if*

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an Insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **14** 25

S.S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 19TH SEPTEMBER, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 25th September, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	MASTERTSON	HARRIS	44	M	M	BRAZORIA TEX. 6.22.81.		CO. AUTREY HOUSE. HOUSTON, TEXAS.
2	MASTERTSON	ELIZABETH	48	F	M	CORSICANA. TEX. 6.6.77.		-DO- 58 Young Ave Pelham N. Y.
3	MATTHEWS	EMMA	32	F	D	NATICK. MASS. 5th December 1892		-DO- 1 WEST 70TH STREET. NEW YORK CITY.
4	HUME	NELLIE	30	F	S	BOSTON, MASS. 2nd December 1894		-DO- 430 WEST 4TH STREET. WILLIAMSPORT. PA. SON JOHN H. MCCORMICK 825 GLENWOOD AVE. WILLIAMSPORT 410 PARK AVENUE. PAS NEW YORK.
5	MATZENAUER	MARGARET	44	F	D		Supreme Court New York. 1918. P P No 5618	
6	MATZENAUER	ADRIENNE	11	F	S	BOSTON MASS. JANUARY 20TH 1914.		-DO- 2412 CINCINNATI OHIO. Engilside Ave.
7	MCCORMICK	MARGARETTA	71	F	W	LYCOMING. CO. 4.30.1854.		-DO- 260 CONVENT AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
8	MCCORMICK	IDA HAYS	69	F	W	ERIE PA. AUGUST 1ST 1855		-DO- 282 Berkeley Street BOSTON, MASS. 1141 2nd Street PORTSMOUTH, OHIO.
9	NASH	BEATRIX	22	F	S	NEW YORK CITY FEB. 7TH 1903.		-DO- New York, New York City. 1026 PARK AVENUE. NEW YORK CITY. 433 VINE STREET. CINCINNATI OHIO.
10	NASH	CONSTANCE	24	F	S	NEW YORK CITY DEC. 2ND. 1900.		-DO- IPSWICH, MASS.
11	ORR	JAMES P.	61	M	M	Pike Furnace Pa: 13/11/1864		-DO- 178 QUEEN LANE. GERMANTOWN PHILA. PA. 1155 PARK AVENUE. NEW YORK CITY.
12	ORR	Marie E	56	F	M	Cincinnati Ohio 22/2/1870		-DO- U. S. Army Atlanta Ga.
13	PARSONS	JOSEPH E.	44	M	M	WILLIAMSPORT. PA. 4.10.1887.		-DO- 120 S. River Street Wilkes Barr Pa AUNT. MRS. H. HAAS. 270 PARK AVENUE. NEW YORK CITY.
14	PARSONS	LILLIAN F.	35	F	M	NEW YORK CITY. 10.16, 1889.		
15	PATTEE	ALICE	60	F	S	NEW HAMPSHIRE. Lebanon. 28th Sept 1865		
16	PEEBLES	JOHN	77	M	M	PINE GROVE. OHIO. MARCH 4TH. 1848		
17	PEEBLES	ANTOINETTE	58	F	M	PORTSMOUTH OHIO. APRIL 15TH. 1868		
18	ANOWOOD	JOHN P.	10	M	S	CLEVELAND OHIO. SEPT. 27TH. 1914		
19	POLLOCK	ARTHUR	52	M	M	New York. 1873	Supreme Court New York City 7th July 1899	
20	POLLOCK	JOSEPH K.	62	M	M	GREENUP Ky. FEB. 4TH 1863.		
21	POLLOCK	ALICE BATES	60	F	M	PLYMOUTH MASS. FEB. 19TH 1865.		
22	PROCTOR	JOHN RIKER	25	M	M	HAMILTON MASS. JULY 14TH 1900.		
23	PROCTOR	ANNE MARGT.	25	F	M	NEW ORLEAND LA. 4TH AUGUST 1899.		
24	RADER	ALICE GRANTHAM	48	F	M	PLAINFIELD N.J. OCTOBER 22ND 1876.		
25	RAYMOND	GEORGE P.	30	M	M	AKRON OHIO. 20.12.94.		
26	RAYMOND	HELEN J.	30	F	M	SAN FRANCISCO. CAL. 30.5.'94.		
27	ROBERTS	CHARLES	51	M	M	Cumming GEORGIA 1873 10th July Franklin LOUISIANA. 1881. 27th April		
28	ROBERTS	LEWIS M.	44	F	M			
29	ROBINSON	RICHARD I.R.	21	M	S	PHILADELPHIA PA May 17th 1904		
30	SELIGMAN	MARJORIE	25	F	S	NEW YORK CITY. 1900 15th Sept		

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. AQUITANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON SEPTEMBER 19TH, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25th Sept, 1925

Number

26

44

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HUNTER	LYTHE J.	68		M		Versailles Ind. 12th Oct. 1857		43 GREENWAY TERRACE FOREST HILLS L.I.
2	HUNTER	ELIZABETH D.	63		F		-do- 4th April 1862		-DO-
3	JENKINS	RECECCA H.	47		F		BALTIMORE MARYLAND MAY 23RD 1878		176 WEST 81ST ST. NEW YORK CITY
4	JONES	JOHN LANGDON	34		M		PHILADELPHIA JANUARY 10TH 1891		6012 RIDGE AVE ROXBORO PHILA.
5	JONES	CLARISSA W.	46		F		San Francisco Cal. 17th Aug. 1878		116 E. 53RD ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
6	JONES	MORGAN A.	46		M		Pittsfield Mass 27th June 1879		-DO-
7	JONES	SHERMAN A.	24		M		San Francisco Cal. 8th May 1901		-DO-
8	KEISER	MARY B.	50		F		MILWAUKEE MARCH 24TH 1875		150 WEST 59TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
9	VAN DYKE	ANNA C.	63		F		MILWAUKEE FEBRUARY 16th 1862		312 KNAPP ST. MILWAUKEE WIS.
10	KEISER	DAVID M.	19		M		MILWAUKEE FEBRUARY 13TH 1906		150 WEST 59TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
11	KINGMAN	EUGENE A.	44		M		PROVIDENCE R.I. 1880 3rd September		140 Slater Avenue PROVIDENCE R.I.
12	KINGMAN	CELIA A.	45		F		PROVIDENCE R.I. 1880 9th January		-DO-
13	KINGMAN	CELIA C.	16		F		PROVIDENCE 1908 11th August		-DO-
14	KINGMAN	EUGENE	15		M		PROVIDENCE 1909 10th November		-DO-
15	KINGMAN	MARTHA	11		F		PROVIDENCE 1913 13th August		-DO-
16	KINGMAN	LUCIUS	11		M		PROVIDENCE 1913 13th August		-DO-
17	KOHN	LOUIS A.	58		M		CHICAGO JULY 27TH 1866		4907 GREENWOOD AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
18	KOHN	IRMA	47		F		SAN FRANCISCO FEB. 18TH 1878		-DO-
19	KOHN	LOUISE	19		F		CHICAGO NOV. 2ND 1906		-DO-
20	LAPHAM	NELLIE S.	44		F		BROOKLYN N.Y. & AUG. 11TH 1880		6 SHERMAN AVE GLEN FALLS NEW YORK
21	LAPHAM	BYRON	24		M		SCHUYLERVILLE N.Y. 9th February 1901		-DO-
22	LAVAT	JOHNIE HAMILTON	43		M		Little Rock Ark: 23/7/1881		420 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK CITY
23	LAWRENCE	CHARLES E.	58		M		YONKERS N.Y. AUGUST 14TH 1865		25 E. 30TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
24	LE BLOND	RICHARD K.	61		M		CINCINNATI OHIO 23rd April 1864		COR. MADISON & VISTA AVE CINCINNATI OHIO
25	LE BLOND	Loretto	55		F		Cincinnati Ohio 2nd October 1870		-DO-
26	LLOYD	HERBERT	63		M			U S Supreme Court PHILADELPHIA COURT 7/13/1917	19TH ALLEGHENY PHILADELPHIA PA.
27	LYNN	JOHN	73		M		MARION, ALA APRIL 18TH 1852		MADISON AVE 46TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
28	LYNN	SARAH	55		F		NEW YORK AUGUST 17TH 1869		-DO-
29	MERRICK	MILDRED C.	48		F		OAKLAND IND. 1876 31st August		ELLICOTT CITY MARYLAND.
30	MILLER	ALBINUS B.	31		M		PLANTERSVILLE ARK. JUNE 8TH 1894		11 E. 26TH STREET NEW YORK

Line 30 Albinus B Miller Not on board

2nd Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

[Handwritten notes and signatures in the right margin, including "15" and "26"]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 19TH SEPTEMBER 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 25th Sept: 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	FOULKE	ANNA L.	45	F S	PHILADELPHIA. Pa. March 11th 1880	243 NEPEHOCKEN STREET. GERMANTOWN. PENNA.
2	FOERDERER	PERCIVAL E.	40	M M	PHILADELPHIA. Pa. October 25th 1884	MERION STREET Station PHILADELPHIA. Pa.
3	FOERDERER	ETHEL T.	39	F M	PHILADELPHIA. Pa. September 3rd 1885	-DO-
4	FOERDERER	MIGNON E.	14	F S	PHILADELPHIA. Pa. 17th March 1911	-DO-
5	FLEISHMAN	JOHN G.	42	M S	Big Springs TOPEKA KS. FEB. 13TH 1883.	TOPEKA. KANSAS.
6	GHIRARDELLI	JOANNA	63	F W	BUFFALO. N.Y. 26TH SEPTEMBER 1861	6 KING AVE. PIEDMONT CAL.
7	GORDON	ROBERT A.	38	M S	District Court, Burlington Vt. 1917 U.S. PASSPORT 393806 WASH. 15.4.24	76 McDUGAL STREET. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
8	GOULD	CLIFFORD A.	54	M M	So. Orange. N.J. 3.27.71.	481 HILLSIDE PLACE So. Orange, N.J.
9	GRANT	JOHN	58	M M	GA. West Point 26/ 7/ 1867. Athens	709 Grant Blvd Atlanta Ga.
10	GRANT	ANNIE	53	F M	TENN. 1872 April 1st	-do-
11	GRANT	JULIE M.M.	53	F W	TROY N.Y. MARCH 11TH 1872	20 EAST 72ND STREET NEW YORK CITY.
12	GRANT	JULIA M.	28	F S	NEW YORK CITY. FEB. 8TH 1897.	-DO-
13	GRANT	EDNA M.	28	F S	NEW YORK CITY MAY 16TH 1897.	-DO-
14	GRANT	HUGH J. JR.	21	M S	NEW YORK CITY. APRIL 8TH 1904.	-DO-
15	GRANT	ADOLPH	69	M M		WIFE. 131 LOCKWOOD AVE. NEW ROCHELLE. N.Y.
16	GRANTHAM	LESLIE	29	M M	PHILADELPHIA PA. 13TH MARCH 1896.	149 EAST COULTER ST. GERMANTOWN. PHILADELPHIA PA.
17	HARDING	ANNETTE	45	F S	DETROIT. Mich. 1st November 1880	1301 FORD BLDG. Detroit Mich.
18	HARRIS	Charles J.	71	M S	PUTNAM CONN. 1853. September 11th Litchville	ASHVILLE. N.C.
19	HASHELL	MARY K.	56	F W	WISCONSIN. JULY 29TH 1869	147 Dempster Street EVANSTOWN ILL.
20	HASHELL	MARGARET	31	F S	NOVEMBER 27TH 1883. Mex. Omaha Neb	-DO-
21	HECKSCHER	CELESTE DE L.	19	F S	MASS. Wayland. 25/3/1906	Stratford Pa: MRS. S. HILTON. 807 WEST STATE STREET. TRENTON NJ.
22	HILTON	SAMUEL	41	M M		1909.
23	HILTON	FLORENCE S.	37	F M	By virtue of marriage	-DO-
24	HOBLITZELLE	ELEANOR	12	F S	St. Louis Mo. 31st July 1915	6450 ELLENWOOD AVE. St. Louis. Mo.
25	HOBLITZELLE	LAURA	49	F W	St. Louis Mo. 4TH AUGUST 1874.	-DO-
26	HOBLITZELLE	LAURA TRIMBLE	20	F S	St. Louis. Mo. 7th October 1905	-DO-
27	HOCHSCHILD	HAROLD K.	33	M S	NEW YORK. MAY 20TH 1892	CO. THE AMERICAN METAL CO. LTD. 61 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
28	HOLLY	MARY T.	55	F S	"EW YORK. 29TH JANUARY 1870.	77 PARK AVENUE. NEW YORK CITY.
29	HUNT	BRANCES E.	61	F M	NEWTON MASS. AUGUST 15TH 1864.	30 WARREN STREET. BROOKLINE MASS.
30	HUNT	LEIGH	70	M M	Whitney COL. CITY. INDIANA 11th August 1855	LAS VEGUS, NEVADA.

Line 8 Clifford A Gould not on board

2nd Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. AQUITANIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 19TH SEPTEMBER, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25th Sept. 1925, 19 25

Number

28

44

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ACHELIS	DOROTHY	22		F	S	SEA BRIGHT N.J. 26.6.1903		16 W. 69TH STREET NEW YORK CITY
2	ANDERSON	J. STARR	41		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 1884 25th May		122 E. 40TH STREET
3	BARBER	JOHN R.M.	41		M	M	NEW YORK CITY New York City 11th Sept 1		FRED P. HAMILTON PRES. MERCHANTS NAT. BANK OMAHA NEB.
4	BARBER	MAE L.	41		F	M	OMAHA NEB 5th May 1884		-DO- C/O BORN EXCHANGE BANK PHILADELPHIA
5	BARTON-JR.	Mrs. Margaret	61		F	W	PHILADELPHIA PENNA. FEB. 23RD 1864 Phillipsburg		307 BELLEVUE AVE TRENTON N.J.
6	BEERS	EDGAR	53		M	M	NEW JERSEY 1st May 1871		-DO-
7	BEERS	LIDA	45		F	M	Trenton N.J. 11th April 1880		-DO-
8	BEROLZHEIMER	GELLA	59		F	W	NEW YORK 3rd October 1865		21 WEST 75TH STREET NEW YORK
9	LANDMAN	MARTHA	55		F	M	NEW YORK 23rd December 1869		250 -DO- -DO-
10	BIRKS	ISAIAH	41		M	M		MERCER CO. COURT COMMON PLEAS N.J. SEPTEMBER 11TH 1911	1010 PARKWAY AVE TRENTON N.J.
11	BIRKS	LIZZIE	44		F	M		By Marriage	-DO- UNITED PRESSED BEEF CO. 44TH ST. & 7TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY. 14 Wall Street New York City -DO-
12	BLUMENTHAL	IRVING	47		M	M	New York 22/3/1878		WYNNEWOOD, PENNA.
13	HARTFIELD	JOS. M.	43		M	S	Auron Co. Ky: 15/8/1882		-DO- Rosemont College Rosemont Pa: Hotel Vanderbilt New York -DO-
14	BRAXIER	ELIZABETH MILNE	51		F	M	PHILADELPHIA Pa 22/12/1873		-DO-
15	BRAZIER	FRANCES CLYDE	19		F	S	PHILADELPHIA Pa: 7/4/1906		LAKESIDE N.J. C/O T. LA H.O. CANFIELD CO. BRIDGEPORT CONN.
16	BRENNEN	CATHERINE	18		F	S	NEW YORK CITY APRIL 3RD 1907		-DO-
17	BRUSH	ELSIE LOMBARD	55		F	S	BALTIMORE MARYLAND 1869 26th November		32 WEST 53RD STREET NEW YORK CITY
18	BRUSH	NATALIE LOMBARD	29		F	S	INDIANAPOLIS IND. 1896 Jan'y 15th,		GRADUATE CLUB ELM STREET NEW HAVEN CT.
19	BYNNER	JULIA DE PUY	59		F	M	HIGH FALLS NEW YORK DEC. 3RD 1865		2100 WALNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA PA/ 2129 1ST NATIONAL BANK BUILDINGS, NEW YORK
20	CANFIELD	ALBERT H.	49		M	M	PEKIN ILL. 1875 Sept 19th,		CAMDEN WILCOX CO ALA.
21	CANFIELD	ANNIE S.	47		F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. 1877 Feb'y 7th,		54 PHILBRICK RD. BROOKLINE MASS.
22	CANFIELD	JEAN	12		F	S	BRIDGEPORT CT. 1913 Augst. 5th,		-DO- 912 West 4th Str. Williamsport. Pa.
23	COHN	ROSETTA	62		F	W	NEW YORK CITY 1863 21st, July,		
24	COOKSEY	DONALD	33		M	S	IRVINGSTON-ON-HUDSON N.Y. MAY 15TH 1892		
25	DAVIDSON	BERNICE	34		F	M	EVANSVILLE IND. 3RD OCT. 1890		
26	DU CHARME	GEORGE A.	64		M	W	DETROIT MICH. JUNE 19TH 1860		
27	ERRETT	AUGUSTA T.	56		F	M	CAMDEN ALA 20/11/1869		
28	FLETCHER	FREDERICK C.	50		M	M	PROVIDENCE R.I. 22nd Sept 1874.		
29	FLETCHER	IDA B.	55		F	M		By Marriage.	
30	FORESMAN	MARGARET	65		F	M	WILLIAMSPORT PA. 23RD SEPT. 1859		

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA. Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19th September, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York 25th September 1925, 192

29

11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	JENNINGS.	Coleman.	33		M	S	Born in S. Africa of American Parents.		741 15th St. Washington D.C.
2	FRIDMAN.	Israel.	36		M	M	New York City. 7th Jan. 1890.		2 West 72nd St. New York City.
3	FRIDMAN.	Diana.	30		F	M	New York City. 23rd October. 1894.		As above.
4	DUSHKIND.	Frances.	26		F	S	New York City. 25th Jan. 1899.		50 Central Park West New York.
5	SLATER.	Mortimer.	49		M	M	New York City. 22nd Nov. 1876.		2178 Broadway, New York City.
6	SLATER.	Lillian.	31		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 25th April. 1894.		As above.
7	ERWIN.	Charles R.	37		M	M	Ottawa, Ill. 24th September, 1888		644 Rush St. Chicago, Ill.
8	ERWIN.	Rachel.	32		F	M	Chicago, Ill. 1st Jan. 1893		As above.
9	GUMB.	George.	36		M	S	La Crosse, Wisc. 13th April, 1887		Euclid Heights, Cleveland.
10	KELLY.	Joseph A.	41		M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. 22nd July, 1884.		Flannery Bldg. Pittsburgh, Pa.
11	CHERING.	Thomas James	47		M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. 20th Sept. 1877		560 E. Maiden St. Washington, Pa.
12	O'NEILL.	Louise	36		F	M	Boston, Mass. 25/2/1889		66 Beaver St. New York City.
13	KASPAR.	Marian.	17		F	S	Chicago, Ill. 5th Nov. 1907.		East End Park Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
14	KASPAR.	Otto.	48		M	M	Chicago, Ill. 10th Feb. 1877		As above.
15	KASPAR.	Mamie.	40		F	M	Chicago, Ill. 6th June, 1885.		As above.
16	KARPEY.	Adolph.	34		M	M		Supr. Court, Chicago, Ill. 24th May, 1892.	As above.
17	SHENHAN.	Winfield.	43		M	D	Buffalo, N.Y. Sept. 1881.		1 W. 67th St. New York City.
18	JACKSON.	Huntington.	45		M	M	Newark, N.J. April 17th 1880.		1148 - 5th Ave. New York.
19	POLLOCK.	Robert Thos.	43		M	M	Salem, Mass. September 30th 1881.		12 Parkman St. Brookline, Mass.
20	POLLOCK.	Pauline C.	40		F	M	Salem, Mass. November 14th 1884.		As above.
21	PARSONS.	Lillian P.	35		F	M	New York, N.Y. 16th October 1889.		260 Convent Ave. New York City.
22	PARSONS.	Joseph.	44		M	M	Williamport, Pa. April 10th 1881.		As above.
23	JOHNSTON.	Lydia.	27		F	M	Philadelphia Pa. 6th Feb. 1898.		22nd Chestnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.
24	WILSON.	Edward C.	36		M	M	Chicago, Ill. 16th March 1889.		30 West Adams Street Chicago, Ill.
25	WILSHIRE.	Frank W.	34		M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio. 15th August 1893.		245 Montross Ave. Sth. Orange, N.J.
26	WILSHIRE.	Mary J.	30		F	M	Connersville, Ind. 8th April 1875.		As above.
27	WILSHIRE.	William M.	25		M	M	Germantown, Pa. 18th June 1908.		As above.
28	HERZIG.	Leo S.	37		M	M	New York, N.Y. 8th June 1867.		Yale Club, New York.
29	FRANKS.	Robert	31		M	S	Sewickley Pa. 24th Dec. 1893		131 East 66 Str. New York City
30	HOLMES.	John	21		M	S	New York City 27th May 1891		50 Whitehall B'lyde Garden City N. Y. C.

Lines 21 & 22 Lillian, Joseph Parsons duplicated sheet 14 Lines 13 & 14
Lines 25, 26 & 27. Frank, Mary & William Wilshire duplicated Sheet 13 Lines 28, 29 & 30

2nd Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

19

44

30

S.S. AQUITANIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 19TH

, 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25th Sept:

19 25

No. of Passenger	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CRISPIN	JACKSON	50	-	M	M	BERWYN PA. 1875 13th May		165 BROADWAY New York City
2	CRISPIN	EMMA	36	-	F		NORFOLK VA. 1889 10th July		-DO- -do-
3	CRISPIN	ELIZABETH	20	-	F		NEW YORK 1905 3rd January		-DO- -do-
4	FAHNESTOCK	ERNEST	49	-	M	M	New York 27th Jan'y 1876		954 FIFTH AVE NEW YORK CITY
5	FAHNESTOCK	GEORGETTE DE G.	51	-	F	M	by virtue of marriage & parentage		-DO-
6	FAHNESTOCK	MILDRED H.	19	-	F	S	New York City 1st December 1905		-DO-
7	FAHNESTOCK	EVELYN	16	-	F	S	-do- 22nd Feb'y 1909		-DO-
8	HOOPER	MADISON BOW	59	-	M	M	DICKSON TENN. 11/27/1865		60LVER PA.
9	HUME	EDWIN P.	36	-	M	M	Port Chester NY 27/8/1888		130 NORTH REGENT ST/ PORT CHESTER NEW YORK
10	HUME	ELEANOR L.	34	-	F	M	Pittsburg Pa: 17/7/1890		-DO-
11	HUME	ROBERT L.	3	-	M	S	Port Chester 10/8/1922		O-DO-
12	LYNES	EMILY.	64	-	F	S	NORWALK CT. AUG. 15TH 1860		38 West Avenue Norwalk Conn.
13	ALLEN	DAISY J.	60	-	F	M	NEW MILFORD CT./SEPT 4 11TH 1865		21 Main Street New Milford Conn.
14	NALL	FRANK C.	69	-	M	M	DETROIT MICH. AUGUST 5TH 1854		1023 EROQUOIS AVENUE DETROIT
15	NALL	ADELAIDE L.	60	-	F	M	DETROIT MICH. SEPT 16TH 1866		-DO-
16	NALL	FRANCES M.	34	-	F	S	DETROIT MICH. 9/4/1891		-DO-
17	LLOYD	Demarest	42	-	M	M	Chicago, Ill: 19th Feb:1883		161 Devonshire Street Boston, Mass:
18	LLOYD	Katherine M	31	-	F	M	Foynanac, Conn: 5th November 1893		-----do-----
19	LLOYD	Angelica	7	-	F	S	Boston, Mass: 6th Feb: 1918		-----do-----
20	LLOYD	Demarest Jr:	6	-	M	S	Marblehead, Mass: 10th July 1919		-----do-----
21	LLOYD	Karen G	11	-	F	S	By Parentage		-----do-----
22	GREEN	Elizabeth	47	-	F	S	Washington D.C. 10th April 1878		385 Madison Avenue New York City
23	VOGELSTEIN	Ludwig	54	-	M	S		Southern District Court New York P.P. 398683	61 Broadway New York City
24	ENSEN	Peter	37	-	M	M		-do- P.P. 398923	570 Park Avenue New York City
25	HORWITZ	Max	50	-	M	S		-do- P.P. 352428	44 Pine Street New York City
26	ARCUS	Robert	52	-	M	M		Act of Congress P.P. 95101	219 West Adams Street Chicago Ill.
27	HARGRAVE	Thomas	33	-	M	M	Wymore Neb 5th Dec 1891		24 Sibley Place Rochester N.Y.
28	HARGRAVE	Catherine	32	-	F	M	Canandaigua N.Y. 4th May 1892		-do-
29	STRONG	John	64	-	M	M	Philadelphia Pa. 30th April 1861		West End Trust Company Philadelphia Pa.
30	STRONG	Virginia	63	-	F	M	-do- 27th Sept 1862		-do-

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

19

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. AQUITANIA

sailing from CHERBOURG

SEPTEMBER 19TH

, 19 25, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 25th Sept:

31
19 25

44

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HORTON	HENRY C.	59	✓	M	M	NEW YORK CITY 8th November 1865		11 E. 68TH ST. NEW YORK
2	HORTON	LOUISE D.	46	✓	F	M	ELMIRA N.Y. 29th January 1879		-DO-
3	LEWIS	EDWARD B.J.	24	✓	M	M	NEW YORK CITY 15th December 1900		WEST END AVE & 83 ST. NEW YORK
4	LEWIS	CATHERINE	25	✓	F	M	ATLANTA GA. 10th June 1920		-DO-
5	LEWIS	HOPE H.	55	✓	F	M	Jersey City N.J. 8th Aug. 1869		HOTEL MARIE ANTOINETTE NEW YORK
6	EVERITT	BESSIE S.	51	✓	F	W	Warick N.Y. 3rd July 1873		321 WEST 83RD ST. NEW YORK CITY
7	JELKE	JOHN F. JR.	38	✓	M	M	COVINGTON KY. 1887 July 29th		LAKE FOREST ILL.
8	JELKE	ELIZABETH	28	✓	F	M	ANDOVER MASS 1897 August 17th		-DO-
9	JELKE	JOUSANNA	64	✓	F	S	Charleston Ill. 20th Feb 1850		3400 SHERIDAN ROAD CHICAGO ILL.
10	JENKINS	CLARA HORTON	45	✓	F	M	OHIO DEC. 20TH 1879		801 MOREWOOD AVE PITTSBURGH PA.
11	JENKINS	ELIZABETH ELEANOR	19	✓	F	S	PITTSBURGH SEPT 19TH 1905		-DO-
12	JENKINS	CLARA DOROTHEA	16	✓	F	S	PITTSBURGH JUNE 10TH 1909		-DO-
13	JENNINGS	MARY	66	✓	F	W	IOWA HILL CALIF JUNE 24TH 1859		Washington, D. C. 2221 MASSACHUSETTS AVE WASHINGTON D.C. 22ND CHESTNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA.
14	JOHNSTON	LYDIA	37	✓	F	M	PHILADELPHIA PENNA. 1898		11 WALL STREET NEW YORK CITY
15	JONES	Exp. Lawrence E.	48	✓	M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. FEB. 20TH 1877		1100 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK 6852 South Shore Drive CHICAGO
16	KAHN	AADIE W.	50	✓	F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. 1875 June 10th		-DO- -DO-
17	KEEFER	ALLEN	25	✓	M	M	CHICAGO, Ill. 27th October 1899		296 W. 5TH ST. BOSTON MASS
18	KEEFER	EVELYN	18	✓	F	M	CHICAGO OCT. 30TH 1906		-DO-
19	KENNY	THOMAS J.	61	✓	M	S	BOSTON MASS 1863 November 18th		105 SAFFENTS PL. BROOKLYN N.Y.
20	KENNY	JULIA J.	59	✓	F	S	BOSTON MASS 1st November 1864		-DO-
21	KIMBALL	STUART E.	32	✓	M	M	Brookline Mass 20th November 1893		WEATHERFORD, TEXAS
22	KIMBALL	DOROTHY L.	26	✓	F	M	Brooklyn N. Y. 26th December 1899		120 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY
23	KUTEMAN	DORA	54	✓	F	W	MENEOLA TEXAS 4TH MARCH 1868		922 SOUTH NEGLEY AVE PITTSBURGH PA.
24	SAXE	WILLIAM V.	32	✓	M	S	NEW YORK CITY MARCH 14TH 1893		-DO-
25	LAZEAR	JOHN W.	29	✓	M	M	PITTSBURGH PA. JAN 31ST 1896		
26	LAZEAR	MARTHA E.	25	✓	F	M	GREENWICH CONN. SEPT 7TH 1899		
27	LEDERER	SAMUEL	58	✓	M	M		CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK CO. 1887	6356 KENWOOD AVE CHICAGO ILL.
28	LEDERER	CAROLINE	48	✓	F	M	By virtue of marriage	P. P. 40394	6356 Kenwood Ave Chicago Ill.
29	LEGG	GEORGE ALBERT	49	✓	M	M		P P No: 393949	37 EAST 65TH STREET NEW YORK CITY
30	LEHMAN	MILLIE	66	✓	F	W	MONTEREY CAL. 6/17/1859	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS DEC. 28TH 1887	C/O MUEHLBACH HOTEL KANSAS CITY MO.

Line 14 Lydia Johnston duplicated Sheet 18 line 23
Line 27 Samuel Lederer not on board
E. J. Halston

William Cook

Line 14 Lydia Johnston duplicated Sheet 18 line 23
Line 27 Samuel Lederer not on board

2nd Purser

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. AQUITANIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

SEPTEMBER 1924

1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25th Sept., 1925

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.				
1	ROSENBERG	SAM	53		M		NEW YORK CITY SUPERIOR COURT JUNE 1893	469 . 4TH AVENUE New York City
2	ROSENBERG	FANNIE	49		F		By virtue of marriage to above.	-DO- -do-
3	SELBY	JOHN A.	58		M	CHICAGO ILL. 15th June 1867		1101 FEDERAL STREET CAMDEN N.J.
4	SIMM	MATHIE H.	44		F	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. JULY 20TH 1881		30 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK CITY
5	SMITH	MARJORIE Maymie	47		F	Milan City Falls County TEXAS 26th May 1877		STONELEIGH COURT DALLAS
6	SMITH	LORING	23		S	FALLS COUNTY TEXAS 10th Aug. 1901		-DO-
7	STERN	CORA S.	45		F	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 1880 15th Feb. 1871		AMBASSADOR HOTEL NEW YORK N.Y.
8	STERN	LEO C.	48		M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. SEPT. 26TH 1876		15 WILLIAM STREET NEW YORK CITY
9	UNDERHILL	GWEN	21		F	JERSEY CITY N.J. NOV. 27TH 1903		45 MONADNOCK RD. CHESTNUT HILL MASS
10	UNDERHILL	MARGARET	26		F	JERSEY CITY N.J. OCT. 1ST 1898		-DO-
11	WALTER	HENRY	44		M	NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 4TH 1880		100 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY
12	WALTER	RUTH	32		F	POLLARD ORE JUNE 4TH 1880		-DO-
13	WALTER	MARION	9		S	SAN FRANCISCO CALIF. OCT 27TH 1915		-DO-
14	WEINRICH	ANNA D.	62		F	NEW MISSOURI 19th July 1862		6450 ELLENWOOD AVENUE ST. LOUIS MO.
15	WINCH	ELLEN	52		F	PHILADELPHIA PA. 3/2/1873		150 WEST LURAY ST. GERMANTOWN PHILADELPHIA PA.
16	WINCH	MARGARET	19		F	Atlantic City NJ 10/7/1905		-DO-
17	WOODHOUSE	LORENZO	64		M	BURLINGTON VT. 25/5/1861		BURLINGTON, VERMONT.
18	WOODHOUSE	MARY	60		F	BURLINGTON VT. 16.3.1865		-DO-
19	WRIGHT	DANIEL THEW [3]	20		M	WASHINGTON D.C. NOV. 28TH 1904		WARDMAN PARK HOTEL WASHINGTON D.C.
20	AQUILERA	FLORA	38		F	NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 28TH 1881		125 NORTH 20TH STREET FLUSHING L.I. NEW YORK
21	CAMP	THOMAS LAMAR	55		M	DALLAS TEXAS JULY 5TH 1869		2317 PARK ROW DALLAS TEXAS
22	CAMP	IDA	39		F	DALLAS TEXAS JULY 19TH 1886		-DO-
23	GILLESPIE	C. WARING	18		M	S. ORANGE NEW JERSEY MAY 7TH 1906		WALNUT GATE SOUTH ORANGE N.J.
24	GROSS	CHARLES W.	61		M	Philadelphia Pa. 1864 June 6th		HYDE PARK HOTEL, CHICAGO ILL.
25	GROSS	Isabel W.	53		F	By virtue of marriage to above		-DO-
26	HEROLD	Carolyn	45		F	CINCINNATI OHIO JAN 16TH 1880		STONELEIGH COURT DALLAS TEXAS
27	HEROLD	WILLIAM A.	21		M	ST. LOUIS MISS. OCT. 28TH 1903		-DO-
28	KAMPOTICH	JOHN	38		M	Supreme Court Chicago Ill. U.S. COURT FEB. 1922		140 NO. DEARBORN CHICAGO ILL.
29	PULERBAUGH	MARY OLIVE	21		F	DALLAS TEXAS 1904 September 29th		1807 South Boul'v'de DALLAS TEXAS
30	CAMP	JAMES	11		M	DALLAS TEXAS 1890 13th December 1913		2317 Park Row DALLAS TEXAS

Line 23 C Waring Gillespie not on board

2nd Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number

32

44

35

36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

1007 1007

1007 1007

1007 1007

1007 1007

1007 1007

1007 1007

1007 1007

1007 1007

1007 1007

1007 1007

1007 1007

1007 1007

1007 1007

1007 1007

1007 1007

1007 1007

1007 1007

1007 1007

1007 1007

1007 1007

1007 1007

1007 1007

1007 1007

1007 1007

1007 1007

1007 1007

1007 1007

1007 1007

1007 1007

1007 1007

1007 1007

1007 1007

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. AQUITANIA

sailing from CHERBOURG

SEPTEMBER 19TH

1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25th Sept:

1925

Number

33

44

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LISBMAN	HENRY L.	53	-	M		BROOKLYN N.Y. 13/11/1871		36 FORREST ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	LITTLE	FRANCIS	38	-	M		EASTON MD. 14th December 1886		29 GRACE COURT BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	LITTLE	ESTHER H.	37	-	F		BRISTOL R.I. 16th June 1888		-DO-
4	MERRITT	JEANETTE	13	-	F		ROCKFORD ILL. DEC. 1ST 1912		104 WEST FRANKLIN AVE MINNEAPOLIS MINN.
5	WILLER OORMACK	CAROLINE	30	-	F		ATLANTIC CITY N.J. MAY 6TH 1895		ATLANTIC CITY NEW JERSEY
6	MOORE	JESSE	59	-	M		ARARAT VA. AUG. 25TH 1866		94 PEARL ST. HARTFORD CONN.
7	RIGHTER	FERDINAND	54	-	M		PHILADELPHIA PA. JAN. 4TH 1871		-DO-
8	AIKEN	JOSEPH	63	-	M		WINNSBORO S.C. MAY 3RD 1862		TAFTVILLE NORWICH CONN.
9	MUNSON	LOUISE	42	-	F		OLEAN 1882 NY. 2/12/1882		820 - First Avenue WILLIAMSPORT PA.
10	MURRAY	ALICE M.	56	-	F			BY PARENTAGE P P No: 95663	WALDOLF ASTORIA New York City
11	MURRAY	RUBY L.	32	-	F			By Parentage P P No 95659	-DO-
12	MYERS	LILLA LANG	58	-	F		PHILADELPHIA SEPT. 22ND 1866		LANGHURST ROXBORO PHILADELPHIA PA.
13	COLLISSON	ELLA J.	63	-	F		PHILADELPHIA NOV. 11TH 1861		-DO-
14	MYTTON	JAMES	55	-	M		ST. JOSEPH	By Parentage P P No: 106362	St Joseph, Minn:
15	MYTTON	MARY	53	-	F		ST. JOSEPH Iowa 24th Sept: 1871		-DO-
16	NORRIS	ELIZABETH	23	-	F			By Parentage PASSPORT 310078	Gerard Trust Co : Philadelphia, Pa:
17	ORTON	JOSEPHINE	54	-	F		NEW YORK CITY 23rd June 1871		54 WALL STREET NEW YORK CITY
18	ORTON	GRACE	51	-	F		NEW YORK CITY 7th July Nov: 1867		-DO-
19	ORTON	LEE	22	-	M		METUCHEN N.J. N J. 12th May 1903		-DO-
20	PADGITT	OCTAVENE	45	-	F		PALESTINE TEXAS 30th Sept: 1879		4932 JUNIUS STREET DALLAS TEXAS
21	SLAY	MARY PADGITT	27	-	F		DALLAS TEXAS 8th January 1898		-DO-
22	POWELL	HENRY J.	58	-	M		7th HENDERSON KY. MAY 1866		Court 1452 ST. JAMES ST. LOUISVILLE KY
23	POWELL	ELSIE G.	46	-	F		13th CINCINNATI O. AUGUST 1879		-DO-
24	POWELL	FRANCIS T.	17	-	F		30th LON KY. DEC. 1908		-DO-
25	PRINTZ	BERT H.	65	-	M			BY PARENTAGE P P No: 13264	298 2nd LANE YOUNGSTOWN OHIO
26	PRINTZ	BELLA N.	49	-	F		LAWRENCE KANSAS 1875, 18th August		-DO-
27	REED	THEDA	52	-	F		OMAHA NEB. JAN. 21ST 1873		2520 No 56. OMAHA NEB.
28	REED	ERNA	28	-	F		OMAHA NEB. NOV 17TH 1896		OMAHA NEB.
29	REED	THEDA	23	-	F		OMAHA OCT. 15TH 1901		OMAHA NEB.
30	RITTER	ANGELE	41	-	F		289119	BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT 28949	24 Washington Terrace St Louis St Louis

Line 7 Ferdinand Richter not on board

2nd Purser

BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT 28949

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

35

36

✓	St. Louis	17775
✓	Washington	20124
✓	St. Louis	30700
✓	Washington	37841
✓	St. Louis	40000
✓	Washington	40001
✓	St. Louis	40002
✓	Washington	40003
✓	St. Louis	40004
✓	Washington	40005
✓	St. Louis	40006
✓	Washington	40007
✓	St. Louis	40008
✓	Washington	40009
✓	St. Louis	40010
✓	Washington	40011
✓	St. Louis	40012
✓	Washington	40013
✓	St. Louis	40014
✓	Washington	40015
✓	St. Louis	40016
✓	Washington	40017
✓	St. Louis	40018
✓	Washington	40019
✓	St. Louis	40020
✓	Washington	40021
✓	St. Louis	40022
✓	Washington	40023
✓	St. Louis	40024
✓	Washington	40025
✓	St. Louis	40026
✓	Washington	40027
✓	St. Louis	40028
✓	Washington	40029
✓	St. Louis	40030
✓	Washington	40031
✓	St. Louis	40032
✓	Washington	40033
✓	St. Louis	40034
✓	Washington	40035
✓	St. Louis	40036
✓	Washington	40037
✓	St. Louis	40038
✓	Washington	40039
✓	St. Louis	40040
✓	Washington	40041
✓	St. Louis	40042
✓	Washington	40043
✓	St. Louis	40044
✓	Washington	40045
✓	St. Louis	40046
✓	Washington	40047
✓	St. Louis	40048
✓	Washington	40049
✓	St. Louis	40050
✓	Washington	40051
✓	St. Louis	40052
✓	Washington	40053
✓	St. Louis	40054
✓	Washington	40055
✓	St. Louis	40056
✓	Washington	40057
✓	St. Louis	40058
✓	Washington	40059
✓	St. Louis	40060
✓	Washington	40061
✓	St. Louis	40062
✓	Washington	40063
✓	St. Louis	40064
✓	Washington	40065
✓	St. Louis	40066
✓	Washington	40067
✓	St. Louis	40068
✓	Washington	40069
✓	St. Louis	40070
✓	Washington	40071
✓	St. Louis	40072
✓	Washington	40073
✓	St. Louis	40074
✓	Washington	40075
✓	St. Louis	40076
✓	Washington	40077
✓	St. Louis	40078
✓	Washington	40079
✓	St. Louis	40080
✓	Washington	40081
✓	St. Louis	40082
✓	Washington	40083
✓	St. Louis	40084
✓	Washington	40085
✓	St. Louis	40086
✓	Washington	40087
✓	St. Louis	40088
✓	Washington	40089
✓	St. Louis	40090
✓	Washington	40091
✓	St. Louis	40092
✓	Washington	40093
✓	St. Louis	40094
✓	Washington	40095
✓	St. Louis	40096
✓	Washington	40097
✓	St. Louis	40098
✓	Washington	40099
✓	St. Louis	40100

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

34

44

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG SEPTEMBER 19TH, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25th Sept: 1925

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	FEID	GEORGE F.	50	M	M	CINCINNATI OHIO DEC. 18TH 1874		8627 Dexter Blvd: Detroit, Mich:
2	FEID	ELLA S.	53	F	M	CINCINNATI OHIO APRIL 17TH 1872		-----@-----
3	FORSTER	CHARLES	50	M	M	4/10/171	NEW YORK CITY DISTRICT COURT 1914	25 WEST 57TH STREET NEW YORK CITY
4	FORSTER	MARGARET	40	F	M	7/9/183	By Marriage	-DO-
5	GANNON	MARY R.	25	F	S	NEW YORK CITY N. YORK 21/2/1899		251 WEST 114TH STREET N. YORK
6	GEMPP	IDA	52	F	M	ST. LOUIS MO. DEC. 31ST 1872		SAPPINGTON ST. LOUIS
7	GEMPP	MARJORY E.	15	F	S	ST. LOUIS MO. DEC. 2ND 1909		-DO-
8	GEMPP	CLAIRE	12	F	S	ST. LOUIS MO. NOV. 24TH 1912		-DO-
9	LAUMEIER	Myrt. Herman	49	M	S	ST. LOUIS MO. MARCH 14TH 1876		-DO-
10	GUGGENHEIM	IRENE R.	55	F	M	NEW YORK 16th December 1870		PLAZA HOTEL NEW YORK CITY
11	HAAS	EDITH JOAN	41	F	S	NEW YORK CITY 19TH OCTOBER 1883		270 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK
12	HACKETT	KATHERINE	38	F	D	SAN JOSE CALIF. JULY 6TH 1887		1825 24TH ST. WASHINGTON D.C.
13	HACKETT	SYLVIA	7	F	S	WASHINGTON D.C. MAY 30TH 1918		-DO-
14	HACKETT	HENNEN	8	M	S	WASHINGTON D.C. MARCH 7TH 1917		-DO-
15	HALL	VIOLET A.	41	F	W	ST. LOUIS MO. 21st Sept: 1885		BUCKINGHAM HOTEL ST. LOUIS
16	ADAMS	ROSE	73	F	W	BALTIMORE MARYLAND 20th Aug: 1852		-DO-
17	CRAIG	Myrt. Robert	58	M	M	ETNA MO. 16th December 1866		6163 WASHINGTON BLVD. ST. LOUIS
18	CRAIG	MINNIE	58	F	M	BALTIMORE, Ohio. 1st July 1867		-DO-
19	CRAIG	ROSEMARY	22	F	S	ST. LOUIS 6th November 1903		-DO-
20	HALL	ROSE	18	F	S	ST. LOUIS 22nd July 1907		BUCKINGHAM HOTEL ST. LOUIS
21	HEARNE	OLIVE EDRINGTON	47	F	M	BRYAN TEXAS 30th Nov: 1877		182 PENNSYLVANIA AVE FORT NORTH TEXAS.
22	HILL	INA KUTEMAN	34	F	M	WEATHERFORD TEXAS 24TH FEBRUARY 1891		Weatherford, Texas.
23	HOROWITZ	ISRAEL	43	M	M	7/9/508	SOUTHERN DISTRICT NEW YORK AUG 3RD 1904. 1801 7TH AVE NEW YORK CITY	
24	HOWARD	JOEL THOMAS	57	M	M	NEW ORLEANS LA. AUG. 31ST 1867		2908 S. ERVAY ST. DALLAS TEXAS
25	HOWARD	KATHRYN THOMAS	48	F	M	IRWINTON GA. OCT 24TH 1876		-DO-
26	HOSTETTER	DAVID HERBERT	36	M	M	PITTSBURGH PA. 3/12/1888		304 OAKLAWN AVE SOUTH PASADENA CALIFORNIA.
27	HOSTETTER	MARGARET	34	F	M	ST. JOSEPH MO. 3/28/1891		-DO-
28	HOSTETTER	MARGARET RUTH	12	F	S	CHICAGO MAY 1ST 1913		-DO-
29	HOSTETTER	DONALD	8	M	S	CHICAGO APRIL 10TH 1918		-DO-
30	HUDSON	MANLEY O.	33	M	S	ST. PETERS MISSOURI 1886		30 QUINCY ST. CAMBRIDGE MASS.

Line 30 Manley O Hudson Not on board

End Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Place of Issuance Number

Place of Issuance Number

Place of Issuance Number

Place of Issuance Number

Place of Issuance Number

Place of Issuance Number

Place of Issuance Number

Place of Issuance Number

Place of Issuance Number

Place of Issuance Number

Place of Issuance Number

Place of Issuance Number

Place of Issuance Number

Place of Issuance Number

Place of Issuance Number

Place of Issuance Number

Place of Issuance Number

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

44

S.S. AQUITANIA

sailing from CHERBOURG 19TH SEPTEMBER

, 1925, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 25th Sept: 1925 35

NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
ARTMAN	CAROLINE F.	64		F	M PHILADELPHIA PA. 4TH MAY 1861		Torresdale Philadelphia. Pa.
2 AVERY	FANNIE C.	29		F	S CUSSELA ALABAMA 8th. Decr 1896.		C/O HERBERT HOSLETTER 304 OAKLAWN AVE SOUTH PASADENA CAL.
3 BARTHER	MARGARET	29		F	S NEW YORK N.Y. AUGUST 27TH 1895		118 W. 57TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
4 BLOOM	JACQUES	70		M	M	U.S. COURT JOHNSON CO. IOWA 1876 PP No: 71849	340 MOSS AVE PEORIA ILL.
5 BLOOM	MARIE ASHER	54		F	M JACKSON MISS. JAN. 6TH 1871		-DO-
BRADFORD	MARY D.	69		F	W KENOSHA WISCONSIN JAN. 15TH 1856		1211 GILPIN AVE WILMINGTON DEL.
BURGESS	MARGARET	51		F	M OMAHA NEB. 9th. June 1874.		60 E. 67TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
BURGESS	MARGARET L.	16		F	S OMAHA NEB. 8th. Sept 1909.		-DO-
CLARK	ANNIE R.	57		F	W NEW ORLEANS. FEB. 10TH 1878		1711 Palmer Avenue.
CLARK	EDITH	31		F	S NEW ORLEANS. JUNE 2ND 1894 1893.		1642 N. ST. NEW ORLEANS. LA.
ANDERSON	MATTIE	29		F	W NEW ORLEANS. MARCH 14TH 1896		-DO-
CLARK	BETTA Margaret.	27		F	S NEW ORLEANS. JULY 21ST 1898		-DO-
CLARK	ALBERT B.	15		M	S NEW ORLEANS. DEC. 10TH 1910		-DO-
ANDERSON	JIM [3RD]	4		M	S NEW ORLEANS. SEPT 6TH 1921		-DO-
CORBITT	WILLIAM HENRY	52		M	M NEW YORK N.Y. FEB. 17TH 1873		C/O CENTRAL UNION TRUST CO. 42ND ST. MARISON AV. NEW YORK.
COWAN	DAVID	55		M	M PHILADELPHIA PENN 1875 Decr 26th.		Broadwalk. ATLANTIC CITY N.YORK
CRAWLEY	CHARLES E.	39		M	M Sullivan Ind. 18/7/1885.		45 Nassau ST. NEW YORK CITY
CRAWLEY	NELLIE K.	56		F	M Hartford W Va. 7/1/1889.		-DO-
DESVERNINE	RAOUL EUGENE	33		M	M NEW YORK N.Y. DEC. 25TH 1891		310 WEST 79TH ST. NEW YORK
DESVERNINE	RUTH L.	29		F	M NEWARK NEW JERSEY DEC. 3RD 1895		-DO-
DESVERNINE	GILBERT L.	8		M	S EAST ORANGE NEW JERSEY MARCH 16TH 1917		-DO-
ENGLEHART	DOROTHY	25		F	S WICHITA KANSAS. 17 th August 1899		1024 NORTH MARKET ST. WICHITA KAN.
ENGLEHART	EMMA	54		F	M Richmond Ind. 10th November 1871		-DO-
ENGLEHART	CHARLES A.	58		M	M LEXINGTON OHIO APRIL 7TH 1867		-DO-
FARNUM	HENRY W.	50		M	M BOSTON FEB. 24TH 1875		120 W. Adams Street CHICAGO ILL.
FARNUM	LILLIAN D.	50		F	M CHICAGO APRIL 30TH 1874		-DO-
FARNUM	HELEN	18		F	S CHICAGO APRIL 16TH 1907		-DO-
FARNUM	HENRY N. JR.	11		M	S CHICAGO SEPT. 21ST 1914		-DO-
CRANFORD	ANNA M.	26		F	S SPRINGFIELD MASS AUGUST 2ND 1899		-DO-
FREEDMAN	CHARLES S.	51		M	S LEWISTON MAINE OCT. 26TH 1874		2310 NORTH BROAD ST. PHILADELPHIA PA

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **25** 36

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA Sailing from CHERBOURG, 19th September, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York 25th September, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ROSENBERG	Mary J.	42		F		Philadelphia, Pa. 1883 2nd February		1808 Le Laney Pl. Philadelphia, Pa.
2	ROSENBERG	Albert H.	22		M		Philadelphia, Pa. 1903. 24th June		As above.
3	LANESBURGH	Aline.	46		F	D	Washington, D.C. 19/3/1879		2900 Connecticut Ave. Washington, D.C. 2539 Mass Avenue Washington, D.C.
4	QUINBY	Elsie H.	47		F	D	Philadelphia, Pa. 13th Jan. 1878		625 Waco St. Portland, Ore.
5	WELCH	Ardie.	20		F	S	Baker, Ore. 17th Nov. 1908.		As above.
6	WELCH	Mildred.	24		F	D	Baker, Ore. 10th Nov. 1901.		As above.
7	ENGLEHART	Charles A.	50		M	M	Burlington, Ohio. 7th April, 1887		Wichita Kans. 1924 N. Market.
8	ENGLEHART	Emma F.	52		F	M	Kirkwood, Ind. 10th Nov. 1871.		As above.
9	ENGLEHART	Dorothy.	25		F	S	Wichita, Kans. 17th August, 1922.		As above.
10	RAUMHEIM	Stephane.	18		M	S	New York City. 26th May, 1907.		135 Central Park, W. New York.
11	WARREN	Fred.	20		M	S	New York City. 5th June, 1905.	P P 74417	1137 President St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	RAUMHEIM	Julius.	47		M	M		Superior Court. 1881 (Father's papers)	135 Central Park, W. New York.
13	GRINBERG	P. Irving.	38		M	M	New York City. 11th June, 1887		Old Hamaronech Rd. White Plains, N.Y.
14	SAIDEL	Maurice.	36		M	M	Maryland, Baltimore. 13th Sept. 1889.		171 West 79th, New York.
15	SAIDEL	Willard.	15		M	S	Baltimore, Md. 15th Oct. 1910.		As above.
16	NATHAN	Louis.	47		M	M		Eastern District Court Brooklyn September 24th 1906.	1679 Union St. Brooklyn.
17	CRYSTAL	Sara.	49		F	M		By Marriage. PP No: 392814	Alamo Hotel, New York.
18	CRYSTAL	Helen.	22		F	S	New York, N.Y. 13th April 1903.		As above.
19	BROOKS	R. Lambert.	45		M	S	Burch, W. Va. 16th February 1881.		Biltmore Hotel, New York.
20	FRANKEL	Benjamin.	49		M	M	New York, N.Y. 21st May 1876.		221 4th Ave. New York.
21	MANN	Hattie L.	40		F	M		By Parentage P P No 509252	1051 Columbia Av. Chicago.
22	KAPLOWE	Sara.	23		F	S	New York, N.Y. 29th November 1899.		1884 - 7th Ave. New York.
23	POWELL	Henry J.	50		M	M	Henderson, Ky. 7th May 1868.		1452 St. James Ct. Louisville, Ky.
24	POWELL	Elsie G.	45		F	M	Cincinnati, Ohio. 18th August 1880.		As above.
25	POWELL	Frances T.	17		F	S	Louisville, Ky. 30th December 1908.		As above.
26	GUMPERT	Eita	42		F	M	Brunswick, Ga. 17th May 1882		345 West 88th Street New York City
27	SEASONWOOD	Phillip	60		M	M	Cincinnati Ohio 24th Aug. 1865		1102 Union Trust Bldg. Cincinnati Ohio
28	SEASONWOOD	Ada	51		F	M	New York City 22nd January 1874		-----do-----
29	FRANKEL	Julius	50		M	M		Southern District Court New York City 18th December 1895	218 East 15th Street New York City
30	DENNIS	Robert	50		M	S		Municipal Court Jersey City N J 1910	606 West 122 Street New York City

Lines 5, 6. Ardie & Mildred Welch duplicated Sheet 13 Lines 23 & 24
Lines 7, 8, 9. Charles, Emma & Dorothy Englehart duplicated Sheet 24 lines 22, 23 & 24
Line 19 R. Lambert Brooks Not on board
Lines 22 Sara Kaplowe duplicated Sheet 26 line 14.
Lines 23, 24 & 25 Henry, Elsie & Francis Powell duplicated Sheet 22 lines 22, 23 & 24

2nd Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

37

44

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG SEPTEMBER 19TH, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25th Sept: 1925.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	HUDSON	RALPH C.	49	M	Troy, NY. 21/10/1875	
2	HUDSON	HARRIET A.	50	F	San Francisco 23/3/1874	
3	JENKINS	LEONARD A.	57	M	D	
4	JENKINS	JOHN F.	18	M	S NEW HAVEN Conn: Feb: 28th 1908	
5	MEYER	EDWARD B.	27	M	S CHICAGO ILL. 8TH NOV. 1897	
6	GOULD	Helen	47	F	M Utica N. Y. 2nd July 1878	
7	GOULD	PEGGY	17	F	S South Orange N. J. 6th April 1908	
8	PORTER	George	44	M	M Chicago Ill. 26th July 1881	
9	HESS	Mortimer	36	M	M New York City 18th July 1889	
10	HESS	Marion	33	F	M -do- 20th Oct. 1891	
11	HESS	Mortimer H. Junr	5	M	S -do- 13th Dec. 1919	
12	NEWMAN	Abraham	70	M	P Newhaven Conn. 6th Aug. 1855	
13	NEWMAN	Rose	64	F	M New York City 20th Sept 1861	
14	KAPLOWE	Sara	25	F	S New York City 29th Nov 1899	
15	FUSKA	Benjamin	58	M	S Memphis Ten 31st July 1866	
16	BARTES	Mary	58	F	S	
17	COOPER	Louise	44	F	M Ametyville N. Y. 15th Aug. 1880	
18	Le Cain	Charles	65	M	M Brooklyn N. Y. 3rd Sept 1860	
19	Le Cain	Perle	52	F	M Cincinnati Ohio 6th Sept 1875	
20	KAISER	Arnold	73	M	M	
21	KAISER	Hanny	62	F	M Savannah Ga. 23rd Jan'y 1861	
22	ZABRISKIE	Frances	58	F	W New York, City 28th Nov 1866	
23	ZABRISKIE	Christian	26	M	S -do- 29th Jan'y 1899	
24	MERRIT	Irene R.	60	F	M Strongs Praire Wisc. 23rd Feby 1865	
25	MERRIT	Irene	16	F	S Bruce Wisc. 8th Feby 1909	
26	DAY	Laura	68	F	M Noidah Wisc. 5th Nov 1856	
27	BATES	Nicholas	55	M	M Mexico 11th Dec. 1869	P.P. 86245
28	BATES	Ziola	21	F	S -do- 17th April 1904	P.P. 85832
29	BATES	Mercedes	22	F	S -do- 25th Nov. 1902	P.P. 85826

Line 30 Blank

2nd Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Handwritten notes and signatures in the right margin, including "J. Neill" and "M. J. Neill".

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **24**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. **QUINTANIA** sailing from **CHERBOURG** 19th Sept: 1925, 19, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 25th September, 1925

38

44

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	RAYMOND Harry	64	M	Oshkosh Wis.	24th Sept 1860	42 Broadway New York City.
2	RAYMOND Phila	62	F	New York City	5th October 1863	-do-
3	STERN S Allan	61	M	Quincey Mich	25th Jan'y 1864	610 West Van Buren Str Chicago Ill.
4	STERN S Mary	53	F	New York	24 Nov. 1871	-do- -do-
5	STERNMETZ Daniel DAVID	53	M	Chicago Ill.	19th Feby 1872	Sonora Cal.
6	STERNMETZ Hettich	53	F	-do-	25th May 1872	-do-
7	SMITH Walter WATSON	27	M	Kansas City	18th Feby 1898	8 Fletcher Street New York City.
8	LITCHFIELD Paul	50	M	Boston Mass	26th July 1875	28 Marshall Ave. Akron Ohio
9	LITCHFIELD Florence	45	F	Ashland Ohio	30th Nov 1879	-do-
10	MISHKIN Louis	40	M	New York City	24th Oct. 1877	District Court New York City March 1911
11	HOFF Fredrick	47	M	New York City	24th Oct. 1877	240 West 98th Street New York City
12	HOFF Margaret	47	F	-do-	25th Nov 1877	E 120 Broadway New York City
13	HOFF Rita	19	F	Mount Vernon N.Y.	30th Jan'y 1907	-do- -do-
14	MABY William	47	M	Cohoes N. Y.	12th Aug. 1878	515 Park Avenue New York City
15	MABY Caroline	47	F	-do- -do-	26th Aug. 1878	-do-
16	DARLINGTON David	45	M	New York City	4th March 1880	393 7th Avenue New York City
17	DARLINGTON Susie	44	F	-do-	16th July 1881	-do-
18	JENKINS T. Clifton	55	M	Pittsburg Pa.	22nd Nov 1869	4112 Jenkins Building Pittsburg
19	ROBINSON John	61	M	New York City	8th Sept 1863	31 Nassau Street New York City
20	ROBINSON Marian	55	F	Middleton N.Y.	15th June 1867	-do- -do-
21	CURRY Jane	50	F	Chicago Ill.	6th Nov. 1874	R. I. Hospital Trust Co Providence R. I.
22	STERNER Edwin	44	M	Allantwon Pa.	1st Oct 1880b	28th North 17th Str. Allantown Pa.
23	STERNER Mirian	36	F	-do-	3rd Sept 1887	-do-
24	KILBRETH James	52	M	New York City	23rd June 1873	100 Broadway New York City
25	SNIDER Clarence	55	M	Wapakonta Ohio	10th Sept 1870	33 Rector Street New York City
26	WHITE Kathinka	65	F	-do-	By virtue of Marriage P. P. 21798	166 High Street Winstendon Mass
27	HAZEN Charles	57	M	Barnet Vt.	17th March 1868	42 East 75 Street New York City
28	HAZEN Sara	44	F	New York City	24th July 1881	-do-
29	SPATT Charles E	60	M	Dayton Ohio	7th January 1865	55 West 15th Street New York City
30	RICKABY Ruth D	20	F	New York City	1st March 1905	17 East 84th Street New York City

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25th Sept: , 1925.

Place of Issuance	Number
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AQUITANIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

19th Sept 1925

, 19 Arriving at Port of New York

25th September 19

, 19

29 40

14

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	CURMIN	Pearson Jr	11		M	Dayton Ohio 14th November 1923		Chester Road Waterloo and Chester Rd.
2	CORNER	Earle	39		M	Viola, W. Va. 29th March 1886		Devon Pa: 5867 Clements Avenue St Louis, Mo:
3	CORNER	Mildred	23		F	St Louis Mo: 14th August 1902		-----do-----
4	SCOTT	Raymond G	50		M	McMillantown, Pa: 11th December 1874		St Louis Mo
5	SCOTT	Mary R	19		F	Rome, Ga: 6th June 1896		-----do-----
6	NEWSTER	Eleanor	30		F	Brooklyn N Y 5th July 1894		98 Woodland Street Hartford Conn:
7	ROBB	Hunter	61		M	Burlington NJ 30th Sept: 1863		53 Bacon Street Winchester Mass:
8	ROBB	M. Francesca	62		F	Pittsburg Pa 9th Feb: 1863		-----do-----
9	DIAZ	Jose M	58		M		Superior Court New York 1889 P P No: 105520	257/61-4th Ave: New York City
10	DALE	Isabel T	54		F	Rockaway NJ 9th March 1871		-----do-----
11	ROSENWALD	Mae O	45		F	San Francisco 17th Feb: 1880	W 421858	4924 Woodlawn Avenue Chicago Ill:
12	ROSENWALD	Elinor	15		F	Chicago Ill: 17th Feb: 1910		-----do-----
13	McDONALD	Stewart	47		M	Provatonna, Min: 26th March 1878		2 Washington Terrace St Louis
14	McDONALD	Grace	36		F	St Louis Md: 3rd July 1887		-----do-----
15	McDONALD	Carol	16		F	St Louis Md: 18th January 1890		-----do-----
16	DAVIS	Margaret E	48		F	St Charles, Md: 31st December 1876		946 Millidge Road Augusta, Ga:
17	RICE	Florence D	18		F	Cleveland Ohio: 14th Feb: 1907		1156 5th Avenue New York City
18	DAVISON	Virginia	21		F	Flint Mich: 25th April 1904		916 Beach Street Flint Mich:
19	DAVISON	Mary H	23		F	Flint, Mich: 16th January 1902		-----do-----
20	CUMMINGS	Harriet G	20		F	Flint Mich: 13th December 1904		1820 Miller Road Flint, Mich.
21	MARCUS	William E	42		M	New York 14th September 1883		544 Fifth Avenue New York City
22	McCOYAS	Olive P.	29		F	Baltimore Md: 1st September 1895		15 Sheridan Square New York City
23	CAUGHEY	John L	20		M	Rochester NY 30th May 1904		319 Glen Street Glen Falls N Y
24	MERCADANTE	Joseph	41		M		Southern District Court New York 19th September 1916	120 Broadway New York City
25	THAL	Murielle	40		F		By Marriage P P No 402990	31 Kingsbury Place St Louis Md:
26	THAL	Arlettev	18		F	St Louis Md 6th May 1907		-----do-----
27	TOWER	Flora	28		F	Newport R I 29th July 1897		871 Fifth Avenue New York City
28	TOWER	Pamela	3		F	Los Angeles Cal 30/11/1922		-----do-----
29	TOWER	Whitney	2		M	Roalin L I 30/6/1923		-----do-----
30						Line 30 Blank		

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. AQUITANIA sailing from 19th September CHERBOURG, 1925 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25th September, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	WINTHROP	Henry	49		M		Newport R. I.	2nd July 1876		11 Wall Street New York City
2	WINTHROP	Alice	46		F		New York	27th Dec. 1878		-do-
3	WINTHROP	Alice	16		F		New York City	23rd October 1908		-do-
4	RAND	Le Roy	35		M		Brooklyn N.Y.	26th October 1889		397 Sumner Avenue Brooklyn N. Y.
5	SADOWSKY	Sarah	27		F		New York City	18th May 1898		850 Park Avenue New York City
	SADOWSKY	Anastasia	3	21	F		New York City	12th October 1922		-do-
7	SINNOTT	Frank J	46		M		New York	25/1/1878		17 East 42 Street New York City
8	WOLF	Aaron R	54		M		23rd Sept 1870	New York City		240 South Wobach Avenue Chicago Ill:
9	LEE	Harriet M	49		F		Pon tiac, Mich:	25th January 1876		201 East Ferry Avenue Detroit Mich:
10	DODGE	Anna F	50		F				By Marriage P P No 105332	Grosse Point Detroit Mich
11	LITTLE JOHN	Charlotte	18		F		Flushing NY	28th Feb 1907		23 East 67 Street New York City
12	LITTLE JOHN	Rebecca B	51		F		Wheeling W Va:	15/12/1873		-do-
13	ZLIGEN	Fred H	51		M		Saginaw Mich	18/4/1874		1109 Lafayette Bldg Detroit Mich
14	ZLIGEN	Myrtle	45		F		Wayne Co Mich	22/2/1880		-do-
15	WINCHESTER	Hope G	20		F		Baltimore Md	26/3/1905		270 Park Avenue New York City
16	WINCHESTER	Katherine	19		F		New Rochelle	9/9/1906		-do-
17	PRATT	Beatrice	38		F		Riverdale NY	13/8/ 1886		-do-
18	WOODFORD	Catherine	21		F		New York	3rd March 1904		12 Michigan Road Bellrose LI
19	GOODMAN	Solomon	40		M		Dixon Cal	28/7/85		75 Prospect Park W Brooklyn NY
20	HALE	Ethel M	34		F		Savannah	11/././1890		1531 Dearborn Parkway Chicago Ill
	HALE	Sam	7		M		Chicago Ill	11/11/1910n		-do-
22	BRODERICK	Helen E	29		F		New York	30/10/1895		169 Anthony Avenue New York City
	BRODERICK	Katherine R	24		F		New York	23/3/1901		-do-
24	PRATT	Dallas B	75		M		New York	4/2/1849		270 Park Avenue New York City
25	PRATT	Mary G	68		F		New York	11/12/1857		-do-
26	ENGELAR	Ethel	37		F		New Bedford Man	2/3/1888		205 West 89 th Street New York City
27	ENGELAR	Elizabeth	12		F		New York	27/5/1913		-do-
28	MARTY	Samuel	49		M		Kansas City	Dec 20th 1875		55 Park Avenue New York City
	MARTY	Samuel Jr	19		M		Kansas City	23rd June 1906		-do-
30	Line 30 Blank									

2nd Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

✓	11 Wall Street	✓
✓	New York City	✓
✓	-do-	✓
✓	-do-	✓
✓	397 Sumner Avenue	✓
✓	Brooklyn N. Y.	✓
✓	850 Park Avenue	✓
✓	New York City	✓
✓	-do-	✓
✓	17 East 42 Street	✓
✓	New York City	✓
✓	240 South Wobach Avenue	✓
✓	Chicago Ill:	✓
✓	201 East Ferry Avenue	✓
✓	Detroit Mich:	✓
✓	Grosse Point	✓
✓	Detroit Mich	✓
✓	23 East 67 Street	✓
✓	New York City	✓
✓	-do-	✓
✓	1109 Lafayette Bldg	✓
✓	Detroit Mich	✓
✓	-do-	✓
✓	270 Park Avenue	✓
✓	New York City	✓
✓	-do-	✓
✓	12 Michigan Road	✓
✓	Bellrose LI	✓
✓	75 Prospect Park W	✓
✓	Brooklyn NY	✓
✓	1531 Dearborn Parkway	✓
✓	Chicago Ill	✓
✓	-do-	✓
✓	169 Anthony Avenue	✓
✓	New York City	✓
✓	-do-	✓
✓	270 Park Avenue	✓
✓	New York City	✓
✓	-do-	✓
✓	205 West 89 th Street	✓
✓	New York City	✓
✓	-do-	✓
✓	55 Park Avenue	✓
✓	New York City	✓
✓	-do-	✓

W. 68819

1/2 Learning Imp

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG 19th September 1925, 19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25th September, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PISH	Harry	30	-	M		Chicago, Ill: 16th September 1895		2225 Pershing Road. Chicago, Ill:
2	PISH	Myrtle	20	-	F		New York City 8th May 1905		-----do----- 19 Madison Avenue New York City
3	LAWRENCE	Blake L	27	-	M	S	New York City 23rd Feb: 1898		1 East 33rd Street New York City
4	MAYER	Edward L	59	-	M	S	Davenport Iowa. 29th March 1865b		300 Park Avenue New York City
5	LYNCH	Stephen	42	-	M	M	Asheville N C 3rd Sept: 1882		
	SURPREMANT	Albert	34	-	M	M	Southbridge 8th April 1891		
7							Lines 7 to 30 BLANK		
8							130 p Scanning Imp		
9							2nd Purser		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
22									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
30									

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **19** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **25 JULY 1925** day of **NEW YORK**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington	47775
Washington	40124
Washington	38700
Washington	37864
Washington	69531
Washington	47441
U.S.C.	
U.S.C.	
U.S.C.	
U.S.C.	
Washington	61718
U.S.C.	
Washington	11285
Washington	49873
Washington	46382
Washington	46381
U.S.C.	
Washington	46500
do.	41700

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

44

S. S. ARQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 19th SEPTEMBER, 1925

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		IMMIGRATION VISA					
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1		RUSKO	Mary	32	F	house-keeping	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar Hungary	Pennsylvania	brother-in-law Lippar Ferenc Penyseliske Hungary	N.Y.	New-York	Permit	12/1/25	Washington	47775	
2		KOHL	Edwin	33	M	M. Baker	yes	Germ. Engl.	yes	Swiss	Swiss U.S.A.	New-York City	father: Jacob Kohl Nord Heiden App. Switzerland	N.Y.	New-York	Permit	7/6/25	Washington	40124	
3		BAEBLER	Emma	28	F	lady's maid	yes	Germ. Engl.	yes	Swiss	Swiss New-York	Brooklyn	father: Mr. J. Baebler Kalkbreitestr. 1 Zurich Switzerland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Permit	28/2/25	Washington	38700	
4		SIRBU	Mihail	35	M	M. laborer	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian Roumania	Lauoram	brother Romulus Sirbu Lauoram Ind. Sibiu Roumania	Ohio	Cleveland	Permit	18/1/25	Washington	37864	
5		GODELLAS	Steve	34	M	M. business	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian	Albanian Albania	Chlomon	Brother Demetrios Godellas Chlomon Argirocastun Albania	Ill.	Chicago	Permit	30/1/25	Washington	69534	
6		RETAY	Anna	27	F	M. H.W.	yes	Hung. Engl.	yes	Czecho-slovakian	Czecho-slovakian Czecho-slovakia	Beregsas	brother-in-law Retay Janos Beregsas Geleh u. 27 Czecho-slovakia	Ohio	Cleveland	Permit	17/1/25	Washington	47441	
7	U.S.C.	RETAY	Charlie	8	M	S	born in	Cleveland	26 June 1917	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	U.S.C.		
8	U.S.C.	RETAY	Maryon	6	F	S	born in	Brooklyn	27 April 1919	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	U.S.C.		
9	U.S.C.	RETAY	Tomy	4	M	S	born	Cleveland	20 February 1921	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	U.S.C.		
10	U.S.C.	MATEIN	Radojko	45	M	M	naturalized	Philadelphia	3 June 1925	U.S.C.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	U.S.C.		
11	U.S.C.	MATEIN	Caroline	43	F	M	H.W.	yes	Engl. Germ.	yes	Roumanian	German Roumania	Timisoara	uncle: Iovan Popovic Timisoara Bogna ucca 27 Roumania	Pa.	Philadelphia	Permit	12/1/25	Washington	61718
12	U.S.C.	MATEIN	Joseph	19	M	S	naturalized	Philadelphia	3 June 1925	U.S.C.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	U.S.C.		
13		GEDEON	Alexandre	40	M	M. artist	yes	Germ. Czecho.	yes	Czecho-slovakian	Czecho-slovakian Czecho-slovakia	Beikerek	wife Flora Gedeon Vel. Beikerek Yugoslavia	N.Y.	New-York	Permit	17/10/24	Washington	11285	
14		HOSLI	Salome	45	F	S	Wife	yes	Germ. Engl.	yes	Swiss	German U.S.A.	Cleveland	mother: Mrs Marie Hosli-Hiffi Liederarnen Switzerland	Ohio	Cleveland	Permit	28/1/25	Washington	49873
15		TESTIN	Johann	27	M	M. Joiner	yes	Germ. Engl.	yes	German	German Yugoslavia	Kocevje	father-in-law Joanke Josef Kocevje 263 Yugoslavia	N.Y.	New-York	Permit		Washington	46382	
16		TESTIN	Angela	22	F	M. H'wife.	yes	Germ. Engl.	yes	German	German Yugoslavia	Kocevje	father: -do-	N.Y.	New-York	Permit		Washington	46381	
17	U.S.C.	FOLG	Richard	30	M	M	U.S.C. Born	14th Apr. 1895.	New York City.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	U.S.C.		
18		FOLG	Pauline	24	F	M. H'wife.	yes	Engl. Germ.	yes	Yugoslavian	Yugo-slovakian Czecho.	Kocevje	father Johann Festin Zeluje Kocevje Yugoslavia	N.Y.	New-York	Permit	6/1/25	Washington	46500	
19		Miller.	Alois.	61	M	W Tailor.	yes	Bohemian.	yes	Slavian.	Bohemian U. S. A.	Baltimore.	brother. Mr. Miller. Radnece Prague.	MA	Baltimore.	Permit	10/1/25	do.	41700	

Lines 20 to 30 Blank.

530 Scanning Dup

32

Total passengers 116
U. S. citizens 13
AFans

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

44

Arriving at Port of New York., 25th Sept., 1925

14-21														22-31										32-33		34-36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	yes	self	yes	May 1914/25	yes	husband Rusko Caspar 516 E. 118 str. New-York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br.	gr.	08-19	Hungary	Tenyseliske	14/25	Washington	47775	
2	yes	self	yes	May 1921/25	yes	Home. 331 A. 84 str. New-York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	br.	08-36	Switzerland	Cleregg	7/25	Washington	46124	
3	yes	self	yes	1921/25	yes	uncle: Finkbeiner St. Marks Ave 1230 Brooklyn New-York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	br.	08-36	Switzerland	Matt (Glav	28/25	Washington	38706	
4	no	self	no	1909/25	yes	3219 Detroit Ave Cleveland	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	br.	08-31	Roumania	Lauram	18/25	Washington	37864	
5	yes	self	yes	50	yes	Brother Christopher Codellias 7193 W. Grand Avenue Chicago	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	br.	08-01	Albania	Chlomon	30/25	Washington	69534	
6	no	self	yes	1913/25	yes	3802 Trent Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	08-06	Czecho-slovakia	Tissa Ujla	17/25	Washington	47441	
7						-do-																						
8						-do-																						
9						-do-																						
10						173 W. Thompson str. Philadelphia Pa.																						
11	yes	self	yes	May 1912/25	yes	Philad.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	08-31	Roumania	Giulvas	14/25	Washington	61718	
12						-do-																						
13	yes	self	yes	July 1921 to Aug 1924	yes	Cousin. Mr. A. Wolitzer 25 E 99th Str. New-York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	br.	08-06	Czecho-slovakia	Beregazaga	14/25	Washington	11285	
14	no	self	yes	March to May 1922/25	yes	Friend Mrs. Rizer 2352 East 90 street Cleveland Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	08-36	Switzerland	Eninda	28/25	Washington	49873	
15	yes	self	yes	Jan to May 1921/25	yes	Friend: Escherne Math. 344 E. 45 st. New-York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl.	bl.	08-38	Yugoslavia	Zelnje	14/25	Washington	46382	
16	yes	self	yes	Jan to May 1921/25	yes	1207-15th Ave New-York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	br.	08-38	Yugoslavia	Kocovja	14/25	Washington	46381	
17						mother R.P. Folg 2060 8th Ave New-York																						
18	yes	self	yes	May to May.. 1920/25	yes	Mother-in-law New-York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	bl.	08-38	Yugoslavia	Zeluge	6/25	Washington	46500	
19	no	Self	yes	Dec 1908 to Apl. 1925	yes	Baltimore 937 No. Callington Ave. Baltimore Md.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	ash	Grey	Brown	08-06	Czecho-slovakia	Radness	10/25	do.	41700	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. McCHARLES, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H. H.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1925 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. O.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **25 SEP 1925** day of **SEP**, 19 **NEW YORK**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzoginian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Paris	3529
Strasbourg	212
U.S.C.	
U.S.C.	
U.S.C.	
U.S.C.	2654
Strasbourg	
Prague	3039
Zurich	695
Zurich	701
Zurich	498
Zurich	503
Zurich	323
U.S.C.	
Budapest	249
Washington	4360
Washington	45366
Budapest	65
Budapest	86
Budapest	17
Budapest	68
Prague	193
Budapest	
do.	51
Budapest	2062
Budapest	15
Budapest	201
PARIS	435
Budapest	141
do.	1262

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

19th SEPTEMBER, 1925

Passengers sailing from CLEVELAND, 19th SEPTEMBER, 1925															IMMIGRATION VISA				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)		Place of Issuance	Number		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.				
1		CANTU	Angela	46	F	dress-maker	yes	Engl. French	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Milan	Sister. Mrs. Gramoni.	N.Y.	New-York	Quota	3529	
2		NIKIAS	Emilie	38	F	H.W.	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Prussia	Quierschied	mother Anna Niekas a Quierschied Saar Prussia	Ill.	Chicago	Quota	212	
3	U.S.C.	THOMAS	August	37	M	W	use	Chicago Ill. Superior Court.	use	German	France	Quierschied		U. S. Citizen.			U.S.C.		
4	U.S.C.	THOMAS	Marie	37	F	S	use	do.	use	do.	do.	do.		do.			U.S.C.		
5	U.S.C.	THOMAS	Lucile	7	F	S	use	do.	use	do.	do.	do.		do.			U.S.C.		
6	U.S.C.	THOMAS	August	5	M	S	use	do.	use	do.	do.	do.		do.			U.S.C.		
7		PFEIFFER	Berthe	22	F	S	clerk	yes	English	yes	French	French	France	Saverne	father: Charles Pfeiffer Saverne 19 rue des Freres France RR.	Ill.	Chicago	Quota	2654
8		JANOSIK	Pavel	28	M	M	farm-laborer	yes	Czecho-slovakian	yes	Czecho-slovakian	Czecho-slovakian	Rovne	mother Maria Janosikova Rovne 596 Czechoslovakia	Ill.	Chicago	Quota	3029	
9		HOTZ	Frieda	24	F	S	farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Gattikon	father: Mr. Edwin Hotz Gattikon Langnan Switzerland	Wis.	Milwaukee	Quota	595
10		PFISTER	Robert	24	M	S	farmer	yes	French	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Zurich	father: Robert Pfister Aarestrasse 101 Zurich Switzerland	N.Y.	New-York	Quota	701
11		ISLER	Bertha	26	F	S	farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Zurich	father: Rudolf Isler Otto str. 3 Zurich 5 Switzerland	N.J.	Jersey City	Quota	498
12		BACHER	Paul	18	M	S	farmer	yes	German	yes	Italian	Italian	Switzerland	Zurich	father: Josef Bacher Emmenda Switzerland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Quota	503
13		NEMIROVSKY	Rondolphe	60	M	M	merchant	yes	Yiddish Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Moscow	daughter Mania Levansky Moscow Russia	N.Y.	New-York	Quota	326
14	U.S.C.	BRANDT	Erna	35	F	M	naturalized	Supreme Court New-York 1913	May 30th.	Hebrew	Russia	Moscow					U.S.C.		
15		FISCHER	Livia	11	F	S	-	yes	German	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	sister: Risa Benedits Budapest Barosai utca 8	N.Y.	New-York	Quota	249
16		FISCHER	Valerie	6	F	S	-	yes	German	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	-do-	N.Y.	New-York	Quota	45360
17		FISCHER	Magdalena	4	F	S	-	-	-	-	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	-do-	N.Y.	New-York	Quota	45366
18		WEISS	Ladislaw	36	M	M	merchant	yes	English Roum.	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Romania	Timisoara	father Weiss Lipod Kisjeno Jud. Romania	N.Y.	New-York	Quota	85
19		WEISS	Margaret	29	F	M	Wife	yes	do	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Romania	Timisoara	-do-	N.Y.	New-York	Quota	86
20	UNDER 16	WEISS	Eva	5	F	S	-	-	-	-	Hungarian	Hebrew	Romania	Timisoara	-do-	N.Y.	New-York	Quota	87
21		SZABO	Rozalia	55	F	M	H.K.	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Mesoharkany	brother Mr. Jaseo Janos Mesoharany County Heves Hungary	N.Y.	New-York	Quota	66
22		MOSCOVIC	Mali	71	F	M	H.W.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Czecho-slovakian Jewish	Czecho-slovakian	Salano	daughter Lajosne Schwartz Salano Zupa Kosicka Czechoslo. NY.	N.Y.	New-York	Quota	193	
23		PERZASZTY	Istvan	67	M	M	Private	no	-	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Budapest Rottenthorstrasse 11	N.Y.	New-York	Quota	51
24		PERZASZTY	Hermine	59	F	M	H.W.	yes	Hung.Germ.	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Budapest Rottenthorstrasse 11	N.Y.	New-York	Quota	2062
25		UNGAR	Atel	59	F	M	H.W.	yes	Hung.Germ.	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Budapest Rottenthorstrasse 11	N.Y.	New-York	Quota	15
26		FABIJANIC	Ferezija	62	F	M	H.W.	yes	Yugoslav.	yes	Yugoslavian	Yugo-slovakian	Domagovao	son Aladar Migoir Budapest VIII Lajza utca 36 Hungary	N.Y.	New-York	Quota	111	
27		Mikulicic	Mijo	43	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Croatian.	Yes	Yugoslavian	Croatian	Domagovao	nephew Andro Fabijanic Domagovao Pastreba Yugoslavia	N.Y.	New-York	Quota	201	
28		Spallanic	Chajo	64	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew	Lokors.	Wife. Mrs. Mikulicic. Co Virasica. Croatia.	Ill.	Chicago	Quota	435	
29		Trutia	Sofia	76	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Rumanian.	Yes	Rumanian.	Rumanian	Arrat.	Sister. Mrs. Bashar Lomza Poland.	Ill.	Chicago	Quota	141	
30		Schwartz	Tuba	22	F	M	Tailor	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Russian.	Russian	Arrat.	Nobody.	Ill.	New York	Quota	1262	
Line 23. Personaty. Istvan. Died at Sea. 20. 9. 25.																			
520 Scavange Imp																			

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
The race or races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT POINT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York.

25th Sept.

19₂₅

46

List ~~28~~

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number									
1	yes	self	yes	yes	Dear. 1905 to Apr. 1915 to Aug. 1915. Son 16 A. 48 str. New-York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	br.	br.	none	Italy	Milan	31/8/25	Paris	3529		
2	yes	self	yes	no	-	Friend: George Thomas 7941 Saginar Ave Chicago Illinois	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	br.	br.	none	France	Quierschield	30/8/25	Strasbourg	212	
3					7927 Muskeyan Ave Chicago Ill.	Papers American No. 15852	4/4/25																			
4					-do-																					
5					-do-																					
6					-do-																					
7	yes	self	yes	no	-	Friend..	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	br.	bl.	none	France	St. Avold	1/8/25	Strasbourg	2654	
8	no	self	yes	no	-	sister Karolina Mihalik 1044 W. 18 str. Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br.	bl.	none	Czecho-slovakia	Rovne	10/8/25	Prague	5059	
9	no	self	yes	no	-	Mr. & Mrs K. Wiederkehr Friend 719 78 str. Milwaukee Wis.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	br.	br.	none	Switzerland	Langnan	3/1/25	Zurich	695	
10	yes	self	yes	no	-	E. A. Benschel 1022 86 road Woodhaven New-York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Switzerland	Menzingen	5/9/25	Zurich	701	
11	no	self	yes	no	-	Miss Ida Brimmer 169 Udden Ave Jersey City New-Jersey	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br.	br.	none	Switzerland	Zurich	19/8/25	Zurich	498	
12	no	self	yes	no	-	Josef Bacher 1206 Elm Ave Brooklyn New-York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	br.	br.	none	Switzerland	Knenda	21/8/25	Zurich	505	
13	yes	see col. 19	no	no	-	Son Harry Nemiroff 62 East 7 street New-York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	gr.	gr.	none	Russia	Zinovievsk	4/9/25	Riga	326	
14	yes	see Col. 19	-	-	-	Home.. 2562 43 str. E. Elmhurst L.I.	Supreme Court New-York naturalized 1913																			
15	yes	-	-	no	-	unt as above..	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	fair	bl.	gr.	none	Hungary	Budapest	11/8/25	Budapest	149	
16	yes	DO	-	yes	Novr. to May 1922/25 NY.	-do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 1	fair	bl.	gr.	none	Hungary	Budapest	1/8/25	Washington	45360	
17	yes	DO	-	yes	Novr. to May 1922/25 NY.	-do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	fair	bl.	gr.	none	Hungary	Budapest	1/8/25	Washington	45366	
18	yes	self	yes	no	-	brother-in-law Weltsch Simon 3 A. 112 str. New-York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Cartioi	11/8/25	Budapest	85	
19	yes	self	yes	no	-	-do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	br.	bl.	none	Roumania	Bazes	11/8/25	Budapest	86	
20	yes	self	yes	no	-	-do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 8	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Budapest	11/8/25	Budapest	87	
21	yes	self	yes	no	-	daughter Parkas Brigita 128 Lebanon str. Lackawanna N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	gr.	gr.	none	Hungary	Mesoharkany	31/8/25	Budapest	88	
22	yes	see col. 19	-	no	-	Son Herman Moskovio 1576 Madison Ave New-York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br.	br.	none	Czecho-slovakia	Samudovos	1/8/25	Prague	193	
23	yes	see col. 19	yes	no	-	Son: Perzeszty Josef 905 West Chester Ave New-York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	gr.	br.	none	Hungary	Czer	13/8/25	Budapest		
24	yes	do	yes	no	-	son. Josef Perzeszty. 998 West Chester Ave. -do- New-York City.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br.	br.	none	Czecho-slovakia	Nyitra	1/9/25	ad.	51	
25	yes	do	yes	no	-	sister: Ella Mielig 496 Myrtle Ave n. Ryerton str. Brooklyn New-York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	gr.	br.	none	Czecho-slovakia	Basytany	9/9/25	Budapest	2062	
26	yes	self	yes	no	-	daughter Barbara Vabijanjo Block House 6 Run 20 Box 127 New-York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	br.	bl.	none	Tugoslavia	Domagovic	9/9/25	agreb.	15	
27	yes	self	yes	yes	1924 Chicago	2108 Bell Plaine Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	feh	brn	blue.	none	Croatia.	Virasio.	14/8/25	agreb.	201	
28	no	col. 19.	no	-	-	Son. Mr. Spallacio. 2247 Thomas Str., Chicago. Ill.,	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	feh	brn	brn.	none	Poland.	Andejser.	20/8/25	Warsaw	435	
29	no	col. 19.	yes	no	-	Daughter. Mrs. A. Korke. 28 E. 185 Str., Barway. Ill.,	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	feh	brn	brn.	none	Rumania.	Arad.	10/9/25	Bucharest.	141.
30	yes	Uncle	no	no	-	Uncle. Mr. M. Juremery. 496 Williams Ave., Brooklyn. N. Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	feh	brn	blue.	none	Russia.	Gubernia.	19/8/25	ad.	1262.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Jones
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1925 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

J. T. W. Charles
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Need-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, **SAILING HEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **25 SEP 1925**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

1925	Washington	72844
1925	Washington	72005
1925	do.	59133
1925	do.	54531
1925	Washington	70446
1925	do.	54300
1925	do.	71194
1925	U. S. G.	
1925	Nice.	9.
1925	do.	do.
1925	U. S. G.	
1925	Budapest	7209
1925	do.	160
1925	do.	91
1925	do.	69
1925	Washington	50702
1925	do.	63
1925	Washington	74410

List

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. AQUITANIAPassengers sailing from CHERBOURG

, 19th SEPTEMBER, 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		MIGRATION VISA	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exempted claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	Place of Issuance	Number	
1		KOHUTOVA	Eva	25	✓	F	M	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Czechoslovakian	yes: slovakian	Czechoslovakian	Czechoslovakia	Vysne	Parents: Soley Ivan & Anna Vysne Cabin Czechoslovakia	Pa. Lyndora	Exempt	197	
2		ZILBERMAN	Mandel	27	✓	M	S	student	yes	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Prague	Students Home Prague Smichov na Popelce c. 166 Czechoslov.	Pa. Pittsburgh	Exempt	201	
3		RIEBE	Martha	51	✓	F	M	H.W.	yes	yes	Engl. Germ.	yes	Russian	German	Riga	Nobody	Mass. Webster	Exempt	188	
4	U.S. CH.	RIEBE	Ferdinand	59	✓	M	M	naturalized	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
5		BELLAS	Vasile	37	✓	M	M	Mechanics	yes	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Ohlson	Brother Christopher Bellas Chlomon Argerocastur Albania	Ill. Chicago	Return	218	
6		SCHNEIDER	Paula	27	✓	F	S	servant	yes	yes	Germ. Engl.	yes	Swiss	U.S.A.	Oakland	Mother: Fran Berta Merk-Schneider Roinbach Switzerland	Cal. San Francisco	Return	22	
7		FABIAN	Mary	36	✓	F	M	H.W.	yes	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hammond	Mother: Mrs. A. Zekar. Haves Megye Parad Hungary	Ind. Hammond	Return	72844	
8		VARJABEDIAN	Pakoni	23	✓	F	M	modiste	yes	yes	French	yes	Turkish	White	Paris	Mother: Kavanai Yougassian 5 rue du Petit Port	N.Y. New-York	Exempt	542	
9		BOHM	John	36	✓	M	S	physician	yes	yes	French Germ.	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Cleveland	Derso ohm Budapest Pamhar 8 Hungary	Oh. Cleveland	Return	72005	
10		WASSERMANN	Juliet	25	✓	F	S	private	yes	yes	Germ. Engl.	yes	Czechoslovakian	Czechoslovakian	Czechoslovakia	Juliette Grohmann Busovec zupa XIX Czechoslovakia	Ohio Cleveland	Return	59133	
11		COMUNI	Luigi	42	✓	M	S	violinist	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Chicago	Paula Comuni wife Candali Florence Italy	Ill. Chicago	Return	54531	
12		ROSENBERG	Eva	38	✓	F	M	trac-	yes	yes	English	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	New York	Berman Weiss Hungary Szabol	N.Y. New York	Return		
13		ROSENBERG	Eva	38	✓	F	M	H.W.	yes	yes	English	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	New York	Same father to Mrs. Eva Rosenberg	N.Y. New York	Return		
14		CABRILLO VAZQUEZ	Angel	27	✓	M	S	Profes-	yes	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Washington	D. Vicente Cabrillo Pwnevo Mayo 14 Pral Santander Spain	D.C. Washington	Return	70446	
15		PUSINERI	Marie	37	✓	F	M	H.W.	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	New York	Bronx	Marie Bellegrini 749 East Fremond Ave Bronx New-York	N.Y. Bronx	Return	54300	
16		SIMONIDAS	Emilia	29	✓	F	M	H.W.	yes	yes	Czechoslovakian	yes	Czechoslovakian	Czechoslovakian	Chicago	Father Pavel Timko Slovenske Pravno Cis 82 Czechoslovakia	Ill. Chicago	Return	71194	
17		SIMONIDAS	Emma	23	✓	F	M	born Pa.	yes	yes	Philadelphia	yes	Philadelphia	P. P. No.	565	21st May 1925	Sp. Mr. Chicago	Return	U.S.C.	
18		POLAK	Albertine	37	✓	F	M	H.W.	yes	yes	Engl. French	yes	French	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mr. Louis Maris my brother 14 rue Clement Marot Paris France	Ill. Chicago	Return	9	
19	U.S. CH.	BURIAN	Ernest	6	✓	M	S	born Illinois	yes	yes	Berwyn	yes	Berwyn	U.S.A.	Berwyn	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
20	U.S. CH.	KOBZA	Joseph	52	✓	M	M	naturalized Conn.	yes	yes	Bridgeport	yes	Bridgeport	P.P.No.	435905	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
21		KOBZA	Elizabeth	50	✓	F	M	H.W.	yes	yes	Hung.	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Budapest	Mother: Mr. Pencil Veronika Gajdal Czechoslovakia	Ohio Cleveland	Exempt	828	
22		KONTOS	Enfokue	30	✓	F	M	H.W.	yes	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turnover	Mr. Athanasios Korte 0001 Turnover Greece	N.Y. New York	Exempt	828	
23		SIMONEK	Jaroslav	20	✓	M	S	student	yes	yes	Czechoslovakian	yes	Czechoslovakian	Czechoslovakian	Malin	Uncle: Bedrich Cijka Malin u. Kintna Hory Czechoslovakia	N.Y. New-York	Exempt	828	
24		VINCZE	Ludovik	49	✓	M	M	batcher	yes	yes	Hung. Germ.	yes	Czechoslovakian	Czechoslovakian	Mukasevo	wife: Ilona Vincze Mukasevo Simonkova ul. 5 Czechoslov.	Pa. Philadelphia	Return	828	
25		APOSTOL	Janos	22	✓	M	S	student	yes	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Kunsentmiklos	Mother: Mr. Apostol Palne Kunsentmiklos Hungary	N.J. Princeton	Exempt	160	
26		SZASZ	Lajos	12	✓	M	S	student	yes	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Mezofarkany	Grand mother Szabo Rosa Mezofarkany County Heves Hungary	Lackawanna	Exempt	91	
27		BAUER	Elizabeth	58	✓	F	M	H.W.	yes	yes	German	yes	Hungarian	German	Bonyhad	friend: Mr. Lober Josef Bonyhad Hajsal ul. 526	Wisc. Milwaukee	Return	69	
28		STACHAR	Josef	44	✓	M	S	cinema owner	yes	yes	Czechoslovakian	yes	Czechoslovakian	Czechoslovakian	Tomas	Stecher Josef Vetryu Jenikov Ukres Humpolec father	Iowa Sioux City	Return	50702	
29		MUNCH	Agnes	34	✓	F	S	nurse	yes	yes	German	yes	German	German	New-York	brother August Munch Kola Alsenfeld Helios str. 4	Ill. Chicago	Return	63	
30		WEINSTOCK	Rozalia	36	✓	F	M	H.W.	yes	yes	Romanian	yes	Romanian	Romanian	New York City	Father Friedman David Ghy Romania	N.Y. New-York	Return	74410	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

2nd Parser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York.

25th Sept.

19 25

48

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Yes or No.	Yes or No.				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Date.	Place of Issuance.	Number.
relative	col. 19	no	-	husband Peter Kohut PO 803 66 Penn. Ave Lyndora Penn.	no perman yes no no no no no no	good no	5 6	fair br.	06-06	Czecho-slovakia	5/9/25	Washington	197
student?	self	no	-	Carnegie Institute Technology Schenley Park Pittsburgh Pa.	no perman yes no no no no no no	good no	5 6	fair br.	18-32	Russia	8/10/25	Washington	201
relative	col. 19	yes	1925	Husband Ferdinand Riebe 821 School str. Webster Mass.	no perman yes no no no no no no	good no	5 6	fair gr.	08-32	Russia	28/10/25	Washington	188
alien	self	yes	1921 to 1922	brother Peter Bellas 7193 W. Grand Ave Chicago Illinois	no perman yes no no no no no no	good no	5 6	fair bl.	08-01	Albania	3/5/25	Washington	218
alien	self	yes	1921 to 1922	Friend: Mrs Sophie Dolan 1021 25th Portland San Heilens Oregon	no perman yes no no no no no no	good no	5 4	fair br.	08-36	Switzerland	13/10/25	Washington	22
alien	husband	yes	1921 to 1922	Home with husband & child 1072 Columbus Ave Hammond Indiana	no perman yes no no no no no no	good no	5 6	fair br.	08-19	Hungary	17/10/25	Washington	72844
relative	husband	yes	1921 to 1922	husband: 219 East 32 str. New York City	no perman yes no no no no no no	good no	5 3	fair br.	06-37	Turkey	14/10/25	Washington	542
alien	self	yes	1921 to 1922	Uncle: 5607 Loraine Ave., Cleveland Oh.	no perman yes no no no no no no	good no	5 1	fair br.	08-19	Hungary	10/10/25	Washington	72005
alien	self	yes	1920 to 1921	Uncle: Mr. Martin Hajevsky 3669 W. 48 str. Cleveland O.	no perman yes no no no no no no	good no	5 4	fair br.	08-06	Czecho-slovakia	10/10/25	Washington	59133
alien	self	yes	1920 to 1921	Home: 2206 E. 71 str. Chicago Illinois	no perman yes no no no no no no	good no	5 1 1/2	fair bl.	08-21	Italy	12/10/25	Washington	54531
alien	self	yes	1921 to 1922	Home: 2 New York 801 E. 162 str. Bronx N.Y.	no perman yes no no no no no no	good no	5 8	fair br.	08-11	Hungary	12/10/25	Washington	70446
alien	self	yes	1921 to 1922	Home: 25 Mich. Ave N.E. Washington	no perman yes no no no no no no	good no	5 9	fair br.	08-34	Spain	10/10/25	Washington	70446
alien	self	yes	1921 to 1922	Home: 641 Mead str. Bronx New York	no perman yes no no no no no no	good no	5 4	white bl.	08-21	Italy	12/10/25	Washington	54300
alien	self	yes	1921 to 1922	Home: 913 North Ashland Ave Chicago Illinois	no perman yes no no no no no no	good no	5 2	fair bl.	08-06	Czecho-slovakia	12/10/25	Washington	7119
alien	self	yes	1921 to 1922	Home: born Philadelphia Pa. 23 February 1902	no perman yes no no no no no no	good no	5 2	white br.	08-11	France	10/10/25	Washington	9
alien	self	yes	1921 to 1922	Home: born Illinois Berwyn 2/11/25	no perman yes no no no no no no	good no	5 2	white br.	08-11	France	10/10/25	Washington	9
alien	self	yes	1921 to 1922	Home: Son KoEza Rudolf 6108 Kinsman Rd. Cleveland Ohio	no perman yes no no no no no no	good no	5 6	fair br.	06-06	Czecho-slovakia	6/10/25	Washington	70446
alien	self	yes	1921 to 1922	Home: naturalized Bridgeport Conn. 6/4/24	no perman yes no no no no no no	good no	5 4	fair br.	08-06	Greece	10/10/25	Washington	70446
alien	self	yes	1921 to 1922	Home: Father: Rudolf Simonek 1265 2nd Ave New York City	no perman yes no no no no no no	good no	5 10	fair br.	08-06	Czecho-slovakia	15/10/25	Washington	70446
alien	self	yes	1921 to 1922	Home: Mr. L. H. H. Friend. 810 N. 4 str. Philadelphia	no perman yes no no no no no no	good no	5 7 1/2	fair br.	08-06	Czecho-slovakia	15/10/25	Washington	70446
alien	self	yes	1921 to 1922	Home: Theological Seminary Princeton N.J.	yes 3 years no no no no no no no	good no	5 6	fair br.	08-19	Hungary	12/10/25	Washington	160
alien	self	yes	1921 to 1922	Home: Szasz Ferenc 130 Lebanon str. Lackawana N.Y.	no perman yes no no no no no no	good no	4 10	fair br.	07-19	Hungary	10/10/25	Washington	91
alien	self	yes	1921 to 1922	Home: Mr. Julius Raper 72 Loenst str. Milwaukee Wisc.	no perman yes no no no no no no	good no	5 4	fair gr.	20-19	Hungary	31/10/25	Washington	69
alien	self	yes	1921 to 1922	Home: Brother Karel Chicago Ill. Cicero Brother	no perman yes no no no no no no	good no	5 6	fair bl.	08-12	Germany	15/10/25	Washington	60702
alien	self	yes	1921 to 1922	Home: Friend: 212 N. Sheldon str. New York City	no perman yes no no no no no no	good no	5 6	fair bl.	08-31	Roumania	22/10/25	Washington	74410

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1925 day of NEW YORK, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, **SAILING HEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **R. M. O.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **25 SEP 1925**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

49

ORATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Regd.	219
Zagreb.	197
Washington.	417
grad.	89
do.	do.
do.	do.
do.	do.
ens.	278

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

19th SEPTEMBER 1921

Passengers sailing from															19th SEPTEMBER, 1925		35		36		37	
HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		*Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		IMMIGRATION VISA				
No. on List.	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.	Married or single.	Prof.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	Place of Issuance	Number				
1		KARDOS	Zuzanna	36		F M	Yes	English.	Yes	Slovak.	Slovakian.	U.S.A.	River Rouge.	Father-in-law. Mr. J. Kardos.			Mich.	219				
2		FRANCISKOVIC	Josip	29		M M	laborer	Yes	Yugo-slavian	Yugo-slavian	Yugo-slavian	U.S.A.	Mich.	Gem-raka Zupa, Rosnava, Czechoslovakia.			Mich.	197				
3		Gresco	Giuseppe.	35		M M	carpenter	Yes	Italian.	Yes	Italy.	U.S.A.	Krasica	wife: Ferka Franciskovic Krasica Yugoslavia			Oregon	2417				
4		Manic.	Milka.	27		F M	H'wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Yugoslavia	U.S.A.	Glandale, L.I.	Life. Mrs. J. Gresco., Delinonico, Gioiosa, Italy., Father. A Pantelio.			L.I.	69				
5		Manic.	Zora.	9		F S	Student.	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	Frankopanska 12, Panceos, Jugoslavia.			Mich.	do.				
6		Manic.	Olga.	7		F S	Student.	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	St. Louis, Miss.	23rd Sept., 1915.			Mich.	do.				
7		Manic.	Vera.	3		F S	Child.	Child.	Child.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	St. Louis, Miss.	13th Febr., 1917.			Mich.	do.				
8		Kontos.	Eufrosine.	20		F M	H'wife.	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece.	Greece.	St. Louis.	2nd Oct., 1921.			Mich.	do.				
9		Blank.	Blank.										Tyrnavos.	Mother. Mrs. A. Kordelouli. Tyrnavos, Greece.			N.Y.	24				

Total passengers:U.S. *Journal of*

12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York.

25th Sept., 1928

50

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Anderson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1925 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

J. T. W. Charles
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING HERewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
others on board," so the oath may be)
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 25 SEP 1925, 19
NEW YORK

at _____
J. H. Montgomery
 Inspector.
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

51

RATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Algeria	1000
Angola	1000
Argentina	1000
Australia	1000
Bahamas	1000
Bahrain	1000
Bangladesh	1000
Barbados	1000
Belgium	1000
Belize	1000
Bermuda	1000
Bhutan	1000
Bolivia	1000
Bosnia and Herzegovina	1000
Botswana	1000
Brazil	1000
Bulgaria	1000
Cambodia	1000
Cameroon	1000
Canada	1000
Cape Verde	1000
Cayman Islands	1000
Central African Republic	1000
Chad	1000
Chile	1000
China	1000
Columbia	1000
Comoros	1000
Congo	1000
Costa Rica	1000
Croatia	1000
Cuba	1000
Cyprus	1000
Czech Republic	1000
Dominican Republic	1000
Ecuador	1000
Egypt	1000
El Salvador	1000
Equatorial Guinea	1000
Eritrea	1000
Estonia	1000
Fiji	1000
Finland	1000
France	1000
Gabon	1000
Gambia	1000
Germany	1000
Ghana	1000
Greece	1000
Guatemala	1000
Haiti	1000
Honduras	1000
Hungary	1000
Iceland	1000
India	1000
Indonesia	1000
Iran	1000
Ireland	1000
Israel	1000
Italy	1000
Jamaica	1000
Japan	1000
Jordan	1000
Kazakhstan	1000
Kenya	1000
Korea	1000
Kuwait	1000
Lao PDR	1000
Latvia	1000
Lebanon	1000
Lesotho	1000
Liberia	1000
Lithuania	1000
Luxembourg	1000
Macao	1000
Macedonia	1000
Madagascar	1000
Malawi	1000
Malaysia	1000
Maldives	1000
Mali	1000
Malta	1000
Mexico	1000
Moldova	1000
Morocco	1000
Mozambique	1000
Nepal	1000
Netherlands	1000
New Zealand	1000
Nicaragua	1000
Niger	1000
Nigeria	1000
North Macedonia	1000
Oman	1000
Pakistan	1000
Panama	1000
Papua New Guinea	1000
Paraguay	1000
Peru	1000
Philippines	1000
Poland	1000
Portugal	1000
Romania	1000
Russia	1000
Saudi Arabia	1000
Senegal	1000
Serbia	1000
Seychelles	1000
Singapore	1000
Slovakia	1000
Slovenia	1000
South Africa	1000
Spain	1000
Sri Lanka	1000
Sweden	1000
Switzerland	1000
Taiwan	1000
Tanzania	1000
Togo	1000
Tonga	1000
Turkey	1000
Uganda	1000
Ukraine	1000
United Kingdom	1000
United States	1000
Vietnam	1000
Zimbabwe	1000

Paris	443	✓	8.25
Paris..	200	✓	8.25
do.,	201	✓	8.25
New York.,	118	✓	8.25
do.,	do.,	✓	8.25
do.,	do.,	✓	8.25
Paris	61	✓	8.25
Paris	80	✓	8.25
Paris	127	✓	8.25
Paris	128	✓	8.25
Zagreb	600	✓	8.25
do.	do.	✓	8.25
Y. Yavara		✓	8.25
Diplomatic..		✓	8.25
do.,		✓	8.25
Riga	21	✓	8.25
Riga	19	✓	8.25
Riga	20	✓	8.25
Budapest.,	43	✓	8.25
Vienna.,	111	✓	8.25
Cuba.,	1098	✓	8.25

List

24
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANITANIA

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

19th SEPTEMBER, 1925

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		IMMIGRATION VISA													
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number											
1	TRANSIT	144677	D'AUXION DE RUFFE	Reginald	50	M	M. lawyer yes	English	yes	French	French	China	Shanghai	Wife: Mad. D'Auxion de Ruffe 151 Blvd. Haussmann Paris	China Shanghai	9/25	Paris	443	X												
2			GILLET	Fernand	42	M	M. artist yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Mr. Gillet 111 Avenue Mozart Paris France	N.Y. New-York	Visit	Paris	200	X												
3			GILLET	Yvonne	31	F	M. H. wife. yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	-do-	N.Y. New-York	Visit	do.	201	X												
4	TRANSIT	144678	VON BORSTEL	Emil	30	M	M. diplomat yes	Angl. Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Switzer-land	Laussane	Home.	Home.	9/25	New York	118	X												
5	TRANSIT		VON BORSTEL	Beatriz	24	F	M. H. wife. yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Switzer-land	Laussane	Hotel Lourdes. Mexico. City.	Mexico Mexico	Transit	do.	do.	do.												
6	UNDER 18		VON BORSTEL	Enrique	4	M	S. None.	-	-	Mexican	Mexican	Switzer-land	Laussane	do.	Mexico Mexico	Transit	do.	do.	do.												
7	TRANSIT	144679	LINARES	Leonarda	24	F	S. domestic yes	Spanish	yes	Salvador	Salvadorian	France	Paris	Mother. Mrs. Salvodon, Santa Ana Mariana Linares	Salvador S. Ana	Transit	Paris	81	X												
8	TRANSIT		MC. ENTAE	Margarita	42	F	M. H. wife. yes	Spanish	yes	British	Spanish	Salvador	Santa Ana	Brother Arturo Belismelis Santa Ana Salvador America Central	Salvador S. Ana	Transit	Paris	80	X												
9	TRANSIT		SUAREZ	Josefa	38	F	M. H. wife. yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	White	Cuba	Santiago de Cuba	Father Enramadas Alta 7 San- tiago de Cuba Cuba	Cuba Santiago	Transit	Paris	127	X												
10	TRANSIT		SUAREZ	Angel	16	M	S. student yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	White	Cuba	-do-	-do-	Cuba Santiago	Transit	Paris	128	X												
11			BRISKI	Marta	49	F	M. H. W. yes	Yugoslavian	yes	Yugoslavian	Slavonian	Yugo-	Lokve	Hasband. -do- Mr. Marlo Buski Lokve Yugoslavia	Cuba Santiago	Transit	Paris	129	X												
12	UNDER 18		BRISKI	Dolores	9	F	S. student. yes	-do-	yes	Yugoslavian	Slavonian	Yugo-	Lokve	Father. -do- Cuban Embassy Washington D. C.	N.Y. New-York	Visit	do.	do.	do.												
13	DIPLOMAT		QUESADA	C. de los	31	M	S. diplomat. yes	English	yes	Cuban	Cuban	D. C.	Washington.	Washington D. C.	D.C. Washington	Visit	Diplomatic.	do.	do.												
14	TRANSIT	144680	ALONSO	Angela	21	F	M. H. wife born in the United States	English	yes	Cuban	Cuban	D. C.	Washington.	Washington D. C.	D.C. Washington	Visit	do.	do.	do.												
15	TRANSIT	144681	SERABRIAKOFF	Leonid	37	M	M. engineer yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Wife: Teatralny proezd Moscow Russia	N.Y. New-York	Visit	Paris	21	X												
16	TRANSIT		LIACHNITZKY	Valeri	39	M	M. H. wife. yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lenin rad	Wife: Bronitskaya ul. Leningrad Russia	N.Y. New-York	Visit	Paris	19	X												
17			TOVCHOLCA	Vladimir	50	M	M. H. wife. yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Wife: Spiridonohka Moscow Russia	N.Y. New-York	Visit	Paris	20	X												
18			PERSTYANSZKY	Mary	30	F	D. H. W. yes	Hung. Germ.	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Mother: Bene Ambrusne Sopronyi Ida Budapest Hungary Truber Cal.	Los Angeles	Visit	Budapest	43	X												
19			ANDERLITSKA	Hirshberg	22	F	S. private. yes	German	yes	Czecho-	German	Austria	Vienne	Father: Andleritsoka Hirschberg Vion 8 Maria Trengasse Austria	N.Y. New-York	Visit	Vienna	111	X												
20	TRANSIT	144679	Byland	Frederick	47	M	Professor Yes	German	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	Wife. Mrs. F. Byland. Seldenbase. 28 Zurich.	Cuba. Havana	Transit	do.	1099	X												
21			Lines 21 to 50 Blank.																												
22			S. J. Hactone																												
23			2nd Purser.																												
24			J. R. Montgomery																												
25			J. R. Montgomery																												
26			J. R. Montgomery																												
27			J. R. Montgomery																												
28			J. R. Montgomery																												
29			J. R. Montgomery																												
30			J. R. Montgomery																												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 24
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York.

25th Sept.,

19 25

52

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Place of birth.	IMMIGRATION VISA	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
			If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?																	Country.	City or town.			
1	no	self	yes 1918	Washington Hotel MacAlpine., New York City.	yes 5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	France	Paris	12/9/25	Paris	443
2	yes	self	no	Sister Miss Lucile Gillet 303 5th Avenue New York	yes 8 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	France	Paris	3/9/25	Paris	200
3	yes	husband	yes	-do-	yes 8 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	France	Paris	3/9/25	Paris	201
4	no	self	yes few days	Transit to Mexico	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Mexico	Le Paz	26/8/25	New York	118
5	no	self	yes few days	Transit to Mexico	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Mexico	Le Paz	do.	do.	do.
6	no	parents	yes	In Transit.. Santa Ana Salvador	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Mexico	Le Paz	do.	do.	do.
7	no	self	yes 200 1924	In Transit.. Santa Ana Salvador	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Salvador	Santiago	11/8/25	Paris	81
8	no	self	yes 1924	-do-	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Salvador	Santa Ana	11/8/25	Paris	80
9	no	self	yes New York	Transit to Cuba	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Spain	Barcelona	31/9/25	Paris	127
10	no	self	yes New York	-do-	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cuba	Santiago	31/9/25	Paris	128
11	yes	self	yes 10 months N.Y.	Mrs. R. Jenkins, mother: 53 Foxall street Brooklyn New York	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England	Southampton	15/9/25	Paris	604
12	yes	self	yes	-do-	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Yugoslavia	Lokva	do.	do.	do.
13	yes	Self.	yes	Cuban Embassy Washington D.C.	yes Diplomatic	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cuba	Havana	7/21/25	Diplomatic	do.
14	no	self	yes	born in the United States	yes 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
15	yes	self	yes 50	Association of Port Authorities	yes 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
16	yes	self	yes 50	do.	yes 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
17	yes	self	yes 50	do.	yes 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
18	no	self	yes	Friend, Mr. William Benjamin Ruth 1124 W. Fusel str. Los Angeles Cal.	yes 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
19	yes	self	yes	Mrs. Camilla Wagner 230 West 89 str. New York City	yes 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
20	yes	Self.	yes 1925 N. Y.	Transit to Cuba	In Transit.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Austria	Vienne	14/9/25	Vienne	111
21	no	self	yes	Transit to Cuba	In Transit.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Switzerland	Veithim	17/4/25	Cuba	1099

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25 SEP 1925** day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, **SAILING HEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. O.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **25 SEP 1925**, 19 **NEW YORK**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

53

34 35 36

Migration
No.
Issued at—
Date.

37 ✓ LONDON 18.7.25.
3409 ✓ S. J. (3-6) 1/7/25
27 ✓ LONDON 12.8.26.
4 ✓ WARSAW 31.8.25.
5 ✓ WARSAW 31.8.26.
J. J. (3-6) 1/9/25
J. J. (3-6) do.

320 ✓ WARSAW 26.8.25.
321 ✓ WARSAW 26.8.25.
322 ✓ WARSAW 26.8.25.
2591 ✓ S. J. (3-6) 27/8/25
2586 ✓ Southampton 17/1/25
3101 ✓ SOUTHAMPTON 14.8.25.
267 ✓ Plymouth 25/6/25
24 ✓ WARSAW 31.8.25.
30. ✓ STAMPA 26.8.25.
3929 ✓ Southampton 18/9/25

357 ✓ HELSINGFORS 8.9.25
14608 ✓ SOUTHAMPTON 20.8.25
14609 ✓ DO 20.8.25
14610 ✓ DO 20.8.25
14611 ✓ DO 20.8.

21 ✓ ANTWERP
24 ✓ ANTWERP
1553 ✓ COPENHAGEN
0080 ✓ ANCHORAGE
0081 ✓ DO

List

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "AQUITANIA".

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

SEPTEMBER 19th, 1925

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		BAKER	HELEN MARY	17	F	S	COMP. DMT. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DEAL.	MOTHER. MRS. L. BAKER. HAZEL-DENE. 4, LID' LE ST. DEAL.	SOUTH CONN.	NORWALK.
2		DAVIES	FLORENCE D.	28	F	M	H'WIFE YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH.	WALES	SWANSEA.	PARENTS. MR. & MRS. WEBSTER. 16, CALVERT ST. SWANSEA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
3		ELDRIDGE	ALICE LAURA.	51	F	S	H'KPR. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WORTHING.	SISTER. MISS J. ELDRIDGE. 27, TEVILLE RD. WORTHING SUSSEX.	MASS	NORTHAMPTON.
4		FINKELSTEIN.	SEITZ	68	M	M	SHOE-MAKER NO	Hebrew	NO	POLAND	HEBREW.	POLAND	BIATYSBON	SISTER. M. HUDEL. BIATYSBON. KANARKOWA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
5		FINKELSTEIN	ENDA.	67	F	M	H'WIFE NO	-	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TABLUDOWO.	-DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
6		GARLICK	LOUIS IVAN.	30	M	M	ASST. M'GR. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD.	FATHER. J. GARLICK. 306, BEACON MT. BRADFORD.	MASS	BOSTON.
7		GARLICK	EFFIE	30	F	M	H'WIFE YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	FATHER. S. STEPHENSON. 33, BEACON RD. BRADFORD.	MASS	BOSTON.
8		GUNN	LILLIE	31	F	M	H'WIFE YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REDRUTH	MOTHER. MRS. THOMAS. CARNKIE. REDRUTH.	CALIF.	HOLLYWOOD.
9		GINZBERG	CHAJA-LEZA.	32	F	M	H'WIFE YES	Hebrew	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	STAWOTYEZE	SISTER. AXSEL RUD CHUINA. STAWOTYEZE. WODAWA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
10	UNDER 16	GINZBERG	JOEL.	6	M	S	SCHOOL NO	-	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	STAWOTYEZE	AUNT. -DO-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
11	UNDER 16	GINZBERG	RACHIL	5	F	S	INFANT NO	-	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	STAWOTYEZE	-DO-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
12		KNUTSEN	LIGNE. OTHILIE	27	F	S	H'MAID YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN.	NORWAY	STAVANGER.	FATHER. M. L. KNUTSEN. VIE STRANDGATEN 80a. STAVANGER. N.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
13		MILLS	AMY ELIZABETH G.	25	F	S	SCHOOL TEACHER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TRURO	FATHER. MR. W. MILLS. GROWTH PAR. NR. TRURO.	MICH.	DETROIT.
14		MACFARLANE	ANNIE LILY M.	31	F	S	BOOK-KEEPER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH.	MOTHER. C. MACFARLANE. 28, LONG'S RD. PORTSMOUTH.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
15		RYAN	JANE	37	F	M	H'WIFE YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CAMBORNE.	FATHER. MR. H. PARNELL. 37 NORTH ROSKEAR RD. CAMBORNE. C'WALL.	MICH	DETROIT.
16		SCHACKTER	SARA.	64	F	M	H'WIFE NO	HOSPITAL DISCHARGE	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	JEZICRUA	FRIEND. FIZZER MENDEL. JEZICRUA. D. ZBOROW.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
17		SVENDSEN	BERTEL S.	20	M	S	BARBER YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN.	NORWAY	STAVANGER	FATHER. M. BERTEL SVENDSEN. LOKKEVEIEN 82. STAVANGER. N.	OHIO.	CLEVELAND
18		STRADLING	HAROLD G.	22	M	S	AGRIC. W'KR. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	BRIDGEND.	PARENTS. MR. & MRS. STRADLING. MITRE HOTEL. BRIDGEND. GLAM.	FLO.	CLEARWATER.
19		SPALANEC	CHAJA TOUBA	37	F	M	H'WIFE NO	-	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SONOTY.	SISTER. MAJOR BASIS. LONIZA. POLAND.	U.S.	LOS ANGELES.
20		KUNNAS	HELMI SOFIA.	30	F	S	S'VANT YES	FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	ASIKKALA.	MOTHER. ALVINA KUNNAS. ASIKKALA. FINLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
21		THOMAS	THOMAS EVAN.	49	M	M	LICENSER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	TREHERBERT	BROTHER. REV. D. THOMAS. ST. LUKES. CWMBWL. SWANSEA.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
22		THOMAS	ALICE JANE	45	F	M	H'WIFE YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	TREHERBERT.	BROTHER-IN-LAW. -DO-	ILL.	CHICAGO.
23		THOMAS	MARY H. V.	18	F	S	Domestic YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	TREHERBERT	UNCLE. -DO-	ILL.	CHICAGO.
24		THOMAS	ARTHUR JAMES.	16	M	S	R. CLERK YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	TREHERBERT	-DO-	ILL.	CHICAGO.
25		JONES	MARY	23	F	S	PRYTH. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	TREHERBERT	FATHER. MR. G. JONES. GLANTYRD. HOUSE. CLIEWIM RD. BLAENPHOLDA. 112.	CHICAGO.	
26		VERHEYLEWECHEN	GUSTAAF.	49	M	M	Police YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP.	FRANK VERHEYLEWECHEN. SON. WETSTR. 114. ANTWERP.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
27		VERHEYLEWECHEN	JEANNA	48	F	M	H'WIFE YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	-DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
28		RASK	GUNNAR	19	M	S	CLERK YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN.	A. A. RASK. NJALSGADE. 15. COPENHAGEN. Father Brother. J. Stollmayer.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
29		Stollmayer.	Anton.	68	M	M	Labourer YES	German	YES	Roumania	German	Rumania	Legersmd.	Legersmd. Rumania.	P.	Pittsburg.
30		Stollmayer.	Ellen.	64	F	M	H'WIFE YES	German	YES	Roumania	German	Rumania	Legersmd.	Brother-in-law. do.	P.	Pittsburg.

Line 8. Gunn. Lillie. Did not embark.
Line 19. Spalanec. Chaja. Duplicate Sheet, 28. Line 28.
Line 25 Jones Mary. Did Not embark.Total passengers
U.S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-471

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number. Issued at— Date.

9137 LONDON 18.7.25.

33409 1/1/25

9327 LONDON 12.8.25.

504 WARSAW 31.8.25.

505 31.8.25.

59 1/9/25

40 20.

3320 WARSAW 26.8.25.

3321 WARSAW 26.8.25.

3322 WARSAW 26.8.25.

2591 27/8/25

32586 Southampton 17/1/25

33181 Southampton 14.8.25.

267 28/8/25

324 WARSAW 31.8.25.

390. STAWOTYEZE 26.8.25.

3929 Southampton 18/9/25

3357 HELSINKI 8.9.25.

14608 SOUTHAMPTON 20.8.25.

14609 -DO- 20.8.25.

14610 -DO- 20.8.25.

14611 -DO- 20.8.

21 ANTWERP.

24 ANTWERP.

553. COPENHAGEN.

0080 COPENHAGEN.

0081 Pittsburg.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

25th Sept., 1925

54

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.									
1	MOTHER. YES (see 12)	25 NO	-	-	AUNT, MRS. MARY JENNINGS. 8, HENRY ST. SOUTH NORWALK, CONN.	NO	PERM YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1 1/2	Fr. Brn. Grey.	NONE	ENGLAND	DEAL.	1	9137	LONDON	18.7.25.	
2	NO SELF	YES NO	-	-	HUSBAND, MR. B. DAVIES. 2136 EAST 14th ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 1/2	Fr. Brn. Grey.	NONE	WALES	SWANS LA.	2	33409	Swansea	1/7/25	
3	YES (see 19)	25 NO	-	-	FRIENDS, R.T. LEE, ESQ., 90, POMEROY TERR. NORTHAMPTON, MASS.	NO	PERM YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	Fr. Fr. Blue	Left cheek.	ENGLAND	CHATHAM.	3	9327	LONDON	12.8.25.	
4	SON YES (see 19)	100 NO	-	-	SON, FINKELSTEIN, JACOB, 20, JEFFERSON ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	Drk. Gry. Brn.	Left eye.	POLAND	BIATYSTON TABLUDOW.	4	604	WARSAW	31.8.25.	
5	YES DO.	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 2 1/2	Drk. Brn. Grey.	NONE	POLAND	BIATYSTON TABLUDOW.	5	605	WARSAW	31.8.25.	
6	YES SELF	YES NO	-	-	Touraine, Hotel, MASS. BOSTON.	NO	PERM YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1 1/2	Med. Brn. Hazel	NONE	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	6	59	Bradford.	1/9/25	
7	YES SELF	YES NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	Med. Brn. Brn.	NONE	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	7	60	Bradford.	do.	
8	NO SELF	YES NO	-	-	HUSBAND, MR. T. C. GUNN, HOLLY WOOD, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.	NO	PERM YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	Fr. Brn. Brn.	NONE	ENGLAND	CARMKIE.	8				
9	HUSBAND YES (see 19)	10 NO	-	-	HUSBAND, SOLOMAN GINZBERG, 407, KEAF ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	Med. Brn. Drk.	NONE	POLAND	STAWOTYCZES	9	3320	WARSAW	26.8.25.	
10	FATHER YES (see 19)	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	POLAND	STAWOTYCZES	10	3321	WARSAW	26.8.25.	
11	YES DO.	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	POLAND	STAWOTYCZES	11	3322	WARSAW	26.8.25.	
12	YES SELF	YES NO	-	-	COUSIN, MRS. M. INGEBRETHSEN, 468-86 ST. BROOKLYN, NEW YORK	NO	PERM YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Fr. Drk. Brn.	NONE	NORWAY	STAVANGER	12	2591	Stavanger	27/8/25	
13	YES SELF	YES NO	-	-	FRIEND, MR. H. TROANAS, 16624 LOG CABIN AVE. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERM YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	Fr. Brn. Grey.	NONE	ENGLAND	TRURO.	13	32586	Southampton	17/1/25	
14	YES SELF	YES NO	-	-	BROTHER, R. BRUCE MACFARLANE, 726, WASHINGTON ST. UTICA, N.Y.	NO	PERM YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	Fr. A'brn. Bl.	NONE	ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH	14	33161	SOUTHAMPTON	14.8.25.	
15	NO SELF	YES NO	-	-	HUSBAND, MR. H. KIMAN, 1319, LEFANDER RD. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERM YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	Med. Brn. Brn.	NONE	ENGLAND	CAMBORNE	15	267	Flymouth	25/6/25	
16	DAUGHTER YES (see 19)	25 NO	-	-	DAUGHTER, A. WISSELDIER, 97, HOPKINS ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	Med. Gry. Drk.	NONE	POLAND	JEZICRUA	16	524	WARSAW	31.8.25.	
17	YES SELF	YES NO	-	-	SISTER, MRS. C. PHILLIPS, 3667, E. 118 ST. CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO	PERM YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10 1/2	Fr. Blond Blue	NONE	NORWAY	STAVANGER	17	2590.	STAVANGER	26.8.25.	
18	NO SELF	YES NO	-	-	RELATIVE, E. H. JONES, (Uncle) CLEARWATER, FLORIDA.	NO	PERM YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	Fr. Brn. Gry.	NONE	WALES	BRIDGE END	18	13929	Southampton	18/9/25	
19	SON YES (see 10)	YES NO	-	-	SON, SPELLENS SOL, 216, LOUIS ST. LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.	NO	PERM YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	Drk. Brn. Brn.	NONE	POLAND	ANDRZEJEW	19				
20	YES SELF	YES NO	-	-	SISTER, TYNE KUNNAS, 440, BELMONT DRIVE, N.Y.	NO	PERM YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	Lt. Brn. Gry.	NONE	ASINKALA.	FINLAND.	20	163	HELSINKI	8.9.25.	
21	NO SELF	YES NO	-	-	SON, MR. J. M. THOMAS, 922 WEST 35th ST. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERM YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	Fr. Lt. Gry.	NONE	WALES	CARMARTHEN	21	14608	SOUTHAMPTON	20.8.25.	
22	HUSBAND (as above) YES NO	YES NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	Med. Brn. Brn.	NONE	WALES	CARMARTHEN	22	14609	DO	20.8.25.	
23	FATHER (as above) YES NO	YES NO	-	-	BROTHER.	NO	PERM YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	Fr. Brn. Gry.	Birth mark on face.	WALES	TREORCHY	23	14610	DO	20.8.25.	
24	NO DO.	YES NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	Med. Brn. Brn.	NONE	WALES	TREORCHY	24	14611	DO	20.8.	
25	YES SELF	YES NO	-	-	SON, VERHEYLEWECHEN, OETTER, VAN DUSER ST. 222, NEWARK, N.J.	NO	PERM YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Wh. Brn. Brn.	NONE	BELGIUM	ANTWERP.	25	21	ANTWERP.		
26	HUSBAND (as above) YES NO	YES NO	-	-	VERHEYLEWECHEN, OETTER, VAN DUSER ST. 222, NEWARK, N.J.	NO	PERM YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	Wh. Brn. Brn.	NONE	BELGIUM	ANTWERP.	26	24	ANTWERP.		
27	YES SELF	YES NO	-	-	SON, MR. STOLLINGER, 655 Centre Ave. Pittsburg Pa.,	NO	PERM YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FR. BLD. GREY	NONE	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	27	1553.	COPENHAGEN		
28	NO SELF	YES NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	Fair White Blue.	NONE	Roumania.	Lovering.	28	0080	DO		
29	YES DO.	YES NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Fair White Grey	NONE	Roumania.	Lovering.	29	0081	DO		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, of the **AQUITANIA** from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25 SEP 1925** day of **SEP**, 19**25**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if all a has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

55

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. Q.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **21** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **25 SEP 1925**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	611	Swansea.	11/9/25
2	do.	do.	do.
3	36659	Washington.	31/1/25
4	17960	London.	9.9.25.
5	do.	do.	do.
6			
7	85410	Washington.	21/6/25
8	388	London.	19/8/25
9		PALESTINE	File No. 7.8.25
10	78253	Washington.	29.7.25.
11	55186	do.	18/8/25
12	53736	do.	9/8/25
13	43921	do.	26/8/25
14	43920	do.	do.
15	54587	do.	12/8/25
16			
17	77995	Washington.	27.7.25.
18	69402	do.	-00-
19	18668	London.	16/9/25
20	18060.	LONDON.	9/9/25
21	RE-ENTRY PERMIT 83785	Washington.	14/9/25
22	50.	AMSTERDAM.	14/9/25
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 19TH 1925

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mo.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Migration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		REES HENRY	71	M	FARMER	YES ENGLISH	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES LLANDILO	Brother. MR. R. REES, RHANDRE VILLA, FFAIRFACH, LLANDILO, S. WALES	WALES LLANDILO	611	Swansea.	11/9/25
2		REES ANNE	59	F	H'WIFE	YES ENGLISH	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES LLANDILO	Brother-in-law. -DO-	WALES LLANDILO	do.	do.	do.
3		CAVIN ROBERT A.	28	M	EXPORTER	YES ENGLISH & C	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	U.S.A. NEW YORK	Brother. Mr. A. Cavin.	U.S.A. NEW YORK	669	Washington.	31/1/25
4		FRANCE ERNEST E.	45	M	AUCTNR.	YES ENGLISH	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND MARGATE	17 Hamsan du Damsse Paris., MRS. FRANCE, 4 BEAUFORT RD. LAVENDER HILL, LONDON. Mother	ENG. MARGATE	7960	London.	9.9.25.
5		FRANCE LOTTIE M.	34	F	H'WIFE	YES ENGLISH	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND MARGATE	Mother-in-law. -DO-	ENG. MARGATE	do.	do.	do.
6		GRANLUND ELSIE	26	F	S	YES NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	SCAND.	U.S.A. NEW YORK	FATHER. GUST ANDERSON GRANLUND, STROMMEN.	PENN. PHILADELPHIA	86410	Washington.	21/6/25
7		CAPSTAFF ETHEL I.	36	F	H'WIFE	YES ENGLISH	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. LONG BEACH	Father. Mr. H. Weir.	CAL. LONG BEACH	388	London.	19/8/25
8		GRAY NORMAN	29	M	S	YES ENGLISH	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND EASTBOURNE	5 Ashwood Cres. Newcastle on Tyne. BROTHER. DR. J. GRAY, GUYS HOSPITAL, LONDON.	ENG. EASTBOURNE	69	London.	27.8.25
9		KOHN-SCHACHTER ARON	38	M	S	YES GERMAN & C	PALESTINE	HEBREW	PALESTINE JERUSALEM	FRIEND. PROF. D. JELLYN, LORD MAYOR, JERUSALEM.	PALESTINE JERUSALEM	78253	Washington.	29.7.25.
10		TREVENA WILLIAM C.	33	M	WOOD- WORKER	YES ENGLISH	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. TOLEDO	WIFE. MRS. W. C. TREVENA, PENWICH VILLA, NEW RD. LISKEARD, CORN.	OH. TOLEDO	5186	do.	18/8/25
11		GRZESIAK PAULINA	38	F	H'WIFE	YES POLISH & C	POLAND	POLISH	U.S.A. JERSEY CITY	FATHER. MR. H. ARENDT, KOL. BACIECZKI 6M. BIALEJSTOK.	N.J. JERSEY CITY	53736	do.	9/8/25
12		HARTIKAINEN ANNA LYDIA	22	F	S	YES FINNISH & C	FINLAND	FINNISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK	FATHER. JUHO HARTIKAINEN, KUOPIO TYOMIEHENKATU 3, FINLAND	N.Y. NEW YORK	43921	do.	26/5/25
13		KOSKI ANNA ELISAPETH	25	F	S	YES FINNISH & C	FINLAND	FINNISH	U.S.A. SAN FRANCISCO	FATHER. MR. LEANDER KOSKI, HOLLOLA, FINLAND.	CAL. SAN FRANCISCO	43920	do.	10/8/25
14		KOSKINEN AMANDA ADOLFINA	35	F	S	YES FINNISH & C	FINLAND	FINNISH	U.S.A. SAN FRANCISCO	-DO-	CAL. SAN FRANCISCO	54587	do.	12/1/25
15		MIETTINEN HILMA L.	35	F	S	YES FINNISH & C	FINLAND	FINNISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK	BROTHER. TAAVETTI MIETTINEN, KUOPIO, TYOMIEHANK, 3, FINLAND	N.Y. NEW YORK	77995	Washington.	27.7.25.
16		ALTO MANFRED E.	51	M	S	YES FINNISH & C	CANADA	FINNISH	FINLAND LAHTI	518-CARTOVA-ST. EAST, VANCOUVER B.C.	B.C. VANCOUVER	69402	do.	-DO-
17		PEGLER DAVID	28	M	S	YES ENGLISH	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. CHICAGO	FATHER. 114 POLLOCK RD. LONDON S.E.	ILL. CHICAGO	18668	London.	16/9/25
18		PEGLER MINNIE L.	26	F	H'WIFE	YES ENGLISH	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. CHICAGO	-DO-	ILL. CHICAGO	18060	LONDON.	9/9/25
19		DONALDSON JAMES	57	M	MS. MAN.	YES ENGLISH	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	WIFE Mrs. M. Donaldson. 62 DUCKETT RD. LONDON, N4. MC. CREDY. HARGREYTH ROAD. GODALMING.	ENG. LONDON.	RE-ENTRY PERMIT 83785	Washington.	14/9/25
20		SPILLERN OTTO	56	M	S	YES ENGLISH	CZECHOSLOVAK.	MORAVIAN	ENGLAND GODALMING.	LT. COL. R. IRVINE, UNITED SERVICE CLUB. LONDON. Friend.	NY. NEW YORK	50.	AMSTERDAM.	10/9/25
21		STUART-LINTON CHARLES E.T.	41	M	S	YES ENGLISH	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK.	FATHER. MR. A. VINK, HOODVIEB. 31. AMSTERDAM.	HOLL. AMSTERDAM.	9022	BERLIN.	10/9/25
22		VINK WILLIAM M.A.	23	M	S	YES DUTCH	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND AMSTERDAM.	MR. OTTO OSTROWSKI, Brother FINSTERWALDE. BERLIN.	GERM. BERLIN.	9022	BERLIN.	10/9/25
23		OSTROWSKI. ALFONS	39	M	S	YES ENGLISH	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY BERLIN.					

Lines 24 to 30 Blank.

Line. 6. Granlund, Elsie. Did not Embark.

Line. 16. Alto. Manfred E., Duplicated Sheet 16. Line. 7.

E. J. Walton
End Pursuer.

9th H. Murphy 5th P.M.

Line 24 to 30 Blank.
Line 6. Granlund, Elsie. Did not Embark.
Line 16. Alto. Manfred E. Duplicated Sheet 16. Line 7.Total passengers
U.S. citizensPermanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

56

New York.

25th Sept. 1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the theft, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-441

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **T. W. CHARLES**, of the **AQUITANIA** from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25 SEP 1925** day of _____, 19

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-531

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (SLAVE).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

57

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. O.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **25 SEP 1925**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
35	London.	25/6/25
59226	WASHINGTON	5.6.25
56	Newcastle-On-Tyne.	2/9/25
dc	do.	do.
87232	Washington.	28/8/25
77603	Washington.	24/7/25
59	MANCHESTER	27.7.25
U. S. Citizen.		
2882	Washington.	17/1/25
2144	Oslo	1/9/25
4272	Washington.	23/1/25
669	London	11/9/25
41477	WASHINGTON	14.7.25
62	BIRMINGHAM	4.8.25
68572	Washington.	3/7/25
68257	do.	2/7/25
51500	WASHINGTON	17.6.25
16906	LONDON	28.8.25
16904	-DO-	28.8.25
141	London	14.7.25
66683	WASHINGTON	27.6.25
78192	WASHINGTON	29.7.25
82781	Washington.	11/8/25
67	Amsterdam.	9/9/25
588	LONDON	4.9.25
589	-DO-	
Child.		
15221	LONDON	15.8.25
57	Wellington, N. Z.	26/2/25

21

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from.....SOUTHAMPTON -

SEPTEMBER 19TH 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
		Family Name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.				The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		MACPHERSON	GEORGE P.S.	21	M	S STUDNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	OXFORD	AUNT, MISS M.W. CAMERON, 4 DUNDONALD ST. BINBURGH.	ENG	OXFORD	35	London.	25/6/25
2		MAGEE	JOHN	24	M	S STUDNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A.	BEAVER FALLS	MRS. H. PAGE, 3 ROOMS LANI, MORLEY, LEEDS.	PA.	BEAVER FALLS	92261	WASHINGTON	5.6.25
3		MOORE	MARY A.	52	F	M H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	JARROW	HUSBAND, W. MOORE, 16 VICTORIA TCE. JARROW ON TYNE.	ENG.	JARROW	56	Newcastle-On-Tyne.	2/9/25
4	UNDER 16	MOORE	PHYLLIS M.	9	F	S SCHOLARYES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	JARROW	FATHER -DO-	ENG.	JARROW	do	do.	do.
5		NICHOLLS	ELSIE COUNSELL	39	F	S NURSE	YES	ENGLISH & C	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER. 8 GRAND PARADE, MUSWELL HILL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	222	Washington.	28/8/25
6		NILSSON	EUGEN	25	M	S MAN	YES	NORWEGIAN & C	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	U.S.A.	PEORIA	A.G. NILSSON, NORDSTRAND, PR. OSLO.	ILL	PEORIA	103	Washington.	24/7/25
7		OLDHAM	ENID	19	F	S STUDNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROMILEY	FATHER, JOHN OLDHAM, NORTHOLME, ROMILEY, UHESHIRE.	ENG.	ROMILEY	85	MANCHESTER	27.7.25
8	U.S. CIT.	PARSONS	GUNNAR W.	33	M	M BUTLER			U.S.A.	4th Sept 1920	Supreme Court New York City.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	N. PERSSON, OLYMPIEAV, HELSINGBORG, SWEDEN.				U. S. Citizen.	
9		PARSONS	EMMY R.	29	F	M H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	C. LARSON, Father SLAP, SWEDEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	188	Washington.	17/1/25
10		PEDERSEN	SIGRID	36	F	S OPERTR	YES	NORWEGIAN & C	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER. O. PEDERSEN, GRYNERSOL B. OSLO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	8	Oslo	1/9/25
11		PETERS	ANDREW	40	M	S BUTLER	YES	SWEDISH & C	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Nobody.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	272	Washington.	23/4/25
12		PINK	HERBERT S.	23	M	S STUDNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWARK	FATHER, GEORGE PINK, THE LINES NEWARK, NOTTS.	MASS	BOSTON	369	London	11/9/25
13		PONT	AMY H.	24	F	S NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	PARENTS, MR & MRS. A.W. PONT, 167 PRESTON RD. BRIGHTON.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	41477	WASHINGTON	14.12.25
14		RICKETT	WILLIAM JAMES	38	M	M TRAVLRYES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORTHAMPTON	WIFE, MRS. E. RICKETT, 23 ASHBURNHAM RD. NORTHAMPTON.	ENG.	NORTHAMPTON	62	BIRMINGHAM	4.8.25
15		ROSE	HAROLD	38	M	M ACCTNTYES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	HARTFORD	Brother, Mr. ROSE, 155 CATHAYS TCE. CARDIFF.	CONN	HARTFORD	3872	Washington.	3/7/25
16		ROSE	B. PATRICK	39	F	M H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	HARTFORD	Brother-in-law, -DO-	CONN	HARTFORD	3857	do.	2/7/25
17		ROSS	HANNAH	45	F	S DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	BROTHER, WILLIAM ROSS, 9 KIRK ST. RAITH, SCOTLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	31500	WASHINGTON	17.6.25
18		RUBY	CLAUDINA E.	54	F	M CATERERYES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER, JOHN FISSI, 63 AVUCA RD. UPPER TOTNEY S.W.	ENG.	LONDON	6906	LONDON	28.8.25
19		RUBY	WINIFRED J.O.	17	M	S SCHOLR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	UNCLE -DO-	ENG.	LONDON	6904	-DO-	28.8.25
20		SANDER	EMILY E.	49	F	M H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	J.W. LILLEY, 9 LUMLEY WALK, BEDLEY, LEEDS. Brother.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	141	London	14.12.25
21		SCHULZE	FREDERICK	42	M	S OPERTR	YES	GERMAN & C	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	PATERSON		N.J.	PATERSON	56683	WASHINGTON	27.6.25
22		SHERMAN	MAGGIE	52	F	S H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER, JANET SHERMAN, WRAYS, LINCANE SURREY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	78192	WASHINGTON	29.7.25
23		SILK	FLORENCE	45	F	M H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER, A. REYNOLDS, SPREAD EAGLE HOTEL, HIGH ST. WATFORD.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	82781	Washington.	11/8/25
24		SMIT	AREND L.	27	M	S SALESMNYES	YES	ENGLISH & C	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	BENNEBROCK	A. L. SMIT, LEISCHEVAARTWEG 2, BENNEBROCK, HOLLAND.	HOLL.	BENNEBROCK	67	Amsterdam.	9/9/25
25		TEARE	WILLIAM W.	30	M	M ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEWARK	FATHER, W. TEARE, DOUGLAS, I.O.M.	N.J.	NEWARK	588	LONDON	4.9.25
26		TEARE	ELIZABETH	40	F	M H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NEWARK	-DO-	N.J.	NEWARK	589	-DO-	do.
27	UNDER 16	TEARE	FLORENCE L.	18	F	S CHILD	NO		NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NEWARK	-DO-	N.J.	NEWARK		Child.	
28		WOLLEN	HARRY	26	M	S BUTLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	PARENTS, 84 SANDFORD ST. NEWTOWN, EXETER. DEVONSHIRE.	ENG.	LONDON	15221	LONDON	15.8.25
29		WILSON	MAUD M.	44	F	S TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ZEALAND	SCOTCH	NEW ZEALAND	DUNEDIN	FATHER, MR. J.B. WILSON, TYNE ST. GOKE, NEW ZEALAND.	N.Z.	DUNEDIN	57	Wellington. N. Z.	26/2/25
30		WHEELER	ANNE	72	F	M H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	NEATH	HUSBAND, JAMES WHEELER, GNOLL LODGE, CILMA RD. NEATH, S. WALES, S.D. LAKES					
		Line. 21.	Schulze.	Frederick.	Did not	Embark.													
		Line. 22.	Sherman.	Maggie.	Did not	Embark.													
		Line. 30	Wheeler.	Anne.	Did not	Embark.													

Total passengers

U.S. citizen

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York.

25th Sept.,

19

25

58

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36				
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth, Country, City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.								
STUDENT	1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	RUD	BLK	HZL	NONE	SCOTLAND	NEWTON-MORE	1	35	London	25/6/25	
RETURNING RES. ALIEN	2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	June 1915/16	3604 SEVENTH AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	DRK	DRK	HZL	NONE	IRELAND	TEMPLE-PATRICK	2	59226	WASHINGTON	5.6.25	
EMP. VISIT	3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	BROTHER, E. L. PURDY, BELMONT, SAN MATEO CO. CAL.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	WILLINGTON QUAY.	3	56	Newcastle-On-Tyne.	2/9/25	
-DO-	4	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	UNCLE -DO-	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 3	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	JARROW	4	do	do.	do.	
RETURNING RES. ALIEN	5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	May 1910 to Aug. 1925	132 EAST 45TH ST. NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	ASHTON HEYNES	5	87282	Washington	28/8/25	
-DO-	6	NO	SELF	YES	YES	Sept. 9/18/1925	PEORIA Y.M.C.A. PEORIA, ILL.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	CHRIST-ANIAN.	6	77608	Washington	26/7/25	
STUDENT	7	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	-	SMITH COLLEGE, NORTHAMPTON	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	ROMILEY	7	59	MANCHESTER	27.7.25	
U.S.CIT.	8						J. HULMES, Esq., Home., New York 955 E 232 Str New York City. Naturalized. 4th Sept. 1920. Supreme Court, New York City.														SWEDEN			U. S. Citizen.				
RETURNING RES. ALIEN	9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925 N. York	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	SLAP	9	3862	Washington	17/1/25	
-DO-	10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Aug. 1921/22	TATERN HOUSE, LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK. Y. U. C. A.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	USLO	10	2344	Oslo	1/9/25	
-DO-	11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Aug. 1903/04	MR. E. E. LINDLEY, 910 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FR	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	STOCK-HOLM	11	4272	Washington	23/1/25
STUDENT	12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, BOSTON, MASS.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWARK	12	669	London	21/9/25	
RETURNING RES. ALIEN	13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Oct. 1913/14	S. G. BAKER, Employer 411 ANTHWYN RD. NARBERTH, PENNA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 1/2	FR	DRK	BRN	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	HASTINGS	13	41477	WASHINGTON	14.7.25
TEMP. VISIT	14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	June 1925	Hotel Maalpine, New York City.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 1/2	DRK	BRN	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	NORTH-AMPTON	14	62	BIRMINGHAM	4.8.25	
RETURNING RES. ALIEN	15	NO	SELF	YES	YES	Aug. 1920 to Aug. 1925	60 CAPEN ST. HARTFORD, CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9 1/2	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	WALES	CARDIFF	15	68572	Washington	3/7/25	
-DO-	16	NO	SELF	YES	YES	do.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	WALES	CARDIFF	16	6857.	do.	2/7/25	
RETURNING RES. ALIEN	17	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Oct. 1922 to July 1925	MRS. W. CARLETON BROWN, Friend, 22 WEST 55 ST. NEW YORK	NO	PERM	MES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FR	GRY	GRY	NONE	SCOTLAND	LEITH	17	51500	WASHINGTON	17.6.25	
TEMP. VISIT	18	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	BRO-IN-LAW, CHRISTOPHER R. NEAL, 14 RITTENHOUSE TCE. SPRINGFIELD	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 1/2	FR	GRY	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	18	16906	LONDON	28.8.25	
-DO-	19	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-DO-	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 1/2	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	19	16904	-DO-	28.8.25	
RETURNING RES. ALIEN	20	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	June 1915 to June 1925	GUSTAVE SANDER, Husband, 308 W. 77TH ST. NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	MED	MED	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LEEDS	20	141	Legas	14.7.25	
-DO-	21	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920/21	PATERSON 105 WARD ST. PATERSON N. J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR	FR	GRY	NONE	GERMANY	BERG	21	66683	WASHINGTON	27.6.25	
-DO-	22	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925 N. York	61 EAST 86TH ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	BRIGHT	22	78192	WASHINGTON	29.7.25	
-DO-	23	YES	SELF	YES	YES	June 1916/17	HOME. 422 EAST 58TH ST. NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FR	FR	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	MARKET HARBOR	23	82781	Washington	11/8/25	
TEMP. VISIT	24	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922/23	116 Broad St. New York City.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	HAARLEM	24	67	Amsterdam	9/9/25	
RETURNING RES. ALIEN	25	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Sept. 1921/22	SISTER, MRS. ISBISTER, 61 STEYVESANT AVE. NEWARK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11		DRK	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	PENRITH	25	588	LONDON	4.9.25	
-DO-	26	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	Nov. 1910/11	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4		BRN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ORKNEY	26	589	-DO-	do.	
-DO-	27	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	0				NONE	SCOTLAND	ORKNEY	27		Orkney	do.	
TEMP. VISIT	28	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	BROTHER, F. WOLLEN, 523 W. GROVE ST. ONTARIO, CAL.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 1	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	EXETER	28	15221	LONDON	15.8.25	
-DO-	29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	UNCLE, MR. H. G. WILSON, 1509 STATE ST. BOISE, IDAHO.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	NEW ZEALAND	CHATTON GORE	29	57	Wellington, N. Z.	26/2/25	
-DO-	30	YES	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	BROTHER, ALFRED MEAD, WILLOW LAKES, SOUTH DAKOTA.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 1/2	FR	GRY	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	TON.	30				

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, of the **AQUITANIA** from **HOLDINGHAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25 SEP 1925** day of **NEW YORK**, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.
 Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 16 (If better in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
 Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if all it has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

59

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. O.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **25 SEP 1925**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew..	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	Portuguese.
German.	Portuguese.	

Issued at—	Date.
London.	23/7/25
Southampton.	18/9/25
London.	9/9/25
Melbourne.	4/3/25
do.	do.
London.	27/9/25
LONDON.	4/8/25
LONDON.	17/9/25
London.	10/9/25
do.	19/8/25
BERLIN.	22/7/25
do.	27/7/25
Yokohama.	5/11/24
PARIS.	24/8/25
London.	8/9/25
do.	do.
London.	11/9/25
Birmingham.	15/8/25
London.	18/9/25
LONDON.	14/8/25
London.	16/9/25
Oslo.	8/9/25
do.	do.
PARIS.	31/8/25
London.	3/9/25
BERLIN.	8/7/25
Melbourne.	28/4/25
do.	do.
Bradford.	15/9/25
do.	do.

List

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 19TH SEPTEMBER. 1925.

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	Issued at—	Date.		
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
TRANSIT 147036		BAKER	DOROTHY SOUTHEY	38	F	VIOLINIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES N.ZEALAND. ENGLISH	N.ZEALAND AUCKLAND.	HAILEYBURY COTTAGE. HERTS.	NZ.	AUCKLAND.	London.	23/7/25
TRANSIT 147037		BERNAYS.	ROBERT H.	23	M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN ENGLISH	ENGLAND FINCHLEY.	RECTORY, NORTH END, FINCHLEY.	ENG.	FINCHLEY	Southampton.	18/9/25
TRANSIT 147038		BINNEY	GORDON	25	M	WOOL BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES N.ZEALAND BRITISH	N.ZEALAND AUCKLAND.	MR. L.B. HART, NORMAN BARNELL, SMITH BLDG. ALBERT ST. AUCKLAND.	NZ.	WELLINGTON	London.	9/9/25
TRANSIT 147039		COMPER	NORMAN	42	M	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES AUSTRALIA ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE.	COUSIN. MR. P. CRESWICK, NICOCIA RD. WANDSWORTH. LONDON.	NSW	SYDNEY.	Melbourne.	4/3/25
TRANSIT 147040		COMPER	CATHERINE	32	F	MSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES AUSTRALIA ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE.	-DO-	NSW	SYDNEY.	do.	
TRANSIT 147041		HOLT	MURIEL ISOBEL	42	F	W MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES CANADA ENGLISH	CANADA TORONTO	MRS. BOTTING, 37. LONDON ROAD. LONDON.	CAN.	TORONTO	London.	27/9/25
TRANSIT 147042		LANE	MAUD	42	F	S BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN. ENGLISH	BRITAIN. HAMILTON.	INEZ LANE. Sister HAMILTON. BERMUDDA.	BERM.	HAMILTON.	London.	17/9/25
TRANSIT 147043		LIGHTBOURN	HATTIE MAY	32	F	MSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BAHAMAS BRITISH	BAHAMAS NASSAU.	HUSBAND. MR. P.M. LIGHTBOURN. NASSAU. BAHAMAS.	BAH.	NASSAU.	London.	10/9/25
TRANSIT 147044		LLOYD-JONES	HARRY VINCENT	23	M	LAW STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN WELSH	ENGLAND LONDON.	MOTHER M. LLOYD-JONES. 7. REGENCY ST. WESTMINSTER. LONDON. S.W.1.	ENG.	LONDON.	do.	19/8/25
TRANSIT 147045		LOUSTALOT	MARIE	45	F	MSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES FRANCE FRENCH	ENGLAND LONDON.	HUSBAND. MR. LOUSTALOT. 32. BURTON ST. LONDON. WC.	ENG.	LONDON.	do.	22/7/25
TRANSIT 147046		NISHIHARI	TOSHIO	31	M	M PROFFSR	YES	JAPANESE	YES JAPAN JAPANESE	GERMANY BERLIN.	o/o. Japan Ambassador., Berlin. Germany.	JAPAN	KIOTO.	do.	27/1/25
TRANSIT 147047		OKAZAKI	NOOTARO.	35	M	M ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES JAPAN JAPANESE	ENGLAND LONDON.	SHOJI KAISHA LTD. 117. FENCHURCH ST. LONDON.	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA.	Yokohama.	5/11/24
TRANSIT 147048		OTAKA	MAKOTO	35	M	M PHYSICN	YES	ENGLISH	YES JAPAN JAPANESE	JAPAN KOBE.	MR. HONNA. 43. RUE DE CHAILLOT. PARIS. [FRIEND]	JAPAN	KOBE.	PARIS.	24/8/25
TRANSIT 147049		OGDEN	CLAUDE ROBERT	38	M	M MFTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES AUSTRALIA ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA SYDNEY.	ROBERT OGDEN. 20. HERBERT ST. DULWICH HILL. SYDNEY. AUSTRALIA	AUS	SYDNEY.	London.	8/9/25
TRANSIT 147050		OGDEN	VIOLET LYDIA	27	F	MSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES AUSTRALIA ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA SYDNEY.	FRANCIS PHILLIPS. 62. RAILWAY AVE. STANMORE. SYDNEY. AUSTRALIA	AUS	SYDNEY.	do.	
TRANSIT 147051		PRESANTS	PHILIP ROBERT	57	M	M ARTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES N.ZEALAND. ENGLISH	N.ZEALAND WELLINGTON.	MRS. LONG. 29. GOWER STREET.	NZ.	WELLINGTON.	London.	11/9/25
TRANSIT 147052		SHAW	MABEL	35	F	S MISSIONARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN ENGLISH	RHODESIA. KAWAMBWA.	PARENT. W. SHAW. ESQ. 207. LEA ROAD. WOLVERHAMPTON.	RHOD.	KAWAMBWA	Birmingham.	15/8/25
TRANSIT 147053		SCRYMGEOUR-WEDDERBURN.	HENRY JAMES	23	M	S GRADTE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND FIFE.	MOTHER. MRS. WEDDERBURN. BIRKILL. CUPAR. FIFE.	ENG.	OXFORD.	London.	18/9/25
TRANSIT 147054		STALLARD	RICHARD JOSEPH	27	M	S ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN ENGLISH	ENGLAND WORCESTER.	FATHER J.H. STALLARD. HALLOW. WORCESTER.	ENG.	WORCESTER	London.	14/8/25
TRANSIT 147055		STRACK	FREDERICK WM.	57	M	M BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA SYDNEY.	WIFE. MRS. M.G. STRACK. 5. MUSEUM CRES. BURY RD. BLOOMSBURY. LONDON.	ENG.	LONDON.	London.	16/9/25
TRANSIT 147056		STOLE	OLE	61	M	M BUSINESS	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES NORWAY	NORWAY AALESUND.	WIFE. MRS. LINA STOLE. AALESUND.	NORW.	AALESUND.	Oslo.	8/9/25
TRANSIT 147057		STOLE	ANTON	57	M	M INDPT.	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES NORWAY. SCAND.	NORWAY OSLO.	WIFE. MRS. ANNA STOLE. ULLEV-OLDSON. 67. OSLO.	NOR.	OSLO.	Oslo.	do.
TRANSIT 147058		SONOBE	KOICHI	29	M	M DOCTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES JAPAN JAPANESE	GERMANY. BERLIN.	FRIEND. MR. AIDA. HOTEL JEANNE D'ARC. 52. RUE DE LA CLEF. PARIS.	JAPAN	TOKIO.	PARIS.	31/8/25
TRANSIT 147059		TAYLOR	JANE BLITCHFORD	64	F	W HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES CANADA BRITISH	CANADA TORONTO.	FATHER. MR. T. RICKEARD. 53. LATIMER RD. WIMBLEDON. LONDON.	ONT.	TORONTO.	London.	3/9/25
TRANSIT 147060		TOKUHIRO	HARUMI	34	M	M PROFFSR	YES	JAPANESE	YES JAPAN JAPANESE	JAPAN KOBE.	FRIEND. MR. KITTZELL. OSCHAFAN BURGORSTR. 25. WILMERSDORF. BERLIN.	JAPAN	KOBE.	BERLIN.	8/7/25
TRANSIT 147061		TUCKER	CORA BUTTONT	34	F	S HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN BRITISH	TASMANIA. WINNALEAH.	FATHER. W. T. TUCKER. WINNALEAH. TASMANIA.	TAS.	WINNALEAH	Melbourne.	28/4/25
TRANSIT 147062		TUCKER	KEITH ERIC	30	M	S GRAZIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN BRITISH	TASMANIA WINNALEAH.	-DO-	TAS.	WINNALEAH.	do.	do.
TRANSIT 147063		WATERHOUSE	WILLIAM	51	M	M MRCHNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN ENGLISH	ENGLAND KEIGHLEY.	WIFE. MRS. S. WATERHOUSE. BANK HOUSE. OAKWORTH. NR. KEIGHLEY.	ENG.	KEIGHLEY	Bradford.	15/9/25
TRANSIT 147064		WATERHOUSE	ARNOLD	23	M	M MANGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN ENGLISH	ENGLAND MANCHESTER.	WIFE. MRS. E. WATERHOUSE. 5. NORTH LONSDALE ST. GORSE HILL. STRETFORD. MANCHESTER.	ENG.	MANCHESTER.	do.	do.
TRANSIT 147065		WATERHOUSE	Kenzo. Did not embark.												
TRANSIT 147066		WATERHOUSE	Line. 12 Omori. Harumi. Did not embark.												
TRANSIT 147067		WATERHOUSE	Line. 26 Tokuhire. Harumi. Did not embark.												

Total passengers
U.S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

25th Sept.,

1925

60

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in U.S.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.					
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— City or town.	Date.				
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	In Transit to New Zealand., The Institute of International Education., 522-5th Ave., New York City.,	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	N. ZEALAND. PALMERSTON.	13231/125	London.	23/7/25		
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	do.,	NO	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND. STAMFORD.	2	1157	Southampton.	18/9/25	
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	In Transit to New Zealand.,	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	FR	GREY	NONE	N. ZEALAND. AUCKLAND.	3	18053/437	London.	9/9/25	
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	TRANSIT.	In Transit to Australia.,	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND. LONDON.	4	492	Melbourne.	4/3/25	
5	YES	HUSBAND.	YES	YES	-DO-	do.,	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	AUSTRALIA. MELBOURNE.	5	do.	do.	do.	
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	In Transit to Canada.,	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND. THETFORD.	6	18966/492	London.	27/9/25	
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924. N.Y.	In Transit to Bermuda.1 HOTEL CUMBERLAND.54TH V. BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	BERMUDA. HAMILTON.	7	14157/1	LONDON.	1/8/25	
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925. N.Y.	Institute of International Education., 522- 5th Ave. New York City., SON.MR.E.LOUSTALOT.906. GRANDVIEW AVE.PITTSBURGH.PA.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	BAHAMAS. NASSAU.	8	18936/491	LONDON.	27/9/25	
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	In Transit to Japan.,	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE	WALES. CARDIFF.	9	18323	London.	10/9/25	
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	do.,	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	CLR	LR	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM. MEIX-DEVANT-VIRTON.	10	15862	do.	15/8/25	
11	YES	GOVT.	YES	NO	-	In Transit to Japan.,	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE	JAPAN. KIOTO.	11	7062.	BERLIN.	22/7/25	
12	YES	DO.	YES	NO	-	In Transit to Japan.,	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE	JAPAN. KIOTO.	12	7200.	do.	27/7/25	
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	NOV. SEATTLE & NY.	C/O. JAPANESE CONSULATE. NEW YORK. FRIEND.MISAKI SHIMABU.747.E. 36TH STREET. CHICAGO.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	SAL	BLK	BRN	NONE	JAPAN. USDA.	13	8172	Yokohama.	5/11/24	
14	YES	GOVT.	YES	NO	-	do.,	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	SAL	BLK	BLK	NONE	JAPAN. KOBE.	14	270.	PARIS.	24/8/25	
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	In Transit to Australia.,	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	FR	GREY	NONE	AUSTRALIA. SYDNEY.	15	17808/19	London.	8/9/25	
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	do.,	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	AUSTRALIA. SYDNEY.	16	do.	do.	do.	
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES	In Transit.,	In Transit to Australia.,	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND. NORWICH.	17	18301/454	London.	11/9/25	
18	YES	SOCIETY.	YES	NO	-	e/o Phelps Stokes. Firm., 201 Park Ave. New York City. Institute of International Education., 522-5th Ave., New York City. NATIONAL SUPPLY CORPN. 120. BROADWAY. NEW YORK.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FSH	DRK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND. BILSTON.	18	72	Birmingham.	15/8/25	
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	do.,	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	MED	YEL	HZL	NONE	SCOTLAND. EDINBURGH.	19	19049	London.	18/9/25	
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	do.,	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	DRK	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND. ALLERTON-BY-WATER.	20	15365	LONDON.	14/8/25	
21	NO	SELF	YES	YES	JAN. FRISCO. N.Y.	Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York City., SISTER. KARIE STOLE. RUTLAND. Mass.,	NO	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	AUSTRALIA. DAYLESFORD.	21	18718	London.	16/9/25
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	do.,	NO	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	GRY	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY. MORE.	22	7211	Oslo.	8/9/25	
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	do.,	NO	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	GRY	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY. MORE FYLKE.	23	do.	do.	do.	
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	FRIEND.MISAKI SHIMAZU.747.E. 36TH STREET.CHICAGO.	NO	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BLK	BLK	NONE	JAPAN. TOKIO.	24	152.	PARIS.	31/8/25
25	YES	SELF	YES	YES	VARIOUS.	In Transit to Canada., HOME. OCHIKEN.NAGAOKA GUN.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND. LONDON.	25	17489/389	London.	3/9/25	
26	YES	GOVT.	YES	NO	-	OTSUMURA.TABESHIMA. JAPAN.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE	JAPAN. SHIKOKU.	26	7187	BERLIN.	8/9/25	
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	In Transit to Tasmania.,	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	DRK	HZL	NONE	TASMANIA. SCOTTSDALE.	27	894	Melbourne.	28/4/25	
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	do.,	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK	BRN	GREY	NONE	TASMANIA. DERBY.	28	892	do.	do.	
29	YES	SELF	YES	YES	SEPT. GREEN-VILLE.	FRIEND.MR.D.R. NORRIS. GREENVILLE. S.CAROLINA.	NO	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND. OAKWORTH.	29	75	Bradford.	15/9/25
30	YES	SELF	YES	YES	MAY DO.	-DO-	NO	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	D.B	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND. OAKWORTH.	30	76	do.	do.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, of the **AQUITANIA** from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25 SEP 1925** day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. O.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **25 SEP 1925**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

61

	Issued at—	Date.
Chicago.	3/9/25	NO
Washington.	25/3/25	OP
1. Washington.	25/5/25	OP
1. Washington.	16/3/25	OP
Southampton.	18/9/25	NO
Born.		
London.	4/8/25	NO
2. Washington.	1/8/25	OP
3. Washington.	23/7/25	OP
Washington.	2/7/25	OP
London.	21/8/25	X
U. S. Citizen.		
Washington.	13/8/25	OP
U. S. Born.		
U. S. Born.		
WASHINGTON	3.7.25	OP
London	18.8.25	NO
Washington.	25/8/25	OP
WASHINGTON	28.7.25	OP
2. Washington.	23/7/25	OP
WASHINGTON	23.7.25	OP
66	15/8/25	OP
Washington.	25/4/25	OP
London	31.7.25	X
Washington.	8/5/25	OP
U. S. Born.		X

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this yellow sheet.

(Printed in England.)

S. S.

AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 19TH

19²⁵

16-41															17-25		18-25		19-25		20-25		21-25		22-25		23-25		24-25		25-25	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.													
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.																
1		AIRD	ALLAN E.	30	M	S. ACCT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. NEW YORK	MRS. J. AIRD, MILLANZ ROAD, MENZIEA, NEWLANDS, GLASGOW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	282	Washington	3/9/25														
2		BECKER	MINNIE	27	F	M. H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. CLEVELAND	FATHER, MR. W. H. GILL, RIDGE FARM, BRATTON FLEMING, BARNSTAPLE.	OH.	CLEVELAND	43770	Washington	25/3/25														
3		BOLLERUP	PEDER NOES	27	M	S. CLERK	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAN.	U.S.A. CHICAGO	FATHER, GAARDEYER I. BOLLERUP, BRINDAM P. RINGKUBING, DENMARK	ILL.	CHICAGO	55601	Washington	14/5/25														
4		BRAY	ROSALIND	37	F	M. H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. Chicago.	MOTHER, MRS. E. E. LAITY, PEVAL RD. PORTHLEVEN NR. HELSON, CORN.	ILL.	CHICAGO	41821	Washington	16/3/25														
5	U.S. CIT.	BRAY	ROSALAND DULCIE	5	F	S. SCHOLR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. Chicago.	GRANDMOTHER -DO-	ILL.	CHICAGO	80	Southampton	18/9/25														
6		BRAY	DOROTHY S.	2	F	S. CHILD	NO			BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. Chicago.	-DO- -DO-	ILL.	CHICAGO	217	London	1/10/25														
7		BREWIS	JOHN SALISBURY	23	M	S. SIDENTY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND OXFORD	G. R. BREWIS, 23 WARBOROUGH ROAD, OXFORD.	ENGL.	OXFORD																	
8		BRYAN	CHARLOTTE M.	34	F	S. NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA TORONTO	MRS. C. HANNAM, PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND.	CAN.	TORONTO																	
9		BUCKLE	LEWIS M.	51	M	M. MANAGR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. BOONTON	MRS. C. R. BUCKLE, OLD FARNHAM, LANE, FARNHAM, SURREY.	N.J.	BOONTON	60612	Washington	4/8/25														
10		BURNAY	NESTA	37	F	S. NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. SAN FRANCISCO	MOTHER, MRS. ANNIE L. BURNAY, 11 WEYMOUTH TCE. SOUTHAMPTON.	CAL.	FRANCISCO	74643	Washington	23/7/25														
11		DAVENPORT	SARAH A.	55	F	M. H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK	Brother, Mr. J. Union, 132 ELGIN ST. BOLTON, LANCS.	N.Y.	WOODSIDE	67989	Washington	2/7/25														
12		DAY	HARRY D.	22	M	S. MANAGR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	FATHER, HARRY DAY, 31 CARLISLE MANS. VICTORIA, LONDON S.W.	ENGL.	LONDON	1649	London	21/8/25														
13	U.S. CIT.	DOLLERY	VICTOR T.	38	M	M. UPHOLSTRY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A. COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. U.S. CITIZEN.	MRS. T. DOLLERY, 10 CEASARS ROAD, NEWPORT, ISLE OF WIGHT.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		U. S. Citizen.															
14		DOLLERY	GERTRUDE A.	34	F	M. H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. BOGOTA	-DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	62570	Washington	13/6/25														
15	U.S. CIT.	DOLLERY	VICTOR	9	M	S. SCHOLAR	U.S. Born.		YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. BOGOTA	-DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK		U. S. Born.															
16	U.S. CIT.	DOLLERY	RUBY L.	6	F	S. SCHOLAR	U.S. Born.		YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. BOGOTA	-DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK		U. S. Born.															
17		EBSWORTH	CHARLES F.	42	M	S. ACCT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. CLEVELAND	PARENTS, Mr. Ebsworth, 14 GILBERT ST. HESSLE RD. HULL	OH.	CLEVELAND	68540	Washington	3.7.25														
18		ELEY	GEOFFREY C. R.	21	M	S. SIDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BRIGHTON	CHARLES C. ELEY, EAST BERGHOLT PLACE, SUFFOLK.	MASS.	CAMBRIDGE	365	Washington	18.8.25														
19		GURNEY	SUSANNAH	43	F	M. H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK	Brother Mr. J. Chillingworth, 235 HORNSEY RD. LONDON.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	66577	Washington	25/8/25														
20		GREIG	ELIZABETH M. E.	43	F	S. KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. RIDERWOOD	SISTER, MRS. A. MITCHELL, 25 ALBYN PLACE, ABERDEEN.	MD.	RIDERWOOD	44725	Washington	28.3.25														
21		JONES	SIDNEY R.	36	M	M. SPECTATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. MIAMI	FATHER, H. JONES, 162 LA HIGH ST. STOWER LODGE	FLA.	MIAMI																	
22		JONES	ALICE M.	38	F	M. H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. MIAMI	-DO-	FLA.	MIAMI																	
23		JONES	SIDNEY W.	9	M	M. SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. MIAMI	-DO-	FLA.	MIAMI																	
24		JONES	EDWARD	24	M	S. PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. CLEVELAND	MOTHER ALICE SPICER, 4 MILK ST. ST. PAULS, BRISTOL	OH.	CLEVELAND	74562	Washington	23/7/25														
25		JONES	EDWARD	26	M	S. DECORTR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. CLEVELAND	-DO-	OH.	CLEVELAND	74562	Washington	23.7.25														
26		KLISCH	FREDERICK	24	M	S. ELECTN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NANTICOKE	Mother, Mrs. Klisch, 10 ALMA RD. WANDSWORTH, LONDON	PA.	NANTICOKE	62586	Washington	15/6/25														
27		LACKERSTEEN	IGNES	60	F	M. NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. PATERSON	MRS. T. FENWICK, 66 ALLEN ST. MAIDSTONE, KENT. Stepdaughter	N.J.	PATERSON	48255	Washington	25/4/25														
28		LLOYD	RUTH ELIZABETH	55	F	S. DRAPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	BROTHER, MR. H. LLOYD, SOLICITOR, 2 COLEMAN ST. LONDON E.C.2	ENG.	LONDON	13956	London	31.7.25														
29		McLAREN	ALISON V.	36	F	M. H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. MORROWVILLE	ALEX BOND, STATION HOUSE, ESPLANADE, DUNDEE. FATHER	KAN.	MORROWVILLE	82430	Washington	5/5/25														
30	U.S. CIT.	McLAREN	CHRISTINA F.	1	F	S. CHILD	NO			NO U.S.A.	SCOTCH		-DO-	KAN.	MORROWVILLE		U. S. Born.															
Line 8. Brindam Charlotte. Duplicated Sheet, 16, Line 8. Line 21. Jones. Sidney. R. Did not embark. Line 22. Jones. Alice. M. Did not embark. Line 23. Jones. Sidney. W. Did not embark. Line 25. Jones. Edward. Duplicated Sheet, 19, Line 25.																																
Total passengers 256 U.S. citizens 57 E. J. H.																																

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

62

New York..

25th Sept.

19 25

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, of the **AQUITANIA** from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25 SEP 1925** day of _____, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if all it has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. O.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this **25 SEP 1925**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Number
10/1/25	London.	642	1
10/1/25	London.	645	2
10/1/25	London.	643	3
10/1/25	London.	98	4
10/1/25	London.	1790	5
10/1/25	Washington.	41991	6
10/1/25	Washington.	81	7
10/1/25	Washington.	17759	8
10/1/25	Washington.	44408	9
10/1/25	Stockholm.	110	10
10/1/25	Port Said.	2	11
10/1/25	Washington.	49270	12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA".

Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON,**

10th September, 1925.

Total passengers

U.S. Census

18

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New York.

25th Sept.

1925

64

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States, or who

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hubert
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1925 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, **SAILING HEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **R. M. O.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **25 SEP 1925**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

65

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
16.7.25.	Washington.	71810.
12.9.25.	Copenhagen.	98.
25	Washington.	69202.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUETAN LA"

Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON.**

19th September....., 1925/

43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List: 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25th Sept., 1925 66

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes-- Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Is he a person of substance, of long residence in the United States, or is he a transient? If he is a transient, is he engaged in any business, or is he a student? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government known of him or their official character.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date. Place of Issuance. Number.	
1	No	Self.	Yes	Yes 1922 to June, 1925	o/o Prof. Carlson. University of Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Hazel	None.	Denmark.	Odense.	16.7.25. Washington. 71810.
2	No	Self.	Yes	Yes 1925 to June 1890 to May 1925	As above. Son., Mr. S. Harris.,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	None.	Sweden.	Malmo.	12.9.25. Copenhagen. 95. 2.
3	No	Self.	Yes	Yes 1925. N. Y.	3514 Brewster Ave., Flushing. L. I.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue.	None.	Hungary.	Rosshao.	25.25. Washington. 69202.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government known of him or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25 SEP 1925** day of _____, 19
at **NEIN VOR**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, **SAILING HERewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. O.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **25 SEP 1925**, 19 **NEW YORK**
at

[Signature]
Notary Public
Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

67

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
25	London.	19106
25	London.	114
25	Birmingham.	7

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 19TH SEPTEMBER. 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 147493		ARMSTRONG ✓	JOHN WESLEY	38	M	S MINISTERY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL.	Brother MR. J. W. ARMSTRONG. 23. SEAFIELD AVE. GREAT CROSBY.	ENG. GREAT CROSBY.		
TRANSIT 147489		HARRY	ARCHIPPUS	69	M	S PHYSICN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	W. INDIAN	JAMAICA KINGSTON.	Sister EDITH ADELE HARRY. 75. TOWER ST. KINGSTON. JAMAICA.	JAM. KINGSTON.		
TRANSIT 147488		HARRY	MARY ANN	74	F	S INDPT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	W. INDIAN	JAMAICA KINGSTON.	-DO-	JAM. KINGSTON.		
TRANSIT 147486		MARCHAM	FRANK	41	M	DEALER IN BOOKS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	WIFE. LILIAN MARCHAM. 53. CHALK FARM RD. LONDON. N.W.1.	ENG. LONDON.		
TRANSIT 147491		PALMER	SAMUEL	52	M	S MINISTERY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LEEDS.	WIFE. Mrs. Palmer. 18. KENSINGTON TERRACE. LEEDS.	ENG. LEEDS.		
TRANSIT 147491		WHITELAW	EDITH	44	F	S VIOLIN-IST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N. ZEALAND	SCOTCH	N. ZEALAND AUCKLAND.	BROTHER. J. P. WHITELAW. 11. BONNEVILLE Gdns. CLAPHAM PARK. LONDON. SW. N.Z.	AUCKLAND.		
TRANSIT 147490		ALTO ✓	MANFRED E.	51	M	S CARPNT	YES	FINNISH & ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	FINNISH	CANADA HARTI.	Brother. Mr. M. Alto. 18. HARTI. Finland.	B.C. VANCOUVER		
TRANSIT 147485		BRINING ✓	CHARLOTTE M.	34	M	S NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA TORONTO.	MRS. G. HANNAM. Stanshaw Str. PORTSMOUTH.	CAN. TORONTO.		
		BYRNE. ✓	Sara.	58	F	S Teacher	YES	English	YES	Australia	Irish.	Australia Melbourne.	Sister. E. Byrne. Lansdown St. E. Melbourne. Victoria.	Aust. Melbourne.		
10		Fussard. ✓	Vera.	21	F	S Teacher	YES	English	YES	Britain.	English.	England. Blandford.	Mr. Mr. Fussard. Ravensdown. Blandford. Eng.,	Eng. Blandford.		
11		Lines 11 to 30 Blank.														
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U.S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

London. 19106

London. 114

London. 716

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

25th Sept.,

1925

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

68

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to and from final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.									
1	NO	SELF	YES NO	-	Friend Dr J. Jones., 101 Park Ave. New York City..	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	MED	BLUE	03-15	ENGLAND	PROSBY. LIVERPOOL	1	486	N.I.	Liverpool.	10/9/25	X
2	YES	SELF	YES YES	NOV. 1924. N.Y.	FRIEND H.R. WALTERS. 874 E. 224TH STREET. NEW YORK.	1 month	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BRN	GREY	BRN	03-85	JAMAICA	KINGSTON.	2	14646	London	Kingston	9/9/25	X
3	YES	SELF	YES YES	OCT. 1922. DO.	-DO-	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BRN	GREY	BRN	03-85	JAMAICA	KINGSTON.	3	14734	do	do	7/7/25	X
4	YES	SELF	YES YES	MAY/JULY. 1922. N.Y.	Friend. L. M. Thomson. 22 Stone Str., New York City..	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	FR	BLUE	03-15	ENGLAND	LONDON.	4	18798	N.I.	London.	16/9/25	X
5	NO	SELF	YES NO	-	o/o Dr. S. D. Price., 218 Metropolitan Tower New York..	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	FR	BLUE	03-45	INDIA.	NR BOMBAY.	5	875	N.I.	London.	10/9/25	X
6	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	In Transit to New Zealand.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FSH	M.B.	BLUE	04-79	N.ZEALAND	AUCKLAND.	6	3230/119	Shamir	London.	23/7/25	X
7	YES	SELF	YES YES	1900 to Aug. 1909 DULUTH	In Transit to Canada.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	8	FSH	Hair	Blue.	04-10	FINLAND	ORIMAT-LILA.	7	2	Shamir	Helsingfors	9/9/25	X
8	YES	SELF	YES YES	MT. VERNON.	57 Kent Rd. Toronto	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	BLUE	04-15	ENGLAND	BEREALSTON.	8	18088/438	Shamir	London.	10/9/25	X
9	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	In Transit to Australia.	In Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	04-78	Australia.	Maryboro'	9	18108/440	Shamir	London.	10/9/25	X
10	Yes	Brother	Yes No	-	Brother Dr. P. Campbell. 4 suites 618 Broadway Indianapolis. Ind.,	6 months.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	10	Fair	BRN	BRN	03-15	England.	Blondford.	10	17935	N.I.	London.	9/9/25	X

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, of the **AQUITANIA** from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25 SEP 1925** day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-531

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1925 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

69

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
25	London.	19106
25	London.	114
25	Birmingham.	7

S. S. _____ AQUITANI.

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHLAMP TON

19th September

1925.

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

Authors _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New York.

25th Sept.

19 25

70

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA																	
						If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?														Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.		Date. Place of Issuance. Number.																			
1	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	May 1895 Chicago.	Yes	Yes	Friend. Rev. C. F. Fields. 4052 North Park. Side ave. Chicago, Ills.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	7	FAIR	Grey	Brown	None.	England.	London.	18/9/25	London.	19106	1														
2	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	July to Sept 1925 New York.	Yes	Yes	Mr. Jacob. C/o Libby McNeill & Libby. New York City.	Yes	2 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar lft temple	B. Guiana.	Gorgetown.	13/8/25	London.	114	2															
3	No	Self.	Yes	No	-----	Yes	No	Aunt. Miss E. K. Linnett 106 W. 13th St. New York City.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None.	England.	Nor thamp to	15/1/25	Birmingham.	7	3															

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any form of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25 SEP 1925** day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, **SAILING HEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **25 SEP 1925**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

71

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

9/25 Copenhagen 5185 1
7/2 Copenhagen 1362 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

AQUITANIA.

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

19th September, 1925.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

25th Sept.

1925

72

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such land destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																		
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	16-1 Fairfield St.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5	Fair	Red.	Blue	20-28	Norway	Oslo
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	Y.M.C.A. 55 Hanson Place. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	20-08	Denmark	Copenhagen

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25 SEP 1925** day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England) 14-507

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. AQUITANIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

19TH SEPTEMBER 1925, Arriving at Port of N. E. W. YORK

25th Sept., 1925
W. & A. Ltd.

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KROP	JEAN B.	40	M	S		U. S. District Court., Cleveland. Ohio.,	
2	KREISEL	NATHIAS	40	M	M		OHIO 1916 P.P.No., 101079 P.P.No. 60961 DISTRICT COURT OF PHILADELPHIA 1920	1503 NEWTON ST. WASHINGTON D.C. 4100 W. GIRARD AVE PHILADELPHIA PA
3	LEITER	JULIUS	40	M	M		U.S. COURT TAMPA FLA., PASSPORT 432754	TAMPA FLA.
4	LEITER	TILLIE	39	F	M			
5	LICHTENBERG	FANNY	51	F	S	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. JULY 9TH 1863		-DO-
6	LUGERMAN	MORRIS	53	M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, NEW JERSEY 14. 11. 1911 P.P.No., 372892.,	HOTEL HERALD SAN FRANCISCO CAL. 595 WEST END AVENUE NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
7	MEYERS LARSON	IDA	46	F	M		PASSPORT 21535 14TH APRIL 1925 WASHINGTON D.C.	2145 3rd Str Anacond. Montana., 1231 S. 19TH STREET BIRMINGHAM ALA.
8	MONTGOMERY	ELSIE	29	F	M	MOUNT VERNON OHIO FEBRUARY 22ND 1896		PALMER MASS.
9	MOORE	GEORGE R.	53	M	M	NORWICH CONN. AUGUST 24TH 1871		-DO-
10	MOORE	MARION R.	53	F	M	PALMER MASS AUGUST 24TH 1871		MILLBROOK N.Y.
11	MCLANE	HUNTINGTON	21	M	S	MILLBROOK N.Y. OCT. 16TH 1903		-DO-
12	MCLANE	HENRY RICHARDS	20	M	S	MILLBROOK N.Y. AUGUST 1ST 1905		-DO-
13	MILLER	LEWIS REX	31	M	M	Newton., KANSAS 1894 8th Sept.,		HARVARD UNIVERSITY CAMBRIDGE MASS
14	MILLER	DAY	30	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	-DO-
15	MIDDLETON	JOHN	63	M	W		SUPERIOR COURT OF COOK CO. ILL. 7TH OCTOBER 1884 P. P. No., 518570	2615 So. Tripp Ave., Chicago. Ill.,
16	NELSON	FRITZ	87	M	S	LYNN MASS SEPT 28TH 1897		161 ALLEN AVE LYNN MASS.
17	NELSON	EMMA S.	60	F	M			-DO-
18	NELSON	SETA F.	56	M	M		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT NO. 0-33440 Circuit Court., PORTLAND ME., 20TH SEPTEMBER 1910	-DO-
19	PHILLIPS	WILLIAM J.	29	M	S	PHILADELPHIA 8/27/95		126 UPLAND TERRACE BALA PENNA.
20	PRICE	THEODORE H. JR.	20	M	S	NEW YORK CITY NEW YORK FEB. 18TH 1905		170 W. 59TH ST. NEW YORK
21	PURDY	ELIZABETH	50	F	M		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT NO. 187 2.P. Series. 0-33440 Circuit Court., PORTLAND ME., 20TH SEPTEMBER 1910	BELMOND SAN METEO CO. CALIF.
22	PRIESTLEY	JOSEPH	52	M	M		By Marriage., P. P. No. 21092.	7 LAUREL ST. SANFORD ME.
23	PRIESTLEY	LUCY	49	F	M			-DO-
24	PALME	EDGAR H.	54	M	S	PORTLAND ME. OCT 21ST 1870		103 OAK ST. PORTLAND MAINE
25	QUICKLEY	MARIA	40	F	M		BY MARRIAGE P. P. No. 44104.	12 S. WINCHESTER AVE CHICAGO ILL.
26	REESE	NELLIE R.	56	F	D	NEWARK OHIO SEPT 19TH 1868		243 LOCUST ST. NEWARK OHIO
27	RIGBY	HELENE	29	F	S	PHILADELPHIA DEC. 28TH 1896		661 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK CITY
28	RIGBY	CATHERINE W.	64	F	W	PHILADELPHIA DEC. 11TH 1861		-DO-
29	ROLISON	ERNEST V.	40	M	M		MERCER COURT TRENTON N.J. JANUARY 8TH 1921 P. P. No. 423682. P.P.No. 88350 DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK 22.6.25	1411 WEST STATE ST. TRENTON N.J.
30	ROBERTSON	JAMES	42	M	S			9 WEST 64TH ST. NEW YORK City.

Line 3. Leiter Julius. Duplicated Sheet 13 Line 15.
Line 4. Leiter Tillie. Duplicated Sheet 13 Line 16.
Line 14. Miller. Day. Transferred Alien Sheet 18 Line 9.
Line 16. Nelson. Fritz. Duplicated Sheet 12 Line 16.
Line 17. Nelson. Emma. Duplicated Sheet 12 Line 15.
Line 18. Nelson. Seta. F. Duplicated. Sheet. 12. Line 14.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **2**

S. S. **AQUITANIA**

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

SEPT. 19

1925, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25th Sept. 74, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BIRD	ROBERT	44	M	Supreme Court.	HOME. NEW YORK.
2	BLAKE	FRANCES	59	F	SYRACUSE N.Y. 24 NOV. 1917. P.P. 111533	960. W. LAFLAYETTE AVE. SYRACUSE
8	BOGGS	MARION E.	33	F	BY MARRIAGE P.P.No. 335921.	NIECE. WOODMERE. LONG ISLAND.
4	GOTTLIEB	MAX E.	36	M	NOV. 17TH 1891. DULUTH. MINN. U.S.	700. E. 3RD ST., ST PAUL. MINN.
5	GOTTLIEB	MABEL	33	F	Ohio. 25th. CLEVELAND. JULY 4 1892.	9112 PARMELEE AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO
6	GOTTLIEB	CORINNE	9	F	Ohio. 16th. CLEVELAND. FEB. 15 1916.	DO.
7	BURNS	AGNES	43	F	30th Apl. 1919. Chicago. Ill.,	DO.
8	BURNS	ALICE LOUISE	6	F	BY MARRIAGE P.P.No. 370	HUSBAND. J. BURNS. ROOM 409. CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. CHICAGO. ILL.
9	BROWN	AUGUSTA E.	57	F	Travelling by Certificate issued at BY MARRIAGE. Lewiston. Idaho. AUG. 6TH 1895. P.P. 6311. MT. VERNON OHIO. KNOT COUNTY.	DO.
10	BRINING	JOHN L.	60	M	DO.	HUSBAND. FREDERICK W. BROWN. LEWISTON. IDAHO.
11	BRINING	ELIZA	62	F	DO.	502. E. GAMBIER ST. MT. VERNON OHIO.
12	CASS	RODOLPH	64	M	P.P.No. 433201. OCT. 7TH 1887. BRISTOL COUNTY CT.	DO.
13	CASS	CARRIE ELLEN	59	F	MAY 5TH 1866. RAYNHAM MASS.	119. WINTHROP ST. TAUNTON MASS.
14	DAVIES	CARRIE M.	37	F	28th Sept. 1887 Fairdale. Pa.,	DO.
15	DAVIES	JAMES P.	11	M	EAST CLEVELAND. OHIO. 4th Dec. 1913., Grand Rapids.	1570 Wellesay Drive. TOLEDO. LUCAS COUNTY. OHIO.
16	DAVISON	WILBUR	33	M	MICH. U.S.A. 28th Apl., 1892., Glenwood.	DO.
17	DAVISON	ATALA T.S.	32	F	N.Y. U.S.A. 3rd June., 1892., Baltimore.	RIDERWOOD. BALTO. CO. MD.
18	DAVISON	WILLIAM T.	4	M	MD. U.S.A. 10th May. 1921.	DO.
19	DAVISON	ATALA T.	2	F	Baltimore. MD. U.S.A. 10th Mo., 1923.	DO.
20	DAWES	ELIZABETH F.	38	F	NAZARETH PA. 23. 4J. 1886.	DO.
21	DIAL	DONALD EMORY	22	M	CLEVELAND OHIO. JUNE 2. 1903.	IA PELHAM COURT. GERMANTOWN. PHILADELPH
22	DOUGLAS	MARIE	47	F	DEC. 7. 1877. NEW YORK CITY.	8911. LORAIN AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO.
23	EBBAGE	JAMES	74	M	P.P. No. 22036 CENTERVILLE IA. CIRCUIT CT. 1886.	910. WASHINGTON ST. HOBOKEN NEW JERSEY.
24	EDGE	SAMUEL R.	62	M	P.P.No. 56439. ABOUT 33 Yrs. Ago. COURT NO. 3. STATE HALL. PHILA. PA.	BIRMINGHAM ALA.
25	EDGE	ANN JANE	61	F	do. do.	PHILADELPHIA. PA. HOME. 5014. WILLOW AVE. WEST
26	EDWARDS	DAVID J.	70	M	SUP. CT. N.Y. OCT. 27. 1892.	DO.
27	ERICKSON	ANDREW	56	M	WASHINGTON D.C. PASSPORT. #57120. DATED MAY. 20TH 1925.	HOME. DARTEN CONN. U.S.A.
28	ERICKSON	MATHILDA	56	F	P.P.No. 19316. BY MARRIAGE. FEB. 28TH. 1879.	HOME. 4737. WOODLAWN AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
29	FRANCOVICH	MINNIE	66	F	1895. SEPT. 18TH RENO. NEVADO.	DO.
30	FRANCOVICH	MINNIE E.	29	F		Street 328. RALSTON. RENO. NEVADA.

Line 26. Edwards David. J. Did not embark.

E. J. Halston
2nd Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 450 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-507

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19TH SEPTEMBER 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25th SEPTEMBER, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	GUNELL	HILDA AUGUSTA	34	F	S	MERRILL. WIS. AUG 13/1890.		MRS. GRIFFIN. 10912. CANNYIE AVE. CLEVELAND. Ohio
2	EVANS	LEWIS	62	M	S		20th Aug. 1891. MUSKINGUM CO. OCT 24/1893. P.P. 84800	HOME. 925. WEST MARKET ST. BETHLEHEM. PA.
3	FRASER	ROBERT.	59	M	M		P.P. No. 27270 DIST. COURT. WASHINGTON. JUNE 10/1915. KAN.	MORROWVILLE. WASHINGTON CO. KANSAS.
4	FERARI	JOSEPH G.	57	M	M		P.P. No. 98398 SUPREME COURT. RICHMOND CO. MARCH 1916.	HOME. PORT RICHMOND. NEW YORK CITY
5	FRIBERG	EMIL	55	M	M		PASSPORT. NO. 511486. ISSUED FEB/6/1925.	4619. DOVER ST. CHICAGO. ILL.
6	FRIBERG	GERTIE	58	F	M		-DO-	-DO-
7	GUSTAFSON	JOHN	33	M	S		PASSPORT. NO. 97924. ISSUED 9/7/25. WASH. DC.	HOME. 326. WEST 46TH STREET. NEW YORK CITY.
8	GERRY	EMMA FANNY	55	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. 18TH SEPT/1912. P.P. 63779	HUSBAND. H.C. GEARY. 35. STEUBEN ST. EAST ORANGE. N.J..
9	GLEAVES	RAYMOND CHESTER	32	M	S	TIFFIN. OHIO. APRIL 8/1893.		115. S. MONTGOMERY ST. TRENTON. N.J.
10	GLEAVES	GEORGE	57	M	M		U.S. COURT. INDIANA. HOWARD CO. OCT. 22/1896. P.P. No. 82239	-DO-
11	GLEAVES	ANN JANE	57	F	M		-DO-	-DO-
12	GRAY	HOWARD L.	51	M	S	Starkville. FORT PLAIN. N.Y. 11/7/1874.		BRYN MAWR. PENNA.
13	PETERSEN	GUSTAV L.	71	M	S		U.S. COURT. OCT 3/1921. P.P. No. 30487	105. OAK ST. PORTLAND. MAINE.
14	HARGER	MARIA	36	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. BROOKLYN. P.P. 30841	7. JOHN ST. LYNBROOK. L.I.
15	HARGER	DOUGLAS	8	M	S	28th Mon. 1917. New York City..		-DO-
16	HARGER	FREDERICK	6	M	S	24th Febry. 1919. Buffalo. N. Y..		do.
17	HANSEN	MINER C.	30	M	S	DETROIT. MICH. DEC 8/1894.		500. ALGONQUIN AVE. DETROIT. MICH.
18	HARKNESS	KENNETH M.	26	M	M	WEBSTER. S.D. AUG 16/1899.		FATHER JAS S. HARKNESS. 820. W. 3RD AVE. MITCHELL. S. DAK.
19	HARKNESS	MARGUERITA S.	29	F	M	BELMORE. OHIO. JULY 25/1896.		F/LAW. -DO-
20	HARKNESS	RUTH J.	4	F	S	In East Africa. by American Parents. 2nd Apl. 1921..		G/FATHER. -DO-
21	HARKNESS	JAMES S.	2	M	S	In So. Africa. do. do. 6th Decr., 1923.		DO. -DO-
22	HARKNESS	JOHN WM.	10	M	S	In East Africa. do. do., 21 Octr., 1924..		DO. -DO-
23	HAYS	CLARA	31	F	S	In China. by American Parents 5th Novr. 1893.	BY PARENTAGE. District Court of Elizabeth N. J. P. P. No. 103236	1708. W. 33RD ST. OKLAHOMA CITY. OKLA. GEORGE HOLLAND. R.T.D. NO. 2. RAHWAY. NJ.
24	HOLLAND	JOSEPH	79	M	W			252. MARIA AVE. ST. PAUL. MINN.
25	HUDSON	FLORENCE	31	F	S	JAMESTOWN. NJ. AUG 5/1894.		100 E Ohio Ave. DETROIT. MICH. Mt Vernon. Ohio..
26	HYMAN	CHARLES Max.	38	M	M		P.P. No. 14205 Newark County Court. SUPREME COURT. DETROIT. MICH. FEB. 1924.	-DO- do. 1925 -DO- do.
27	HYMAN	Marie.	30	F	M		Cook County Chicago. Ill., CIRCUIT COURT. APRIL 15/20. P.P. 510114. P. P. No. 31779 DIST. COURT. BROOKLYN. N.Y. APRIL 3/1924.	2818 Wilcox Str., Chicago. Ill., 857. LAFAYETTE AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
28	JONES	MORRIS S.	42	M	M		BY MARRIAGE. P.P. No. 220080	HUSBAND. FELIX GRANT KINNAIRD. WEST PLAINS. MISSOURI.
29	KLAUSNER	ADOLF	41	M	M			
30	KINNAIRD	RUBY.	25	F	M			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

76

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 19th 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25th Sept., 19 25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	RYAN	BENJAMIN J.	40	M	District Court., P.P.No. 35087 WAYNE CO. DETROIT. JULY.1919.	HOME. 2185, BELVEDERE AVE. DETROIT, MICH
2	RYAN	DOROTHY	30	F	-DO-	-DO-
3	RUDDY	DAVID F.	24	M	NEW YORK. DEC. 4th, 1900.	HOME. 117, MAIN ST. WOODBRIDGE, N.J.
4	RUDDY	GRACE	20	F	RAHWAY, N.J. JAN. 10th, 1905.	-DO-
5	RUSH	SARAH JANE.	46	F	Chicago. Ill. P.P.No. 64857 CIRCUIT COURT NOV. 30th, 1923.	HOME. 770, HUMBOLDT AVE. WINNETKA, ILL.
6	SMITH	CHARLES E.	58	M	Ohio. LOCKBOURNE. APRIL. 10th, 1867.	874 Alhambra Road., CLEVELAND, OHIO.
7	SMALE	EBENEZER.	67	M	P.P.No. 39411. 1924. LOS ANGELES, DISTRICT COURT, NOV. 27th,	553 E 10th Str., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
8	SEARS	GEORGE.	79	M	GREENHORN, COLORADO. 1880. P.P.No. 84991.	EL CAJON, CALIF.
9	SEARS	MYRTLE.	31	F	Greenhorn. COLORADO. 1893. 8th Novr.	425 E. 76 Str., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
10	SILK	EVELYN	15	F	FATHER'S PAPERS. DEC. 17th, 1924. P.P. 105995 U.S. DISTRICT COURT, NEW HAVEN, CONN.	HOME. 422, EAST 58th ST. NEW YORK, CITY
11	SARGOOD	CORDELIA.	16	F	BROOKLYN. 1909. N.Y. 21st Mch. 1909	MOTHER. C/O, MRS. O'BRIEN, WYNNWOOD, PA.
12	SASSO	JOHN	40	M	P.P.No. 102431 L. ANGELES, DISTRICT COURT. 1924	318 W 55th ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL.
13	SASSO	MAURICE	35	M	P.P.No. 102432. L. ANGELES, DISTRICT COURT. 1923.	221 W 64th ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL.
14	SPELLENS	SOL.	41	M	P.P.No. 56810 L. ANGELES, DISTRICT COURT, MARCH, 1923.	2024, EAST 1st ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL.
15	STRAND	HILDA M.	38	F	BY MARRIAGE. P.P.No. 57160	HOME. 851, GRACE ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
16	TIBBETTS.	JOSEPH.	62	M	P.P.No. 457867 COMM. PLEAS COURT TRENTON, N.J.	HOME. 101 S. WARREN ST. TRENTON, N.J.
17	WHITEHOUSE	EDWARD.	65	M	Common Pleas Court. TRENTON, N.J. APRIL 8th, 1892. P.P. 82648.	318, LIBERTY ST. TRENTON, N.J.
18	WEIR	JAMES MURRAY	67	M	CIRCUIT COURT, DOUGLAS COUNTY. WISCONSIN, SEPT. 8th, 1898. P.P. 32812.	HOME. 1301 BROADWAY, BURLINGHAM, CALIF.
19	WEIR	MARY	60	F	-DO-	-DO-
20	HENRICKSON	MARTTI.	37	M	District Court. Boston, Mass., 1.3.1920. P.P.No. 22574	38 STEDMAN ST. BROOKLINE, MASS.
21	HENRICKSON	KATRI	35	F	-DO-	-DO-
22	HENRICKSON	OLAVI	10	M	17th Jan. 1915. Allston Mass.,	-DO-
23	ARENDT.	ADOLF	46	M	Supreme Court., JERSEY CITY COURT. 1921. P.P.No. 33562.	HOME. 641 CENTRAL AVE. HOBOKEN, N.J.
24	RUOHOMAKI	ILMA	22	F	CHISHOLM, MINN. OCT. 27/1902.	CHISHOLM, MINN.
25	HORST	MARTHA	57	F	P.P.No. 29338. COOK COUNTY 27TH SEPT. 1923	HOME 2645 No. Kimball Ave., CHICAGO ILL.
26	JENSON	SOREN	43	M	U.S. PASSPORT NO. 105274 WASHINGTON D.C. 25/7/1925	P.O. BOX 1232 WICHITA KANSAS
27	JENSON	ETHEL	33	F	26th July. 1892. Topeka, Kansas.	-DO-
28	JONASON	JULIA	33	F	Superior Court Cook County, Chicago Ill. P.P.No. 57257.	HOME. 1044 NORTH FRANCISCO AVE CHICAGO ILL
29	LANE	HALLIE MABEL	52	F	2nd. POSTVILLE IOWA WND- JUNE 1873	1390 Beacon Str. Boston, Mass., LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
30	LANE	LEONA HALLIE	16	F	BROOKLYN MASS 12TH NOV. 1908	-DO-

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English) 14-207

S. S. AQUITANIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

, 19TH SEPT., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25th Sept.,

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	ROGERS	FRANK	48		M	M	OIL CITY PENNA 18TH JULY 1877	Marcer County Court., P. P. No. 77361 TRENTON NEW JERSEY JUNE 18TH 1920	HOME PADEN CITY WEST VIRGINIA. R.F.D.NO. 1.ROEBLING,NEW JERSEY
2	WATSON	ELIJAH	41		M	S			338 Limited Overbuffaloville.
3	MILES	Mildred, D.	26		F	S	New York, Buffalo. 24 Dec. 1899.		Sebring, Ohio.
4	FRITCHMAN.	Mary L.	25		F	S	Salem, Ohio. 16th Oct. 1899.	Passport 513908 issued 14/2/25 at Washington.	1643 Taylor Ave. Macin, Wisc.
5	CHRISTENSEN.	Christian.	62		M	S		Passport 19458 issued 10/4/1925 Washington.	4435 1st Ave. Los Angeles, Calif.
6	PLUGH.	John E.	55		M	M		do. By Marriage., do.,	as above.
7	PLUGH.	Kristine.	54		F	M		P.P. issued Porto Rico., No. 8558 Dist. Court. Florida Jacksonville. 24/8/1918.	Central Aquarre, Porto Rica, U.S.A.
8	BREMER.	Robert	35		M	M		U.S.C. by Marriage.	as above.
9	BREMER.	Edith.	23		F	M			as above.
10	BREMER.	John.	1		M	S	Porto Rica, U.S.A. 4/2/24		Husband, Gersh Kishinofsky. 1834 So. Central Pk. Ave. Chicago, Ill.
11	KISHINOFKY.	Mania.	51		F	M		P. P. No. 419 Riga., 31st August 1925.,	189 143rd St. Hopedale, N.Y.
12	OLDMICH.	George.	46		M	M	Sadsburyville., Penn. 18/9/1878.		141 Bank Str., Dayton Ohio.,
13	Schneider.	Hugo.	63		M	W	21st Feby 1862. Dayton Ohio.,	P.P.No. 1457 29th May 1893. Circuit Co Cook County Chicago	111 8035 Leavitt Str Chicago Ill.,
14	Nilsson.	Nils.	61		M	W			701 Searritt Bldg Kansas City Mo.,
15	Tallquist.	Anne.	37		F	S	14th Novr., 1887 Kansas City Mo.,	Bronx County Court. New York City May. 1916. P. P. No. 98673.,	1046 Quincy Ave., Bronx New York City.,
16	Petersen.	Fritz.	50		M	M		do. do.,	do. do.,
17	Petersen.	Mary.	48		F	M		U. S. Circuit Court. Chicago. Ill., March. 1914., P. P. No. 46897.,	5008 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago Ill.,
18	Tsheslog.	Alfred.	36		M	M		do.,	do.,
19	Tsheslog.	Ida.	37		F	M		By Marriage., P. P. No. 104725.,	205 No Dallas Ave., Pittsburg. Pa.,
20	Waddell.	Marion.	65		F	W			do., do.,
21	Vokach.	Helen.	33		F	M	17th Moh. 1892., Pittsburg. Pa.,		2063 Lake Ave., Rochester N. Y.
22	Cleary.	Jeremiah.	59		M	M	19th Moh. 1866 Albion N. Y.,	By Marriage. P. P. 102344.,	do.,
23	Cleary.	Mary.	58		F	M			do.,
24	Cleary.	Nan.	50		F	S	4th Aug., 1895., Rochester. N. Y.,	U. S. State Court., Summit County., Akron. Oh., 1888 P. P. No 102254 Court of Common Pleas., Camden. N. J., 1903., P. P. No. 91239	2515 Bridge Ave., Cleveland. Ohio., 518 State Str. Camden N. J.,
25	Leighton.	Joel.	49		M	M		do., do.,	do., do.,
26	Butterworth.	John.	58		M	M			Hotel Walton. New York City.,
27	Butterworth.	Annie.	58		F	M			Chicago Beach Hotel Chicago. Ill.,
28	Hausberg.	Margaret.	54		F	S	14th May. 1890. New York City.,		
29	Gogel.	Paul.	39		F	S	19th Octr 1885. St Louis. Mo.,		
30	Line. 30 Blank.								
	Line. 3. Miles. Mildred. D. Did not embark.								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Aquitania"

sailing from

Southampton.

19th August.

1925, Arriving at Port of New York.

78

25th Sept.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Lugge.	William.	50	M	No Passport.	Uncle Mr. G. Lugge., 1015 Arthur Str., Belleville Ill.,
2	Lugge.	Mary.	47	F		do.
3	Lugge.	William.	23	M		do.
4	Lugge.	Hermann.	14	M	25th Novr. 1911 Belleville. Ill.,	do.
5	Loeser.	Marie.	19	F	14th Sept. 1906. Belleville Ill.,	do.
6	Loeser.	Anna.	20	F	28th Octr., 1904. Belleville. Ill.,	do.
7	Loeser.	Moris	1	F	18th Sept., 1924. Riga. (Daughter of M. Loeser.).	do.
8	Lake.	John.	60	M		District Court. Clinton. Iowa.
9	Lake.	Louise.	55	F	24th Octr. 1887. P.P. No. 78374.	431-8th Ave. Clinton. Iowa.,
10	Brown.	Lillian.	28	F		do.,
11	Jones.	Evan. H.	53	M		By Father's Papers. P. P. No. 103001.
12	Jones.	Elizabeth.	51	F		Tampa Court. P. P. No. 87207
13	Kasnier.	Harvey.	32	M		Tampa. Florida. 20th Mch. 1914.,
14	Lines. 14 to 30 Blank.					
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

E. J. Walters.

2nd Purser.

13

Handwritten signature and date: 25/1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. AQUITANIA

sailing from Cherbourg

19th September, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York.

Number

79

25th Sept., 1925

No. on List	No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	1	FABIAN	William	44	M	M	P.P.No., 82487 Supreme Crt Hammond Ind. 1923	1072 Columbia Ave Hammond Ind.
2	2	FABIAN	Irene	9	F	S. Hammond Ind. 1916 16th May.		-do-
3	3	WALD	Frank	62	M	M	Supreme Court Cook County Chicago Ill., naturalized 1905 P.P.No. 56198.	3657 Broadway New York City.
4	4	WALD	Katy	57	F	M born U.S.A. Chicago Ill., 3rd June., 1867.		do.,
5	5	FRIEDRICH	Maria	45	F	M	P.P.No., 20918 19 Jan. 1922 State of Ohio Lorain	839 W 22nd Str Lorain Oh
6	6	FRIEDRICH	Rudolf	16	M	S Lorain Ohio 19th Jan. 1908.		-do-
7	7	FRIEDER	Bertha	36	F	M	By Marriage. P. P. No. 515909.	1003-66 Ave Oak Lane Philadelphia Pa.,
8	8	FRIEDER	Margaret	17	F	S 23rd Novr., 1908., Philadelphia., Pa.,		do.,
9	9	GABRIELLI	Virgilio	38	M	M	passport 468393 Washington 14 Aug. 1924	1036 Intervale Ave New-York City.
10	10	GORMLEY	Peter	41	M	S	P. P. No., 103286 Common Pleas New York City 12 Dec. 1916	160 W 106th Str New York City
11	11	GORMLEY	James	37	M	S		-do-
12	12	GILL	Helen	56	F	S	Mass. 13th Aug. 1868	-do-
13	13	GILL	Rachel	25	F	S	14 Jan. 1900 Waltham Mass.	104 Summer Str Waltham Mass
14	14	GRAHAM	Marion	28	F	M	17 March 1896 Mass. do. do.	128 Ellis Park -do-
15	15	GREENBERGER	Grace	57	F	M		12 Gilbert Str -do-
16	16	GREENBERGER	Emma	47	F	M	Baltimore., Maryland 6/11/1902	1286 Marlborough Road East Cleveland Ohio.,
17	17	GINSBERG	Goy	33	M	M	Asbury Park., N. J., Maryland 5/1/1903	-do-
18	18	GINSBERG	Adelaide	22	F	M		3001 Garrison Ave. Baltimore., Md.,
19	19	GINSBERG	Frieda	30	F	M		do.,
20	20	HAMADA	Norman	33	M	M	by marriage 1917 P.P.No. 4037	319 Chilian Ave Palm Beach
21	21	HARALOVICH	Pante	66	M	M	District Crt of Michigan Jan. 1919	4105 Chene Str Detroit Mich.
22	22	HANSEN	Ben.	54	M	M	Circuit Court., P. P. No., 95177., Court of Crown Point 4th Sept. 1904.	436-121 Str. Whiting Ind.
23	23	HANSEN	Rosa	50	F	M	P.P.No. 49182 County Crt Indianapolis 1895	140 W Meridian Str India- napolis. Ind.,
24	24	HIRSHBERG	Frances	26	F	S	Brooklyn 1902 N.Y. 8th Dec. 1899.	-do-
25	25	HERZOG	Ernest	56	M	M	District Court., Brown Cty Minn. 1894 P.P. 42847.	1089 East 17th Str Brooklyn N.Y.
26	26	HERZOG	Idah	53	F	M	Reedsburg., Wisconsin 31 Dec. 1872	Amey Minn.
27	27	HAAS	Otto	38	M	M		-do-
28	28	WEBER	Hohm	53	M	M	P.P.No., 73501., Mecklenburg Cty Sup. Crt 8th June 1910	Charlotte N.C.
29	29	HEJL	Martin	52	M	M	P.P.No. 70822. Mecklenburg County Superior Crt 1897	do. -do- do.
30	30	HEJL	Josefa	51	F	M	Circuit Crt Chicago 1896 P.P.No. 89707.	6405 W Richmond Ave Chicago Ill
31	31	Lins. 19. Gage Freida.	Did not embark.					-do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. AQUITANIA

sailing from CHERBOURG 19th SEPTEMBER

, 1925, Arriving at Port of

New York.

25th Sept., 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	MELTZER	Josef	57	M	P.P.No. 787 Issued Prague Supreme Court New-York 1917	136 Norfolk str. New-York City
2	PSOTA	Josef	36	M	P. P. No. 1540 Superior Court Chicago Illinois 1916	2504 S. Springfield Ave Chicago Ill
3	PHILBRICK	Francois	48	M	Iowa City. U.S.A. Iowa 1876 30th Sept.,	401 South Race st. Urbana Illinois
4	PHILBRICK	Edith	39	F	by marriage 1922 P.P.No. 87360	-do-
5	POOLE	Arthur	30	M	Minn. St. Paul 9 December 1894	2020 Grand Ave St. Paul Minn.
6	POOLE	Mildred	33	F	Saline. County Michigan Michigan 19 February 1892	-do-
7	PUSINERI	Pauline	17	F	New-York 3rd April 1908	641 Mead str. Bronx New-York City.
8	PUSINERI	Ludwick	9	M	New-York 9 March 1916	-do-
9	PUSINERI	Elsie	6	F	New-York October 1919 30th.	-do-
10	FRAVNAN	Daniel	36	M	P.P.No. 41136 Illinois Chicago Circuit Court 1920	1435 S. Karlon Ave Chicago Ill.
11	FRAVNAN	Ludmilla	33	F	-do-	-do-
12	PITTS	Charles	58	M	(Vermont) Brandon 1st August 1867	144 Pearl st. Brooklyn New-York City
13	PITTS	Edith	49	F	(California) San Francisco 23 May 1876	-do-
14	PANAGOPOULOS	Sotei Peters	54	M	P.P.No. 1811 District of Mass. 27 December 1920	Hotel Middlesex Waltham Mass.
15	RIGGS	Frances	72	F	Rock City. New-York Saratoga-21 June 1851 1848.	467 Hancock Ave W. Detroit Mich.
16	REILLY	Freden	19	M	New-York City 15 April 1903	63 Hamilton Terr. New York City.
17	REILLY	Constance	19	F	New-York Brooklyn 18 March 1906	do. do.
18	RICH	Banett	24	M	New-York Buffalo 15 July 1901	204 Linwood Ave Buffalo N.Y.
19	ROTH	Margaret	30	F	P.P.No. 10406 Los Angeles US District Crt 1909	671 Central Ave. Los Angeles. Cal.,
20	ROTH	Vera	2	F	California Los Angeles 29th Sept. 1922	do. do.
21	RUSSELL.	Lydia	24	F	Penn. Williamsport 9/15/1900	Penn. Greenville
22	RENOUARD	Edward	49	M	DenVer Colorado 22 May 1876	518 5 Ave Brooklyn New-York City
23	SEBU	Marry	25	F	Ohio Cleveland 5/12/1924	5219 Detroit Ave Cleveland Ohio
24	SMITH	Remotto	45	M	Ohio. Martins Ferry 25 November 1879	2505 Ridgwood Ave Alliance Ohio
25	SMITH	Grace	39	F	-----do----- 9 June 1886	-do-
26	SUBATNIK	Sadie	39	F	By Marriage. Supreme Court Bronx 28/12/15 P.P.21859	39 E 152 str. New-York City
27	STEVENS	Stanley	56	M	Chicago Illinois 4th Novr. 1875.	640 Oxford Road.
28	LOMBART	-Edward.	54	M	Maine- Newton Mass. 29th May 1855.	Ann Arbor Ann Arbor, Mich. 805 Oxford Road.
29	EDMUNDS	Chas	52	M	Wayne County Court, Indiana. 1896 P.P. No. 82082.	-do Ann Arbor Mich.
30	VASICKY	Frank	44	M	Supreme Court Chicago. Ill., 14th May 1883. P.P.No. 1591.	1619 Cambridge Road. -do- Ann Arbor Mich.,

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

81

S.S. AQUITANIA

sailing from CHERBOURG 19th SEPTEMBER 1925, Arriving at Port of

New York 25th Sept., 1925

No. on List	No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			
1		HENDERSON	Charles	21	M S	Nevada, N.Y. 5th September 1903	1 Plympton St. Cambridge Mass.
2		HAWKINS	Richmond	47	M S	Miss. Maryville 24 May 1878	20 Quincy St. Cambridge Mass.
3		HERZFELD	Herman	53	M M	P.P.No. 77077 District Court of Northern District Ill. 1310 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill. Supreme Court 19 March 1912	3014 Tuxedo Ave., Detroit Mich., Mount Vernon Ohio
4		HYMAN	Charles	37	M M	Detroit Mich., Feb. 1924.	
5		HYMAN	Marie	29	F M	by marriage P.P.No. 65171	-do-
6		HIRTENREITER	Magdalena	54	F W	By Marriage., New-York City 1912 P.P.No. 66309	421 E. 15 str. New-York City
7		JACKSON	William	38	M M	Ohio Cincinnati 24th Decr 1886.	212 New Sheldon str. Chicago Ill.
8		JACKSON	Beatrice	28	F M	Ind. Union City 14th Octr. 1898	-do-
9		JOSEPH	Frieda	48	F M	by marriage 11 March 1900 P.P.No 3214.	1227 So. Horton Ave Los Angeles Cal.,
10		JOSEPH	Paul	22	M S	Cal. Los Angeles 8 September 1902	do.
11		KARDOS	Josep	38	M M	P.P.No. 1787. Supreme Court Detroit Mich. 1923	174 Parke St. River Rouge Mich.
12		KARPOS	Zuzanna	36	F M		-do-
13		KAUFFMAN	Charles	37	M M	P.P.No. 98500 Supreme Court New-York April 1919	601 W. 175 str. New-York City
14		KAUFFMAN	Pawla	34	F M	P.P.No. 79166	-do-
15		KAUFFMAN	Albert	5	M S	1st March 1920 New-York City	-do-
16		KLEMPERER	Otto	52	M M	Cleveland Ohio P.P.No. 12109	77 Grand Ave. Akron Ohio.,
17		KLEMPERER	Adelaine	50	F M	Chicago. Ill. 28th Feb. 1874.,	do.
18		KLEMPERER	Henriette	15	F S	Hammobd. Ind. 14th Decr., 1909.	do.
19		KLEMPERER	Roslyn	9	F S	Chicago. Ill., 12th May. 1916.,	do.
20		KAHAK	Joseph	32	M M	P.P.No. 18784., Superior Court Cook County 21/4/1922	4207 Carroll Ave Chicago Illinois.
21		KAHAK	Mary	27	F M	-do-	-do-
22		KARL	Ida	43	F S	P.P.No. 68733 New-York City 27th April 1925	217 E. 62 str. New-York City
23		LINTON	William	36	M M	D.C. Washington 26 September 1888	3404 Garfield str. NW Washington DC
24		LINTON	Margaret	35	F M	D.C. Washington 14 March 1890	-do-
25		LINTON	Ulle	13	M S	D.C. Washington 20 June 1912	-do-
26		ULLS	Gladys	23	F S	Maryland Berwyn 7th November 1892-1901.	-do-
27		MERO	Helen	45	F M	By Marriage., 23rd September 1921 P.P.No. 21679	1730 No. Tollman Ave., Chicago Illinois
28		MATIJKA	Matej	46	M M	District Court., P.P.No. 642157 Wilber Saline Co. 21 September 1920	Omaha Nebraska U.S.A.
29		MATIJKA	Rose	50	F M	Crete Nebraska 1875 Septr., 14th.,	-do-
30		MOSBACHER	Louis	58	M W	P.P.No. 10391 Supreme Court New-York 13 February 1896	590 W. 172 street New-York City.,

Line 12 Kardos. Susanna. Transferred to Alien Sheet 25. Line 31.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Edwards 9/25/25-2058 PM 65

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10
82
25th Sept., 1925

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG 19th SEPTEMBER, 1925. Arriving at Port of New York, 25th Sept., 1925

No. on List	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	1	VARJABEBIAN	Harry	33	M	P.P.No. 103197. ✓ Supreme Court New-York City	219 E. 32 Str. New-York City
2	2	LECLERCQ	Edith	27	F	Paris Texas 1898 4th Aug. st. ✓	434 Lafayette Str., New-York City
3	3	WAGNER	Elsa	39	F	P.P.No. 450563. ✓ April 12th 1922 Supreme Court New-York	230 W 99th Str. New-York City
4	4	WAGNER	Camilla	36	F	P.P.No. 450555 ✓ June 20th 1922 Wausau Wis.	---do---
5	5	SULEK	Michael	40	M	P.P.No. 34423 ✓ Super. Court Cook County 27th March 1914	1858 W Huron St. Chicago Ill.
6	6	SULEK	Maria	33	F	---do---	---do---
7	7	SULEK	Olga	14	F	S. Chicago Ill. 23rd March 1911 ✓	---do---
8	8	SULEK	Milka	7	F	S. Chicago Ill. 8th June 1918 ✓	---do---
9	9	SULEK	Maria	3	F	S. Chicago 25th March 1922 ✓	---do---
10	10	GEORGE	George	79	M	U.S. Passport No. 79	31 Cajon-Cal. 445 South Western Ave. Los Angeles-Cal.
11	11	WAGNER	John	42	M	Superior Court., 1924 Hammond Indiana P.P.No. 21049	5462 Guthrie Str. Indiana Harbor Ind.
12	12	FORA	Anna	32	F	---do---	---do---
13	13	FORA	Anna	32	F	---do---	---do---
14	14	LANG	Clara	28	F	New-York City 25th June 1897. ✓	1715 Vyse Ave. New-York City
15	15	LAWRENCE	Blade	27	M	New-York Febr. 1918 1899	19 Madison Ave. New-York
16	16	KERZIN	Harry	31	M	Cloquet Minn. 1891-1st Jan 1894.	124 W 47th Str. New-York City
17	17	KOCSARDY	Charles	40	M	Federal Court., Cleveland Ohio 5/X/1922 P.P.No 47798 ✓	4217 Bridge Ave. Cleveland Oh.
18	18	KOCSARDY	Ether	32	F	---do---	---do---
19	19	HOBART	Samuel	36	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 20th July 1886 ✓ 1887/	82 W. Broadway N.York City
20	20	HOBART	Earle	39	M	Newtownville Mass. July 18th 1886 ✓	26 Broadway New-York City
21	21	HOBART	Alice	42	F	Lockport N.Y. Jan. 29th 1882 ✓	---do---
22	22	FISLACK	Julia	46	F	P.P.No. 59497 ✓ Wife of naturalized U.S.C.	325 E 69th Str. New-York City.
23	23	DAVID	Aurel	43	M	1921 Bay City Michigan P.P.No 24491 ✓	5206 Herman Ave. Cleveland Ohio.
24	24	DAVID	Ins	38	F	1921 Bay City Michigan By Marriage., ✓	---do---
25	25	DAVID	Cornelia	8	F	24th Mch., 1917 Bay City Michigan ✓	---do---
26	26	ARBANAS	William	34	M	Superior Court., 8/6/1920 Chicago Ill. P.P.No 100021 ✓	1320 W 16th Str. Chicago Ill.
27	27	KOBIHLER	Maria	39	F	Husbands Papers 1910 New-York City P.P.No. 10212. ✓	141 Norwick Road Baldwin L.I.
28	28	GORDAN	Helen	5	F	New-york 23/10/1919 ✓	---do---
29	29	COHEN	Flora	60	F	Clarkburg Virginia 12/26/1865	French Lick Indiana
30	30	NICHOLAS	Joim	56	M	P.P.No. 86349 ✓ 11th Febr. 1897 U.S. Court New-York	501 W 147th Str. New-York City

Line 10 Sears George. Duplicated Sheet 30 Line 8.
Line 11 Sears Mrth. Duplicated Sheet 4. Line 8.
Line 15 Lawrence Blake. Did not embark.
Line 29 Cohen. Flora. Did not embark.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

W. J. Walsh, Inspt. 9/25/25- 2:50 PM.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. AQUITANIA

sailing from Cherbourg

19 Sept.

, 1925. Arriving at Port of

New York.

25th Sept.,

83

, 1925

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	LEE	47	M		Newark 11 March 1911	1032 1/2 New York
2	CONLEY	26	M	Augusta Ga 1898		1032 1/2 New York
3	CHERNIAKOWSKI	19	F		Supreme Ct 1917 New York City 1910	2512 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn
4	COHEN	44	M		P. P. No., 36777	1273 Franklin Ave., New York City.
5	COHEN	34	F		do.	do.
6	COHEN	9	F	20th Apl., 1916. New York City.		do.
7	CHRISTIE	23	M		P.P.No., 519180	98 West Elm Str Brockton Mass
8	DA COSTA	26	M	Philadelphia Pa. 30th Apl. 1918	Brooklyn Mass. Probate Ct 25 July 22	1529 Pine Street.
9	CHASE	37	M	Elias Mich. 1887 11th Sept.		1605 Spencer Ave Philadelphia Pa.
10	CLARKE	30	F	Burlington Wisconsin 21st Apl. 1895.		1011 Telephone Bldg
11	CARBY	70	F	Detroit Mich. 7 March 1860		Ann Arbor Mich.
12	DAWSON	45	F	Detroit 7th March 1880		339 5th Porto Ave Whiting Indiana
13	DREDA	32	M	Crete Nebraska 11.21.1892		2964 East Grand St Detroit Mich
14	DREDA	32	F	Riverriver Nebraska 3.1.1893		-do-
15	DREDA	5	F	Schuyler, Nebraska 7.20.1919		-do-
16	DREDA	3	F	Crete Nebraska 11.20.1921		-do-
17	SHIBL	53	M	Crete Nebraska 19 Aug. 1871		-do-
18	DAVIDSON	29	F		by marriage P.P.No., 9246.	1047 10th Boulevard Atlanta Ga
19	DAVIDSON	4	M	Atlanta Ga 7th Apl. 1921.		-do-
20	GIDSON	37	M	Eaton Oh. 1888 May 10th.		122 E 40 th Str. New York City.
21	ERTING	20	M	Philadelphia 24th August 1905		Haverford Penna
22	ENRICH	38	F		by marriage P.P.No. 95038	1538 47th Str Brooklyn N.Y.
23	ENRICH	15	F	New York 1899 31st Jany. 1910.		-do-
24	ENRICH	9	F	New York 1916 23rd Apl.		-do-
25	EISINGER	45	M		U. S. District Court., July 1915 Cleveland Oh. P.P.No. 12093.	1008 Jefferson Ave Akron Ohio
26	EISINGER	43	F		-do-	-do-
27	EISINGER	14	M	Cleveland Oh 17th May. 1911.		-do-
28	EISINGER	13	F	Cleveland Oh. 13th Sept. 1912		-do-
29	FINCH	50	M		South District New York 10 Dec. 1896	210 E 16th Str New York
30	FINCH	34	F	Seattle Wash. 3 Jan. 1892		127 No. Normal Str., Ypsilanti. Mich.
Line 1.	Abeles. Leo.	Did not Embark.	Line 2.	Boulineau. James	Did not Embark.	
Line 3.	Cherniakowsky	Estelle. Did not Embark.	Line 29.	Frankel Julius.	Did not Embark.	

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

McWalden Sept-9/25/25-230 P.M.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

12

84

S.S. AQUITANIA

sailing from

CHENBOURG

19th September

, 1925, Arriving at Port of

New York.

25th Sept., 1925

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	FAINO	Bartholomeo	57	M	Ept. 370841 Washington 12/2/1924	182 Jackson str. Muskegon Mich.
2	HIGHGILL	Leontoe	38	F	21st July 1918 Court of Cons. New York City	31 E 135th St. New York City
3	BONE	Michael	48	M	1/2/1918 Ohio P.P. No. 290	1734 N. St. Louis Ave. Chicago Ill.
4	BONE	Mary	19	F		do
5	BONE	Rose	13	F		do
6	ILERZ	Caroline	46	F	By Marriage, P.P. No. 111361.	160 Park Ave. Rotherford N.J.
7	ILERZ	Marie	66	F	by marriage	228 Rolston Rd. Reno Nevada
8	ILERZ	Marie	29	F	by marriage	do
9	ILERZ	Sander	44	M	P.P. No. 20251. Ohio. Common Pleas Court Cleveland 1912	2914 Woodhill Road Cleveland Ohio.
10	BAER	Henry	52	M	Carroll County Court 1894 P.P. No. 82674	Caruthersville Missouri
11	SPAINVOEL	Louis	65	M	Supreme Court., 1915 Pittsburgh Pa. P.P. No. 91156.	Millvale Pa.
12	BARTO	Judith	40	F	Buffalo N.J. 1923 P.P. No. 15941	180 Lebanon str. Lackawanna N.J.
13	ONDABELO	Maria	22	F	Wootdale Pa. 5th Nov. 1913	do
14	NELSON	John Seth	56	M	Circuit Court of U. S. Mass. District 26th July 1889	161 Lynn Allen Ave., Lynn. Mass.
15	NELSON	John Seth	60	M	Chicago Ill. Boston. Mass P.P. No. 92728.	do
16	NELSON	John Fritz	27	M	Chicago Ill.	do
17	DE ANTONI	Rinaldo	42	M	District Court., Wilkes Barre Pa. 1923 P.P. No. 51963.	45 Vine Str., Pittston Pa.
18	DE ANTONI	Domenico	50	M	District Court., Scranton Pa. 1900 P.P. No. 51846	45 Vine Str., Pittston Pa.
19	DE ANTONI	Giovannina	49	F	do.	45 Vine Str., Pittston Pa.
20	MOSJOJO	John	40	M	Grand Rapids, Mich. P.P. No. 36334	1121 Leith str. Flint Mich.
21	FAINO	Bartholomeo	57	M	Mich. Muskegon 28 December 1868	182 Jackson str.
22	BARCHIETTO	Rosa	21	F	New Jersey West Hoboken 5 June 1904	14 Wilson st. Phillipsburg N.J.
23	MENDALL	Fannie	34	F	P.P. No. 27940	through husband's naturalization papers Galveston Texas 7.2 Broadway
24	MENDALL	Sarah	12	F	Texas Galveston 28 September 1911	do
25	MENDALL	Evel	11	M	Texas Galveston 25 December 1913	do
26	SPAINVOEL	Sam	41	M	District Court Los Angeles 1923	2024 E. 102 St. Los Angeles
27	HERSKOVITZ	Rosie	39	F	P.P. No. 34194. Supreme Court New York 1917	350 E. 67 str. New York City
28	IZAK	Mike	32	M	8th Oct. 1917. P. P. No. 494188. Illinois Shelbyville City Court Court	Westville Ill. 207 Market str.
29	IZAK	Mary	32	F	do	do
30	IZAK	Elizabeth	13	F	Westville Illinois 16 May 1911	do

Line 2. Klemons Kantor. Did not embark. Line 21. FAINO. Barth. Did not embark.
Line 7. Frankovich Minnie. Duplicated Sheet 2. Line 29. Line 26. Spellens. Sam. Duplicated Sheet 4. Line 14.
Line 8. Frankovich. Minnie. Duplicated Sheet 2. Line 30.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

Except * 11 Wellbach Inspt.
125/25-20 pm

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13
85

S.S. AQUITANIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

19th SEPTEMBER, 1925

Arriving at Port of

New York.

24th Sept., 1925

No. on List	No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			
		<i>with father 12/28</i>					
	1	IZAK	Mary	7	F S	Illinois Westville 17 November 1919	Westville Ill. 207 Market Str.
	2	IZAK	Anna	5	F S	Illinois Westville 17 March 1920	-do-
	3	EMIG	Minnie	30	F M	P.P.No. 32945 Municipal Court 1921 By Marriage.	1816 Larmion Ave Bronx N.Y.C.
	4	EMIG	Sylvia	9	F S	New-York 20th March 1916	-do-
	5	FABIJANIC	Juro	38	M M	U.S.A.	New Brighton Pa. New Brighton Pa.
	6	DIMARCO	Antonio.	43	M M	2nd Octr. 1915. P. P. No. 493226. Supreme Court Hartford Conn., 30th Aug 1912 P.P.No. 57953	59 Eastman Str. Plainville. Conn.
	7	DIMARCO	Maria.	35	F M	By Marriage to Above.	do. do.
	8	DIMARCO	Albert.	14	M S	12th Dec. 1910 Rocky Hill Conn.	do. do.
	9	DIMARCO	Jino.	13	M S	30th Aug., 1912., do. do.	do. do.
	10	DeAngelis	Rinaldo.	42	M S		45 W. 14th St. Pittston Pa.
	11	DeAngelis	Dennis.	50	M M		do. do.
	12	DeAngelis		49	M		do. do.
	13	Feuerlicht.	Max.	56	M	U. S District Court New York City. P. P. No. 17451	505 West End Ave., New York City
	14	Feuerlicht.	Rosa.	55	F M	By Marriage to above. P.P.No. 432754. Circuit Court Sept. 1916. U. S. Court. Tampa. Flo.,	do. do. 708 Franklin Str., Tampa. Flo.,
	15	Leiter.	Julius.	40	M	By Marriage. to above.	do.
	16	Leiter.	Tillie.	37	F M	Camp Meritt., 1/8/18. Bergen Co. Court. New Jersey. PP 90108	31 E 135 Str. New York City.
	17	Kontos.	Klemens.	32	M M	P.P.No. 517722 Supreme Court. New Jersey. N. J.,	547 Palisade Ave., Jersey City. N. J.
	18	Follender.	David.	65	M M	By Marriage to above.	do. do.
	19	Follender.	Rebecka.	60	F M		
	20	Riggs.	Mary.	51	F S	Born in Sivas Turkey by American Parents 14th Decr., 1873. P. P. No., 2123.	14 Beacon Str. Boston Mass
	21	Kraemer	Sophia.	52	F S	Supreme Court, Brooklyn. N. Y. 1920. P.P.No. 37887.	603 W 111th Str., New York City.
	22	Kraemer.	Bertha.	54	F S	do. 4/29/25	do. do.
	23	Thomson.	Robert.	63	M M	By Fathers Papers P.P.No., 104791.	137 Franklin Ave., Salem. Ohio.
	24	Thomson.	Hugh.	47	M M	29th Jan., 1878. Salem Ohio.	do.
	25	Thomson.	Maud.	40	F M	2nd July., 1885., Washington. Ohio.	do.
	26	Nelson.	Salve.	59	M M	Supreme Court Chicago. Ill., P. P. No., 17805.	32 North Ashland., Ave., La Grange. Ill.,
	27	Nelson.	Mathilda.	55	F M	do. do.	do.
	28	Nelson.	John.	27	M S	26th Dec. 1897., La Grange., Ill.	do.
	29	Marchesini.	Gaddo.	34	M S	U. S. Court. New York City. 8th Apl. 1920. P.P.No. 434021.	31 Mcdougal Str., New York City.
	30	Blank.	Rinaldo.	12.	M	Duplicated Sheet 12. Line 17.	
		DeAngelis.	Dennis.	12.	M	do. do. 12. do. 18.	
		DeAngelis.		12.	M	do. do. 12. do. 19.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

W. W. Baker, Inspector 9/25/25 - 2 P.M.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the AQUITA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25 SEP 1925

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

SAILING HEREWITH.

86

18

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

25 Washington 57677
USA BORN

10

S. S. AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

19th September 1925

IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
May 25	Washington	55069
May 25	Washington	57877
USA BORN		

Alien Sheet No 10 Lines 4 to 30 are Blank.

E. J. Halston

2nd Pursuer.
James Montgomery
Quail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25th September

1925

List

10

10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien lands in connection with the United States	Whether alien lands in connection with the United States	Whether alien lands in connection with the United States	Whether alien lands in connection with the United States	Whether alien lands in connection with the United States	Whether alien lands in connection with the United States	Whether alien lands in connection with the United States	Whether alien lands in connection with the United States	Whether alien lands in connection with the United States	Whether alien lands in connection with the United States	Whether alien lands in connection with the United States	Whether alien lands in connection with the United States	Whether alien lands in connection with the United States	Whether alien lands in connection with the United States	Whether alien lands in connection with the United States	Whether alien lands in connection with the United States	Whether alien lands in connection with the United States		
			If yes— Year or period of years Where?																Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Immigration Visa Date Place of issuance Number				
1	no	Self	1910 JULY 31/11	Home 16 Hober Street, Worcester, Mass.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	brn	brn	08-10 Ret Per- Finland	Jani Jarv	May 25	Washington	57689
2	no	Husband	1910 JULY 25	Worcester	-do-	-do-	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brn	blue	08-10 Ret Per- Finland	Itihaler	May 25	Washington	57677
3	no	Father	1910 JULY 25	Worcester	-do-	-do-	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brn	blue	08-10 Ret Per- Finland	Worcester	May 25	Washington	57677
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								
34																								
35																								
36																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

T. W. CHARLES MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SCUTTAHUTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1925 day of SEP, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AQUITANIA

B. SYDNEY JONES

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. G., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25 SEP 1925

Sworn to before me this 25 day of SEP, 19 25
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9

88

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

RETURNED STOWAWAY

9

S. S. ADULTANIA

Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

19th September 1951 19

[illegible]

Alien Sheet No. 9 Lines 2 to 30 are Blank.

E. J. Waldo

End Pursuer.
General Agency.

Total passengers	• • • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25th September

19 25

89

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. T. W. CHARLES MASTER of the AQUITANIA, from NEW HAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Deane
COMMANDING Officer.

25 SEP 1925

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

R. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



SAILING HERewith.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly W. E. A. P. that I have had 30
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

....., do
(State whether Surgeon "acting thereon" or "employed by
or under thereof," as the case may be.)
..... years' experience as a Physician

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban),
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Grants
8

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

19th September, 1925

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicate future permanent address.)		Place of Issuance	Number													
		Family name	Given name					Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town															
1	ADMITTED	KATZBERG	Leah	42	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystock	Son. Elia Kuzaynski.	Bialystock, Bialystock & Poland.	N.Y.	Bronx	Warsaw	227	1										
2	ADMITTED	KATZBERG	Polga	45	F	M	H's wife. No joining Son.	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Poland	Bialystock	Son. As above.	N.Y.	Bronx	Warsaw	276	2												
3	ADMITTED	WEDERKIEWICZ	Jana	40	M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Siedlanka	Wife Aniela Federkiewics	Siedlanka, ul. Lartout.	N.Y.	New York	Warsaw	3388	3										
4	ADMITTED	AUSTROD	Christian	20	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Asseval	Father T. Osterhus	Asseval	N.Y.	New York	Asseval	2689	4										
5	ADMITTED	RASMUSSEN	Cedonia P.	18	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Denmark	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Vejle	Father. Mr. B. Rasmussen.	Vejle, Denmark.	Ills.	Chicago	Copenhagen	1666	5										
6	ADMITTED	RATUCHNIK	Chloma	70	M	M	H's keeper	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bratslaw	Daughter Bassia Shechtman.	Bratslaw, Gov. Podoluk, Russia.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Riga	328	6										
7	ADMITTED	KANDJBO	Frantsiska	59	F	M	H's wife. No joining Son.	U.S. G.	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Russia	Checherak	Friend Mr. Wentiska	Leipova Olitza, Chacharsk, Gowl	Pa.	McKees Rocks	Riga	2978	7										
8	ADMITTED	JENSEN	Harald	19	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Denmark	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Vejle	Father S. Jensen.	Fuswegede 34, Vejle, Denmark.	Ill.	Chicago	Copenhagen	1575	8										
9	ADMITTED	SCHAAK	Jacob	52	M	M	Tobacco	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Jewish	Lithuania	Klaipeda	Cousin Liuba Liunonta Kaunas	Gardine g. 3 Lithuania	N.Y.	Bronx	Kovno	4557	9										
10	ADMITTED	SCHAAK	Ida	52	F	M	H's wife	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Lithuania	Jewish	Lithuania	Klaipeda	Cousin. As above.	N.Y.	Bronx	Kovno	4549	10											
11	UNDER 10	SCHAAK	Elia	4	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Lithuania	Jewish	Lithuania	Klaipeda	Cousin. As above.	N.Y.	Bronx	Kovno	4561	11											
12	UNDER 10	SCHAAK	Gabriel	2	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Lithuania	Jewish	Lithuania	Klaipeda	Cousin. As above.	N.Y.	Bronx	Kovno	4562	12											
13	UNDER 10	SCHAAK	Eliga L.	10	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Lithuania	Jewish	Lithuania	Klaipeda	Cousin. As above.	N.Y.	Bronx	Kovno	4560	13											
14	ADMITTED	LEVINAS	Mouss	86	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lith.	Krokiai	Daughter: Gitel Levinsite.	Krokiai.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Kovno	4360	14										
15	ADMITTED	SOSONKIN	Shmerel	27	M	M	Stabourer	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gomel			Pa.	Philadelphia	Southampton	31	15										
16	ADMITTED	SOSONKIN	Elkin	15	M	M	Stabourer	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gomel			Pa.	Philadelphia	Southampton	32	16										
																Birkman, Insp. Sept. 26/25.															
																1.30 Pm															
																Alien Sheet No. 8		Lines 15 & 16 Sosonkin, Shmerel & Elkin transferred to Alien Sheet 2 Lines 7 & 8													
																Lines 17 to 18 are Blank.															
																J. H. Walton															
																J. H. Walton															

Alien Sheet No. 8 Lines 15 & 16 Sosonkin, Shmerel & Elkin transferred to Alien Sheet 3 Lines 7 & 8 Lines 17 to 18 are Blank.

E. J. Halton
End PUSSE.
James

*13th Sept, Insp. Sept. 26/25.
1.30 Pm*

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

8

8

91

91

Note.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. T. W. CHARLES MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1925 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. O.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25 SEP 1925

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

NEW YORK

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number	
			1
	Copenhagen	55	2
25	Warsaw.	9912	3
25	Riga.	204	4
25	Washington	51394	5
25	Stockholm	46	6
BORN	U.S.A.		7
BORN	U.S.A.		8
			9
			10
			11
25.	Frankfurt.	31.	13
25.	Brussels.	27.	14
25.	Ghent.	58.	15

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

19th September. 1925

19th September, 1925.															34			35			36		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent address.)		Date	Place of Issuance	Number					
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.				City or town.				
1		RIMPIILAINEN.	VILHO.	31	M	Farmer.	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finnish.	U.S.A.	New York.	Brother Rimpilainen.										
2	ADMITTED	LATMARK.	Laura Gd.	19	F	H'work.	Yes	Danish-Engl.	Yes	Danish.	U.S.A.	St. River.	Father Carl Jespersen. Vahl Feldrap-pr. Holsteborg-Denmark.			8/25	Copenhagen	55					
3		PFANN.	Karol.	41	M	Lawyer.	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Poland.	Polish.	Kattowitz.	Sister T. Kijowska. Lwow. Granska 112. Poland.			8/25	Warsaw.	MI 9912					
4		RELIARVA.	Eugenie.	36	F	Teacher.	Yes	Russ. Engl. etc.	Yes	Russian.	Russia.	Moscow.	Cousin Alexander Sterke Moscow, Russia.			8/25	Riga.	MI 204					
5		GUSTAFSON.	Bertil Gustaf.	32	M	Carpenter.	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Chicago.	Uncle. John Erickson. 2216 Campbell Ave. Chicago. Ill.			8/25	Washington	52084					
6		GUSTAFSON.	Anna	29	F	H'wife.	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Chicago.	Uncle. As above.			8/25	Stockholm	46					
7	U.S. CIT.	GUSTAFSON.	Betty I	4	F	Child.	No	Child.	No	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Chicago.	Uncle. As above.				U.S.A.	7					
8	U.S. CIT.	GUSTAFSON.	Marcella A.	2	F	Child.	No	Child.	No	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Chicago.	Uncle. As above.				U.S.A.	8					
9		LEHTIMAKI.	Frank V.	34	M	Worker.	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Worcester.	Father Hakelius-Lehtimaki. Helsinki-Finland.										
10		LEHTIMAKI.	Anna	34	F	H'wife.	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Worcester.	Father-in-law As above.										
11		LEHTIMAKI.	Frank William	7	M	Child.	No	Child.	No	Finland.	Finnish.	Worcester.	Grandfather As above.										
12		SCHAEK.	Jacob	30	M	Butter.	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Poland.	Lithuanian.	Chicago.	Cousin Sister Sittumet Kaunas-Lithuania.			9.25.	Frankfurt.	NO 31.					
13		WEISS.	Joseph.	38	M	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	England.	British	Seattle.	Brother: L. Weiss. Am Danburg 2, Frankfurt a/m, Germany.			8.25.	Brussels.	NO 27.					
14		STEENLANDT.	Henry.	41	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium.	Flemish	Jersey City	Sister: Mrs. T. Michel, rue de l'Ete 25, Ghent, Belgium.			9.25.	Ghent.	NO 58.					
15		PIETERS.	Camille.	41	M	Farmer	Yes	Flem. Engl.	Yes	Belgium.	Flemish	Portland.	Uncle: Derlein Silvere, West Vleteren.										
16																							
17		Alien Sheet No 7 Line 1 Rimpilainen, Vilho transferred to Alien Sheet No 4 Line 29																					
18		Lines 9, 10, 11, Lehtimaki family transferred to Alien Sheet No 10 lines 1, 2, 3.																					
19		Line 12 Schaeck, Jacob did not embark.																					
20		Lines 16 to 30 are Blank.																					
21		End Burser.																					
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Total passengers

U.S. citizens •

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

25th September

1925

93

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a visa or other document required by the laws of the United States?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No	Date
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	1913	15 West 10th Street	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	Finland.	Kajaani.	1					
2	No	Self.	Yes	1922	Mrs. Brentice, 106 Main Street South River, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Fair	Blond	Blue	None.	Denmark.	Helsingør.	2					
3	No	Self.	Yes	1913	Aunt Wladyslaw Chodasinski, 2151 Humboldt Blvd. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Brown	Brown	None.	Romania.	Czernowitz.	3					
4	Yes	Teachers College. See Col. 12	Yes	1913	Student. Teachers College, Columbia University, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Brown	Grey	None.	Russia.	Moscow.	4					
5	No	Self.	Yes	1925	Home, 6038 Warwick Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Fair	Dark	Blue	None.	Sweden.	Malmö.	5					
6	No	Husband	Yes	1919	Home. As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 0"	Fair	Blond	Blue	None.	Sweden.	Säby.	6					
7	No	Father.	Yes	Born	Chicago	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child			None.	U.S.A.	Chicago.	7						
8	No	Father.	Yes	Born	Chicago	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child			None.	U.S.A.	Chicago.	8						
9	No	Self.	Yes	1910	Home, 16 Hober Street Worcester, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Fair	Brown	Brown	None.	Finland.	Jamijarvi.	9					
10	No	Husband	Yes	1910	Home. As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	Finland.	Lehtela.	10					
11	No	Father.	Yes	1925	Home. As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None.			11						
12																												
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	1912	Home, 102-58th St. Seattle.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Blk	Brn.	None.	England.	London.	13					
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	1925	Friend, Henry Dorthier, 8922 Jersey C Armour St. Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	White	Blk	Grey	None.	Belgium.	Anderlecht.	14					
15	Yes	Self.	Yes	1920	Home, 126-6th Street Portland, Oregon.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	White	Brn	Grey	None.	Belgium.	West-Vla.	15					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER of the AQUITANIA, from SCUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1925 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30**
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B. M. O.**,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

25 SEP 1925

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Romanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

SAILING HEREWITH.

(State whether Surgeon "calling therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

years' experience as a Physician

B. M. O.

and that I have made a personal examination of
 ifest Sheets, 12 in number according

12

in number according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

WASHINGTON 52929

WASHINGTON 53782

WASHINGTON 36897-13

DO 36788 4

DO. 38215 5

50. 63755

DO. 72112. 7

DO 79840 8

DO. 70444 9

74519 10

30 774550 11

WASHINGTON 44481

DO. 70731

DO. 69253 14

WASHINGTON 76168 16

WASHINGTON 19024 117

Washington 73 321 18

Washington, D.C. 20540

Washington 42615

~~21~~ ~~22~~ ~~23~~ ~~24~~ ~~25~~ ~~26~~ ~~27~~ ~~28~~ ~~29~~ ~~30~~ ~~31~~ ~~32~~ ~~33~~ ~~34~~ ~~35~~ ~~36~~ ~~37~~ ~~38~~ ~~39~~ ~~40~~ ~~41~~ ~~42~~ ~~43~~ ~~44~~ ~~45~~ ~~46~~ ~~47~~ ~~48~~ ~~49~~ ~~50~~ ~~51~~ ~~52~~ ~~53~~ ~~54~~ ~~55~~ ~~56~~ ~~57~~ ~~58~~ ~~59~~ ~~60~~ ~~61~~ ~~62~~ ~~63~~ ~~64~~ ~~65~~ ~~66~~ ~~67~~ ~~68~~ ~~69~~ ~~70~~ ~~71~~ ~~72~~ ~~73~~ ~~74~~ ~~75~~ ~~76~~ ~~77~~ ~~78~~ ~~79~~ ~~80~~ ~~81~~ ~~82~~ ~~83~~ ~~84~~ ~~85~~ ~~86~~ ~~87~~ ~~88~~ ~~89~~ ~~90~~ ~~91~~ ~~92~~ ~~93~~ ~~94~~ ~~95~~ ~~96~~ ~~97~~ ~~98~~ ~~99~~ ~~100~~ ~~101~~ ~~102~~ ~~103~~ ~~104~~ ~~105~~ ~~106~~ ~~107~~ ~~108~~ ~~109~~ ~~110~~ ~~111~~ ~~112~~ ~~113~~ ~~114~~ ~~115~~ ~~116~~ ~~117~~ ~~118~~ ~~119~~ ~~120~~ ~~121~~ ~~122~~ ~~123~~ ~~124~~ ~~125~~ ~~126~~ ~~127~~ ~~128~~ ~~129~~ ~~130~~ ~~131~~ ~~132~~ ~~133~~ ~~134~~ ~~135~~ ~~136~~ ~~137~~ ~~138~~ ~~139~~ ~~140~~ ~~141~~ ~~142~~ ~~143~~ ~~144~~ ~~145~~ ~~146~~ ~~147~~ ~~148~~ ~~149~~ ~~150~~ ~~151~~ ~~152~~ ~~153~~ ~~154~~ ~~155~~ ~~156~~ ~~157~~ ~~158~~ ~~159~~ ~~160~~ ~~161~~ ~~162~~ ~~163~~ ~~164~~ ~~165~~ ~~166~~ ~~167~~ ~~168~~ ~~169~~ ~~170~~ ~~171~~ ~~172~~ ~~173~~ ~~174~~ ~~175~~ ~~176~~ ~~177~~ ~~178~~ ~~179~~ ~~180~~ ~~181~~ ~~182~~ ~~183~~ ~~184~~ ~~185~~ ~~186~~ ~~187~~ ~~188~~ ~~189~~ ~~190~~ ~~191~~ ~~192~~ ~~193~~ ~~194~~ ~~195~~ ~~196~~ ~~197~~ ~~198~~ ~~199~~ ~~200~~ ~~201~~ ~~202~~ ~~203~~ ~~204~~ ~~205~~ ~~206~~ ~~207~~ ~~208~~ ~~209~~ ~~210~~ ~~211~~ ~~212~~ ~~213~~ ~~214~~ ~~215~~ ~~216~~ ~~217~~ ~~218~~ ~~219~~ ~~220~~ ~~221~~ ~~222~~ ~~223~~ ~~224~~ ~~225~~ ~~226~~ ~~227~~ ~~228~~ ~~229~~ ~~230~~ ~~231~~ ~~232~~ ~~233~~ ~~234~~ ~~235~~ ~~236~~ ~~237~~ ~~238~~ ~~239~~ ~~240~~ ~~241~~ ~~242~~ ~~243~~ ~~244~~ ~~245~~ ~~246~~ ~~247~~ ~~248~~ ~~249~~ ~~250~~ ~~251~~ ~~252~~ ~~253~~ ~~254~~ ~~255~~ ~~256~~ ~~257~~ ~~258~~ ~~259~~ ~~260~~ ~~261~~ ~~262~~ ~~263~~ ~~264~~ ~~265~~ ~~266~~ ~~267~~ ~~268~~ ~~269~~ ~~270~~ ~~271~~ ~~272~~ ~~273~~ ~~274~~ ~~275~~ ~~276~~ ~~277~~ ~~278~~ ~~279~~ ~~280~~ ~~281~~ ~~282~~ ~~283~~ ~~284~~ ~~285~~ ~~286~~ ~~287~~ ~~288~~ ~~289~~ ~~290~~ ~~291~~ ~~292~~ ~~293~~ ~~294~~ ~~295~~ ~~296~~ ~~297~~ ~~298~~ ~~299~~ ~~300~~ ~~301~~ ~~302~~ ~~303~~ ~~304~~ ~~305~~ ~~306~~ ~~307~~ ~~308~~ ~~309~~ ~~310~~ ~~311~~ ~~312~~ ~~313~~ ~~314~~ ~~315~~ ~~316~~ ~~317~~ ~~318~~ ~~319~~ ~~320~~ ~~321~~ ~~322~~ ~~323~~ ~~324~~ ~~325~~ ~~326~~ ~~327~~ ~~328~~ ~~329~~ ~~330~~ ~~331~~ ~~332~~ ~~333~~ ~~334~~ ~~335~~ ~~336~~ ~~337~~ ~~338~~ ~~339~~ ~~340~~ ~~341~~ ~~342~~ ~~343~~ ~~344~~ ~~345~~ ~~346~~ ~~347~~ ~~348~~ ~~349~~ ~~350~~ ~~351~~ ~~352~~ ~~353~~ ~~354~~ ~~355~~ ~~356~~ ~~357~~ ~~358~~ ~~359~~ ~~360~~ ~~361~~ ~~362~~ ~~363~~ ~~364~~ ~~365~~ ~~366~~ ~~367~~ ~~368~~ ~~369~~ ~~370~~ ~~371~~ ~~372~~ ~~373~~ ~~374~~ ~~375~~ ~~376~~ ~~377~~ ~~378~~ ~~379~~ ~~380~~ ~~381~~ ~~382~~ ~~383~~ ~~384~~ ~~385~~ ~~386~~ ~~387~~ ~~388~~ ~~389~~ ~~390~~ ~~391~~ ~~392~~ ~~393~~ ~~394~~ ~~395~~ ~~396~~ ~~397~~ ~~398~~ ~~399~~ ~~400~~ ~~401~~ ~~402~~ ~~403~~ ~~404~~ ~~405~~ ~~406~~ ~~407~~ ~~408~~ ~~409~~ ~~410~~ ~~411~~ ~~412~~ ~~413~~ ~~414~~ ~~415~~ ~~416~~ ~~417~~ ~~418~~ ~~419~~ ~~420~~ ~~421~~ ~~422~~ ~~423~~ ~~424~~ ~~425~~ ~~426~~ ~~427~~ ~~428~~ ~~429~~ ~~430~~ ~~431~~ ~~432~~ ~~433~~ ~~434~~ ~~435~~ ~~436~~ ~~437~~ ~~438~~ ~~439~~ ~~440~~ ~~441~~ ~~442~~ ~~443~~ ~~444~~ ~~445~~ ~~446~~ ~~447~~ ~~448~~ ~~449~~ ~~450~~ ~~451~~ ~~452~~ ~~453~~ ~~454~~ ~~455~~ ~~456~~ ~~457~~ ~~458~~ ~~459~~ ~~460~~ ~~461~~ ~~462~~ ~~463~~ ~~464~~ ~~465~~ ~~466~~ ~~467~~ ~~468~~ ~~469~~ ~~470~~ ~~471~~ ~~472~~ ~~473~~ ~~474~~ ~~475~~ ~~476~~ ~~477~~ ~~478~~ ~~479~~ ~~480~~ ~~481~~ ~~482~~ ~~483~~ ~~484</~~

501 Campbell 63 29

SECRET 64-23
A7157

Washington

Washington 4506242

Washington 45035

Washington 6527

Washington 20

25/11/68

RE-ENTRY
PERMITS
List

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

SEPTEMBER 19th, 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.							Country	City or town			State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number
1		GODDARD	FREDERICK, J.	26		M	TELE. ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	Father Mr T W Goddard, 11 Thomas Street, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. Father in law	ILL	CHICAGO.	WASHINGTON	52929
2		GODDARD	GWENDOLYN	25		F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.	-do-	ILL	CHICAGO.	WASHINGTON	52932
3		CHEGWIDDEN	PHILLIP	38		M	PORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DETROIT	MOTHER, MRS. S. J. PHILLIPOT, 3, THOMAS ST. PORTHLEWAN, CORNWALL.	MICH	DETROIT.	WASHINGTON	36897
4		CHEGWIDDEN	EDITH, A.	31		F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DETROIT	-DO-	MICH	DETROIT.	DO.	36788
5	UNDER 16	CHEGWIDDEN	WILLIAM, H.	9		M	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DETROIT.	G'MOTHER.	MICH	DETROIT.	DO.	36215
6		PRICE	NELLIE	36		F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	U.S.A.	ONEONTA.	Father Mr S Evans on 25 THE AVENUE, PONTYPRIDD.	N.Y.	ONEONTA.	DO.	83755
7		MANNION	NORA.	49		F	CHILD: NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	BROTHER, MR. T. MANNION, 7 CROSSLAND ST. HOLBECK, LEEDS.	OHIO	CLEVELAND.	DO.	72112
8		MANNION	MARY	41		F	H'MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	BROTHER.	OHIO	CLEVELAND.	DO.	79840
9		CHANDLER	GURTH	31		M	CRANE DRIVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	SCHENECTADY	MOTHER, S. CHANDLER, 29 WITHAM ST. NEWPORT, MON. WALES.	U.S.A.	SCHENECTADY	DO.	70444
10		ALLEY	WILLIAM	37		M	B'DER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Sister Mrs S Savage, 1 Edgemoor St, Lewisham, London	Cal	Los Angeles	DO.	74519
11		ALLEY	NELLIE	34		F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Sister in law	Cal	Los Angeles	DO.	74550
12		DRAZNY	ELLEN	38		F	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW BRUNSWICK	BROTHER, MR. J. DRAZNY, 2 BIERA ST. BALHAM, LONDON.	N.J.	BRUNSWICK.	WASHINGTON	44481
13		JORY	EDWARD, HORACE.	30		M	M'IST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DETROIT.	E. JORY, POINT HOUSE, HAYLE, CORNWALL.	MICH	DETROIT.	DO.	70731
14		JORY	FLORENCE	30		F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DETROIT.	Father	MICH	DETROIT.	DO.	69253
15	U.S. CIT.	JORY	EDWARD, RUSSELL	1		M	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DETROIT.	-DO-	MICH	DETROIT.	CORN - U.S.A.	DO.
16		MARSHALL	ALFRED, J.	26		M	BOILER MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	JERSEY CITY	MR. MARSHALL, FATHER. CROWLE, LINCOLNSHIRE.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY.	WASHINGTON	76168
17		HENDERSON	THOMAS	38		M	PLASTERER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	Wife Mrs S Henderson 17 Stepney Bank, Neweastle.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	WASHINGTON	19024
18		Loelwick	May	26		F	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	U.S.A.	Scranton	Mother Mrs Lewis, Rhonda House, Ferndale, Glamorgan, S Wales.	Pa	Scranton	Washington	73321
19		Moore	Ethel	26		F	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Father Mr J.W. Redfern, 17 Parkhurst Rd, New Southgate.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Washington	42615
20	UNDER 16	Moore	Ronald	9		M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Grandfather	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Washington	42615
21		Lewis	Mabel	32		F	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Canton	Father in law, Mr David Lewis, 5 Clarence St, Brynmawr, Wales.	Ohio	Canton	DO.	83
22	UNDER 16	Lewis	John	13		M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Canton	Grandfather	Ohio	Canton	DO.	83
23	UNDER 16	Lewis	Phyllis	7		F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Canton	-do-	Ohio	Canton	DO.	83
24		Lewis	Margaret	51		F	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Forest City	Brother in law, Mr William Lewis, Heulwen House, Crynant, Glam.	Pa	Forest City	Washington	42615
25		Van Oost	Maurice	39		M	Janitor	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Chicago.	Mother Mrs H Van Oost 2 Gietenstradt, Ghent, Belg.	Ill	Chicago	Washington	42615
26		Van Oost	Mathilda	39		F	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother in law	Ill	Chicago	Washington	42615
27		Lecloux	Ernest E	39		M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Clarksburg	WIFE, Mrs L Lecloux Amri des Otages, Camas, pas. Bel, W va	W.Va	Clarksburg	Washington	42615
28		Hoppinen	Johann	32		M	Farmer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finland	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs Ida Hoppinen, Kuopio Linnank, 3, Finland.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Washington	42615
29		Rimpilainen	Wilho	31		M	Sailor	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finland	U.S.A.	New York	Brother Mr H Rimpilainen, Kajami, Finland.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Washington	42615
30		Alien Sheet No 4 Line 30 is blank.																	

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List. 4

4

arrivals

25th. SEPTEMBER

IQ²⁵

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, **MASTER** of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

COMMANDING Officer.

25 SEP 1925
day of

Sworn to before me this

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, **30** SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B. M. O.**

96

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25 SEP 1925

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Signature and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

LONDON 17578 1

CARDIFF 45 2

-DO- -DO- 3

LONDON 8203 4

Southampton 73 5

LONDON 705 6

Southampton 31 7

Southampton 32 8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

et Aquitania
for Quota
(51)

INITIALED
PASSPORTS
List 3

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

SEPTEMBER 19th, 1925

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		IMMIGRATION VISA	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Place of Issuance	Number									
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town											
ADMITTED 51	ADMITTED UNDER 18 TRANSIT 4	BURROWS	CAROLINE	60	F	W	DMTC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	INDIA	ENGLISH	INDIA	BARODA.	SISTER. MRS. M. KERNEY. PALACE GR. UNDS. BARODA. INDIA.	INDIA	BARODA.	LONDON	17578								
ADMITTED 52	ADMITTED UNDER 18 TRANSIT 4	LLEWELLYN.	CATHERINE	49	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	FERNDAL	HUSBAND. JOHN LLEWELLYN 6 LONG ROW. BLEANLLECHAN.	INDIA	BARODA.	CARDIFF	45								
ADMITTED 53	ADMITTED UNDER 18 TRANSIT 4	LLEWELLYN	CATHERINE	9	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	FERNDAL	FATHER. -DO-	INDIA	BARODA.	-DO-	-DO-								
ADMITTED 54	ADMITTED UNDER 18 TRANSIT 4	DAY	CHARLOTTE C.	47	F	S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRIGHTHOUSE.	FATHER. JOHN DAY 31 COLLEGE ROAD. BRIGHTON SUSSEX.	ENG.	BRIGHTON	Southampton	73								
ADMITTED 55	ADMITTED UNDER 18 TRANSIT 4	Sanderson	James	73	M	S	Retired	YES	English	YES	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	CLARKSBURG	Friend Mr R Douglas 21 Hedley Park Selkirk. N.B.	W Va	CLARKSBURG	London	705								
ADMITTED 56	ADMITTED UNDER 18 TRANSIT 4	Benjamin	Emmanuel	26	M	M	Copyist	YES	English	YES	Britain	English	N.Y.C.	N.Y.C.	Friend Mr A Richmond, 17 Richard Street, London E.1.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	London	31								
ADMITTED 57	ADMITTED UNDER 18 TRANSIT 4	Sosonkin	Shmuel	17	M	S	Labourer	YES	English	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	GOMEL	Friend Mr P Mins, Gomel, Jerinska 43, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia	Southampton	32								
ADMITTED 58	ADMITTED UNDER 18 TRANSIT 4	Sosonkin	Elkin	15	M	S	Labourer	YES	English	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	GOMEL	-do-	Pa	Philadelphia										
Egypt 2 & 3 - New York, Sept 9/25/25 - 5 PM -																											
2.3.8.1																											

Except 2 & 3 — New York, Sept 19/25 = 5 PM -
23 Sept 1925 11 am
S. J. Walcott
2nd PURSER.
J. M. C. G. G. G.

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

25th September, 1925

37

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to the United States	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA			
			Yes or No	Yes or No																Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	SELF	YES	NO	SON, MR. V.C. BURROWS.	2 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Drk. Brn. Brn.	NONE	INDIA	BOMBAY	4.9.25.	LONDON	17578	1
2	HUSBAND	YES	NO	HENDERSVILLE, KENTUCKY.	6 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK GREY GREY	NONE	WALES	BLANKTON	3.9.25.	CARDIFF	45	2
3	FATHER	YES	NO	DAUGHTER. SARAH A BURBRIDGE	6 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	DRK. GREY GREY	NONE	WALES	FERNDAL	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	3
4	SELF	YES	NO	UNCLE. 38 PLATT ST. 48 Elliot St.	60 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair Brn Brn	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	14/8/25	LONDON	8203	4
5	Self	YES	NO	Friend Mr S R Bendley,	perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair Brn Brn	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	14/8/25	LONDON	8203	5
6	Self	YES	NO	Wife, Mrs Rose Benjamin,	perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair Brn Brn	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	14/8/25	LONDON	8203	6
7	Mother	YES	NO	7 St Marks Place, N.Y.C.	perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair Brn Blue	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	14/8/25	LONDON	8203	7
8	Mother	YES	NO	2416 Doren St, Philadelphia.	perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair Brn Blue	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	14/8/25	LONDON	8203	8
9	see 19	YES	NO	-do-	perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair Brn Blue	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	14/8/25	LONDON	8203	9

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I. J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

25 SEP 1925
day of

Shulman
COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **S. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **QUINTANIA**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30**
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **25 SEP 1925** day of **SEP**, 19
 at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
 the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

SAILING HEREWITH, do
 (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by
 vessel herewith," as the case may be)

98

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

		X1
		X2
		X3
		X4
		X5
		X6
		X7
		X8
		X9
		X10
		X11
		X12
		X13
		X14
		X15
		X16
		X17
		X18
		X19
		X20
		X21
		X22
		X23
		X24
		X25
		X26
		X27
		X28
		X29
		X30

of Quabana
Quota
(2)

SEPTEMBER, 19th

19 25

Total passengers ...					
U.S. citizens ...					
Allies ...					

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this man
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Balance - 7/10/25 - 5 supm -

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER** the **AQUITANIA** from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25 SEP 1925** day of **SEP**, 19**25**
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STA

of contin
sheet is 1

Carri

14

No.
on
List

nota 1 Y

ota 2 N

ota 3 N

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITTANIA**, **Swearing HEREWITH**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30**
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B. M. Q.**
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25 SEP 1925
day of

, 19

at **NEW YORK**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

E 100

36

VISA

FRANCE Number

173 1

14527 2

1765 3

Agubania
Buda
(1)

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

SEPTEMBER 19th, 1925

0 12321 L.P.-4/24

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA														
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number												
1		FOLEY.	JEREMIAH	19	M	S	M'TR. ASST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENG. BRISTOL	FRIEND. HERBERT RIDEONT. FAR-LEIGH. FLAX BOURTON. BRISTOL.	ST. LOUIS.	MIS.		BRISTOL	173												
2		HUGHES.	THOMAS JOHN.	29	M	M	M'NR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALE PENRHICHI WIFE. MRS. HUGHES. 29 WOODFIELD TERR. PENRHICHI WIFE. S. WALES.	PRIMROSE. nr. PA. PITTSBURGH.			CARDIFF	14527													
3		NEWITT	EDWARD JAMES	27	M	S	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	KENYA MONTANA FATHER. EDWARD J. DUNN. NEWITT WIMBLEDON LONDON S.W 20.	PA. PENFIELD			NAIROTA	1765													
Alien Sheet No 1 Lines 4 to 30 are Blank.																															
E. J. Halton.																															
2nd Purser.																															

Alien Sheet No 1 Lines 4 to 30 are Blank.

2nd Purser.

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet in for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

25th September 1925

101

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, Master of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

25 SEP 1925
day of

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **25 SEP 1925** day of **SEP**, 19 **19**
at **NEW YORK**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boisian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

102

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Re-enter Permit No. 58087
Washington 4/6/1925.
Re-enter Permit No. 58088
Washington 4/6/1925.

Re-enter Permit No. 58089
Washington 4/6/1925.
Re-enter Permit No. 58090
Washington 4/6/1925.
Re-enter Permit No. 58091
Washington 4/6/1925.
Re-enter Permit No. 58092
Washington 4/6/1925.

Re-enter Permit No. 58093
Washington 4/6/1925.
Re-enter Permit No. 58094
Washington 4/6/1925.
Re-enter Permit No. 58095
Washington 4/6/1925.
Re-enter Permit No. 58096
Washington 4/6/1925.
Re-enter Permit No. 58097
Washington 4/6/1925.

Re-enter Permit No. 58098
Washington 4/6/1925.
Re-enter Permit No. 58099
Washington 4/6/1925.
Re-enter Permit No. 58100
Washington 4/6/1925.
Re-enter Permit No. 58101
Washington 4/6/1925.
Re-enter Permit No. 58102
Washington 4/6/1925.

Re-enter Permit No. 58103
Washington 4/6/1925.
Re-enter Permit No. 58104
Washington 4/6/1925.
Re-enter Permit No. 58105
Washington 4/6/1925.
Re-enter Permit No. 58106
Washington 4/6/1925.
Re-enter Permit No. 58107
Washington 4/6/1925.

Re-enter Permit No. 58108
Washington 4/6/1925.
Re-enter Permit No. 58109
Washington 4/6/1925.
Re-enter Permit No. 58110
Washington 4/6/1925.
Re-enter Permit No. 58111
Washington 4/6/1925.
Re-enter Permit No. 58112
Washington 4/6/1925.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. ACQUITANIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG SEPTEMBER 1925, 19 25

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance Number
1		KARDOS Steve	35	M	M	Butcher	yes English	Hungarian	Magyar	U.S.A. Carteret N.J.	Father: Mr. Lajos Kardos Kisvarda, Komath N.G. Hungary.	N.J. Carteret.	Re-enter Permit No. 58067 Washington 4/6/1925.
2		KARDOS Mary	33	F	M	H.Wife	yes English	Hungarian	Magyar	U.S.A. Carteret	Father-in-law:	N.J. Carteret.	Re-enter Permit No. 58068 Washington 4/6/1925.
3	U.S. CIT.	KARDOS Mary	16	F	S	Scholar	yes English	Hungarian	Magyar	U.S.A. Carteret	Grand-Father:	N.J. Carteret.	Re-enter Permit No. 58069 Washington 4/6/1925.
4	U.S. CIT.	KARDOS Alex	9	M	S	Scholar	yes English	Hungarian	Magyar	U.S.A. Carteret	Grand-Father:	N.J. Carteret.	Re-enter Permit No. 58070 Washington 4/6/1925.
5	U.S. CIT.	KARDOS Elizabeth	11	F	S	Scholar	yes English	Hungarian	Magyar	U.S.A. Carteret	Grand-Father:	N.J. Carteret.	Re-enter Permit No. 58071 Washington 4/6/1925.
6	U.S. CIT.	KARDOS Steve	8	M	S	Scholar	yes English	Hungarian	Magyar	U.S.A. Carteret	Grand-Father:	N.J. Carteret.	Re-enter Permit No. 58072 Washington 4/6/1925.
7	U.S. CIT.	KARDOS Elizabeth	3	F	S	Scholar	yes English	Hungarian	Magyar	U.S.A. Carteret	Grand-Father:	N.J. Carteret.	Re-enter Permit No. 58073 Washington 4/6/1925.
8		KLETTINGER Andrew	30	M	M	Laborer	yes German	Hungarian	Magyar	U.S.A. Akron Ohio.	Father: Mr. John Klettlinger at Nemeth, County of Tolna, Hungary.	Ohio: Akron.	Re-enter Permit No. 58074 Washington 12/1/1924.
9		GERGINS Anastas	48	M	M	Laborer	yes Greek	Greek	Bulg	U.S.A. Fort Wayne	Thomas Gergins at Vistina, Greece.	Ind: Fort Wayne.	Re-enter Permit No. 58075 Washington 28/9/1924.
10		JOAN-TOEKOU Christos	35	M	M	Laborer	yes Greek	Greek	Bulg	U.S.A. Fort Wayne	Katherine Joan-Toskou, Vistina, Greece.	Ind: Fort Wayne.	Re-enter Permit No. 58076 Washington 27/8/1924.
11		CONEL-ANDREOU Thomas	34	M	M	Laborer	yes Greek	Greek	Bulg	U.S.A. Fort Wayne	Parashove Neas-Andreou at Vistina, Greece.	Ind: Fort Wayne.	Re-enter Permit No. 58077 Washington 15/10/1924.
12		SPINOE-TRIFUNOS Pancho	45	M	M	Laborer	yes Greek	Greek	Bulg	U.S.A. Fort Wayne	Ria Trifa Pancho at Vistina, Carthoria, Greece.	Ind: Fort Wayne.	Re-enter Permit No. 58078 Washington 9/10/1924.
13		SARAJAR Evica	46	F	M	H.Wife	yes Croatian	Croatian	Cassacic	U.S.A. Akron	Sister: Terenija Horvat Vranova, Ulica Viskovci Croatia, Yugoslavia.	Ohio: Akron.	Re-enter Permit No. 58079 Washington 12/5/1925.
14	U.S. CIT.	SARAJAR Mary	9	F	S	Scholar	yes Croatian	Croatian	Cassacic	U.S.A. Akron	U.S.A. Akron	Ohio: Akron.	Re-enter Permit No. 58080 Washington 14/7/1925.
15		NOVOSIL Frank	35	M	M	Tailor	yes Croatian	Croatian	Cassacic	U.S.A. Chicago	Wife: Mrs. Novosil Bartona at Bodgrad, Croatia, Yugoslavia.	Ill: Chicago.	Re-enter Permit No. 58081 Washington 24/7/1925.
16		BAZDARIC Martin	20	M	M	Laborer	yes Croatian	Croatian	Cassacic	U.S.A. St. Louis	Mrs. Bazdaric at Novigra, Dalm, Yugoslavia.	Mo: St. Louis.	Re-enter Permit No. 58082 Washington 25/1/1925.
17		JEDS Frank	22	M	S	Laborer	yes Croatian	Croatian	Cassacic	U.S.A. Milwaukee	Father: Mr. Jovan Jaks at Lipovo, Croatia, Yugoslavia.	Wis: Milwaukee.	Re-enter Permit No. 58083 Washington 18/2/1925.
18		STREJA Pavel	36	M	M	Laborer	yes Romanian	Romanian	Cassacic	U.S.A. Indianapolis	Wife: Mrs. Streja Sofia at Nicasam, Romania.	Ind: Indiana Harbor.	Re-enter Permit No. 58084 Washington 25/4/1925.
19		POURARIN Andre	30	M	M	Worker	yes Romanian	Romanian	Cassacic	U.S.A. Indianapolis	Wife: Mrs. Marie Pourarin at Nicasam, Romania.	Ind: Indiana Harbor.	Re-enter Permit No. 58085 Washington 25/4/1925.
20		BACHMAN Anton	20	M	M	Laborer	yes Hungarian	Magyar	Cassacic	U.S.A. Akron	Brother: Mr. Bachman Tefenta, Hungary.	Ohio: Akron.	Re-enter Permit No. 58086 Washington 4/6/1925.
21		BACHMAN Anna	20	F	M	H.Wife	yes Hungarian	Magyar	Cassacic	U.S.A. Akron	Brother-in-law:	Ohio: Akron.	Re-enter Permit No. 58087 Washington 4/6/1925.
22		BACHMAN John	25	M	M	Laborer	yes Hungarian	Magyar	Cassacic	U.S.A. Akron	Brother:	Ohio: Akron.	Re-enter Permit No. 58088 Washington 20/4/1925.
23		BACHMAN Anna	20	F	M	H.Wife	yes Hungarian	Magyar	Cassacic	U.S.A. Akron	Brother-in-law:	Ohio: Akron.	Re-enter Permit No. 58089 Washington 4/6/1925.
24		BACHMAN Mary	16	F	S	Scholar	yes Hungarian	Magyar	Cassacic	U.S.A. Akron	Uncle:	Ohio: Akron.	Re-enter Permit No. 58090 Washington 4/6/1925.
25	U.S. CIT.	BACHMAN Anna	12	F	S	Scholar	yes Hungarian	Magyar	Cassacic	U.S.A. Akron	Uncle:	Ohio: Akron.	Re-enter Permit No. 58091 Washington 4/6/1925.

Alien Sheet No 0 4 Lines 20 & 21 Bachman, Anton & Anna did not embark
Lines 26 to 30 are Blank.

68

Ed. H. H. H.

2nd Purser.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H.

Alien Sheet No 4 Lines 20 & 21 Bachman, Anton & Anna did not embark
Lines 26 to 30 are Blank.

2nd Purser.

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25th September, 1925

103

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature

25 SEP 1925

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others, on an acreage of at least 10 acres.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in southern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien lives).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30**
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

SAILING HERewith. , do
(Make whether *Sergeant* "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owner thereof," as the case may be)
years' experience as a Physician
B. M. O.

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25 SEP 1925

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

SALONIKI	50	N.
SALONIKI	58	N.
BUCAREST	00162	N.

SOFIA	20	N.
SOFIA	25	N.
BUDA PEST	655	N.

CONSTANTINOPLE 21 M.

PM 611 200 1.

FRAGILE 228 H.

PRAGUE	207	N.
--------	-----	----

208

BELGRADE 66 H.

BELGRADE 88 11.

Z. GRUB 101 H.

ZAGREB 190 21

END PAGE 48 DOTA

FD-350 (Rev. 1-25-60)

OUTREACHING 22

MARVILLE 54 1950

LAWRENCE H. H. H.

PARIS 490 N.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "ARVITANIA"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

SEPTEMBER 1925

19 20

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to-- Read Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	IMMIGRATION VISA Date Place of Issuance Number
1		FRANCOU	40	M	M	Laborer	yes	Greek	Bulgarian	U.S.A. Farrell Pa.	Wife: Mrs. Francon Maria, Vapstori Kastoria-Greece.	Pa: Farrell.	9/1925 SALONICKI 30 N.
2		MANOS	40	M	M	Laborer	yes	Greek	Bulgarian	U.S.A. Farrell Pa.	Wife: Mrs. Manos Maria Vapstori Kastoria-Greece.	Pa: Farrell.	9/1925 SALONICKI 30 N.
3		LEAHU	30	F	M	H. wife	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	U.S.A. Cleveland O.	Brother: Mr. Petru Greco St. Sathimlov W. Bucarest, Roumania.	Ohio: Cleveland.	9/1925 BUCAREST 00160 N.
4	U.S. CIT.	LEAHU	9	M	S	Scholar	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	U.S.A. Cleveland O.	Uncle: -do-	Ohio: Cleveland.	
5	U.S. CIT.	LEAHU	7	M	S	Scholar	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	U.S.A. Cleveland O.	Uncle: -do-	Ohio: Cleveland.	
6	U.S. CIT.	LEAHU	5	M	S	Son	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	U.S.A. Cleveland O.	Uncle: -do-	Ohio: Cleveland.	
7	U.S. CIT.	LEAHU	3	F	S	Daughter	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	U.S.A. Cleveland O.	Uncle: -do-	Ohio: Cleveland.	
8		TOPALOFF	34	M	M	Laborer	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	U.S.A. Toledo O.	Father: Mr. Peter A. Topaloff, Gaglia Roussosko-Bulgaria.	Ohio: Toledo.	9/1925 SOFIA 30 N.
9		NICLOFF	15	M	S	Student	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	U.S.A. Madocet	Uncle: Mr. George Atanasoff Madocet, Loukovatko-Bulgaria.	Ohio: Madocet.	9/1925 SOFIA 25 N.
10		SIMKO	26	F	M	H. wife	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	U.S.A. Alsoscone	Father: Mr. Nagy James at Alsoscone -one. Abnag County-Bulgary.	Ohio: Cleveland.	9/1925 BUDAPEST 665 N.
11		TALISMAN	27	M	S	Student	yes	Russian	Russian	U.S.A. Constantinople	Father: Mr. Talisman Nuchin, Frosti -anets Podolsk-Russia.	Ohio: Akron.	9/1925 CONSTANTINOPLE 21 N.
12		OVINKO	16	F	S	H. Hold	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	U.S.A. Tassova	Sister: Tomak Maria at Tassova, Z. Porzka Czechoslovakia.	Ohio: Tassova.	9/1925 PRAGUE 306 N.
13		BORSAK	31	M	M	Miner	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	U.S.A. Williamstown	Wife: Mrs. Barbara Borsak, Zahor, Bohrasco-Czechoslovakia.	Ohio: Williamstown.	9/1925 PRAGUE 325 N.
14		JAROSVA	28	F	M	H. wife	yes	Czechoslovak	Czech	U.S.A. Tassova	Mother: Mrs. Dom Barik at Tassova -one. Porzka-Czechoslovakia.	Ohio: Akron.	9/1925 PRAGUE 307 N.
15	UNDER 16	JAROSVA	12	F	S	Scholar	yes	Czechoslovak	Czech	U.S.A. Tassova	Grand-Mother: -do-	Ohio: Akron.	9/1925 PRAGUE 308 N.
16		KRMITTE	24	M	M	Worker	yes	Yugo-Slave	Serbian	U.S.A. Detroit	Wife: Mrs. Sophia Krmitte Blumir, Banat, Yugo-Slavia.	Ohio: Detroit.	9/1925 BELGRADE 65 N.
17		BAKAO	12	F	S	Scholar	yes	Yugo-Slave	Serbian	U.S.A. Kucury	Grand-Father: Mr. George Bakao at Kucura, Bocka-Yugo-Slavia.	Ohio: Barberton.	9/1925 BELGRADE 66 N.
18		MAISAR	20	F	M	H. wife	yes	Yugo-Slave	Slovenian	U.S.A. Cacic	Mr. Josip Osmak at Cacic P.O. Omitica Croatia-Yugo-Slavia.	Ohio: Cleveland.	9/1925 ZAGREB 101 N.
19		OURIK	10	M	S	Laborer	yes	Czech	Yugo-Slavia	U.S.A. Slatina	Mr. Ivan Papa at Slatina, Croatia-Yugo-Slavia.	Ohio: Milwaukee.	9/1925 ZAGREB 180 N.
20		BACHMAN	70	F	M	H. wife	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	U.S.A. Nemeth	Son: Mr. Beckman Foreman at Nemeth-Hungary.	Ohio: Akron.	9/1925 BUDAPEST 48 N.
21		BACHMAN	28	F	M	H. wife	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	U.S.A. Nemeth	Brother-in-law: -do-	Ohio: Akron.	9/1925 BUDAPEST 44 N.
22		MALOGARSKI	36	M	M	Butcher	yes	Yugo-Slave	Yugo-Slave	U.S.A. Dayton O.	Wife: Mrs. Josephine Malogarski at Kucina, Yugo-Slavia.	Ohio: Dayton.	9/1925 CHERBOURG 22 N.
23		CHAMBERLAN	35	F	M	H. wife	yes	Turk	Albanian	U.S.A. Marseille	Hotel Boguslo	Ohio: Dayton.	9/1925 MARSEILLE 34 N.
24		FISCHDOOP	45	M	M	Waiter	yes	Swiss	Swiss	U.S.A. New-York	Wife: Mrs. Fischdoop Marie-Louise at Locche-les-Bains-Switzerland.	N.Y.: New-York	9/1925 LAUSANNE 11 N.
25		DUGHERIAN	36	M	S	Mechanic	yes	Turk	Albanian	U.S.A. Fitchburg	Mr. Darguerian Roupen, 44 Bis, Rue de Malabry-Robinson.	Mass: Fitchburg.	9/1925 PARIS 490 N.

Alien Sheet No C 3 Line 20 Bachman Terezz, did not embark

Lines 26 to 30 are Blank.

2nd Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must, upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

C3

25th September

IQ 25

105

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES** Master of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

COMMANDING Officer.

25 SEP 1925
day of

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of two years shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B. M. O.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **25** day of **SEP** 1925, 19
at **NEW YORK**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12 196

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
25	BUCAREST	00099
25	SOFIA	16
25	SOFIA	17
25	SOFIA	18
25	SOFIA	19
25	KOTNO	4407
25	ZAGREB	208
25	ZAGREB	16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

SEPTEMBER 19th, 1925

0-2291 I.P.-5/24

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to -		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA														
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number											
1		NICITY	Lidia	18	F	S	H. Work	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Perica	Brother in law: George Lacatas Perica Jud. Arad Roumania	Mich. Detroit	14/8/25	BUCAREST														00099
2		KORE	Kora	33	F	M	H. Hold	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kereka	Grand father: Iacso Koleff Kereka Timovsko Bulgaria	Ill. Madison	21/8/25	SOFIA														16
3	UNDER 18	KOSE	Kosma	14	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kereka	Grand father -do- Father: Stenio Georgeff Kereka Timovsko Bulgaria	Ill. Madison	21/8/25	SOFIA														17
		KOSE	Bona	36	F	M	H. Hold	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kereka	Kereka Timovsko Bulgaria	Ill. Madison	21.8/25	SOFIA														18
		Stancha	Stancha	16	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kereka	Grand father -do- Brother: Julionas Scensnolevi caite Alytus Lithuania	Ill. Madison	21/8/25	SOFIA														19
		SCENSNOLEVI	Valerija	33	F	S	Teacher	yes	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Polish	Lithuania	Daughter: Kata Susanjar Vedrine Dalmatia Yugoslavia	Ill. Chicago	5/3/25	KOVO														4407
		RANCICH	Andja	45	F	M	H. Wife	no	husband	no	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Simj	Friend: Varas Josef Berkoves Prasenjakovoi	Ill. Chicago	9/9/25	ZAGREB													208
		SVETEC	Anna	58	F	M	H. Wife	yes	yes	Slovenian	yes	Yugoslave	Slovenian	Yugoslavia	Berkove	Pa. Palmerton	10/9/25	ZAGREB													16
																		Bishara, Insp. Sept. 26/25.													
																		1.30 pm													
																		Alien Sheet No 02 Lines 9 to 30 are Blank.													
																		E. J. Halton 2nd Purser. James G. Smith													

Alien Sheet No 02 Lines 9 to 30 are Blank.

E. J. Halton
2nd Purser

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of...

New York

25th September

19 25

107

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Purpose of coming to United States		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States		Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union		Whether a polygamist		Whether an anarchist		Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union		Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union		Condition of health, mental and physical		Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height		Color of--		Marks of identification		Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA							
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Date	Place of Issuance	Number			
1	yes	see	col. 19	18	no			Father: George Minity 17810 Marx Bld. Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr.	br.	blue	20-31 none	Roumania	Peclosa	14/8/25	BUCAREST	P	00099						
2	yes	see	col. 19	122	no			Husband: Kossieff, Pele 807 Washington Ave. Madison	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr.	bla.	gray	20-05 none	Bulgaria	Kereka	21/8/25	SOFIA		16						
3	yes	see	col. 19	0	no			Father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr.	bla.	gray	none	Bulgaria	Kereka	21/8/25	SOFIA		17							
4	yes	see	col. 19	153	no			Husband: Evanoff Tony 1206 Madison Ave. Madison, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr.	br.	gray	none	Bulgaria	Kereka	21.8/25	SOFIA		18							
5	yes	see	col. 19	0	no			Father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr.	br.	gray	none	Bulgaria	KEREKA	21/8/25	SOFIA		19							
6	yes	myself	35	no				Brother: Bruno Soesnolevicaita 1219 North Irving Ave. Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr.	dr.	blue	20-29 none	Poland	Nesakunn	5/5/25	KOWNO		4407							
7	yes	see	col. 19	35	no			Husband: Mr. Rancioh 2814 Springtown Ave. Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr.	br.	grey	20-38 none	Yugoslavia	Vedrine	9/9/25	ZAGREB		208							
8	yes	see	col. 19	35	no			Daughter: Frances Meric 268 Lehigh str. Palmerton Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fr.	br.	blue	20-38 none	Yugoslavia	Bukovec	10/9/25	ZAGREB		16							
9																																													
10																																													
11																																													
12																																													
13																																													
14																																													
15																																													
16																																													
17																																													
18																																													
19																																													
20																																													
21																																													
22																																													
23																																													
24																																													
25																																													
26																																													
27																																													
28																																													
29																																													
30																																													
31																																													
32																																													
33																																													
34																																													
35																																													
36																																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

25 SEP 1925
day of

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **S. SYDNEY JONES**,

Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

SAILING HEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)
U. S. S.

C-1
138

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25 SEP 1925

S. Jones

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

VISA

Insurance Number

2040

82

3051

3052

3055

185

3040

3041

3042

3053

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. MACQUANIAN Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG SEPTEMBER 1925, 19 25.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	State	City or town	Number
1		MALICSEK	45	M	M	Butcher	yes	Czechoslovak	Magyar	Hungary	Wife: Mrs. Anna Malicsek, Baross St. 119, Budapest, Hungary.	Ill.	Chicago	9/9/1925	2040
2		BRIDI	57	F	D	H. Wife	yes	Czechoslovak	Magyar	Hungary	Sister: Mrs. Malstein Josefa, Budapest, Janjanick St. 9, Hungary.	Pa.	Philadelphia	9/9/1925	82
3		STARGALA	28	M	M	Cabinet-maker	yes	Czech	Czech	Czechoslovakia	Mother: Mrs. Stargala Frantiska at Marianska Honej, Moravia, Czechoslovak.	Texas	Wichita	9/9/1925	3031
4		STARGALA	25	F	M	H. Wife	yes	Czech	Czech	Czechoslovakia	Mother-in-law: —do—	Texas	Wichita	9/9/1925	3032
5	UNDER 10	STARGALA	5	F	S	Daughter	no	Czech	Czech	Czechoslovakia	Grand-Mother: —do—	Texas	Wichita	9/9/1925	3033
6		STARGALA	28	M	M	Farmer	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Wife: Mrs. Maria Stargala Mala Polonska, Z. Podtravnice, Czechoslovakia.	Ill.	Chicago	9/9/1925	185
7		HORMANOVA	25	F	M	H. Wife	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Sister: Zuzanna Oluch at Kucany, Z. Koshem, Czechoslovakia.	N.J.	Perth Amboy	9/9/1925	3040
8	UNDER 10	HORMANOVA	6	F	S	Daughter	no	Czech	Czech	Czechoslovakia	Aunt: —do—	N.J.	Perth Amboy	9/9/1925	3041
9	UNDER 10	HORMANOVA	4	M	S	Son	no	Czech	Czech	Czechoslovakia	Aunt: —do—	N.J.	Perth Amboy	9/9/1925	3042
10		KLEIN	20	M	S	Butcher	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Roumania	Father: Mr. Moses Klein, Odessa, St. Mare, Roumania.	N.Y.	New York	9/9/1925	2503

Alien Sheet No C 1 Lines 11 to 30 are Blank.

E. J. Halter
2nd Purser.

9/26/25 11:30 am

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 25th September, 1925

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

109

C1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a relative or friend of a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a relative or friend of a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	See col. 19	Yes	No	Brother-in-law: Mr. S. Petrovsky, 635, N. Springfield Avenue in Chicago, Ill.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair brown brown	none	Czechoslovakia	Kamohova	1/9/1925	BUDAPEST	3040	
2	Yes	See col. 19	Yes	No	Daughter: Mrs. Schon Rosa, 1827, N. Marshall Street in Philadelphia, Pa.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair gray blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Kislbera	1/9/1925	BUDAPEST	82	
3	Yes	See col. 19	Yes	No	Nephew: Mr. J. F. Dolac, Box 3, Weimar, Tenn.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown brown	none	Czechoslovakia	Marianske Honej.	9/9/1925	PRAGUE	3031	
4	Yes	See col. 19	No	No	Nephew: —do—	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dark brown brown	none	Czechoslovakia	Marianske Honej.	9/9/1925	PRAGUE	3032	
5	Yes	See col. 19	No	No	Cousin: —do—	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child	Child	none	Czechoslovakia	Marianske Honej.	9/9/1925	PRAGUE	3033	
6	Yes	See col. 19	No	No	Cousin: Bedlack Maria, North Bend, Nebraska.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	dark dark blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Mala Polczna.	11/9/1925	PRAGUE	185	
7	N.Y.	self	Yes	No	Husband: Mr. Andrej Hornak, 206, Grant Street in Perth Amboy, N.J.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair fair blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Baraco.	10/9/1925	PRAGUE	3040	
8	N.Y.	Mother	No	No	Father: —do—	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child	Child	none	Czechoslovakia	Encany.	10/9/1925	PRAGUE	3041	
9	N.Y.	Mother	No	No	Father: —do—	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child	Child	none	Czechoslovakia	Encany.	10/9/1925	PRAGUE	3042	
10	Yes	self	Yes	No	Uncle: Mr. Friedman Louis, 307, E. 77th Street in New York, N.Y.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair brown gray	none	Czechoslovakia	Velry, Bockova.	24/8/1925	BUCAREST	2508.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SCUTIMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

25 SEP 1925
day of

, 19

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110

S.S. "AQUITANIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

SEPTEMBER 19th 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

25th Sept. 1925

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	FRANCIS	EBEN.F.	59	M	M	passport no. 14022	U.S.COURT.BOSTON.	7.PARK ST.LYNN.MASS.
2	FRANCIS	ROBERT.CHURCHILL	23	M	S	UPLAND.PENN. AUG.12th,1901.		-DO-
3	BOYD	FREDERICK.J.	49	M	M	passport no. 114315	KALKASKA.MICH. AUG.27th,'13.	ROCKFORD.MICH.
4	MINERS	FRANCIS.JOHN.	22	M	S	Leadville City SOUTH DAKOTA.AUGUST.19th,1902.		HOME. Y.M.C.A. SOUTH BEND.IND.
5	GRIFFIN	LOUISA.	33	F	M	passport no. 15439		HOME. 15.EAST GREENWICH AVE.CROMPTON.R.I.
6	GRIFFIN	DOROTHY.	9	F	S	Crompton R.I. 30th October 1916		HOME. 15 EAST GREENWICH AVE. CROMPTON. RHODE IS.
7	GRIFFIN	DONALD.J.	6	M	S	Providence R.I. 14th July 1918		-DO-
8	WILSON	DANIEL	35	M	S	HARTFORD.CONN.JUNE 22nd. 1889		15.CENTER ST.HARTFORD.CONN.
9	HOTSON	JOHN.LESLIE	28	M	M	passport no. 380938	BROOKLYN DISTRICT COURT.BROOKLYN. FATHER'S PAPERS, OCT. 1903.	13.HILBARD ST.CAMBRIDGE.MASS.
10	HOTSON	MARY	28	F	M	DORCHESTER.MASS. SEPT.29th,1896.		-DO-
11	MARTIN	WILLIAM	30	M	S	QUINCY.HOUGHTON CO.MICH.30.1.1905		COUSIN. MRS.J.WILLIAMS. 45, DUNSTON AVE.DEARBORO.MICH.
12	BUCKERIDGE	BESS	23	F	S	WEBB CITY MO. NOV. 27TH 1891		521 JOHN ST. WEBB CITY MO.
13	STEVENSON	HENRY ROSS	33	M	S	CHENOA ILL. SEPT. 8TH 1892		27 HUDSON AVE MOUNT VERNON N.Y.
14	RICHARDS	ELIZABETH	55	F	S	JACKSON OHIO AUGUST 25TH 1870		1467 KENT ST. COLUMBUS OHIO
15	HORDARSON	JULIA GILSON	59	F	M	passport no. 761 Chicago Series.	CIRCUIT COURT COOK COUNTY ILL. 1890	6417 UNIVERSITY AVE CHICAGO ILL.
16	HORDARSON	DEWEY CHESTER	27	M	S	CHICAGO 1898 14th April		-DO-
17	HORDARSON.	TRIG	22	M	S	CHICAGO 1903 7th September		-DO-
18	Anderson	Arthur	40	M	M	Albany 29th September 1884		St Clare Oil Co. New York.
19	Pearson	Alfred	21	M	S	Gardner Mass, 15th December 1903		Gardner, Mass
20	Curlee	Shelby	22	M	S	Corinth, Miss. 29th January 1903		1001, Washington Ave. St Louis Mo.
21	Loughlin	Philip	22	M	S	Westminster, Mass. 9th April 1903		Westminster, Mass.
22	Barnett	Alfred	81	M	M	passport no. 106271		91 Caroline Ave. Providence, R.I.
23	Simon	Alice	49	F	D	passport no. 106515		-do-
24	Ludlow	Isabelle	40	F	M	passport 112290		250 West Castle St, Syracuse. N.Y.
25	Jones	Nellie	45	F	S	passport. no. 24584		107 East 38th Street, N.Y.C.

Citizen Sheet No 5 Line 11 Martin, William did not embark.
Lines 26 to 30 are blank.

E. J. Walters
2nd Purser.
James J. Jones

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

111

S. S.

ULTANIA

sailing from

Southampton

12th September 1925, Arriving at Port of New York

25th September 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Skocsylas	Karolina	16		F	November 23rd 1908, Warren Mass	passport no. 393097 naturalized by husband	uncle Piotr Skocsylas Box 322 West Warren Mass
2	Dylniecka	Teofila	40		F			husband Wacław Dylniecki 146 Penn Ave. Brooklyn NY
3	Dylniecka	Wacław	14		M	August 24th 1910, Brooklyn NY		father Wacław Dylniecki 146 Penn Ave. Brooklyn NY
4	Skocsylas	Stanislawa	19		F	Sept. 30th 1905, Palmer Mass		father Jan Skocsylas 69 Grover Str. Chicopee Mass
5	Skocsylas	Jan	14		M	November 3rd 1908, West Warren Mass		father Jan Skocsylas 69 Grover Str. Chicopee Mass
6	Stopka	Ferdinand	42		M	passport no. 341824	March 8th 1923, Chicago Jll.	home address 1020 W. 18th Place Chicago Jll.
7	Sokolowski	Bolesław	36		M	passport no. 893 Chicago, Series	March 24th 1922, Chicago Jll.	home address 3617 N Whipple Str. Chicago Jll.
8	BORUP.	Erik.	51		M	passport no. 42552	Elk Point Union County. 16th Sept. 1907.	Mitchell R. 2. S. Dakota.
9	CHRISTENSEN.	Viggo.	47		M		Passport 104685 issued 3/7/25 at Washington	361 N 60th St. Los Angeles Calif.
10	JOHANSEN.	Mona.	42		F		U.S. Supreme Court. New York. 20th May. 1921.	25 South Street, New York City.
11	De BORN.	Reinder.	35		M	passport no. 56194	Circuit Court, Miss. 18th Feb. 1896.	Home 7242 Loma Ave. Chicago, Ill.
12	SETTERBERG.	Wilhelmina.	59		F		Passport # 15395 issued 4/4/1925	Husband John Setterborg. Wheaton, Minn.
13	SETTERBERG.	Ellenora.	28		F	Wheaton, Minn. 2/2/27		as above.
14	FRATT.	Louise.	29		F	passport no. 75704	Dist. Court, Ill. July 1918.	Home 3419 Eagle Ave. Chicago, Ill.
15	FRATT.	Roger.	9		M	Chicago, Ill. 19th July, 1916.		Home. As above.
16	LAMBIOTTE.	Hubert.	54		M	passport no. 63979	Greensburg, P.A. 17th Dec. 1896.	102 - 12th St. Jeannette, Pa.
17	LAMBIOTTE.	Maria.	44		F	passport no. 63979		as above.
18	LAMBIOTTE.	Saul.	4		M	Salem W Va 21st July 1921		as above.
19	Torrence	Ridgley	50		M	Xenia Ohio. 27th November 1874		421 West 21st Street New York City
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Citizen Sheet No 6 Lines 20 to 30 are Blank.

E. J. Halton

2nd Purser.
J. J. Halton

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BOUITANEA" sailing from CHELSEA, SEPT. 13, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York 25th September 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	PALASINS	John	43	M	M	passport no. 35419	14th april 1920 - Jersey city	Home address: Palasins John 81 Mallory ave. Jersey city N.Y.
2	PALASITS	John	14	M	S	22nd July 1911 - Jersey city		-do-
3	MAITYKA	Joseph	42	M	M	11th september 1923 - Detroit Mich.	County Court of Westchester County February 1901 - New York	Home address: Westler Jakob 478 Central Park 8th ave. N.Y. Home address: Bartus Michael City 259 Grove str. Woodbridge N.Y. Home address: Deak Mihaly 1561 E. 25th str. Lorain Ohio
4	WESTLER	Jakob	65	M	M	passport no. 105283	17th July 1925 - New Brunswick N.Y.	Home address: Deak Mihaly 1561 E. 25th str. Lorain Ohio
5	BARTUS	Michael	42	M	M	passport no. 104253	May 1920 - Lorain Ohio.	-do-
6	DEAK	Mihaly	34	M	M	passport no. 78021		-do-
7	DEAK	Rosalie	37	F	M	passport no. 75021		-do-
8	DEAK	Rosalie	5	F	S	2nd June 1920 - Lorain Ohio.		-do-
9	DEAK	Irene	3	F	S	1st January 1922 - Lorain Ohio.		-do-
10	JUNG	Joe	48	M	M	passport no. 31754	10th May 1922 - Akron Ohio.	Home address: Gung Joe 137 E. South str. Akron Ohio.
11	KONRAD	Rosef	19	M	S	19th July 1906 - Akron Ohio/		Home: Kung Josef 173 E. South str. Akron Ohio.
12	STELLAR	Janos	18	M	S	25th July 1907 - Akron Ohio.		Cousin: Hugo Braun A.P.L. 12 Atwater Ohio.
13	KARNOTH	Ersabet	17	F	S	3rd december 1907 - Akron Ohio.		Cousin: -do-
14	LAKATOS	Charles	38	M	M	passport no. 62966	1st October 1921 - Cleveland Ohio.	Home address: Lakatos Charles 4217 Bridge ave. Cleveland Ohio.
15	LAKATOS	Martha	33	F	M	passport no. 62966		-do-
16	PRASNIK	Mary	46	F	M	passport no. 98009	by marriage: 25th February 1906 -	Husband: Urban Prasnik 15417 Hale ave. Cleveland Ohio.
17	PANCHUR	George	32	M	M	passport no. 99555	3rd March 1922 - Cleveland Ohio.	Wife: Mary Panchur 829 E. 143 str. Cleveland Ohio.
18	BRODNIK	Mary	17	F	S	17th december 1907 - Cleveland Ohio		Uncle: Anton Kordan 9005 Union ave. Cleveland Ohio.
19	SINICH	Steve	38	M	M	passport no. 39218	October 1922 - Akron Ohio.	Home address: Zimich Steve 402 Fuller str. Akron Ohio.
20	SINICH	Nedelyko	41	M	M	passport no. 39219	October 1922 - Akron Ohio.	-do-
21	MUNERANTZ	George	44	M	M	passport no. 96759	23rd June 1921 - Detroit Mich.	Home address: Munerantz George 5365 Seeboldt str. Detroit Mich.
22	MUNERANTZ	Rezina	44	F	M	passport no. 95759		-do-
23	MUNERANTZ	Marion	18	F	S	29th October 1906 - Donora Pa.		-do-
24	MUNERANTZ	Steve	16	M	S	passport no. 96759	Son of American citizen	-do-
25	LIKO	John	30	M	M	passport no. 478739	22nd March 1923 - Pittsburgh Pa.	Home address: Liko John 530 3rd str. Charleroi Pa.
26	HATALA	Helene	21	F	S	10th February 1904 - Patlan Pa.		Brother: John Hatala Commerce str. Garfield N.Y.
27	DURICA	Helena	28	F	M	passport no. 111077	by marriage: 17th November 1913 -	Husband: Steve Durica 2511 W. 7th str. Cleveland Ohio.
28	DURICA	John	11	M	S	passport no. 111077	Child of American Citizen	Father -do-
29	DURICA	Maria	9	F	S	passport no. 111077		Father -do-
30	DURICA	Helena	5	F	S	passport no. 111077		Father -do-

Citizen Sheet No 0 5 Line 3 Maityka, Joseph did not embark

E. J. Kelly 2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *FAQUITARIA* sailing from *GERAJUNG*, *SEATTLE* 19 *25*, Arriving at Port of New York 25th September 19 *25*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	MATIKONIS	Anton	32	✓	✓	passport no. 528 Chicago Series.	25th March 1915 - Chicago Ill.	Home address: Matikonis Anton 136 W. 105 str. Chicago Ill.
2	SOVA	Michael	18	✓	✓	21st november 1903 - Kulmar Pa.		Uncle: Gubanic Andrej 59 High str. Etua Pa.
3	MATISOVSKY	John	23	✓	✓	3rd january 1902 - Youngstown Ohio.		Uncle: Matimovsky John 8143 Leonard ave. Detroit Mich.
4	KACKAR	Andrej	18	✓	✓	30th january 1907 - Phoenixville Pa.		Uncle: Majk Kaemar 1668 Oakwood str. Youngstown Ohio
5	HIRKO	George	17	✓	✓	27th august 1907 - Phoenixville Pa.		Relatives: Petrika Anna 35 Clair str. Phoenixville Pa.
6	HALIK	Michael	19	✓	✓	23rd august 1905 - Lynn Mass.		Sister: Helena Hallik # 104 Washington Passaic. N.Y.
7	BALINT	George	44	✓	✓	passport no. 87723	26th december 1922 - Pittsburgh Pa.	Home address: Balint George 443 4th ave. Homestead Pa.
8	MAXIAN	Josefine	33	✓	✓	passport no. 70785	by marriage: 29th october 1909 -	Husband: Marian Joseph 253 Clifton str. Binghamton N.Y.
9	MARTINOVICS	Stefan	52	✓	✓	passport no. 68235	28th september 1921 - Cincinnati Ohio	Home address: Martinovics Stefan 3335 Bishop str. Cincinnati Ohio.
10	BORTLIK	Anna	39	✓	✓	passport no. 39118	by marriage: 23rd january 1906 -	Home address: Bortlik Anna 74 Purdy str. Long Island City
11	BORTLIK	Eveline	17	✓	✓	8th january 1908 - New York City		-do-
12	DONO	John	19	✓	✓	20th March 1903 - Cleveland Ohio		Brother: Martin Dono 3560 Crotan ave. Cleveland Ohio.
13	MALNAR	Tony	34	✓	✓	passport no. 506322	11th May 1924 - Cleveland Ohio.	Home address: Malnar Tony Cleveland Ohio.
14	ARANTLOVIC	Milan	32	✓	✓	passport no. 459700	9th July 1918 - Pittsburgh Pa.	Home address: Arangelovic Milan 398 Homewell ave. Woodlawn Pa.
15	HARASIN	Joseph	37	✓	✓	passport no. 489745	8th february 1923 - Canton Ohio	Home address: Harazin Josip 1660 Edward ave. Canton Ohio.
16	MAROL	Charles	42	✓	✓	passport no. 67907	17th June 1909 - Court of Houghton Mich	Home address: Marold Charles 4206 St. Clair ave. Cleveland Ohio
17	MAROVIC	Ivan	29	✓	✓	passport no. 97099	5th July 1923 - Chicago Ill.	Home address: Marotic Ivan 3034 Central ave. Chicago Ill.
18	BAZDARICH	Joseph	33	✓	✓	passport no. 94739	5th May 1918 - Court of Kansas Pa.	Home address: Bazdarich Josef 2833 So. Turner ave. Chicago Ill.
19	PALEA	John	36	✓	✓	passport no. 2726	November 1918 - Court of Columbia Md.	Home address: Palea John 3418 Black ave. Indiana Harbor
20	POPA	Dimiter	29	✓	✓	passport no. 93715	12th September 1924 - Indiana Harbor Ind.	Home address: Popa Dimitar 2106 Broadway Indiana Harbor Ind
21	GVINCEK	Paul	38	✓	✓	passport no. 4863	12th September 1924 - Cleveland Ohio	Home address: Paul Gvincek 2036 Lark str. Lakewood Ohio.
22	FURMISS	Paulina	40	✓	✓	passport no. 85495	21st June 1903 - Cleveland Ohio.	Home address: Furniss Paulina Mallet Creek Ohio.
23	GIORGETTI	Emil	33	✓	✓	passport no. 24261	15th May 1918 - St. Cloud Minn.	Home address: Giorgetti Emil 722 15th ave. St. Cloud Minn.
24	SCHALLINO	Josef	51	✓	✓	16th october 1873 - Michigan Mich.		Home address: Schallino Josef 2328 Madison str. Chicago Ill.
25	KALBUSCH	Margaret	41	✓	✓	passport no. 18834	10th april 1925 - Jankton S.D.	Home address: Kalbusch Margaret 506 Broadway Jankton S.D.
26	VIZZINI	Anthony	56	✓	✓	passport no. 21758	1904 - New Orleans	Home address: Vizzini Anthony 4723 Paulin str New Orleans
27	DI GAETANO	Francesco	45	✓	✓	passport no. 95975	16th february 1916 - Philadelphia Pa.	Home address: Di Gaetano Francesco 1334 So. 50 str. Philadelphia
28	LARUSSO	Nicola	38	✓	✓	passport no. 82185	8th March 1916 - Wilkes-Barre Pa.	Home address: Larussa Nicola 174 East Northampton str. Wilkes-Barre Pa.
29	Mc. CABE	George	25	✓	✓	25th March 1900 - Chicago Ill.		Home address: Mc. Cabe George 1118 Albion ave. Chicago Ill.
30	Mc. CABE	Edward	22	✓	✓	30th october 1903 - Chicago Ill.		-do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

114

S. S.

"AQUITANIA"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

SEPTEMBER 19th 1925, Arriving at Port of New York 25th September 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	CHURCH	Luigi	38	M	passport no. 68016	Common Pleas Somerset County- 16th april 1925 - Somerville N.J.	Home address: Church Luigi 26 Somerset ave. Plainfield N.J.
2	CHURCH	Isabella	37	F	passport no. 68016	City papers - 677134 11/17/17 - Somerville, N.J.	-do-
3	MOSESIAN	Misag	30	M	passport no. 68241		Home address: Mosesian Misag 401 Jerome str. Pittsburgh Pa.
4	OHANESIAN	Bedros	43	M	passport no. 62973		Home address: Ohanesian Bedros 33 Linden ave. Duquesne Pa.
5	CASITIGNERA	Maria	47	F	passport no. 87189	by marriage:	Home address: Castagnera Maria 220 Market str. Summit Hill Pa.
6	THOMSON	Grace Helene	27	F	30th december 1897 - Brooklyn N.Y.		Home address: Thomson Grace Helene 158 Macon str. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	MANDOLI	Antonio	62	M	Passport no 40473		Home address: Mandoli Antonio Box 205. Renton Pa.
8	GETTO	Domenico	53	M	passport no. 53173	13th december 1924 - Greensburg Pa.	Home address: Getto Domenico 604 Division str. Jannette Pa.
9	GETTO	Caroline	47	F	passport no. 53173	-do-	-do-
10	SANCHINI	Antonio	40	M	passport no. 106103	30th april 1919 - Scranton Pa.	Home address: Sanchini Antonio Archbald Pa. 111 South str.
11	RAINERI	Maria	47	F	passport no. 60863	By marriage: 8th December 1897 -	Home address: Raineri Maria 8249 Emerald ave. Chicago Ill.
12	LEONE	Frank	33	M	passport no. 90571	8th March 1925 - Cleveland Ohio	Home address: Frank Leone 2258 East 79th str. Cleveland Ohio
13	TRABUCCO	John	39	M	passport no. 50942	17th November 1917 - Canon City Col.	Home address: Trabucco John Cedar ave. Box 237 Canon City Colo.
14	TRABUCCO	Maria	33	F	passport no. 50942	-do-	-do-
15	TRABUCCO	Mathilda	9	F	Canton City. Col. 10th June 1916	Child of American citizen	-do-
16	TRABUCCO	Pietro	8	M	Canton City Col. 18th August 1917	-do-	-do-
17	CANNALE	Francesco	41	M	passport no. 459560		Home address: Cannale Francesco 11540 Cardoni str. Detroit Mich.
18	RAFFELE	Villa	47	M	passport no. 88136	27th June 1922- Rochester N.Y.	Home address: Raffele Villa 174 Brown str. Rochester N.Y.
19	GUARRERA	Frank	32	M	pas. port no. 107030	28th May 1918 - Rochester N.Y.	Home address: Guarrera Frank. Rochester N.Y. 824 Clifford ave.
20	SANTI	Lorenzo	32	M	passport no. 94688	22nd november 1919 -	Home address: Santi Lorenzo Mingus Texas Box 161
21	MARUCCI	Julius	40	M	passport no. 106509	1914 - New York N.Y.	Home address: Marucci J. 1576 15th str. Brooklyn N.Y.
22	ALFONIAN	Edward	31	M	Passport no 22883	17/3/1924-Western District of Pennayl- 18th June 1917 - Iron River Mich.	Home address: Alfounian Ed. 401-3 Jerome str. McKeesport Pa.
23	PUCETTI	Charles	37	M		44212-57225-7	Home address: Pucetti C. 812 Pryor ave. Milwaukee Wisc.
24	PUCETTI	Julian	32	M	Springfield, Ill. Oct 29/23	-do-	-do-
25	PUCETTI	Joseph	9	M	Iron River, Mich. Oct. 9, 1913	Childs of American citizen	-do-
26	RALLO	Giuseppe	36	M	passport no. 80907	1st June 1919 - Rochester N.Y.	Home address: RalloGiuseppe 148 Rohr str. Rochester N.Y.
27	GROSSO	Slavino	17	M	5th July 1908 - Lansford Pa.		Parents: Mr. Grosso 220 Market str. Summit Hill Pa.
28	VECELLIO REANI	Francesco	64	M	passpart no. 49042	22nd April 1904 - Ridgway Pa.	Home address: Vecellio Reani Box 132 Lewis Run Pa.
29	VECELLIO REANI	Clarina	15	F	3rd december 1910 - Bradford Pa.		-do-
30	SERCHIA	Antonio	13	M	11th october 1909 - Rochester N.Y.		Home address: Serchia Antonio Rochester N.Y. 82 Imbrose str.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

115

11-4712

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from CHESAPEAKE SEPTEMBER 19th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York 25th September, 1925

LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	SINGLE OR MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	GRUBENBAUM	Gustav	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	13th May 1912 - Court of Baltimore Md.
2	KING	Sarah	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	34th January 1924 - Long Beach - Cal. - Friend: JOHN Hopkins University Baltimore Md. Home address: King Sarah Dothan Ala.
3	FORZANO	Francesco	49	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home address: Forzano Francesco 825 Channing ave. Palo Alto Colo. 7th March 1921 - San Francisco Cal.
4	RYERSON	George	60	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home address: Ryerson George Pequannock N.J.
5	GRIMES	Naufut	34	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home address: Grimes Naufleet Midlothian Texas
6	MALPINS	John	34	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home address: Malpins J. 94 Main str. Potadam N.Y.

Citizen Sheet No C 8, Lines 7 to 30, are Blank.

E. J. Walton
2nd Purser. J. E. Walton Sept 19/25/25 J. E. M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

116

S. AQUITANIA

CUNARD LINE

arrived September 24, 1925

, 192

M.,

, from Sept. 20

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	BORMAKOVA Anna	11:20	01	7/9	3		To call	Hub. Andrij, 206 Grant St., Perth Amboy, N. J.	John	9/26/25		3		
	Anna								"	"	"			
	Andrey								"	"	"			
762	SKRISHOLEVICH Valerija	11:25	02	6	1		To tel &	Bro Bruno S. 1219 N. Irving Ave Chicago Ill.	"	9/28/25	2:30	2	3	2
39	CHARNESIAN Chouchana	12:35	03	23	1		Ref 10/9 9:00 hosp on arr.	Hub Bedros O. 33 Linden Ave Duquesne Pa.	"	10/9/25				
4	IVANOFF Bona	12:45	02	4/5	2		#1 hosp on arr. Ref 9/29-10	Hub. Antoni, 1206 Madison Ave, Madison, Ill.	John	9/29/25		3	2	3
	Stancho								"	"	"			

No

CUNARD LINE

arrived SEPTEMBER 25, 1926

19

M.

, from

Sept ER
Oct ER

117

[illegible]



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED

SEP 2 1925

RECORD DIVISION

5-25 Augustaria

Form 689

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK.

30th September 1925.

I, master of the British S. S. AUGUSTARIA
(Nationality) from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 839 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 838

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25th September, 1925, consigned to Guinard Steam Ship Co., Ltd., New York; is now lying at Pier 54, N. R., and is expected to sail 30th September, 1925, for Southampton via Cherbourg via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

118

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
James Goss	29	British	Southampton. 19/9/25.
Giovanni Bello	19	Italian	Southampton. 19/9/25.

[CONTINUED OVER]

16 JOLLIFFE WALTER J. JUN. DO DO
17 HIGHT THOMAS DO DO DO
18 BAKER JOHN H. TOURIST DIR.
19 JONES B. SYDNES SURGEON.
20 ROSSITER HAROLD T. ASST. DO
21 HODDER WILLIAM HOSP. ATTD
22 DOWDING ERNEST V. DO DO
23 WALKER THOMAS BAGG MTR.
24 GREEN PHILIP DO DO
25 MAUDSLEY CECIL V. 1st WIRELESS OP.
26 CRAIG JOHN M. 2ND DO DO
27 OWLETT RALPH J. 3RD DO DO
28 CAMERON CHRISTOPHER H. DO DO
29 PUCKERING HENRY PRINTER.
30 DOWNER JOHN S. DO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



839 crew

Deck officers

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

119

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **25th SEPTEMBER 1925**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CHARLES JAMES TW	MASTER	19 25	Soton	No.	60	MALE ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.2	220	NONE
2	HAWKES WILLIAM	STAFF CAPT.	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	5.7	160	Do
3	GREIG ALEXANDER	CHIEF OFFICER	Do	Do	Do	44	SCOTCH	Do	5.9	170	Do
4	WILSON JOHN	SEN. 1ST	Do	Do	Do	42	ENGLISH	Do	5.10	160	Do
5	SMADON THOMAS P	JUN.	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	5.8	156	Do
6	THELWELL ROBERT G	SEN. 2ND	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	5.9	155	Do
7	CROSDALE JOHN L	JUN.	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	5.6	149	Do
8	LOCKE JOHN V	SEN. 3RD	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	6.2	154	Do
9	SIMPSON LANCELOT	JUN.	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	5.0	150	Do
10	LAWLER JAMES	PURSER	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	Do	5.7	149	Do
11	WALTON ERNEST J	2ND	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	5.9	168	Do
12	PINCIMAN WILLIAM	SEN. ASST	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	5.9	160	Do
13	MOSS ROBERT	ACTING	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	5.10	179	Do
14	DICKSON JOHN	ASST.	Do	Do	Do	27	SCOTCH	Do	5.9	150	Do
15	WATT JOHN M	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	5.10	156	Do
16	JOLLIFFE WALTER J	JUN.	Do	Do	Do	24	ENGLISH	Do	5.8	140	Do
17	HIGHT THOMAS E	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	5.10	141	Do
18	BAYER JOHN H	TOURIST DIR.	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	5.8	159	Do
19	JONES BRYDNE	SURGEON	Do	Do	Do	58	Do	Do	5.10	145	Do
20	ROSSITER HAROLD T	ASST.	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	6.0	169	Do
21	HODDER WILLIAM	HOSP. ATTD	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	5.10	156	Do
22	DOWDING ERNEST V	Do	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	Do	6.0	149	Do
23	WALKER THOMAS	BAGG MTR.	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	5.8	147	Do
24	GREEN PHILIP	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	5.7	141	Do
25	MAUDSLEY CECIL V	1ST WIRELESS OP.	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	5.11	180	Do
26	CHAGG JOHN M	2ND	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	5.8	161	Do
27	OWLETT RALPH J	3RD	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	5.9	168	Do
28	CAMERON CHRISTOPHER H	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	5.8	159	Do
29	PUCKERING HENRY	PRINTER	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	5.9	146	Do
30	DOWNER JOHN S	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	5.11	140	Do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AQUITANIA

SEP 25 1925

CREW.

120

vessel having such

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER of the AQUITANIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. T. W. Charles
DEMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

25 SEP 1925
day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

120

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 25TH SEPTEMBER, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	ROOPE	HERBERT	PRINTER	19	SETON	No.	50	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.079	NONE	NONE
2	PIPE	HERBERT	INSPECTOR	19	SETON	No.	50	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.079	NONE	NONE
3	DAY	WILLIAM	CH.F. ASST	Do	Do	Do	54	Do	Do	Do	5.1176	Do	Do
4	LANGDOWN	ROBERT H	ASST. INSPECT				45				6.056		
5	BUCK	CHARLES	Do				40				5.1076		
6	LEE	WILFRED H	Do				50				5.9200		
7	GAYLEY	CHARLES T	Do				45				6.056		
FIRST 8	HUGHES	STANLEY R	Do				31				6.070		
9	WOODLAND	HAROLD	MUSICIAN				27				5.8149		
FIRST 10	GREENWOOD	ROBERT	Do				21				5.7140		
11	PINNINGTON	ALFRED					41				5.8143		
12	GREEN	GEORGE F					21				5.1176		
13	AMOS	FRANK B					43				5.8169		
14	TATLOCK	FREDERICK					32				5.676		
15	GREENE	CHARLES F					27				5.8140		
16	HARVEY	CHARLES					28				5.9150		
17	COPSON	FRANK					24				5.9151		
18	PRIOR	VICTOR R					24				5.7144		
19	GANN	WILLIAM W					27				5.8150		
20	BARRETT	BYRON R					29				5.1145		
21	LOVELAND	WILLIAM H	LINOTYPE OP.				25				6.0149		
22	ALTERMAN	MANNIE	INTERPRETER				25		POLISH		5.8146		



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. T. W. Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

25 SEP 1905
at

192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 25TH SEPTEMBER, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When									Where
1	PATTERSON	GEORGE	✓ CHIEF ENGINEER	17-9-25	SOUTHAMPTON	No.	61	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	180	NONE
2	SHORTRIDGE	RICHARD	✓ STAFF	Do	Do	Do	61	Do	Do	Do	5'8	156	Do
3	PATTISON	JAMES	✓ 1ST SEN.	2ND	Do		48	Do			5'6	158	
4	BROWN	ROBERT	✓ 2ND	Do	Do	Do	51		SCOTCH		5'11	210	
5	SHORE	CLAUDE	✓ 3RD	Do	Do	Do	43		ENGLISH		5'5	170	
6	ELLIS	ALEXANDER	✓ 1ST JUN.	Do	Do		40		WELSH		5'11	160	
7	DUNLOP	WILLIAM	✓ 2ND	Do	Do	Do	44		IRISH		5'9	184	
8	SANDERS	VICTOR	✓ 3RD	Do	Do	Do	44		ENGLISH		5'6	138	
9	MALCOLMSON	FRANK	✓ 1ST SEN.	3RD	Do		40		Do		5'9	200	
10	MELDRUM	ALEXANDER	✓ 2ND	Do	Do	Do	40		SCOTCH		5'8	184	
11	WILLIAMS	RICHARD	✓ 3RD	Do	Do	Do	36		WELSH		5'10	161	
12	WILLIAMS	CLEMENT	✓ 1ST JUN.	Do	Do		39		ENGLISH		5'8	160	
13	CROSS	RENE	✓ 2ND	Do	Do	Do	40		Do		5'6	159	
14	CREW	WILLIAM	✓ 3RD	Do	Do	Do	37		Do		5'6	150	
15	WILSON	JAMES. G.	✓ 1ST SEN.	4TH	Do		46		SCOTCH		5'5	140	
16	EVANS	ALAN	✓ 2ND	Do	Do	Do	39		Do		5'6	150	
17	FAIRGRIEVE	WALTER	✓ 3RD	Do	Do	Do	38		ENGLISH		5'7	151	
18	MCCULLAGH	JAMES	✓ 1ST JUN.	Do	Do		30		Do		5'10	176	
19	CORBITT	GEORGE	✓ 2ND	Do	Do	Do	29		IRISH		5'7	161	
20	STRETCH	REGINALD	✓ 3RD	Do	Do	Do	33		ENGLISH		5'7	140	
21	DANSON	ROBERT	✓ 1ST SEN.	5TH	Do		29		Do		5'9	186	
22	MC ALEESE	WILLIAM	✓ 2ND	Do	Do	Do	32		Do		5'5	160	
23	OWEN	JOHN E.	✓ 3RD	Do	Do	Do	27		Do		5'10	136	
24	MAJOR	ALBERT	✓ 1ST JUN.	Do	Do		24		Do		5'5	156	
25	GAILHE	MALCOLM	✓ 2ND	Do	Do	Do	28		SCOTCH		5'7	184	
26	JOHNSON	JAMES	✓ 3RD	Do	Do	Do	31		ENGLISH		5'9	150	
27	GIBBS	CECIL	✓ 1ST SEN.	6TH	Do		26		Do		5'8	140	
28	POWRIE	ROBERT	✓ 2ND	Do	Do	Do	27		SCOTCH		5'7	149	
29	QUINN	CHARLES	✓ 3RD	Do	Do	Do	27		ENGLISH		5'9	140	
30	GREAVES	ALBERT	✓ 1ST SEN.	4TH	Do		30		Do		5'9	156	

* See list of races on back thereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES.

MASTER of the *ARGENTANIA*

, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

25 SEP 1925

192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

122

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 25TH SEPTEMBER, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	GLOVER	MURRAY	✓ 2ND SENYTH ENG.	19-9-25	SUTON.	NO	29	MALE	ENGUSH	BRITISH	57	149	NONE
2	SHEARER	JOHN R.	✓ 3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	57	149	DO
3	BALLYN	THOMAS	✓ 1ST DO	8TH	DO		27		WELSH		55	145	
4	COCKBURN	ROLAND	✓ 1ST ELECTRICIAN				35		ENGUSH		58	147	
5	MCHARDY	JOHN	✓ 2ND DO				26		DO		510	150	
6	MCVITTIE	WILLIAM	✓ 3RD DO				26		DO		59	160	
7	PARKINSON	WILLIAM	✓ 4TH DO				30		IRISH		53	156	
8	NEWMAN	STEWART	✓ 5TH DO				24		ENGUSH		511	156	
9	BRUCE	ROBERT	✓ 6TH DO				24		DO		510	156	
10	DAVIS	WILLIAM	✓ 1ST BOILERMAKER				29		WELSH		58	167	
11	WILLIAMS	ROBERT	✓ 2ND DO				31		DO		57	149	



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER of the **ARGENTANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[Signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this

25 SEP 1925

192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AGVITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 25TH SEPTEMBER, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	ELDER	JAMES	CARPENTER	19/25	SOTON	No.	34	Male	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8	156	NONE
2	NOBBS	CHARLES M	DO. MATE	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5-8	161	DO.
3	CRAIDDICK	JOHN H	DO	DO			39		DO		5-10	161	
4	SYKES	LAURENCE A	DO	DO			22		DO		5-10	156	
5	COMERFORD	JOSEPH	BOSUN.				41		IRISH		5-8	161	
6	CASS	SYDNEY	DO MATE				42		ENGLISH		5-10	200	
7	STEPHEN	ALEXANDER	DO	DO			41		SCOTCH		6-0	176	
8	GOTER	WILLIAM J	MASTER & ARMS.				44		ENGLISH		5-8	169	
9	LANG	SYDNEY	DO	DO			49		DO		5-10	189	
10	SHEPHERD	GEORGE	STOREKEEPER				56		DO		5-5	149	
11	PORTER	ALFRED	EXAMP TRIMMER				44		DO		5-6	156	
12	MOODY	CHARLES A	Q. M.				40		IRISH		5-7	146	
13			DO										
14	POTTER	SAMUEL T	Q. M.	19/25	SOTON	No	40	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	161	NONE
15	NOYCE	WILLIAM D	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5-8	156	DO
16	BUNDUCK	WILLIAM	DO				45				5-7	161	
17	LEWIN	ALFRED E	DO				45				5-10	159	
18	KIDNEY	DAVID	A.B.				45				5-6	156	
19	CORP	WILLIAM J	DO				22				6-1	169	
20	KENYON	HARRY					47				5-7	159	
21	EDMONDS	WILLIAM J					21				5-7	153	
22	LEEVE	AMOS					47				5-6	149	
23	MOORE	WILLIAM					42				5-8	156	
24	FORDER	WILLIAM H					48				5-8	169	
25	ELLIS	WILLIAM H					52				5-7	159	
26	DOBSON	THOMAS A					33				5-7	156	
27	ROBINSON	PETER					30				5-11	169	
28	POULIER	CHARLES					44				5-9	168	
29	STOCK	FREDERICK					38				5-8	149	
30	TURRELL	JOHN					43				5-7	148	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

25 SEP 1925
day of

192

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 25TH SEPTEMBER, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
31	COWEN	CHARLES W	1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	45	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	158	NONE
2	GILLHAM	ARTHUR W	1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	40	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	159	DO
3	TAYLOR	THOMAS W	1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	43	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	DO
4	MACKENZIE	JOHN	1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	50	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.9	158	DO
5	BANFIELD	EDWARD	1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	51	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	DO
6	SHUTLER	FREDERICK	1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	48	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	168	DO
7	TRICKMAN	ANDREW	1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	47	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	166	DO
8	NICHOLSON	BERTRAM J	1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	41	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	149	DO
9	MYERS	FREDERICK H	1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	33	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	158	DO
10	ROBERTS	FREDERICK H	1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	41	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	159	DO
11	JONES	ALFRED	1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	50	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	161	DO
FIRST 12	KINELLER	JAMES	1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	44	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	145	DO
13	DITCH	HARON	1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	161	NONE
14	TREWEY	NICHOLAS	1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	44	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	152	DO
15	POPE	LEONARD B	1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	22	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	146	DO
16	LEPREY	THOMAS	1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	DO
17	HOLMAN	FREDERICK	1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	58	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	159	DO
18	ADAMS	WILLIAM	1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	31	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	146	DO
19	YOXALL	JOHN R	1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	49	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	156	DO
20	LAWES	SYDNEY B	1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	146	DO
21	BAILEY	ARTHUR	1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	47	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	159	DO
22	WHITE	HARRY	1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	41	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	146	DO
23	REDDEN	ERNEST	1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	34	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	161	DO
24	LANE	ALFRED	1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	40	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	144	DO
25	TERRY	ALBERT	1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	45	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	156	DO
26	HOWARD	GEORGE	1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	50	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	146	DO
27	CUELL	ARTHUR J	1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	47	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	176	DO
28	FRANCIS	JOHN H	1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	42	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5.9	161	DO
29	BAKELOR	ALFRED	1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	40	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	156	DO
30	READ	CLIFFORD	1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	28	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	161	DO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

25 SEP 1925
day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING OFFICER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 25TH SEPTEMBER, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	SEALLEY	JOSEPH W	AB	19 9	25 SOTON.	No.	32	Male	English	British	5.5	156	None
2	BASCOMBE	WALTER F	OS	110	110	110	18	110	110	110	5.7	140	110
3	TRENSCH	CHARLES A	OS				18				5.2	136	
4	OLIVER	LEONARD	OS				19				5.6	135	
5	HOLLAND	CHARLES	Deck Boy				15				5.2	146	
6	MUNN	GEORGE E	110				16		Scotch		5.4	156	
7	HALL	ROBERT	110				14		English		5.3	112	
8	WHITE	ARTHUR	110				15		110		5.6	119	
9	CAREY	CORNELIUS	110				14		110		5.4	116	

J. R. Montgomery



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

25 SEP 1925
day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AVUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **25 SEP 1925**, **19**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	RICKEARD	STANLEY	1st. PLUMBER	19/9/25	SOTON	No	37	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	147	NONE
2	ROBERTS	J. HENRY	2nd	20	20	20	33	20	20	20	5.8	150	20
3	DAVIS	WILLIAM	ELECT. ATT'D.				28				5.6 1/2	170	
4	COLEY	P. ANDREW	20	20			45				5.9	187	
5	POWELL	ALFRED W.	20	20			37				5.8	142	
6	TRANMER	ANDREW	REFRIG	20			45				5.6 1/2	180	
7	WHITE	ALBERT	20	20			35				5.3	182	
8	FRANKLIN	WILLIAM	20	20			38				5.5	142	
9	HUNT	GEORGE	STOREKEEPER				46				5.4	140	
10	HOCKETT	THOMAS W.	20				31				5.7	146	
11	SIMS	ARTHUR L.	WONKEYMAN				34				5.11	180	
12	WILLIAMSON	FREDERICK W.	20				38				5.5	142	
13	ROWLANDS	HARRY M.	GREASER				30				5.7	150	
14	VALENTINE	ALBERT	20				50				5.6 1/2	170	
15	BLANDFORD	ERNEST	20				34				5.7 1/2	169	
16	FERRY	JAMES					53				5.11	158	
17	CLARKE	WILLIAM					34				5.7 1/2	161	
18	CLAYTON	JOHN H. E.					34				5.7	178	
19	MOGER	GEORGE					36				5.8	172	
20	KNIGHT	WALTER					47				5.10	170	
21	DYMOND	FRANK W. M.					26				5.2	130	
22	CLARK	WILLIAM					50				5.8	154	
23	MCLEAN	JOHN					48		SCOTCH		5.5	162	
24	LEAHY	THOMAS					54		ENGLISH		5.5	160	
25	BERRY	ARTHUR B.					32		20		5.6	149	
26	LEWIS	WILLIAM					31				5.8	154	
27	SPENCER	ARTHUR					25				5.6	140	
28	TRIGGS	JOSEPH L.					26				5.6	134	
29	HAMILTON	ROBERT					39		SCOTCH		5.6	144	
30	BENTLEY	JOHN					46		ENGLISH		5.10	154	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

25 SEP 1925

192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 25 SEP 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid on or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31	PARLE	JAMES	GREASER	19/25	SOTON	No	43	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5'9	147	NONE
2	SAUNDERS	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	60	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'4	172	DO
3	CROSS	WILLIAM	DO				63		DO		5'8	158	
4	BENDELL	FREDERICK	DO				29				5'9	154	
5	DRAGON	ALBERT	DO				30				5'7	166	
6	TUBBS	WILLIAM R	FIREMAN				43				5'9	169	
7	SIME	ROBERT	DO				50		SCOTCH		5'4	138	
8	BEDFORD	ARTHUR E					29		ENGLISH		5'9	149	
9	HIGHAM	STANLEY					20		DO		5'8	148	
10	MCCARTHY	JOHN					52		IRISH		5'10	152	
11	COOK	SIDNEY					42		ENGLISH		5'8	169	
12	KENT	JAMES					26		DO		5'5	142	
13	UNSWORTH	CHARLES					40				5'4	156	
14	DROUGHT	WILLIAM S					44				5'5	150	
15	SIMPSON	WILLIAM					84				5'9	140	
16	HOUGHTON	STEPHEN A	FIREMAN	19/25	SOTON	No	44	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	162	NONE
17	GODFREY	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5'5	164	DO
18	BLIZARD	HENRY R					20				5'4	140	
19	COLLICK	MICHAEL					48		IRISH		5'8 1/2	150	
20	PARKER	SIDNEY					33		ENGLISH		5'7	149	
21	SIME	ROBERT S					23		DO		5'3 1/2	150	
22	PARLOR	VICTOR A					24				6'5	145	
23	HISCOCK	RICHARD					35				5'6	146	
24	MILLER	ALEXANDER					45				5'8	160	
25	DAVIS	JOSEPH T	FIREMAN	19/25	SOTON	No	42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	147	NONE
26	LEAVEY	WILLIAM T	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5'10	160	DO
27	ELLOWAY	WALTER					48				5'7	170	
28	SADLER	JOSEPH W					49				5'10	168	
29	COOPER	ALFRED					25				5'8 1/2	160	
30	CRADDOCK	EDWARD J					30				5'8 1/2	144	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. T. W. Charles

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

25 SEP 1925

192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

128

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 25 SEP 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
61	DAY	HARRY	19/9/25	SOUTHAMPTON	No.	23	MALE	ENGLISH BRITISH	5.6 1/2	156	NONE
2	TYRRELL	ARTHUR JR	Do	Do	Do.	21	Do	Do	Do.	5.8	160
3	KERRY	RICHARD	Do	Do	Do.	33	Do	Do	Do.	5.10	169
4	BANKS	WILLIAM R	Do	Do	Do.	36	Do	Do	Do.	5.4	139
5	HANLEY	JOHN	Do	Do	Do.	29	Do	Do	Do.	5.7	156
6	DOUGDALE	ARTHUR H	Do	Do	Do.	26	Do	Do	Do.	5.7	161
7	SOPER	ALBERT	Do	Do	Do.	29	Do	Do	Do.	5.9	140
8	GIBBS	HORACE	Do	Do	Do.	24	Do	Do	Do.	5.10	176
9	HAMILTON	HENRY A	Do	Do	Do.	30	Do	Do	Do.	5.11	149
10	HANRATTY	EDWARD	Do	Do	Do.	45	Do	Do	Do.	5.9	168
11	BINHAM	WILLIAM H	Do	Do	Do.	23	Do	Do	Do.	5.6	146
12	FLATTERS	DAVID	Do	Do	Do.	40	Do	Do	Do.	5.7	161
13	DOUGLAS	RONALD	Do	Do	Do.	27	Do	Do	Do.	5.7	146
14	SHEPHERD	HENRY	Do	Do	Do.	28	Do	Do	Do.	5.8	156
15	DYMOND	FRANK	19/9/25	SOUTHAMPTON	No	55	MALE	ENGLISH BRITISH	5.9	159	NONE
16	PICKETT	CHARLES	Do	Do	Do.	40	Do	Do	Do.	5.5	150
17	SLADE	JOHN	Do	Do	Do.	22	Do	Do	Do.	5.8	161
18	HILEY	CHARLES	Do	Do	Do.	62	Do	Do	Do.	5.8	149
19	CARR	THOMAS	Do	Do	Do.	56	Do	Do	Do.	5.8	161
20	PADDINGTON	ERNEST	Do	Do	Do.	21	Do	Do	Do.	5.6	146
21	MARSHALL	ARTHUR W	Do	Do	Do.	23	Do	Do	Do.	5.7	161
22	HANLEY	THOMAS	Do	Do	Do.	19	Do	Do	Do.	5.4	140
23	STAFFORD	ERNEST J	Do	Do	Do.	24	Do	Do	Do.	5.7	161
24	BURTON	JAMES	Do	Do	Do.	32	Do	Do	Do.	5.3	146
25	PARKER	HENRY G	Do	Do	Do.	48	Do	Do	Do.	5.5	157
26	WRAY	HARRY W	Do	Do	Do.	26	Do	Do	Do.	5.7	146
27	DIX	GEORGE H	Do	Do	Do.	24	Do	Do	Do.	5.10	151
28	SMITH	ERNEST	Do	Do	Do.	27	Do	Do	Do.	5.8	161
29	WALLIS	ARTHUR A	19/9/25	SOUTHAMPTON	No	21	MALE	ENGLISH BRITISH	5.9	146	NONE
30	PADDOCK	PERCY I	Do	Do	Do.	21	Do	Do	Do.	5.4	156

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Howards / M. blatt 157

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

25 SEP 1925
day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AVUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **25 SEP 1925**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ABBOTT, JAMES	TRIMMER	19/25 Soton.	No	49	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8 1/2	140	NONE
2	HOUSE, ARTHUR	Do.	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'9 1/2	156	Do
3	PHILLIMORE, GEORGE	Do.	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5'11 1/2	168	Do
4	PITTARD, ALBERT	Do.	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'6 1/4	149	Do
5	BATCHELOR, STEPHEN H	Do.	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5'7 1/2	158	Do
6	BATCHELOR, FREDERICK	Do.	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5'5 1/4	149	Do
7	BATCHELOR, FREDERICK	Do.	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5'7 1/2	156	Do
8	TAPPER, HARRY	TRIMMER	19/25 Soton	No	22	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7 1/2	150	NONE
9	STAFFORD, EDWARD	Do.	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'3 1/4	149	Do
10	BURNSTONE, HARRY	Do.	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'9 1/2	161	Do
11	TRIGGS, CHARLES	Do.	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5'8 1/2	146	Do
12	LEIGH, NORMAN	Do.	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5'10 1/2	161	Do
13	JUDY, MARY	TRIMMER	19/25 Soton	No	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9 1/2	146	NONE
14	JACKSON, ALFRED	Do.	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5'7 1/2	156	Do
15	MAYHEW, FREDERICK	Do.	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5'4 1/2	150	Do
16	BAINES, GEORGE	Do.	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5'4 1/2	161	Do
17	CHURCH, FREDERICK	TRIMMER	19/25 Soton	No	43	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5 1/2	146	NONE
18	JUPE, CHARLES	Do.	Do	Do	54	Do	Do	Do	5'5 1/2	161	Do
19	DEARLE, JOHN	Do.	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5'8 1/2	156	Do
20	DEARLE, CHARLES	Do.	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5'4 1/2	136	Do
21	HISCOCK, ARTHUR H	TRIMMER	19/25 Soton	No	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5 1/2	147	NONE
22	LODGE, JOHN L	Do.	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5'8 1/2	156	Do
23	WHETREN, WILLIAM A	Do.	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5'9 1/2	159	Do
24	PLYER, AUGUSTINE	Do.	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'10 1/2	156	Do

W. J. J. J. J.



* See list of races on back thereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Howards / M. blats 157 112

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

25 SEP 1925

192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Harzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stewards 1st class 12
12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AGUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **25 SEP 1925**, **19**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** **130**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	JONES	FREDERICK	CHIEF STWD	196	OTON	No.	58	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	147	NONE
2	DAVIES	ARTHUR	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.4	150	DO
3	LATON	GEORGE	EX DO DO				46		DUTCH		5.6	164	
4	JONES	ARTHUR	EX EX 2ND DO				30		ENGLISH		6.0	172	
5	BOULTON	ARTHUR	WRITER				30		DO		5.4	158	
6	MILNE	LEONARD	ASST DO				25				5.11	135	
7	ASPINALL	WILLIAM	BARKEEPER				48				5.10	210	
8	STEPHENSON	HERBERT	SMKE. RM. DO				39				5.8	141	
9	MCKENZIE	JOHN	ASST. BARKE.				36				5.6	150	
10	HASKELL	FREDERICK	DO DO				31				5.6	156	
11	MANSFIELD	JACK	DO DO				28				5.10	140	
12	JONES	RICE	STOREKEEPER				52		WELSH		5.3	150	
13	BRACHER	ARCHIBALD	ASST. DO				41		ENGLISH		5.4	166	
14	ARCHER	LESLIE	DO DO				27		DO		5.4	141	
15	DURHAM	JAMES	CH. H. WAITER				59				5.5	160	
16	GIBSON	ARTHUR	HEAD DO				40				5.6	190	
17	COLE	THOMAS	DO DO				36				5.9	150	
18	BARON	WILLIAM	DO DO				37				5.9	168	
19	COLLINS	PERCIVAL	SALOON STD				46				5.6	167	
20	FLETT	WILLIAM	2ND DO DO				47				5.1	132	
21	GREEN	CHARLES	DO DO DO				41				5.5	160	
22	CORRING	WILLIAM	LINENKEEPER				58				5.6	185	
23	BROWN	THOMAS	ASST DO				31				5.11	167	
24	LEE	REGINALD	DO DO				32				5.9	150	
25	MAIER	CARL	GARDENER				55		SWISS		5.6	140	
26	BOUTELOUP	EDWARD	BARBER				29		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	
27	MULLINS	HAROLD	DO				25		DO	DO	5.6	145	
28	FITTOCK	JASPER	SAL. PTY. STD				45				5.11	172	
29	WRIGHT	JOHN	2ND SAL. DO DO				33				5.4	185	
30	HAYES	ARTHUR	DO DO DO DO				20				5.5	130	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.—See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

25 SEP 1925

192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AGUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **25 SEP 1925**, **19**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	KENNEDY	BARTLETT	DECK STW		19/10/25	SOTON	NO	46	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	135	NONE
2	HEALEY	JOHN	AST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5'8	140	DO
3	O'DONNELL	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5'8	160	DO
4	POTTER	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5'6	148	DO
5	TRUEMAN	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5'5	125	DO
6	CALDICUTT	SAMUEL	SMKE. RM. STW					47	DO	DO	DO	5'8	143	DO
7	BALDWIN	THOMAS	AST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5'10	190	DO
8	FOWLER	FREDERICK	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5'7	140	DO
9	POUNDS	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5'8	140	DO
10	MCINTOSH	WILLIAM	LIBRARIAN					52	DO	IRISH	DO	5'4	200	DO
11	PRINGLE	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'8	160	DO
12	CLARKE	JAMES	AST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	IRISH	DO	5'6	190	DO
13	PEMBERTON	FRANIS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'11	160	DO
14	JONES	HAROLD	GARDEN LOUNGE STW					49	DO	DO	DO	5'10	145	DO
15	JOHNSON	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5'6	150	DO
16	BEIRNE	WILLIAM	GYMN. INST.					48	DO	DO	DO	5'7	137	DO
17	DOWNES	ARTHUR	SWIM. POOL. ATT.					56	DO	DO	DO	5'7	140	DO
18	D'ARCY	HARRY	CH. RD. RM. STW					59	DO	DO	DO	5'7	140	DO
19	SMITH	ROBERT	DECK DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5'5	137	DO
20	RUMBOLD	FRANK	IF. RD. RM. STW					49	DO	DO	DO	5'11	135	DO
21	LOVATT	ALBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5'6	169	DO
22	WOODS	GEORGE						46	DO	DO	DO	5'7	155	DO
23	ATCHESON	THOMAS						36	DO	DO	DO	5'8	150	DO
24	MCGONIGAL	JOHN						49	DO	DO	DO	5'7	145	DO
25	JONES	WILLIAM						60	DO	DO	DO	5'4	130	DO
26	FRITH	DOUGLAS						31	DO	DO	DO	5'3	140	DO
27	MORSE	ROBERT						50	DO	DO	DO	5'5	147	DO
28	STANTON	WILLIAM						31	DO	DO	DO	5'6	141	DO
29	SEARLEY	GEORGE						44	DO	DO	DO	5'5	140	DO
30	DAGNALL	DANIEL						44	DO	DO	DO	5'6	127	DO

* See list of races on back thereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Stewards 1st class 187

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this

25 SEP 1925
day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 8495

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 15 1942

Date

Joyce Schlessman
Camera Operator

NOV 15 1943

Date

Eric Racker Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8495
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 15 1943
Date

Jayce Schloeman
Camera Operator

NOV 15 1943
Date

Eric Baer Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Steward do 1st class 14

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **25 SEP 1925**, **19**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	HEWITT, ROBERT	Mr. A. D. Rm. 510	19/9/25	DO	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	130	NONE
2	HEDEN, WALTER	Do Do Do Do	Do	Do	57	Do	Do	Do	5.7	150	Do
3	COOKE, WILLIAM				47					5.8	179
4	HEWLITT, ALFRED				35					5.11	140
5	ABBOTT, GEORGE				47					5.9	165
6	McFARLANE, DOUGLAS				37					5.5	150
7	BEATTIE, DAVID				49					5.7	145
8	ASHFORD, FRANK				47					5.9	144
9	McENTEGART, JOSEPH				46					5.9	140
10	TEVONS, HERBERT				47					5.2	128
11	JACOBS, THOMAS				40					5.7	145
12	BAKEWELL, EDWARD				57		SCOTCH.			5.7	165
13	SMITH, ARTHUR				57		ENGLISH.			5.7	160
14	DODRIDGE, ALFRED				51		Do			5.8	160
15	PENNY, PERCIVAL				47					5.11	150
16	HEWITSON, ALFRED				47					5.10	145
17	PEART, GEORGE				43					5.10	140
18	BAILEY, JOHN				36					5.4	140
19	JAMISON, SAMUEL				52		IRISH.			5.11	140
20	GRANT, JOHN				37		ENGLISH.			5.9	150
21	DONLEVY, JOHN				33		Do			5.9	160
22	BISHOP, ERNEST				36		Do			5.4	140
23	PARKINSON, ALFRED	Boots			50		Do			5.2	144
24	MILKIE, RICHARD	Asst Do			35		IRISH.			5.8	140
25	PALMER, ROBERT	Do Do			28		ENGLISH.			5.7	140
26	LARKIN, JAMES	Do Do			26		IRISH			5.9	156
27	BOUGHEY, ARCHIBALD	SERV. HALL ST.			38		ENGLISH.			5.5	140
28	GATES, WILLIAM	Do Do Do			47		Do			5.4	155
29	PLUMER, CHARLES	Bugler			25		Do			5.8	138
30	SHIPTON, JAMES	CAPT. ST.			38		Do			5.5	124

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



Stewards / 1st class 157

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

25 SEP 1925

192

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stewards 1st class 15

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having su183
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 25 SEP 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	BERNARDI	ARTHUR	STAFF CHARTS ST	19/9/25	SOTON	NO	21	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	130	NONE
2	MAGEE	JAMES	PURSEERS DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	IRISH	DO	5.4	125	DO
3	SMITH	WILLIAM	AST DO DO				20		ENGLISH		5.11	140	
4	ROBSON	STANLEY	DO DO DO				19		DO		5.8	135	
5	JONES	DAVID	DOCTORS DO				31		WELSH		5.6	138	
6	KNIGHT	ERNEST	AST DO DO				37		ENGLISH		5.7	140	
7	ORCHARD	PERCY	OFFICERS DO				20		DO		5.6	137	
8	PEAT	CECIL	AST DO DO				22		DO		5.10	165	
9	COLVIN	JOHN	ENG. MESS DO				26		IRISH		5.6	130	
10	JUDGE	RICHARD	CH. ENG. DO				33		ENGLISH		5.8	167	
11	PARFITT	PERCY	AST DO DO				25		DO		5.5	130	
12	GARRINGTON	CHARLES	DO DO DO				31				5.4	130	
13	WILCOX	HENRY	DO DO DO				36				5.9	160	
14	NORRIS	CYRIL	DO DO DO				22				5.10	135	
15	SMITH	FRANK	DO DO DO				27				5.9	140	
16	PEARCE	DONALD	CH. STDS. DO				27				5.9	147	
17	FLYNN	JOHN	SILVERMAN				29				5.9	157	
18	PLONIER	GEORGE	CHOCKERYMAN				29				5.6	140	
19	BANKS	JOHN	GLASSMAN				34				5.7	147	
20	JORDAN	WILLIAM	SALADMAN				35				5.6	140	
21	THOMPSON	JAMES	FRUITMAN				59				5.4	160	
22	CUNNINGHAM	GEORGE	LET. ATT.				35				5.6	127	
23	HENNEY	JAMES	DO DO				31				5.7	150	
24	JONES	ROBERT	DO DO				50				5.9	156	
25	CAMERON-HAINES	DOUGLAS	DO DO				50				5.8	164	
26	POUNDS	JOHN	1/CL. WRITER				29				5.8	170	
27	THURSTON	FRED	DO DO				32				5.9	139	
28	KENDALL	JOHN	DO DO				50				5.10	180	
29	TATCHELL	FRANCIS	DO DO				46				5.8	139	
30	DIABINS	HENRY	DO DO				43				5.4	135	

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 16/7088



Stewards 1st class

Sheet No. 16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

25 SEP 1925
day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Stewards 1st class

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

134

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AGUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **25 SEP 1925**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	BROWN	GEORGE	CLINATER	1919	DO	DO	DO	57	DO	DO	DO	5-8	160	NONE
2	CROWTHER	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	57	DO	DO	DO	5-8	156	DO
3	HAGAN	FRANCIS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5-4	127	DO
4	FIEGEHEN	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	64	DO	DO	DO	5-8	175	DO
5	PLOMER	HAROLD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5-7	127	DO
6	COTTRELL	HAROLD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5-8	165	DO
7	WATERMAN	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5-9	140	DO
8	O'DONNELL	HUGH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5-5	145	DO
9	PHILLIPS	HAROLD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5-7	120	DO
10	HUBBARD	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5-9	145	DO
11	BOULTON	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5-11	180	DO
12	DUNN	HAROLD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5-7	138	DO
13	HATCHER	ROY	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5-8	138	DO
14	BANKS	GORDON	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5-6	140	DO
15	WELLS	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5-6	135	DO
16	WELLS	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5-8	140	DO
17	BATCHELOR	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5-7	130	DO
18	BRIDLE	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5-8	167	DO
19	FEARNLEY	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5-5	140	DO
20	BRADSHAW	HARRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5-9	150	DO
21	BOONE	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5-10	159	DO
22	TAYLOR	ERNEST	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5-10	159	DO
23	SMITH	ERNEST	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5-10	159	DO
24	BRERETON	ALFRED	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5-5	130	DO
25	MCEVOY	BERNARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	6-0	165	DO
26	LIVERSAGE	RANDOLPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5-6	149	DO
27	BARROW	RICHARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5-9	148	DO
28	GRAY	HAROLD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5-8	132	DO
29	BULL	FRANK	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	60	DO	DO	DO	5-5	140	DO
30	HOOD	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5-10	164	DO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. T. W. Charles
CONSULATING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

25 SEP 1925
day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stewards vessel

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 135

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 25 SEP 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	DRYDALE	JAMES	19/10/25	SOTON	No	38	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	137		NONE
2	JONES	SIDNEY	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5'5	140		DO
3	NEWMAN	LEWIS				54				5'10	164		
4	BLYTHYN	ROBERT				22				5'6	154		
5	COLE	GEORGE				35				5'5	140		
6	CAMERON	DUGALD				64				5'4	125		
7	WOOLMER	WILLIAM				40				5'8	140		
8	HINES	ARTHUR				30				5'5	135		
9	WATKINS	JOHN				30				5'7	160		
10	DOBSON	REGINALD				30				5'8	146		
11	DEANS	ALEXANDER				36		SCOTCH.		5'7	216		
12	HOUGHTON	THOMAS				34		ENGLISH.		5'7	130		
13	BERTRAND	EDMOND				27		DO		5'11	138		
14	TIZARD	FREDERICK				33		DO		5'8	150		
15	PAULL	EDGAR				25		DO		5'6	144		
16	DUNN	HERBERT				22		SCOTCH.		5'7	140		
17	THOMAS	GEOFFREY				22		ENGLISH.		5'6	135		
18	JUDD	EDWARD				31		DO		5'8	144		
19	DUGARD	REGINALD				24				5'9	147		
20	FOWLER	HUBERT				32				5'9	135		
21	MEGAW	DAVID				27				5'11	165		
22	MAHY	WILLIAM				25				5'8	157		
23	WELLS	CHARLES				31				5'7	137		
24	DAVIS	LEONARD				29				5'11	147		
25	BUTCHER	HARRY				21				5'10	154		
26	BARTLETT	JAMES				37				5'5	147		
27	BARRETT	LEONARD				34				5'8	140		
28	SHEFFERD	ALFRED				26				5'8	130		
29	HANNAY	CECIL				28				5'4	140		
30	LEATHAM	WILLIAM				47				5'8	140		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

25 SEP 1925
day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Steward 1 man

Sheet No. 18

136

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 25 SEP 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

Vessel <i>AGUITANIA</i> , arriving at <i>NEW YORK</i> , 20 SEP 1925, 15, from the <i>SEA</i>													
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	DAVIES	RICHARD	1st CL. WAITER	19/9/25	SOTON	NO	43	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	184	NONE
2	JARVIS	HENRY	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	5'6	120	Do
3	HARRISON	JAMES	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5'8	160	Do
4	FELLINGHAM	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5'6	160	Do
5	WILLAMONT	WILFRED	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5'7	188	Do
6	TURNER	ALEXANDER	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5'6	180	Do
7	WILSON	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5'9	170	Do
8	KEMP	CECIL	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5'5	125	Do
9	COEVORDIN	ALEXANDER	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	DUTCH	Do	5'5	170	Do
10	GLASSPOOL	CHARLES	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	140	Do
11	RICE	ERNEST	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5'11	150	Do
12	GREEN	ARTHUR	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5'10	140	Do
13	BROWN	ARTHUR	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	6'0	160	Do
14	SMYTH	HENRY	1st CL. WAITER	19/9/25	SOTON	NO	28	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5'9	160	NONE
15	SHAW	HARRY	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'8	144	Do
16	INSLEY	MAURICE	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5'6	137	Do
17	HILL	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5'8	120	Do
18	BARNES	HENRY	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'5	130	Do
19	HUTTON	ALFRED	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5'6	140	Do
20	SLACK	CHARLES	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'6	150	Do
21	TUCKER	HENRY	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5'6	154	Do
22	ROBINSON	HENRY	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5'7	146	Do
23	ARTS	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5'11	140	Do
24	OLLETT	EDWARD	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	6'0	140	Do
25	JOYCE	CHARLES	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5'7	144	Do
26	BANNIN	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	IRISH	Do	5'6	200	Do
27	RANGECROFT	EDWARD	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'6	155	Do
28	GOODININ	ALBERT	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5'3	120	Do
29	TILSON	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5'3	130	Do
30	BURSON	ROBIN	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5'6	150	Do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

25 SEP 1925

192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stewardess / M. Helen

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 25 SEP 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SMITH, SPHILLIP	1st WAITER	19/10/25	SO	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11"	150	NONE
2	CHEESE, JOHN	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5'9"	120	DO
3	SHIPTON, ALBERT				53				5'8"	144	
4	MATTINGLEY, SYDNEY				39				5'6"	125	
5	WATSON, ERNEST				23				5'9"	146	
6	DIXON, JACK				33				5'8"	150	
7	POLLARD, ALBERT				29				5'10"	150	
8	QUERCIA, GEORGE				20		ITALIAN		5'7"	139	
9	MASTERS, BURGESS				36		ENGLISH		5'10"	150	
10	COOMER, VICTOR				37		DO		5'6"	145	
11	FENNELL, SYDNEY				39				5'3"	120	
12	TAYLOR, GEORGE				28				5'10"	154	
13	SMITH, ALFRED				34				5'5"	150	
14	JAMES, ARCHIBALD				37				5'5"	140	
15	GESS, JAMES				29				5'8"	150	
16	CULLEN, HENRY				29				5'9"	120	
17	WATTS, THOMAS				30				5'3"	120	
18	GRAY, HERBERT				37				5'3"	125	
19	KEIG, THOMAS	2nd SAL. DTY. STD.			41				5'6"	163	
20	CROUCHER, WILLIAM	ASST. PTY. STD.			21				5'10"	144	
21	CHURCHILL, JAMES	DO	DO	DO	24				5'9"	150	
22	WHITEHEAD, BERTRAM				19				5'8"	130	
23	SAVAGE, CHARLES				24				5'9"	140	
24	BALDWIN, SYDNEY				20				5'6"	140	
25	TWINE, PERCIVAL				35				5'8"	140	
26	POWELL, CHARLES				20				5'8"	145	

[Handwritten signature]



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. T. W. Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

25 SEP 1925

192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

138

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AGUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 25 SEP 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HOTSON HENRY	ASST. PANTRY STENDY 925 SOTON		No	50	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	54	142	NONE
2	OSBORNE RICHARD	✓ DO	DO DO	DO	61	DO	IRISH	DO	59	152	DO
3	ROBINSON CHARLES	✓			33		ENGLISH		6-0	170	
4	DOOSON CHARLES	✓			22		DO		54	140	
5	YOUNG CHARLES	✓			20				55	139	
6	FAIRCLOUGH HERBERT	✓			19				56	142	
7	EDWARDS FREDERICK				38				59	141	
8	CALDWELL VICTOR	✓ PLATE SCULLION 199 SOTON		No	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	511	152	NONE
9	MABBETT LEONARD	✓ DO DO	DO DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	58	149	DO
10	SMITH PERCY	✓ DO DO			20				57	147	
11	O'SHEA CYRIL	✓ DO DO			18		IRISH		52	136	
12	SAPP THOMAS	✓ DO DO			24		ENGLISH		5-10	171	
13	ROBBINS FREDERICK	✓ COMMIS WAITER			17		DO		54	120	
14	SMITH HILARY	✓ DO			17				52	120	
15	KING LESLIE	✓			16				57	130	
16	HOGG CHARLES	✓			17				56	131	
17	GALLANTRY ROY	✓			15				54	110	
18	ROLLETT WILLIAM	✓			14				53	120	
19	PERMAIN GEORGE	✓			17				5-8	131	
20	HILLS BENJAMEN	✓			18				59	141	
21	CHAPPLE ALFRED	✓			16				53	112	
22	MOONEY MATTHEW	✓			15				5-0	112	
23	DAVIS JACK	✓			17				52	114	
24	BOYES NORMAN	✓			16				5-6	120	
25	LEWIN JACK	✓			15				5-1	112	
26	PICKNELL LAURENCE	✓ STEWARDS BOY			15				54	120	
27	TRAINOR WALTER	✓ DO			14				5-6	112	
28	ROSS ARCHIBALD	✓ DO			14				56	114	
29	CURRAN ROBERT	✓ DO			16				5-4	105	
30	JENKINS NORMAN	✓ DO			15				52	112	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

25 SEP 1925
day of

192

J. T. W. Charles
Commanding Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STEWARDS 1ST CLASS

Sheet No.

139

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AGUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **25 SEP 1925**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	ORMAN	ARTHUR	STEWARDS BOY	1992	SOUTHAMPTON	No	16	MALE	ENGLISH BRITISH		5'2 1/4		NONE
2	MCCARTHY	HAROLD	Do	Do	Do	Do	15	Do	Do	Do	5'4	128	Do
3	SAUNDERS	ERNEST	Do				16				5'5	126	
4	JOYNSON	JOHN	NIGHT STEWARD				44				5'9	158	
5	PENN	DOUGLAS	STEWARDS BOY				15				5'2	114	
6	GHEY	ERNEST	NIGHT STEWARD				56				5'4	140	
7	BAKER	WILLIAM	Do Do				58				5'4	141	
8	LOADER	FREDERICK	Do Do				42				5'10	164	
9	BROWN	SYDNEY	Do Do				54				5'9	170	
10	NIXON	ALFRED	STEWARDS BOY				16				5'0	112	
11	HANBURY	JOHN	1ST CLASS WAITER				46				5'10	180	
12	HAYEZ	MARCEL	Do				26				5'7	141	
13	MORRIS	HERBERT					31				5'7	150	
14	WOOFF	HAROLD					26				5'8	161	
15	EASENER	HARRY					22				5'6	147	
16	WOOD	CYRIL					20				5'7	148	
17	CABRIO	PETER					26		ITALIAN		5'11	152	
18	DEMARZI	AUGUSTO					39		Do		5'9	178	

J. H. Hough



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

25 SEP 1925

192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

140

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AGUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 25 SEP 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPER OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	WHITEHEAD	VICTOR	✓ 2 ND CL. STND.	9 9 25	SOTON	NO	40	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE
2	Mc ALPINE	KENNETH	✓ 1 ST BARKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	IRISH	DO	5.6	140	DO
3	SMITHSON	HAROLD	✓ 2 ND CL. SALON. STND.				33		ENGLISH		5.8	146	
4	BURBERRY	GEORGE	✓ 2 ND CL. DO	DO	DO		20		DO		5.8	140	
5	PENNEY	FRANK	✓ 2 ND CL. DECK	DO			36				5.11	150	
6	MULLARKY	JAMES	✓ 2 ND CL. SMOKEH.	DO			40				5.7	145	
7	STANTON	ERIC	✓ 2 ND CL. DECK	DO	DO		27				5.10	150	
8	SANDYS	HORACE	✓ 2 ND CL. LIBRARY	DO			36				5.8	140	
9	WALLIS	JAMES	✓ 2 ND CL. LOUNGE	DO			26				5.6	140	
10	HEWITT	FREDERICK	✓ 2 ND CL. PANTRY	DO			40		IRISH		5.9	160	
11	WHITE	WALTER	✓ 1 ST DO	DO	DO		26		ENGLISH		5.6	146	
12	JACQUES	VICTOR	✓ DO	DO	DO		26		DO		5.8	140	
13	HUBBARD	HARRY	✓ DO	DO	DO		21				5.8	140	
14	DEAR	CHARLES	✓ 2 ND CL. BERN. SIDE.				45				5.7	168	
15	WHITING	LEONARD	✓ DO	DO			50				5.8	170	
16	WHITE	HARRY					48				5.7	140	
17	JEDDON	HARRY					33				5.6	154	
18	ENGLAND	MAURICE					34				5.9	140	
19	PRESTON	WILLIAM					38				5.6	140	
20	ALSOE	ROBERT					31				5.7	145	
21	COOMBE	ALFRED					36				5.6	140	
22	JOHNSTONE	JOHN					50		IRISH		5.9	156	
23	PASSFIELD	SYDNEY					34		ENGLISH		5.8	140	
24	LYES	VALENTINE					30		DO		5.11	160	
25	CLINT	STANLEY					32				5.6	150	
26	NICOL	FREDERICK					47				5.8	146	
27	NUBENT	FRANK					24				5.7	140	
28	LOONEY	ROBERT					29				5.8	140	
29	BROWN	ALFRED					48				5.7	140	
30	MAGGS	ALBERT	✓ 2 ND CL. BOOTS				31				5.8	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this

25 SEP 1925

192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

141

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **25 SEP 1925**, **19**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	RAINSBURY	SAMUEL	2 ND C. BATH. STD. 9.25	SOTON	NO	55	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140		NONE
2	ROOD	ALBERT	2 ND C.A/DK. STD.	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.6	130		DO
3	WALMSLEY	RICHARD	ASST. BARBER			24				5.8	144		
4	HUNT	JAMES	ITALIAN WAITER			31				5.4	140		
5	BETTLEY	ERNEST	LIFT. ATO.			24				5.8	148		
6	HOLLOWAY	JOSEPH	DO DO			54				5.6	138		
7	STANLEY	CLIFFORD	WIRELESS STD.			19				5.11	140		
8	HAMILTON	HERBERT	2 ND CLASS WAITER			36				5.8	152		
9	BATH	HENRY	DO DO DO			27				5.7	140		
10	SIMPSON	ERNEST				23				5.3	130		
11	WOOD	RICHARD				20				5.6	140		
12	CHISWELL	REGINALD				42				5.10	148		
13	EASTON	NORMAN				26				5.7	135		
14	COCK	WILLIAM				27				5.8	140		
15	WHITE	ERNEST				37				5.10	152		
16	BARK	THOMAS				21				5.10	154		
17	LEANEY	REUBEN				22				5.8	140		
18	EASTON	GORDON				19				5.6	140		
19	COUGHTREY	ALBERT				23				5.9	140		
20	HENDRY	PATRICK				34				5.8	146		
21	BUTLAND	SYDNEY				20				5.8	157		
22	GREGORY	FRANK				22				5.10	140		
23	PLUME	ARTHUR				25				6'	154		
24	JOURNEAUX	ARTHUR				34				5.6	140		
25	FOX	WILLIAM				21				5.4	140		
26	BUNTING	HERBERT				48				5.5	156		
27	BUSHER	JOHN				35				5.11	160		
28	MATCHAM	LEONARD				26				5.4	135		
29	FOOTE	JOHN				29				5.11	130		
30	MIDDLETON	EDGAR				25				5.10	148		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

25 SEP 1925
day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STEWARDS 2ND CLASS

Sheet No.

142

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 25 SEP 1925, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	RUBENS	ALFRED	JEW WAITER	25	Soton	NO	25	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	120	NONE
2	SWAN	JOHN	WAITER	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.8	138	DO
3	HUMAN	ALBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO
4	NEIGHBOUR	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.11	154	DO
5	BORROW	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.7	136	DO
6	VELLA	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.10	156	DO
7	DURKIN	ERNEST	WAITER	19	Soton	NO	45	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	NONE
8	NEALE	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO
9	BUTLER	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.8	146	DO
10	SEDDEN	RICHARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.6	136	DO
11	JOYCE	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.5	147	DO
12	GASKIN	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.4	126	DO
13	STEVENS	EDMUND	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.11	158	DO
14	STEELE	NATHANIAL	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.9	148	DO
15	PRATT	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.8	150	DO
16	PERDUE	GERALD	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.7	152	DO
17	COUSINS	ALFRED	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	6.1	146	DO
18	BRITT	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.7	148	DO
19	GODFREY	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.5	139	DO
20	ABLETT	PERCY	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.8	160	DO
21	HONE	HAROLD	COMMIS WAITER	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	WELSH	DO	5.11	134	DO
22	LEIGH	FREDERICK	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.7	140	DO
23	GUILFORD	HAROLD	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.6	121	DO
24	WADDINGTON	RICHARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.7	143	DO
25	LE MARECHAL	WILFRED	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.4	110	DO
26	HILL	WILFRED	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO
27	PACEY	GEOFFREY	STEWARD'S BOY	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.3	110	DO
28	TOMBS	DOUGLAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.4	128	DO
29	HALL	HAROLD	PLATE SCULLION	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	IRISH	DO	5.7	140	DO
30	TIPTON	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.6	140	DO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

25 SEP 1925
 day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stewards List 25
Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 143

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **25 SEP 1925**, **19**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	SHARLAND	HAROLD	✓ LATE SCULLION	19.9.25	30TON	NO	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE
2	GIRLING	EDWARD	✓ STEWARDS BOY	DO	DO	DO	15	DO	DO	DO	4.6	110	DO
3	WILSON	LEONARD	✓ DO	DO			16				4.11	120	
4	HART	THOMAS	✓ DO	DO			15				4.10	120	
5	REEVE	CLAUDE	✓ DO	DO			15				4.10	120	
6	KAPPER	ALAN	✓ DO	DO			14				4.10	123	
7	NOYCE	RONALD	✓ DO	DO			17				5.11	146	
8	BALSDON	CHARLES	✓ NIGHT STWD				59				5.4	110	
9	KINGSTON	SAMUEL	✓ DO	DO			63				5.10	140	
10	DANIEK	WILLIAM	✓ DO	DO			61				5.8	156	



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

25 SEP 1925

192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STEWARDS 3RD CLASS.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

144

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **25 SEP 1925**, **19**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	MARTINDALE	FREDERICK	✓ CHIEF BRO. CL. STEND	9-25	SOTON	No	35	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	57	170	NONE
2	BIRKETT	SYDNEY	✓ ASSIST. BARKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	56	146	DO
3	SCEVITY	THOMAS	✓ BRO. CL. PANTRY STEND				39				58	140	
4	LEACH	CHARLES	✓ BRO. CL. SALOON STEND				26				57	144	
5	FARRER	ARCHIBALD	✓ BARBER				45				52	132	
6	NEWSON	ARTHUR	✓ BRO. CL. WAITER				40				57	150	
7	JAMES	GILBERT	✓ DO				25				57	140	
8	WEBB	ALBERT	✓ DO				31				57	138	
9	DREYER	FREDERICK	✓ DO				28			NORWEGIAN	58	140	
10	LLEWELLYN	JOSEPH	✓ DO				22			WELSH BRITISH	56	145	
11	BENNETT	HENRY	✓ DO				29			ENGLISH DO	58	140	
12	HUSCOCK	ROBERT	DO				31			DO	58	141	
13	MORGAN	ALBERT	✓ BRO. CL. WAITER	1925	SOTON	No	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	511	170	NONE
14	JOHNSON	HENRY	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	54	128	DO
15	SCARLETT	JAMES	✓ DO				44				56	140	
16	BOWEN	DAVID	✓ DO				41				511	163	
17	TOLLIFFE	ALBERT	✓ DO				19				58	140	
18	BROWN	ARTHUR	✓ DO				23				59	141	
19	BRADLEY	LEONARD	✓ DO				35				59	140	
20	MAJOR	FREDERICK	✓ DO				26				510	140	
21	GRIFFIN	EDMUND	✓ DO				20				59	140	
22	HANTON	WILFRED	✓ DO				34				58	146	
23	CORLISS	EDGAR	✓ DO				22				56	130	
24	BURTON	REGINALD	✓ DO				24				56	140	
25	GOULDER	SYDNEY	✓ DO				22				56	140	
26	BROOKS	BERTIE	✓ DO				21				511	150	
27	TOMS.	CHARLES	✓ DO				53				58	180	
28	BRADY	BERNARD	✓ DO				19			IRISH	56	130	
29	FOX	ALEXANDER	✓ DO				26			ENGLISH	58	150	
30	COOK	GEORGE	✓ DO				26			DO	59	146	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this

25 SEP 1925

192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STEWARDS. 3RD CLASS.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

145

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AGUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **25 SEP 1925**, **19**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	BLAKELY	JAMES.	✓ 3RD CLASS WAITER	19-9-25	SOTON	No	19	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	140	NONE
2	PATRICK	JOHN	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	130	Do
3	KIRKBRIDE	JOHN	✓				53				5'6"	140	
4	BUSHELL	JOHN	✓				22				5'10"	150	
5	FRAY	ALBERT	✓				23				5'4"	130	
6	RICHARDSON	EDWARD	✓				25		WELSH		5'11"	136	
7	BUCHAN	KENNETH	✓				25		ENGLISH		5'5"	130	
8	PERRITT	WALTER	✓				33		Do		5'6"	140	
9	HUGHES	WILLIAM	✓				32				5'6"	145	
10	TWIGG	HENRY	✓ ASST. PANTRY STEW				20				5'11"	140	
11	ROBERTSON	ALAN	✓ Do Do Do				20				5'8"	140	
12	TOOLEY	WILLIAM	✓ Do Do Do				30				5'6"	148	
13	CLARK	JAMES.	✓ CHIEF GLORYHLEST	19-9-25	SOTON	No	58	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11"	180	NONE
14	BORTHWICK	JAMES.	✓ GLORYHLEST	Do	Do	Do	58	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	170	Do
15	PURCHASE	VICTOR	✓ Do				38				5'9"	140	
16	LONGMAN	CHARLES.	✓ Do				39				5'7"	140	
17	WILLIAMS	THOMAS.	✓ Do				58				5'7"	146	
18	PORTLOCK	WILLIAM	✓ ASST. PANTRY STEW				19				5'8"	140	
19	BOULTON	CLAUDE	✓ HOSPITAL STEW				29				5'8"	146	
20	ACRES	WILLIAM	✓ Do Do	19-9-25	SOTON	No	43	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	156	NONE
21	DUTTON	HENRY	✓ NIGHT	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	140	Do
22	JONES	JOHN	✓ Do Do				54				5'7"	150	



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

25 SEP 1925

192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 25 SEP 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	BLAND	DAVID	CHEF	19-9-25	SOOTON	NO.	48	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	180	NONE
2	COHARE	PIERRE	EX. DO.	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	FRENCH		5.6	137	DO
3	THISTLETON	JOHN	SAUCE COOK.				40		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	168	
4	PRITT	THOMAS	ASST SAUCE COOK.				32		DO	DO	5.6	149	
5	LEWIS	THOMAS	ENTREE DO.				24		DO.		5.5	151	
6	GIBSON	JOHN	LARDER DO.				26		SCOTCH		5.10	181	
7	DESJARDINE	ROGER	HOFSDOEUVRIERE				22		ENGLISH		5.4	121	
8	RUSSELL	FRANK	ASST. LARDER COOK.				25		DO.		5.7	148	
9	MORGAN	THOMAS	SOUP DO.				22				5.9	161	
10	MCMANAMA	PATRICK	2 ND DO				45				5.7	210	
11	BANNELL	JOHN	ROAST. DO				35				5.4	152	
12	JORDAN	HOMER	ASST DO DO				29				5.7	140	
13	MURPHY	JOHN	FISH. DO				33				5.5	128	
14	GORE	BENJAMIN	VEGETABLE DO				25				5.10	181	
15	FRECKLETON	JOHN	ASST. DO. DO.				24				5.9	151	
16	HAWKINS	ARTHUR	DO DO DO				35				6.0	155	
17	BENHAM	HAROLD	KITCHEN CLERK.				27				5.6	144	
18	TAYLOR	CHARLES	2 ND CL. CHEF.				33				5.7	142	
19	BEADMAN	LYLE	DO. GRILL COOK.				31				5.8	149	
20	PERDUE	REGINALD	DO VEGETABLE COOK.				27				5.6	138	
21	CARTER	GEORGE	PETTY MESS COOK				31				6.2	178	
22	LONG	ARTHUR	ASST. PETTY DO DO.				29				5.7	142	
23	LAW	NORMAN	GRILL DO				19				6.0	162	
24	CUNNINGHAM	MICHAEL	3 RD CL PASSER COOK				38				5.9	151	
25	HENBEST	CHARLES	EX DO DO				33				5.7	141	
26	BEDFORD	EDWARD	EX GRILL COOK				40				5.8	142	
27	RUSCILLO	RUGGIERO	DO				30		ITALIAN		5.9	151	
28	WHELAN	JAMES	SHIPS DO.				30		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	144	
29	CAVE	ERNEST	NIGHT. DO				27		DO	DO	5.7	140	
30	ROBERTSON	HARRY	KITCHEN PORTER				25				5.8	142	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



1000 26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this

25 SEP 1925
at

192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **25 SEP 1925**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	HOCKLESS	ALBERT.	NIGHT PORTER	19925	SOTON	No.	25	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	56	151	NONE
2	LEVENE	MARK.	JEN COOK.	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	56	142	Do
3	JONES	HARRY.	1st ASST COOK	Do	SOTON	No	25	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	59	151	NONE
4	TAYLOR.	CLIFFORD.	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	56	129	Do
5	HOLT	WALTER.	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	58	140	Do
6	COGAN.	JAMES	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	52	112	Do
7	POTTER.	HENRY.	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	55	128	Do
8	MARTIN.	ARTHUR.	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	510	160	Do
9	BRADLEY.	ALEXANDER.	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	59	127	Do
10	JEROME.	HARRY.	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	57	140	Do
11	GREGORY.	JAMES.	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	56	142	Do
12	CANNON	LEONARD.	ASST COOK.	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	59	150	Do
13	THOMAS.	GEORGE.	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	57	147	Do
14	MOORE.	FREDERICK.	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	57	149	Do
15	ROGERS.	HENRY.	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	55	141	Do
16	JEFFERY.	HENRY.	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	56	139	Do
17	STONELEY.	SYDNEY.	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	55	138	Do
18	ALTON.	CUTHBERT.	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	56	148	Do
19	RICHARDSON.	WILLIAM.	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	59	153	Do
20	TARGETT	WILLIAM.	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	56	142	Do
21	HAINSWORTH	WILLIAM.	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	50	120	Do
22	KINGSTON	STANLEY.	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	58	139	Do
23	BELL	ERNEST.	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	58	139	Do
24	GIBSON.	HENRY.	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	SCOTCH	Do	57	140	Do
25	BROWN.	CHARLES.	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	ENGLISH	Do	52	129	Do
26	ADAMS	WILLIAM.	Do	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	Do	Do	55	162	Do
27	MOULD	EARL.	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	55	151	Do
28	PADWICK	CHARLES.	Do	Do	Do	Do	51	Do	Do	Do	58	159	Do
29	JANES.	FREDERICK.	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	56	141	Do
30	McKELLAR.	HECTOR.	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	56	138	Do

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

25 SEP 1925

192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

books

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

148

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AGUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **25 SEP 1925**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	HARRISON.	ALBERT.	ASST COOK.	19.9.25	Soton	NO	40	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5.6	149	NONE
2	KIRKBY.	ARNOLD	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5.8	147	Do
3	DAVIS.	WILLIAM.	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5.7	151	Do
4	FINN	HAROLD	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5.6	148	Do
5	SELF	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5.0	127	Do
6	SEDGLEY	REGINALD.	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5.5	141	Do
7	GAMOLING	FRANK.	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5.7	151	Do
8	TOWE	FRANK.	COOKS GLORY/HOLE STWD.	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5.0	152	Do
9	MOORE.	PATRICK.	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5.7	138	Do
10	ASTLEY.	HARRY.	CONFECTIONER.	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5.7	140	Do
11	LOCKE.	HENRY.	EX Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.11	168	Do
12	GRIMWOOD	FREDERICK.	ASST. Do	Do	Do	Do	19.	Do	Do	Do	5.7	149	Do
13	LEIGH.	ALBERT.	DO. LARDER COOK.	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5.8	152	Do
14	MCTIGUE.	FRANCIS.	CHIEF BAKER	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5.9	168	Do
15	BUNGAY.	HARRY.	2ND Do.	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5.3	141	Do
16	GRAYET	THOMAS	EX Do Do	Do	Do	Do	36.	Do	Do	Do	5.6	149	Do
17	WOODMAN.	HORACE.	3RD Do.	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	Do	Do	5.5	138	Do
18	PROUDON	RALPH.	EX Do Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5.6	142	Do
19	TAYLOR	GEORGE	ASST. Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5.5	141	Do
20	WELLER	EDMUND.	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5.5	142	Do
21	PARSONS	FREDERICK.	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5.6	149	Do
22	CLAYTON	CHARLES	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5.10	170	Do
23	PEET	WALTER.	CHIEF BUTCHER	Do	Do	Do	62	Do	ENGLISH	Do	6.0	210	Do
24	SMITH.	CHARLES	2ND Do.	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5.5	151	Do
25	GILLIES	JOHN.	EX Do.	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5.7	200	Do
26	CATON	FREDERICK.	3RD Do.	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	ENGLISH.	Do	5.7	141	Do
27	LEE	WALTER.	EX 3RD Do.	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5.10	190	Do
28	MILES	WILLIAM.	ASST Do.	Do	Do	Do	54	Do	Do	Do	5.9	180	Do
29	GHEY.	FRANK.	Do	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	Do	Do	5.10	179	Do
30	LAW.	LESLIE.	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5.11	172	Do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

25 SEP 1925
day of

192

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

149

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **25 SEP 1925**, **19**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	STEWART	WILLIAM	ASST. BUTCHER	19-9-25	SOTON	NO	46	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	149	NONE
2	MARKWICK	THOMAS	EX. EX. CHEF.	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.11	161	DO
3	IMFELD	JOSEPH	EX. ENTREE COOK.				34		SWISS		5.10	151	
4	WEBB	ARTHUR	ASST. BUTCHER				29		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	148	
5	PETERKIN	WILTERINA	LEADING STEWARDESS				44	FEMALE	SCOTCH	DO	5.9	150	
6	CARROLL	BLANCHE	STEWARDESS				41	DO	DO		5.5	145	
7	FENN	AMY	DO				34		ENGLISH		5.7	137	
8	DAVIES	SARAH					44		DO		5.4	142	
9	DEWHURST	ELIZABETH	STEWARDESS	19-9-25	SOTON	NO	42	FEMALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.5	152	NONE
10	MCARDLE	MARGARET	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.6	151	DO
11	LELUOTT	EMILY					51		DO		5.6	138	
12	COCKBAIN	HILDA					47				5.5	148	
13	MCNICHOL	JANET					35				5.6	139	
14	PALMEY	ROSE					37				5.6	140	
15	LOYD	ENA					28				5.5	138	
16	COLLIS	ADA					40				5.5	140	
17	DOOLEY	WINIFRED					34				5.4	112	
18	OSBORNE	HILDA					35				5.5	139	
19	BELL	MARY					35		IRISH		5.7	141	
20	KAVANAGH	MARY	SWIMMING INSTRUCTOR				40		ENGLISH		5.7	140	
21	DACRE-TYLER	MILDRED	LADY HAIRDRESSER				33		DO		5.7	150	
22	DEANE	MARY	SHOP ATTENDANT				24				5.9	148	
23	STICKLEN	ANCE	STEWARDESS				30				5.4	130	
24	JENSEN	ELIZABETH	DO				38		DANISH		5.7	148	
25	YULE	ROBINA					37		ENGLISH		5.7	149	
26	BELL	IEDA					29		RUSSIAN	BRITISH BY MARRIAGE	5.6	146	
27	WRIGHT	AGNES					25		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	136	
28	LOYD	FLORENCE					28		DO	DO	5.6	141	
29	DALZIEL	ISATA	MATRON				39		SCOTCH	DO	5.10	142	
30	SOLMAN	CIPPA	ASST. DO				50		RUSSIAN	EGYPTIAN BY MARRIAGE	5.5	158	

* See list of races on back thereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[Signature] **COMMANDING** Officer.

Sworn to before me this

25 SEP 1925

192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stewardess

Sheet No. **323**

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

150 151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **25 SEP 1925**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

Vessel AQUITANIA , arriving at NEW YORK, 10, from the													
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	CROUCHER	MARGARET.	ASST. MATRON.	19.9.25	SOTON	No	30	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0	125	NONE
2	McMANUS	ELIZABETH.	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5.7	148	DO
3	HILTON	MINNIE	STEWARDESS				37.		ENGLISH		5.0	112	
4	LONG	AMELIA.	DO				38		DO		5.4	128	
5	LACHAN.	DOTA.	KIOSK ATTD.				20				5.6	139	
6	McGRAITH.	WILHELMINA.	ASST. MATRON.				34				6.4	150	
7	KILBURN	MARGARET.	DO DO.				34				5.4	127	
8	MARTIN	VIOLET	STEWARDESS				37.		IRISH		5.5	129	
9	<div>JK. Montague Chap.</div> <div>M. M. OFFICE 10 SEP 1925 SOUTHAMPTON</div>												
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

25 SEP 1925
day of

1925

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING OFFICER

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ADUITANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 25 SEP 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
FIRST	WARD	WILLIAM	AB	19.25	SO'TON	No	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8-168		NONE
FIRST	PAGDIN	EDWARD	TRIMMER	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7-160		Do
FIRST	BICHENO	JAMES	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5'9-156		Do
FIRST	MCINNES	ARCHIBALD	FIREMAN	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5'7-150		Do
FIRST	FARR	GEORGE	S/CL WAITER	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	WELSH	Do	5'9-160		Do
6	STILES	EDGAR	EX 2ND CL CHFD	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'7-150		Do
FIRST	FRYER	NORMAN	BARBER	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	6'8-160		Do
8	HARDMAN	ALBERT	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5'9-189		Do
FIRST	BURTON	JOSHUA	PRINTER	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5'9-159		Do
FIRST	BELLO	JOHN GIOVANNI	2ND CL WAITER	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	ITALIAN	Do	5'7-156		Do
FIRST	GULLIVER	GILBERT G	CL ASST. PANTRY ST	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'8-156		Do
FIRST	GAY	EDWARD	3RD CL WAITER	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5'9-160		Do
13	ROETT	LEONARD	ASST. COOK	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5'7-150		Do
FIRST	CLUETT	CECIL	ASST. PANTRY STEND	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5'7-150		Do
FIRST	GU	WALTER J	TRIMMER	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5'7-154		Do
FIRST	LOFTING	ALBERT E	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5'8-160		Do
FIRST	MARSH	ELIZABETH	STEWARDESS	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5'7-150		Do
18	HEHIR	MORTIMER	EX CHIEF STY	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5'10-198		Do
FIRST	SMITH	CHARLES	TRIMMER	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5'9-156		Do
20	WATTS	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5'9-159		Do
FIRST	BAKER	HENRY	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5'8-149		Do

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and that none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

S. L. Shores

Agent

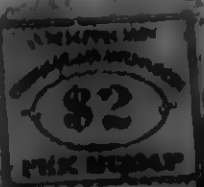


American Consulate, Southampton, Eng.

S. L. E. N. for the journey to the United States.

W. S. Vies (Consul)

* See list of...
NOTE—Failure to furnish correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-25-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

- *Hubert*
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this

25 SEP 1925

192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turk.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

111952

Hot Top feed

cards

clerk

Card

Car

618

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor Neeson, Surgeon of the President Harding, Sailing
(State whether Resident, "Sailing" (Temporary) or "Temporary by
 Orders" (Third), as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty
years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

V. Neeson

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 19 25

at New York.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer as part of an entry and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).'
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4th. 15. D. S. 1-1200
16 151 167

2nd Cabin 165 492 259

181 D 243

Concilia
Zach

Alfred ~~U.S.~~

1st 1000

NUMBER OF CREW

Volume 44

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

At a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Coming at Port of New York

SEP 25 1925, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
Passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition Deformed or of health, mental and physical.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	IMMIGRATION VISA			Number										
Yes or No.			If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, such as, for example, extradition, passport, or other legal proceedings, or to enter the United States.	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	Date.	Place of Issuance.	Number.	Date.										
Self	Over	Yes	Various periods 1913 New York to Washington, D.C.	1458, Massachusetts Ave., Washington, D.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London	Nov. 15th 1924	Dublin	69	N 409 1		
Husband	Yes			1458, Massachusetts Ave., Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Gray	None	America	Wills, Jackson	Sept. 3rd	Dublin	70	Sept. 3rd 1925		
Self	Over	No		Roosevelt Hotel, N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	Sept. 3rd	Dublin	54	Sept. 3rd 1925		
Self	Over	No		Roosevelt Hotel, N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Galarat	Sept. 15th	Dublin	78	Sept. 15th 1925		
Self	Over	No		Brother	Decker J. Gavin, 598 East 167th St., New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilbegg	10. 1st	Dublin	229	10. 1st 1925		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul C. Grening (Master) of the President Harding, from Cobh (Queenstown), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Grening
Master _____ Officer _____

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 19 25
at New York.

Shoreline
Immigration Officer.

157

36

Date.

3
Aug 26 1925
Sept. 3rd
11/1/25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8495

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor Neeson, Surgeon of the President Harding, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 19 25

at New York.

Shore King
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

154

157

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Paris N 3
25 France 409 1

Sept. 30

1/7/25

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

SEPTEMBER 17

19 25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		State.	City or town.	Date.	Place of Issuance	Number	Date.								
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Nat.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.							State.	City or town.						
1		de CROZ	Louise	70	✓ F	Wd H'wife	Yes	Eng	French	Yes	France	French	San Francisco	Dr Edmund Gros	CALIF	San Francisco			Aug 28 1925	Paris	N 2 409	✓ 1							
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-520

157

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Aug 28 1925 Paris France N 2 409 ✓ 1

Sept. 3rd 1925

31/7/25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 25th, 1925 155

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such land destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having been admitted; or whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If in place or absence, of health, mental and physical condition, of alien, as reported by alien? No, sick?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, defect, deformity, or physical infirmity, or any other condition, which, in the opinion of the immigration officer, renders the alien inadmissible to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	68 Cal	Home 1062 Sutter st San Francisco	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	F	Gr	Br	None	08-11	France	Paris
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

157

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Aug 28 1925 Place of Issuance Paris France Number N 3 409 1

11/2/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul C. Gering (Master), of the President Harding, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 121 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Gering

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 19 25
at New York.

Thos. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor Neeson, Surgeon of the President Harding, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (4) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1925 at New York.

Joseph King
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

156

157

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number. Issued at— Date.

55 *H/2* *YD 4-B* Belfast, Ireland. Aug. 10, 1925
16 *H/Q* *YD 4-E* Plymouth, Eng. Sept. 3, 1925
H.Q. 196. *YD 4-E* LONDON. 31/7/25

List **6**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

157

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 17th, 1925

(Printed in England.)

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.												
1		Babour	Elise.M.	15	✓	S School-girl.	Yes	English.	Yes	BRITAIN	Irish	IRELAND	Dunmurray	Parents: Mr. & Mrs. Babour, Strathearn N.Y. New York. Dunmurray, Co. Antrim.			
2		Porter	Henry.R.	59	✓	M Retired	do.	do.	do.	ENGLAND	English	ENGLAND	Exeter.	Mr. Stone, 17, Gansely St. Exeter. New Mexico			
3		Porter	Elizabeth.	54	✓	F M Wife.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
4		Saxton	Geoffrey.	22	✓	M S Student.	do.	do.	do.	AUSTRALIA	do.	do.	Bedford.	H. Rowell, 121 Howards Lane, Putney. England.			
5		Sharp	Ronald	14	✓	M S Student.	do.	do.	do.	ENGLAND	do.	do.	Bedford.	H. Rowell, 121 Howards Lane, Putney. New Cross. London.			
<p>For #1 to 4 I have King Ins. 10⁰⁰ per.</p> <p>Line #5 Ronald Sharp did not embark. H. J. Rose Purser Thorn King Ins. Inst.</p>																	

55	✓	NO 4-B	Belfast, Ireland	Aug. 28
16	N/Q	✓	Plymouth, Eng.	Sept. 3
16	✓	NO 4-E	LONDON.	31/7/23

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

159

List.....1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

157

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** SEP 25 1925 1925.

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

157

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 25 1925

1925.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to and from destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	See Q1.12	Yes 9 mths N.York	Masters School, Dobbs Ferry, New York.	Yes 9 months	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	Fresh Brn. Blue	NONE	IRELAND. Co.Antrim.	1	55	Belfast, Ireland	Aug 26 1925
2	Yes Self.	do.	No	Brother, Robert B. Porter, Los Angeles, Cal. P.O. Drawer 1030.	do. 6 months	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	1 Fair do. do. & Gray	Scar on first finger left hand	ENGLAND Kenosha.	2	16	Plymouth, Eng.	Sept. 3rd 1925
3	Yes See Line 2.	do.	No	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6 1/2 do. Brn & Grey	03-15	ENGLAND Bristol.	3			
4	No Self.	do.	Yes in transit across country	International General Electric Co. Schenectady, N.Y.	3 years	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9 do. fair do.	NONE	AUSTRALIA Sydney.	4	N.Q.196.	LONDON	31/7/25
5	Yes	See Q1.12	Yes 9 mths N.York	Masters School, Dobbs Ferry, New York.	Yes 9 months	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	Fresh Brn. Blue	NONE	IRELAND. Co.Antrim.	1	55	Belfast, Ireland	Aug 26 1925
6	Yes Self.	do.	No	Brother, Robert B. Porter, Los Angeles, Cal. P.O. Drawer 1030.	do. 6 months	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	1 Fair do. do. & Gray	Scar on first finger left hand	ENGLAND Kenosha.	2	16	Plymouth, Eng.	Sept. 3rd 1925
7	Yes See Line 2.	do.	No	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6 1/2 do. Brn & Grey	03-15	ENGLAND Bristol.	3			
8	No Self.	do.	Yes in transit across country	International General Electric Co. Schenectady, N.Y.	3 years	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9 do. fair do.	NONE	AUSTRALIA Sydney.	4	N.Q.196.	LONDON	31/7/25

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Paul C. Grening (Master)**, of the **S.S. President Harding** from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **(4)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Grening
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25th** day of **September**, 19 **25**
at **New York**.

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or He-brew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

159

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor Hesson, Surgeon of the President Harding, Sailing do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (5) in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1925

at New York.

Shook King
De Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.


Southampton

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Re-entry Permit No. 36474	Washington	6/2/25
Re-entry Permit No. 36478	ad	ad
<i>Don Dun</i>		
I. 16615.	LONDON.	17/8/25.

List 

159

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 17th.

192

34 35 36

Immigration
Visa
Number.

board of directors.

Date _____

Re-entry

Permit No. 36474

Washington

6/2/25

Re-Entry

Permit No. 36478

d

208

N.I. 196

LOEBC

17/8/2

Line #5 Ronald Sharp did not embark.

Purpose of

John M. ...

For 1 to 4 Hos R King Aug. 9 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀

Rd. New Cross, London

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

74-480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

159

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 25th, 1925

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	Self.	2/14/25	Upper Montclair. Husband: E. Larsen. 120 Inwood Ave. Upper Montclair, N.J.	NO	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 4	Drk. Brn Brn	08-15 NONE	ENGLAND Hastings.	1	Re-entry Permit No. 36474	Washington	6/2/25
2	do.	See Line 1	do.	Father: J. Gasfield. do.	do.	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3 -	fair light do.	08-15 NONE	ENGLAND LONDON.	2	Re-Entry Permit No. 36478	do	do
3	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	GOOD	No	do. do.	Blue	08-15 NONE	ENGLAND LONDON.	3			
4	Yes	See Col. 19.	25	Mrs. Larsen. 120 Inwood Ave. Upper Montclair, N.J.	do.	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 3	Dark D. Brn Brn	08-15 NONE	ENGLAND Sidcup, Kent.	4	H.I. 18615.	LONDON.	17/8/25.
5	do.	do.	do.	from San Francisco per "PRESIDENT CLEVELAND" from New York. 1919. San Francisco. Oct. 17th. 1925.	do.	No	No	No	GOOD	No								

NOTE.— Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul C. Grening (Master), of the President Harding from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (5) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Grening
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 19 25

at New York.

Shorck King
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holenw alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor Neeson, Surgeon of the President Harding, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (2) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 19 25 at New York.

Shor King
Law Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-470

161

160

	34	35	36
No. on list.	Immigration - Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1	55276	Wash D.C.	Sept 25
2	13592	Quota Munich.	Sept 25
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			
50			
51			
52			
53			
54			
55			
56			
57			
58			
59			
60			
61			
62			
63			
64			
65			
66			
67			
68			
69			
70			
71			
72			
73			
74			
75			
76			
77			
78			
79			
80			
81			
82			
83			
84			
85			
86			
87			
88			
89			
90			
91			
92			
93			
94			
95			
96			
97			
98			
99			
100			

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

161

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

FIRST CLASS

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING Passengers sailing from BREMEN SEPT. 16. 19

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		BERG	PAULINE	59	✓	WD NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	HERMAN	U.S.A.	CINCINNATI
2		171949-5/4/67	Schneider-Glend.	41	✓	F M Wife.	Y	German.	Y	German.	Germany	Munich.	Glend. Regina Hotel, Munich.
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Shore King Inn 950 Ave

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	55276	Frankfurt	5.15.20
2	13592	Quota Munich.	Sept 1920
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers 167
U.S. citizens 131

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 27

161

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 25th, 1920

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Paul C. Grening**, of the **President Harding** from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Grening

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25th** day of **September**, 19 **25**

at **New York.**

Thos. King
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallo) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should be "United States," country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 162
SEP 25 1925
5661 52 d33
19 25
W. & S. 144

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING" sailing from BREMEN, SEPT. 16, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	KREUTZBERG	ELFRIEDE	21	✓ F S MAY 12. 1903. NEW YORK CITY.		667 TEASDALE PLACE. BRONX. N.Y.
2	KREUTZBERG	AUGUST	68	✓ M M	1888. COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	DO
3	KREUTZBERG	MRS. ANNA	65	✓ F M	BY MARRIAGE	DO
4	SILVERSTON	CHARLES	30	✓ M M MAY 27. 1925. NEWARK. N.J.		55 GOODWIN AVE. NEWARK. N.J.
5	KRUSE	LINA	59	✓ F WD	BY MARRIAGE	66-82 STE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
6	PLAGEMAN	MABEL	38	✓ F WD AUG. 12. 1886. PORTLAND. OREGON		344 CORNELL ROAD. PORTLAND. OREGON
7	PLAGEMAN	JEAN	16	✓ F S OCT 21. 1909. DO		DO
8	PLAGEMAN	JOAN	6	✓ M S OCT 13. 1919. DO		DO
9	WOODBURY	WALTER	38	✓ M S MAY 2. 1887. WAMPVILLE. N.Y.		HOTEL BRISTOL. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
10	WEIL	SABINA	47	✓ F S	NOV. 10. 1922. DISTRICT COURT OF LOS ANGELES. CAL.	434 KICKORY STR. AVON-DALE. CINCINNATI. OHIO.
11	SABATH	EMIL	35	✓ M M	MAY 14. 1925. CIRCUIT COURT OF CHICAGO. ILL.	2401 SOUTH AVERS AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
12	HEILBRUNN	JEANETTE	30	✓ F S JAN. 9. 1894. BROOKLYN. N.Y.		HOTEL SHELTON. NEW YORK-
13	DELANEY	JOHN	47	✓ M M 1878. BROOKLYN. N.Y.		160 HENRY STR. BROOKLYN.
14	DELANEY	LOTTI	23	✓ F M	BY MARRIAGE	DO
15	GUTMAN	ABRAHAM	59	✓ M M SEPT. 5. 1866. NEW YORK CITY.		166 W. 87 STREET. NEW YORK CITY.
16	GUTMAN	FRANCES	56	✓ F M SEPT. 22. 1869. NEW YORK CITY.		DO
17	GUTMAN	ELEONORE	21	✓ F S MAY 30. 1904. DO		DO
18	HARTMAN	HILDA	36	✓ F S MAY 15. 1889. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.		1005 HYDE STREET. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.
19	HARTMAN	GEORGE	46	✓ M S FEBR. 24. 1875. DO		999 SUTTER STR. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.
20	SHIRE	YETTA	75	✓ F M	BY MARRIAGE	5217 GREENWOOD AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
21	EICHBERG	JOHANNA	59	✓ F M	BY MARRIAGE	2400 MADISON AVE. BALTIMORE. MD.
22	WIEGAND, VAN	INEZ R.	52	✓ F M MARCH 20. 1873. WORCESTER. MASS.		650 WESTEND AVE. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
23	HABICHT	CHARLETON	29	✓ F M 1896. CHICAGO. ILL.		DO
24	MULLER	GERTRUD	36	✓ F M SEPT. 4. 1888. BROOKLYN. N.Y.		120 W. 88TH STR. NEW YORK CITY.
25	MULLER	MONICA	9	✓ F S SEPT. 23. 1915. DO		DO
26	MULLER	ROBERT	13	✓ M S OCT. 5. 1911. NEW YORK		DO
27	BLAESING	HERMAN	21	✓ M S APRIL 13. 1904. PORTLAND. OREG.		267- 3RD STR. PORTLAND. OREG.
28	BRENTANO	THEODOR	68	✓ M M March 29th 1854	AMERICAN MINISTER TO HUNGARY (SPECIAL PASSPORT)	STATE DEPT. WASHINGTON
29	BRENTANO	MINNA	58	✓ F M April 4th 1864	DO	DO
30	Hallinger	Bernice	9	✓ F S Newark, New Jersey 10th Sept. 1915		200 Maple Ave. Irvingt on, New Jersey

ATION VISA

age of Issuance Number

1	1564	1	25
2	1574	2	25
3	1575	3	
4	1576	4	
5	1577	5	
6	1578	6	
7	1579	7	
8	1580	8	
9	1581	9	
10	1582	10	
11	1583	11	
12	1584	12	
13	1585	13	
14	1586	14	
15	1587	15	
16	1588	16	
17	1589	17	
18	1590	18	
19	1591	19	
20	1592	20	
21	1593	21	
22	1594	22	
23	1595	23	
24	1596	24	
25	1597	25	
26	1598	26	
27	1599	27	
28	1600	28	
29	1601	29	
30	1602	30	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **3**

163

(Printed in English) 14-508

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

SEPTEMBER 17TH, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

September 25th, 1925

LINE	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
LAST	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Altman	Sadie R.	61	W	Baltimore, Md.	Feb. 29, 1864	723 Delaware Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.
2	Austin	Emily B.	50	M	Philadelphia. Pa.	June 22nd 1874	6, Nerbrook Park, Narberth. Pa.
3	Austin	Agnes B.	42	S	Wallingford. Pa.	July 10th 1882	do do do
4	Bowermon	George F.	56	M	Albany. N.Y.	Sept. 8. 1868	Washington. D. C.
5	Bowermon	Sabah	51	M	Farrington. N.Y.	Nov. 27, 1874	do do
6	Carpenter	Elizabeth	60	M	Philadelphia. Pa.	Aug. 8th 1865	12th E. Chestnut Street, Philadelphia. Pa.
7	Dixon	Helen	46	M	New York. N. Y.	Feb. 25, 1881	94 Maple Ave. Flushing. N.Y.
8	Dixon	Helen S.	22	S	do do	May. 18, 1903	d do do
9	Fox	Margaret B.	68	W	Philadelphia. Pa.	Jan. 13, 1857	8005 Orefeld Street, St. Martins. Phila.
10	Frawley	Lillian	45	M	New York. N.Y.	Aug. 19, 1880	Hotel Ashton, 93rd Med Ave, New York, N.Y.
11	Kraft	George	61	M	Hiles. Mich.	Sept. 15, 1864	203 So. Dearbon St. Chicago. Ill.
12	Kraft	Maud	50	F	Marengo. Ia.	Nov. 4, 1875	do do do
13	Kraft	Kenneth	28	S	Brooklyn. Ia.	Nov. 12, 1896	do do do
14	Lematre	Louis	29	S	Englewood. N.J.	Jan. 21, 1896	Norfolk. Conn.
15	Mceller	Maximilian	35	M	Milwaukee. Wisc.	Apr. 8 1890	1608 Euclid Bld. St. Petersburg. Fla.
16	Myers	Louis	53	M	Lake. Hills. Wisc.	Sept. 6, 1872	5326 Lemon Grove Ave, Los Angeles. Cal.
17	Myers	Alice	21	S	Los. Angeles. Cal.	July, 1904	do do do
18	Inkens	Anna	80	F	Philadelphia. Pa.	Sept. 26, 1844	126 Beech Tree Lane. Wayne. Pa.
19	Piersol	Florence	59	F	do do	Nov. 6, 1865	1321 Spruce Street, Philadelphia. Pa.
20	Reeder	Ruth	38	S	do do	Aug. 29, 1887	do do do
21	Reeder	Anna M.	32	S	do do	Sept. 27, 1892	do do do
22	Reeder	Anna M.	32	S	do do	Sept. 27, 1892	do do do
23	Reeder	Anna M.	32	S	do do	Sept. 27, 1892	do do do
24	Wall	Margaret	21	S	Honolulu, T. of Hawaii.	June, 27, 1904	32 Dominick Street, New York. N.Y.
25	West	Eugene	71	M	Worcester. Mass.	May. 2nd 1854	Honolulu. T.H.
26	West	Emily	61	F	do do	Nov. 12, 1864	274 La Jolla Cal.
27	Wright	Katherine	64	F	Grofton. Vt.	Oct. 3, 1859	do do
28	Wright	Katherine	64	F	N. Pomfret. Vt.	Feb. 13, 1861	do do
29	Coleman	Joseph	60	M	Ashfield. Mass.	Sept. 20, 1864	952 North Mich. Ave Chicago. Ill.
30	Coleman	Anna W.	50	F	Philadelphia. Pa.	Oct. 26, 1874	do do do

Line #25 Alice Sharp, did not embark.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(Passed).

170 2

ATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

1	1854	1	25
2	1854	2	25
3	1854	3	25
4	1854	4	25
5	1854	5	25
6	1854	6	25
7	1854	7	25
8	1854	8	25
9	1854	9	25
10	1854	10	25
11	1854	11	25
12	1854	12	25
13	1854	13	25
14	1854	14	25
15	1854	15	25
16	1854	16	25
17	1854	17	25
18	1854	18	25
19	1854	19	25
20	1854	20	25
21	1854	21	25
22	1854	22	25
23	1854	23	25
24	1854	24	25
25	1854	25	25
26	1854	26	25
27	1854	27	25
28	1854	28	25
29	1854	29	25
30	1854	30	25

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4**
164
SEP 25 1925
19 25

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 15th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

170 2

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LOBEL Nathan.	33	M	New York, N.Y. Feb. 18, 1892.		312 West 109 Street.
2	Freeman. Richard	56	M	New London, Conn. Apr. 24th 1869		New London, Conn.
3	Freeman. Ricca B.	47	F	Muskegon, Wash. Feb. 15th 1876		do
4	Crowell. Mary	67	F	Honesdale, Pa. Oct. 28th 1858		589 Ridge St Newark, N.J.
5	Waller. Laura	58	F	Bloomsburg, Pa. Sept. 2nd 1858		1333-18th St Washington, D.C.
6	Craigie. Mary	72	F	New York City, N.Y. Sept. 6th 1853		Grand Hotel, N.Y.C.

Shore King Ins. 900 per

ATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

1	1544	1	25
2	1574	2	25
3	1574	3	
4	1574	4	
5	1574	5	
6	1574	6	
7	1574	7	
8	1574	8	
9	1574	9	
10	1574	10	
11	1574	11	
12	1574	12	
13	1574	13	
14	1574	14	
15	1574	15	
16	1574	16	
17	1574	17	
18	1574	18	
19	1574	19	
20	1574	20	
21	1574	21	
22	1574	22	
23	1574	23	
24	1574	24	
25	1574	25	
26	1574	26	
27	1574	27	
28	1574	28	
29	1574	29	
30	1574	30	
31	1574	31	
32	1574	32	
33	1574	33	
34	1574	34	
35	1574	35	
36	1574	36	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

165

(Printed in English) 16-500

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING

sailing from GEMBORG FRANCE, SEPTEMBER 17, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

SEP 25 1925

19 25

No. 1. (Passed)

170 2

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	AYRES Laura	49	F	3 May 17 1876 Washington D C		434 S Rampart Blvd Los Angeles Cal
2	ADAMS Albert	43	M	M PP 80200 file 9/3/27	June 10 1925 Buffalo N Y	547 Deat st Buffalo N Y
3	BRACKETT Emma	66	F	WD Oct 24 1858 Mt Vernon N Y		1206 Weber st Alameda Cal
4	CONNOR Elizabeth	44	F	3 Mar 13 1881 Chicago Ill		1307 Dearborn ave Chicago Ill
5	CARPENTER Elizabeth	40	F	3 Mar 13 1881 Chicago Ill		618 Stephen Girard Bldg
6	COHEN Sara	34	F	M May 29 1891 N Y C N Y		20 E 35 st N Y C N Y
7	COHEN Mathilde	31	F	M Oct 1 1893 " "		" "
8	CHURCHILL Marlborough	47	M	M Aug 11 1878 Andover Mass		61 Broadway N Y C N Y
9	CORLIAT Isador	49	M	M Dec 10 1875 Philadelphia Pa		416 Marlborough st Boston Mass
10	CORLIAT Etta	44	F	M Oct 8 1880 Boston Mass		" "
11	CHURCH Lloyd	35	M	D Oct 8 1889 Norfolk Va	Aug. 3rd 1920. 1920 Brooklyn County, Bklyn, N.Y.	5 Nassau st N Y C N Y
12	FUCHS George	36	M	M		1433 Broadway
13	FUCHS Barbara	36	F	M Sept. 1889 New York/		" "
14	FOX Nathan	50	M	M	1913 Supreme Court Brooklyn	850 Flatbush ave Brooklyn N Y
15	FOX Gusnie	36	F	M Feb 3 1897 N Y C N Y		" "
16	GEORGE Edward	38	M	M Sept 3 1886 N Y C N Y		" "
17	HOBBS Anna Marie	29	F	3 Nov 19 1895 Hamokin Pa		Woodley Rd Merion Pa
18	JONES May	27	F	3 Apr 10 1898 Great Neck L I		39 Maple st Great Neck L I
19	KNOX Augusta	35	F	M Mar 16 1887 Allegany Pa		U S Mortgage Trust
20	KNOX John	12	M	3 Aug 18 1912 Seabridge N J		74 & Madison ave N Y C N Y
21	KALISHER Theresa	53	F	M 1872 San Francisco Cal		333 Central Pk W N Y C N Y
22	KALISHER Bessy	21	F	3 1904 " "		" "
23	KAHN Leo	31	M	M Oct 22 1893 N Y C N Y		148 5 ave N Y C N Y
24	LOWE Edgar	39	M	M	Sept 1921 Dist Court Pa	124 N 4 st Woodley Rd Merion Pa
25	LOWE Abbye	37	F	M Mar 10 1888 Oriole Md		" "
26	LOWE Joan	5	F	3 Jan 28 1920 Philadelphia Pa		" "
27	LUDWIG Theodore	42	M	M Mar 28 1873 N Y C N Y		242 Kimball ave Westfield N J
28	LUDWIG Caroline	47	F	M July 10 1878 Belle Center O		" "
29	LUDWIG Margaret	15	F	3 Nov 28 1909 N Y C N Y		" "
30	LUCHE Robert	22	M	3 Sept 19 1862 Marlwick N Y		5 Nassau st N Y C N Y

Line 5 Elizabeth Carpenter embarked Southampton see sheet 3 like 6 - Line 6 Edward Gannon did not embark

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

166

Number 8

No. 1. (Passed)

170 2

(Printed in English) 14-400

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

SEPTEMBER 17, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 25, 1925

No. of Pass.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	LINDSAY	Harley	51	M	Sept 2 1874 Greenville S C	40 E 41 st N Y C N Y
2	LINDSAY	Leige	48	M	Dec 6 1877 Charleston S C	"
3	LEHMAN	Fota	51	F	WA 34889 K	61 Chambers st N Y C N Y
4	MAY	Sophie	72	F	WA Dec 8 1853 Marion Miss	230 W 79 st N Y C N Y
5	MAY	Mitchell	48	M	S July 20 1877 N Y C N Y	"
6	LANE	Max	58	M	M Oct 7 1866 New Orleans La	229 W 78 st N Y C N Y
7	LANE	Ella	52	F	M May 22 1873 N Y C N Y	"
8	MAYER	Florence	50	F	WA Sept 5 1875 N Y C N Y	495 West End ave N Y C N Y
9	JACOBS	Ronie	50	F	WA June 9 1875 New Orleans La	"
10	PAYMER	Mabel	31	F	S May 7 1894 Chicago Ill	Chase Hotel St Louis Mo
11	PRICE	Alice	22	F	M Sept 24 1902 Washington DC	S.W.A H Bldg Washington DC
12	PRICE	Hanophen	35	M	M Sept 14 1892 Saginaw Mich	"
13	PARK	Sam.	60	M	M Sept. 1865 Bedford, Iowa.	Houston Tex
14	PARK	Elizabeth	19	F	S Dec. - Beaumont 1906 Beaumont Tex	"
15	PARK	Mary	60	F	M Sept. 1865 Streetsville, Ill.	Waldorf Hotel N Y C N Y
16	REYNOLDS	R Foster	38	M	M July 7 1887 Providence R I	19 Stinson ave Providence R I
17	REYNOLDS	Eleanor	38	F	M Aug 2 1887 " "	"
18	REYNOLDS	R Foster Jr	9	M	S May 24 1916 " "	"
19	RICHERT	Thomas	49	M	M Apr 24 1876 Chicago Ill	175 W Washington st Chicago Ill
20	RICHERT	Helen	34	F	M Oct 12 1890 Marquette Mich	"
21	ROLLER	Morris	58	M	M	U S Passport No 72812
22	ROLLER	Amalie	54	F	M Feb 11 1871 Baltimore Md	3506 Broadway N Y C N Y
23	STENGER	Jerome	31	M	M Oct 6 1894 Brooklyn N Y	Crane Export Co
24	STENGER	Marion	32	F	M Nov 25 1891 Boston Mass	19 W 44 st N Y C N Y
25	STENGER	Jerome	3	M	S	Citizen by Father
26	SVENDLIK	Aaron	31	M	M 354630 H	647202 Bronx County Court. Dec. 28th 1915
27	TOMAN	Margaret	24	F	S Dec 21 1891 Newcastle Del	227 Haven ave N Y C N Y
28	BAKER	Loutie	38	F	S Feb 1 1887 Parsons W Va	27 W 68 st N Y C N Y
29	TURNER	Lena	59	F	WA Dec 1866 N Y C N Y	25 W 104 st N Y C N Y
30	TURNER	Nellie	35	F	S Nov 11 1899 " "	Waldorf Astoria N Y C N Y

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

1	1874	1	1/25
2	1877	2	2/25
3	1875	3	
4	1853	4	
5	1875	5	
6	1875	6	
7	1873	7	
8	1875	8	
9	1875	9	
10	1875	10	
11	1873	11	
12	1894	12	
13	1892	13	
14	1894	14	
15	1894	15	
16	1876	16	
17	1890	17	
18	1871	18	
19	1894	19	
20	1891	20	
21	1891	21	
22	1871	22	
23	1895	23	
24	1866	24	
25	1899	25	
26	1891	26	
27	1887	27	
28	1894	28	
29	1866	29	
30	1899	30	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Done 9 am. 9/25/25 Completed 9 am

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-200

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

SEPTEMBER 17, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

167

SEPTEMBER 25, 1925

No. 1. (Passed).

170 2

No. of Passenger	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WALTHER Ida	39	F	M	Sept. 1886 Philadelphia, Pa.		21 E 76 St N Y C N Y
2	WALTHER Frank	14	M	S	Aug. 1911 N Y C N Y		" "
3	WALTHER William	10	M	S	Sept. 1915 New York City.		" "
4	WILE Samian	49	M	M	July 20 1875 Rochester N Y		310 W 86 St N Y C N Y
5	WILE Adele	47	F	M	July 1877 Atlanta Ga.		" "
6	HALSTED Aline	52	F	M	Feb 2 1873 Chicago Ill		American Consulate General Montreal Canada
7	HALSTED Aline	26	F	S	Aug 24 1899 Waukegan Mich		" "
8	HENDRICKSON Edith	56	F	M	Apr 25 1869 Detroit Mich		1905 Washtenaw Ann Arbor Mich
9	HENDRICKSON Mary	21	F	S	Aug 24 1904 Chicago Ill		" "
10	LIGGETT Imogene	44	F	M	Jan 25 1881 N Y C N Y		39 E ave N Y C N Y
11	MASTER Samuel	62	M	M	Aug 27 1863 Greenbrier W Va		221 E E 21 St Miami Fla
12	MAKOLIN Susan	34	F	M	May 29 1891 Brooklyn N Y		68 Beacon St Boston Mass
13	HUMFORD Lewis	20	M	S	Jan 2 1905 Wilmington-Del		1805 Market St Wilmington Del
14	Rind. Joan E.	24	F	M	Little Rock, Ark. Dec. 1900(9th)		170 W 75th St N.Y.C.
15	Gavagan. Edward J.	62	M	M	Windsor, Conn. Apr. 5th 1863		51 Chamber St N.Y.C.
16	Alley. Alden	46	M	S	Chelsea, Mass. Feb. 7th 1879		131 Chas St Ave. Chelsea, Mass.
17	Hansen. Alison.	43	F	M	Boston, Mass. Aug. 26th 1882		North Shore Hotel (Evanston, Ill.)
18	Hansen. Elizabeth	17	F	S	Columbus, Ohio May 7th 1908		do
19	Hansen. Paul S.	14	M	S	do do Oct. 16th 1910		do

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

1	1574	1	1/25
2	1574	2	2/25
3	1574	3	
4	1574	4	
5	1574	5	
6	1574	6	
7	1574	7	
8	1574	8	
9	1574	9	
10	1574	10	
11	1574	11	
12	1574	12	
13	1574	13	
14	1574	14	
15	1574	15	
16	1574	16	
17	1574	17	
18	1574	18	
19	1574	19	
20	1574	20	
21	1574	21	
22	1574	22	
23	1574	23	
24	1574	24	
25	1574	25	
26	1574	26	
27	1574	27	
28	1574	28	
29	1574	29	
30	1574	30	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **11**

S. S. **PRINCESTON HARBOR**

sailing from **BORH (CUBA)**

19th SEPTEMBER

1925

Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 25 1925

19

NO. 1. (Passed)

170 2

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Gavin	Joseph	50	M			Passport taken out Washington, 20, June, 1925. 595, East 107th St., New York.	
2	Gavin	Edward	50	M			Passport taken out Washington, 20, June, 1925. 595, East 107th St., New York.	
3	Cannell	Blanche	50	F			Passport taken out Washington, 25, May, 1925. Hotel Orleans, 100 W. 80th St., N.Y.	
4	Malone	Francis (Rev)	55	M		Tolado, Ohio, 22, March, 1890.	525, Lexington St., Tolado, Ohio.	
5	Peter	Michael J. (Rev)	52	M			Passport taken out Washington, 20, June, 1925. 525, Lexington St., Tolado, Ohio.	
6	Griffin	James A. (Rev)	48	M		Chicago, Ill., 27, February, 1885.	715 W. Monroe St., Springfield, Ill.	
7	Smith	Samuel A.	58	M		Nashville, Tennessee, 12, August, 1867.	Tolado, Ohio.	
8	McKenney	Glenn C.	59	M		New Orleans, La., 9, June, 1865.	7, Marshall St., Pittsburgh Pa.	
9	O'Malley	Robert	51	M			Passport taken out Washington 8-7-1925. 4130, WARWICK BLVD, KANSAS CITY	
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

1	1554	1	1/25
2	1574	2	2/25
3	1574	3	
4	1574	4	
5	1574	5	
6	1574	6	
7	1574	7	
8	1574	8	
9	1574	9	
10	1574	10	
11	1574	11	
12	1574	12	
13	1574	13	
14	1574	14	
15	1574	15	
16	1574	16	
17	1574	17	
18	1574	18	
19	1574	19	
20	1574	20	
21	1574	21	
22	1574	22	
23	1574	23	
24	1574	24	
25	1574	25	
26	1574	26	
27	1574	27	
28	1574	28	
29	1574	29	

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

169

NO. 1. (Form 4)

170 2

I, Victor Neeson, Surgeon of the President Harding,

Sailing, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

State of New York

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor Neeson

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1925

New York.

John J. King
John J. King

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Chinese.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Danish.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moldavian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

1	25
2	25
3	25
4	25
5	25
6	25
7	25
8	25
9	25
10	25
11	25
12	25
13	25
14	25
15	25
16	25
17	25
18	25
19	25
20	25
21	25
22	25
23	25
24	25
25	25
26	25
27	25
28	25
29	25
30	25
31	25
32	25
33	25
34	25
35	25
36	25
37	25
38	25
39	25
40	25
41	25
42	25
43	25
44	25
45	25
46	25
47	25
48	25
49	25
50	25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NO. 1- (Form 5)

170

2

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERING PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Sept 27, 1919

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of stay in United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching beliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA							
			If yes— Year or period of years Where?																	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Sold	25 No	Yes	John P. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
2	No	Sold	25 No	No	John P. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
3	Yes	Not paid	25 No	No	John P. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
4	Yes	Sold	25 No	No	John P. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
5	No	Sold	25 No	No	John P. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
6	No	Sold	25 No	No	John P. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
7	Yes	Not paid	25 No	No	John P. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
8	Yes	Not paid	25 No	No	John P. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
9	No	Sold	25 No	No	John P. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
10	Yes	Not paid	25 No	No	John P. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
11	Yes	Not paid	25 No	No	John P. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
12	Yes	Not paid	25 No	No	John P. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
13	Yes	Not paid	25 No	No	John P. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
14	Yes	Not paid	25 No	No	John P. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
15	Yes	Not paid	25 No	No	John P. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
16	Yes	Not paid	25 No	No	John P. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
17	Yes	Not paid	25 No	No	John P. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
18	Yes	Not paid	25 No	No	John P. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
19	No	Sold	25 No	No	John P. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
20	Yes	Not paid	25 No	No	John P. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
21	Yes	Not paid	25 No	No	John P. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
22	Yes	Not paid	25 No	No	John P. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
23	Yes	Not paid	25 No	No	John P. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
24	Yes	Not paid	25 No	No	John P. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
25	Yes	Not paid	25 No	No	John P. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
26	Yes	Not paid	25 No	No	John P. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
27	Yes	Not paid	25 No	No	John P. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
28	Yes	Not paid	25 No	No	John P. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
29	Yes	Not paid	25 No	No	John P. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
30	Yes	Not paid	25 No	No	John P. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
31	Yes	Not paid	25 No	No	John P. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
32	Yes	Not paid	25 No	No	John P. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
33	Yes	Not paid	25 No	No	John P. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
34	Yes	Not paid	25 No	No	John P. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
35	Yes	Not paid	25 No	No	John P. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
36	Yes	Not paid	25 No	No	John P. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching beliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Paul C. Grening (Master)**, of the **President Harding**, from **Cob (Queenstown)**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Grening

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25th** day of **September**, 19 **25**

at **New York.**

John H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Ship's Name).—Steamship line should make an entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry should describe accurately and completely the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of land shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read which language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew, when race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who has permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of such relative as to such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question will show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom and for whom paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, for whom).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money shown for the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before (month and year) (for period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor Nesson, Surgeon of the President Harding

Siling

171

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor Nesson

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1925

New York

Shropshire
John S. [unclear]

Notar: If a surgeon with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

Notar: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Bosnian. | Igala. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

NO. 2. (Revised).

172

IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11000
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11001
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11002
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11003
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11004
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11005
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11006
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11007
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11008
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11009
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11010
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11011
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11012
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11013
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11014
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11015
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11016
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11017
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11018
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11019
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11020
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11021
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11022
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11023
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11024
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11025
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11026
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11027
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11028
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11029
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11030
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11031
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11032
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11033
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11034
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11035
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11036
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11037
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11038
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11039
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11040
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11041
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11042
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11043
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11044
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11045
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11046
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11047
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11048
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11049
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11050
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11051
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11052
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11053
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11054
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11055
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11056
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11057
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11058
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11059
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11060
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11061
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11062
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11063
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11064
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11065
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11066
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11067
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11068
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11069
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11070
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11071
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11072
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11073
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11074
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11075
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11076
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11077
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11078
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11079
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11080
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11081
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11082
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11083
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11084
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11085
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11086
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11087
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11088
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11089
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11090
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11091
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11092
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11093
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11094
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11095
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11096
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11097
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11098
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11099
12.2.25	C. C. B. H.	11100

20

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCEDNE HARDING. Passengers sailing from *GOVERN (QUEBEC TOWN).* *1st. DECEMBER.* 19 *26.*

(Printed in England.)

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any

NO. 8. (Passed).

172

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
------	-------------------	--------

/25

128

List *AM*

NO. 2. (Revised).

172

Arriving at Port of

Sept 27 1925

NOTE.—Full text of question #4 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or as a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the destruction of property, or who advocates the destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul C. Grening (Master), of the President Harding, from Cuba (Queenstown), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul C. Grening

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1925

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embarked.

Column 1 (Ship).—Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 16 years of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Occupation).—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 7 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the peninsula of Italy, the northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, the southern Italy (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1 /25

2 /25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor Neeson, Surgeon of the President Harding, Sailing do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty
 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Victor Neeson

173

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 19 25
New York.
Shore King
Lee King
 If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. 5.

IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
7.25.	Belfast	4507. 2
7.25.	G o b h.	10780. 2
7.25.	Belfast	11807. 3
7.25.	Dublin.	21411. 4
7.25.	Dublin.	21807. 5.
7.25.	G o b h.	10678. 6.
7.25.	G o b h.	9085. 7.
7.25.	Dublin.	21894. 8.
7.25.	Dublin.	21076. 9.
7.25.	Dublin.	21807. 10.
7.25.	G o b h.	10051. 11.

1 /25
2 /25

19

No. 3-

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

141

10. 2.

Arriving at Port of.

New York

9/25, 1925

174

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Paul C. Greening (Master)**, of the **President Harding**, from **Cobb (Queenstown)**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul C. Greening

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1925

at New York.

Thos. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor Neeson, Surgeon of the President Harding, Sailing, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (3) in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Victor Neeson

175

NO. 5.) Permit (

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

to Place of Issuance Number

1 / 25
 2 / 25
 3 / 25
 4 / 25
 5 / 25
 6 / 25
 7 / 25
 8 / 25
 9 / 25
 10 / 25
 11 / 25
 12 / 25
 13 / 25
 14 / 25
 15 / 25
 16 / 25
 17 / 25
 18 / 25
 19 / 25
 20 / 25
 21 / 25
 22 / 25
 23 / 25
 24 / 25
 25 / 25
 26 / 25
 27 / 25
 28 / 25
 29 / 25
 30 / 25
 31 / 25
 32 / 25
 33 / 25
 34 / 25
 35 / 25
 36 / 25
 37 / 25
 38 / 25
 39 / 25
 40 / 25
 41 / 25
 42 / 25
 43 / 25
 44 / 25
 45 / 25
 46 / 25
 47 / 25
 48 / 25
 49 / 25
 50 / 25
 51 / 25
 52 / 25
 53 / 25
 54 / 25
 55 / 25
 56 / 25
 57 / 25
 58 / 25
 59 / 25
 60 / 25
 61 / 25
 62 / 25
 63 / 25
 64 / 25
 65 / 25
 66 / 25
 67 / 25
 68 / 25
 69 / 25
 70 / 25
 71 / 25
 72 / 25
 73 / 25
 74 / 25
 75 / 25
 76 / 25
 77 / 25
 78 / 25
 79 / 25
 80 / 25
 81 / 25
 82 / 25
 83 / 25
 84 / 25
 85 / 25
 86 / 25
 87 / 25
 88 / 25
 89 / 25
 90 / 25
 91 / 25
 92 / 25
 93 / 25
 94 / 25
 95 / 25
 96 / 25
 97 / 25
 98 / 25
 99 / 25
 100 / 25

to before me this 25th day of September, 19 25
New York
Victor Neeson
Im. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING. *Passengers sailing from G O B H (QUEBEC TOWN).* *1901, SEPTEMBER, 1901.*

NO. 5 •) 2nd 1st (

IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
DP 5. 1956	Washington	56458
DP 5. 1956	Washington	74085
DP 5. 1956	Washington	60055

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of ranges will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 18

14

176

Sept 25, 1975

NO. 6.) Permita (

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either or all of specific individuals or of classes or members of the Government or of the United States, or

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Paul C. Gruning (Master)**, of the **President Harding**, from **Cobb (Queenstown)**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Gruning

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1925

at New York.

Thos. K. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor Neeson, Surgeon of the President Harding, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (5) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 19 25

at New York.

Shocking
Am. Inst.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

177

	35	36
	Issued at—	Date.
N Q	Paris	Sept 11
525	France	25
2	Oporto	Aug 19
116	Portu	25
NNQ	Valencia	Sept 5
5	Spain	25

List **16**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

SEPTEMBER 17, 1925

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
		Family Name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.					
1		NICHOLAS	Ernest	46	M	S	Dancing master	Yes	Eng	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Atlanta	Atlanta	Mrs Saskaris Eraklion 31 Athens Greece	Ga.	Atlanta	NQ 525	Paris	Sept 11 25	1 / 25
2		LOPES	Marmel	37	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Portugal	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valencia	Valencia do Musko Portugal	Wife Maria Lopes	N J	New York	Q 116	Oporto	Aug 19 25	2 / 25
3		BONILLA	Lucia	52	F	M	Teacher	Yes	Eng	Spanish	Yes	Spain	American	Spain	Gandia	Husband Rodrigo Bonilla Cofradia 6 Gandia Spain	N Y	Albany	NNQ 5	Valencia Spain	Sept 5 25	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers 257
U.S. citizens 91

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEPTEMBER

19 25

178

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul C. Grening (Master), of the President Harding from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (3) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Grening

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 19 25

at New York.

Shorek King

Immigration Officer.

16-513

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor Neeson, Surgeon of the S.S. President Harding, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1925
at New York.

Thos King
Imm Insp

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration /iss number.	Issued at	Date.
Permit 50802	Washington D.C.	Apr 29 25
		1/25
		1/25

List 125 Permits

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish such information as may be required by the United States Customs Service for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

(Printed in England.)

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

SEPTEMBER 17 1925

Passengers sailing from <u>CHERBOURG FRANCE</u> on <u>SEPTEMBER 17</u> , 19 <u>25</u>																		
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		SKRIPSKY	Lilian	21	F	S	Steno Grapher	Yes	Eng	Slovak	Yes	Czecho Slovak.	Slovak	Nebr	Omaha.	Mother Sofia Skripsky Jindrichov C S	Nebr	Omaha
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Thorpe King Insf. 10 35 pm

15

257

Total passengers	257
U.S. citizens	21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15 Permits

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER

25th

1925

180

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or Government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a tourist. Whether a student. Whether a merchant. Whether a laborer. Whether a seaman. Whether a soldier. Whether a sailor. Whether a member of a religious, political, or other organization. Whether a person of other than the above classes.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	14 Nebr	Home, 4747 S 13 th St Omaha, Nebr	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 L	Bm Bl	08-06 None	Czecho Slovakia	Jindrich	Permit 50802	Washington DC	Apr 29 25	✓25
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul C. Grening, (Master), of the President Harding, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Grening

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 19 25
at New York.

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

14-513

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if assumption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

181

Vicki Kasper

at New York.

Working
Jan. 1938

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the verification before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible]

13

List 12

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

SEPTEMBER 17th.

192

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	1754	So. Africa. Johannesburg,	July 25th/25
	1753	do	July 20th/25
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers	257
U.S. citizens	91

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

448

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 25 1925

19

182

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of stay in U.S. Whether a tourist, student, or other.	Whether a tourist, student, or other.	Whether a tourist, student, or other.	Whether a tourist, student, or other.	Whether a tourist, student, or other.	Whether a tourist, student, or other.	Whether a tourist, student, or other.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	Yes	Father.	No	No	Sister; Mrs. Sol Hughes. 216 Leah St. Utica. New York.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 1	Fair	Brown	None	Wales	Llanberis.	1	1754	So. Africa. Johannesburg.	July 25th/25
2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 2	do.	L. Brown	None	Wales	Llanberis.	2	1753	do	July 20th/25
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul C. Grening (Master), of the President Harding from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Grening
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1925

at New York.

Shorek King
Immigration Officer.

16-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been reported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor Neeson, Surgeon of the President Harding, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (5) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1925 at New York.

[Signature]
Notary Public for the State of New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	27442	Quota. London, Eng.	Sept. 1st 1925
2	Q. 9413	LONDON.	25/8/25.
3	Q. 9414	do.	do.
4	Q. 9415	do.	do.
5	Q. 9416	do.	do.
6	Q. 25302	Glasgow.	Aug. 28th/25.
7	Q. 9090	London.	July 15/25
8	5210	London,	July 21st 1925
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List 12

List 12

184

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 17th, 1925.

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 17th, 1925.

(Printed in England.)

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.																		This (white) sheet is for the listing of		
		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13		34	35	36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
		Family Name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.				City or town.
1		Conroy	Patrick	20	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English.	Yes	ENGLAND	Irish.	U.S.A.	New York City	Uncle: Mr. Conroy, 30 Fount Street, Wandsworth Rd.	N.Y.	New York City	27442 Quota.	London, Eng.	Sept. 1st 192
2		Wood	Herbert.	43	M	M	House Decorator.	do.	do.	do.	do.	English.	ENGLAND	London.	Mother: 171, Dartmouth Pk. Hill, London. (Mrs. Wood).	do.	Rochester.	Q. 9413	LONDON.	25/8/25.
3		Wood	Victoria, A.	42	F	M	Nil.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Q. 9414	do.	do.
4		Wood	William. H.	16	M	S	Instrument maker.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Q. 9415	do.	do.
5	UNDER 16	Wood	Hilda. V.	10	F	S	Nil.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Q. 9416	do.	do.
6		Fletcher,	John	26	M	S	Rivetter	Y	do	do	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Q. 25302	Glasgow.	Aug. 28th/25
7		Allbut.	Luisa.	48	F	Wd	Nurse	Y	do	Y	do	Scotish.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Mr Tom. Fletcher. Glasgow, Scotland.	Mass	Boston.	Q. 9090	London.	July 15/25
8		Williams.	Florence.	29	F	S	Maid	Y	do	Y	do	English.	England.	London.	Mrs Thomas. 3 Park Manito. London. Eng. Mr J. Williams. 33 Ashburnham Grace, London.	NY.	Staten Island.	5210	London.	July 21st 192
																		J. J. Flanagan, Insp. 9/25/25		
																		Except 7 & 8		
																		# 7 & 8 Am 1/20 by Irishman Inf		

Total passengers . . . 25
U.S. citizens . . . 4* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

184

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 25 1925, 1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether coming to the United States to take up permanent residence, to take up temporary residence, to visit, to study, to work, to engage in business, to engage in agriculture, to engage in fishing, to engage in mining, to engage in other pursuits, or to engage in other activities.</small>	Length of time since last visit.	Whether able to read English.	Whether able to speak English.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
1	Yes	Father	\$25	Yes 4 N.Y. City.	Nicholas Conroy 4, Hamilton Street, New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Grey	20-13 NONE	IRELAND	1	27442	Quota. London, Eng.	Sept. 1st 192
2	do	Self.	do	do 1910-1913	Rochester Friend Mr. Filmer, Lehigh Avenue, Rochester, New York.	No	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 5	Fair	Brn	Brn	20-15 NONE	ENGLAND	2	Q.9413	LONDON.	25/8/25.
3	do.	See Line 2.	do.	do. 1910-12.	do.	No	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 3	do.	do.	do.	NONE	ENGLAND	3	Q.9414	do.	do.
4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 1	sal-	ow	do.	NONE	ENGLAND	4	Q.9415	do.	do.
5	do.	do.	do.	No	do.	No	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 10	fair	fair	Blue	NONE	ENGLAND	5	Q.9416	do.	do.
6	do	Self.	25	No	Mr. Alexander. 5 Chauncey Pl. Boston, Mass.	No	do	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	"	"	20-16 None	Scotland.	6	Q.25302	Glasgow.	Aug. 28th/25
7	do	self	do	Y	S. Frisco. 31 Easel Place, New Brighton S.I.	No	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	Gy.	"	20-15 None	England.	7	Q.9090	Brightwaterl	July 15/25
8	do	Self	do	No	Stanley George 174-21st Milwaukee, Wis.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	Br	Bl	20-15 None	England.	8	5210	London,	July 21st 192
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul C. Gruning (Master), of the President Harding from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (5) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul C. Gruning
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 19 25
at New York.

Shorekney
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Uralic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor Neesen, Surgeon of the President Harding, Sailing do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 19 25 at New York.

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
18 995	WASHINGTON	11.19.24
17 473	WASHINGTON	1.11.25
66 387	WASHINGTON	5.18.25
17 752	WASHINGTON	1.14.25

186

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , SEPTEMBER 16TH , 1925.

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
16	18 995	WASHINGTON	11.19.24
17	47 473	WASHINGTON	1.11.25
18	66 387	WASHINGTON	5.18.25
4	47 752	WASHINGTON	1.14.25
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

186

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 25 1925

1925.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$25.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
1	SELF	10/22/24	140	1906-1924	UNCLE: DOMICILE BRADDOCK, CONN. P.O.	N	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	08-06	NONE	CS.-SL.	SLAMICA	18 995	WASHINGTON	11.19.24
2	SEN C. 19	5/16/25	145	1923-1925	SISTER MRS. CHARLES KERN, 507 THOMAS STR. WAUWATOSA	N	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	08-03	NONE	AUSTRIA	GRAZ	17 473	WASHINGTON	11.11.25
3	SELF	7/6/25	140	1920-1925	UNTEL. DOMICILE 255 W. 88 STR. NEW YORK CITY	N	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR.	08-06	NONE	CS. -CL.	MAHR-AUSEL	66 387	WASHINGTON	5.18.25
4	SELF	4/14/25	500	1923-1925	FRIEND: GEORGE FITZSCHER, 5039 SOUTHERLAND ST. LOUIS	N	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BR.	08-12	NONE	GERMANY	LAGE	17 752	WASHINGTON	1.14.25
5					7619 (Zunthrudan)																						
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Paul C. Grening (Master)**, of the **S.S. PRESIDENT HARDING** from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (4) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Grening
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25th** day of **September**, 19 **25**
at **New York**

Shorrocking
Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if all n has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor Neeson, Surgeon of the President Harding, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (19) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November Sept., 19 25

at New York.

Shocking
in duty

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1 371	BUKAREST	9. 3.25
1 365	BUKAREST	9. 3.25
1 364	BUKAREST	9. 3.25
268	WARSAU	8.31.25
17331	BREMEN	9. 9.25
184	PRAG	8.31.25
185	PRAG	8.31.25
3 029	PRAG	9. 9.25
3 030	PRAG	9. 9.25
51 158	WIEN	8.25.25
92	SOPIA	6.27.25
77	KOWNO	9. 2.25
217	PRAG	9.10.25
218	PRAG	9.10.25
3 036	PRAG	9.10.25
3 037	PRAG	9.10.25
3 038	PRAG	9.10.25
60	WIEN	9. 2.25

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

188

(Printed in England.)

S. S.

"PRESIDENT HARDING"

Passengers sailing from

19

BREITEN

SEPT. 16.

14-5125

PRESIDENT HARDING																BREITEN		SEPT. 16.		19											
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.												
		Family Name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.				State.	City or town.										
1		PRAVIDLO	JANKEL	27	M	TAILOR	Y	RUSSIAN	Y	RUMANIA	HERRER	RUMANIA	SOROCA	FATHER DAVID PRAVIDLO. SO-ROCCA. RUMANIA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	1 371	BUKAREST	9. 3.25												
2		PRAVIDLO	GHERSCH	22	M	DRUG-GIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	1 365	BUKAREST	9. 3.25												
3		CHINA	ARON	22	M	BASKET-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER SCHMIEL CHINA SORCCA. RUMANIA	DO	DO	1 364	BUKAREST	9. 3.25												
4		IGLAR	MARJA	59	F	WIDOW	NONE	N	N	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	FRIDMAN	SON JAKOB IGLAR. FRYDMAN POLAND.	PA	READING	268	WARSCHAU	8.31.25												
5		SANDER	GERTRUD	17	F	DOSE-STIC	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SEESSEN	FATHER KARL SANDER. SEESSEN/HARZ. GERMANY	NEBR	PAPILLION	17331	BREMEN	9. 9.25												
6		KLOUCEK	FRANTISEK	58	M	LOCK-SMITH	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CS.-SL	BOHEMIAN	CS.-SL.	PRAHA	SISTER ANNA PISOVA. PRAHA-VOCHIRAVKA. 310-CS.-SL.	PA	LUZERNE	184	PRAG	8.31.25												
7		KLOUCKOVA	JOHANNA	61	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	185	PRAG	8.31.25												
8		BLAZEK	JAN	27	M	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	WIFE LUDILA BLAZKOVA. VELKY POLOM. CS.-SL.	N.Y.	SAVONA	3 029	PRAG	9. 9.25												
9		VASILCAK	JAN	18	M	S	DO	Y	SLOVAC	Y	DO	SLOVAC	DO	SISTER MARIA VASILCAK. LEHOTICE. CS.-SL.	PA	MILLSBORO	3 030	PRAG	9. 9.25												
10		BROZ	KAREL	28	M	M	DO	Y	BOHEM	Y	DO	BOHEMIAN	DO	MOTHER ANTONIE BROZOVA. BUDIC. CS.-SL.	N.Y.	NEWFIELD															
11		BROZ	MARIE	29	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO															
12		BROZ	BOHUSL	27	M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO	GR.M.	DO	DO															
13		KAUFMANN	HANS	27	M	BANK-CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	WIFE OTTILIE KAUFMANN PERCH-TOLSDORF AUSTRIA	PA	PITTSBURGH	51 158	WIEN	8.25.25												
14	796991-1-4-329113	GRZOVICH	MARIA	30	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BULGARIA	BULGARIAN	BULGARIA	MOTHER: KUNA SPASOWA. SCHERWIT BULGARIA	ILL	CHICAGO	92	SOFIA	6.27.25												
15	ADMITTED	LIPSTIENE	BARBORA	70	F	WIDOW	NONE	N	DAUGHTER	N	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA	S.I.L. ALEXANDER STOMKIEWICZ MIKADEMAVO LITHUANIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	77	KOWNO	9. 2.25												
16		KRAUSOVA	JOSEFINA	15	F	S	FARM LAB.	Y	SLOVAC	Y	CS.-SL	SLOVAC	CS.-SL.	FRIEND JAN KRAZ. 314 KUKLOV CS.-SL.	PA	ERIE	217	PRAG	9.10.25												
17	DEPT. I.	PASTOREKOVY	AGNESA	15	F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE MARTIN PASTOREK. STIAVNIK. CS.-SL.	PA	TARENTUM HUBSON HEIGHTS	218	PRAG	9.10.25												
18		DUJNIC	ROSA	29	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER ANNA SERNY. HORNE LOVICE. CS.-SL.	N.Y.	DO	3 036	PRAG	9.10.25												
19	UNDER 10	DUJNIC	RUDOLF	4	M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO	GR.M.	DO	DO	3 037	PRAG	9.10.25												
20	UNDER 10	DUJNIC	ANDREY	3	M	S	DO	N	DO	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	3 038	PRAG	9.10.25												
21	U.S. CIT.	DUJNIC	STEFAN	7	M	S	DO	N	DO	N	U.S.A.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO															
22		HLADKY	MARIE	58	F	S	MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	CS.-SL	GERMAN	DO	BROTHER OSKAC HLADKY. SALZBURG. REICHENHALLERSTR.9	N.Y.	NEW YORK	60	WIEN	9. 2.25												
Lines #10-11-12 Karel & Marie & Bohusl Broz. did not embark																															
J. J. Ross Shooking away.																															

Lines 10-11-12 Karel & Marie & Bohusl Broz. did not embark

Total passengers 257
U.S. citizens 1* Permanent residences within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residences of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The duty, necessity, or propriety of the manifest shall be shown by the signature of the official character.

14-5113

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

188

SEP 25 1925

19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul C. Grening, of the S.S. President Harding from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (19) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Grening
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 19 25
at New York.

Shook King
Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor Neeson, Surgeon of the President Harding, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (3) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 19 25 at New York

Shooking
In Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-212

189

190

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	61 843	WASHINGTON	6.12.25 <i>RP</i>
2	37 183	WASHINGTON	6.12.25 <i>RP</i>
3	54 192	WASHINGTON	5.11.25 <i>RP</i>
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

190

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of(Printed in English)
PERMITS TO REENTER S. S.

PRESIDENT HARDING

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 16TH, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.								
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.												
1		GRABOWSKI	MAY	27		M	S	ENGIN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WILHELMS- BURG	FATHER PAUL GRABOWSKI, WIL- HELMSBURG I./HOLSTEIN	N. H. RICHMOND, PA.	1	61 843	WASHINGTON	6.12.05								
2		BRITSCH	MARGARETHE	18		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	YENKINTOWN	FATHER HERMANN BRITSCH, HEIL- BRONN I./WIRG.	PA. YENKINTOWN	2	37 183	WASHINGTON	6.12.05								
3		RAIMANN	AUGUST	56		M	WD	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	PHILADELPHIA	SON AUGUST RAIMANN, BAD EN- DINGEN AMT KREUZINGEN	" PHILADELPHIA	3	54 192	WASHINGTON	5.1.05								
4																		4											
5																		5											
6																		6											
7																		7											
8																		8											
9																		9											
10																		10											
11																		11											
12																		12											
13																		13											
14																		14											
15																		15											
16																		16											
17																		17											
18																		18											
19																		19											
20																		20											
21																		21											
22																		22											
23																		23											
24																		24											
25																		25											
26																		26											
27																		27											
28																		28											
29																		29											
30																		30											

Total passengers 257
U.S. citizens 91* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

190

Arriving at Port of

SEP 25 1925

19

NEW YORK

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
			If yes— Year or period of years. Where?																Country.	City or town.					
1	SELF	6/27/25	1921-1925 NEW YORK	Uncle LOUIS DOWNS, 1251 BLOOMFIELD STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	KASEBURG	1	61 843	WASHINGTON	6.12.25
2	"	2/4/25	1923-1925 YENKINTOWN	AUNT JULIE ROSSEL, WILLOW GROVE PA.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	HEILBRONN	2	37 183	WASHINGTON	6.11.25
3	"	5/8/25	1900-1925 PHILA.	HOME: 1232 WERNOCK STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	ENDINGEN	3	54 192	WASHINGTON	5.11.25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul C. Grening (Master), of the President Harding from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (3) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Grening
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 19 25
at New York.

Shorey
Immigration Officer.

15-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (RACE).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If he has in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

132

SEPTEMBER 16th 1925.

[illegible]

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
	PERMIT TO REENTER		MARCH
1	41755	WASHINGTON	16th, 25
	PER. T. REE.		MARCH
2	44020		26th, 25
	PER. T. REE.		MAY
3	56412		19th, 25
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers	287
U. S. citizens	2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

192

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 25 1925

1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket in each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
						Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year.				
1	5/6/25	SELF	100	1907-25 JAMAICA	SISTEN: WANDRIA PRYTYKA, 52 ELLEN STR. JAMAICA, N Y.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	PAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NOEN	POLAND	BIENKOWCE.	1	41755	WASHINGTON	MARCH 16th, 1925		
2	5/6/25		25	1913-BROOK-25 LYN	ACQUAINT.: DANILO CRYM, LAWRENCE STH. ASTORIA N Y.										5	6		GR.		1		SKORYCKI.	2	44020		MARCH 26th, 1925		
3	4/1/25		3	1911-RO-25 CLESTER	HUSBAND: PIOTR WASYLKIW, 398 JOSEPH AVE. ROCHESTER N Y.										5	5		BLOND		1		SMOLANKA.	3	56412		MAY 19th, 1925		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul C. Gruning (Master), of the President Harding, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul C. Gruning

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1925
at New York.

Thompson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor Neeson, Surgeon of the President Harding, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (10) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 19 25

at New York.

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

193

194

96

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date
Sept. 25	WARSAW	QUOTA 136	0.25
Sept. 25	"	135	0.25
Sept. 25	"	NON QUOTA 297	0.25
Sept. 25	"	298	1.25
Sept. 25	"	NON QUOTA 201	1.25
Sept. 25	"	202	1.25
Sept. 25	Warsaw	QUOTA 436	1.25
Sept. 25	"	QUOTA 436	1.25
Sept. 25	"	QUOTA 415	1.25
Sept. 25	"	NON QUOTA 363	8.17.25
Sept. 31	"	364	8.25
Sept. 25	"	QUOTA 400	1.25
Sept. 25	"	NON QUOTA 143	1.25
Sept. 25	"	NON QUOTA 379	
Sept. 25	"	QUOTA 336	
Sept. 25	"	NON QUOTA 67	
Sept. 25	"	QUOTA 3824	
Sept. 25	"	QUOTA 3836	
Sept. 25	"	QUOTA 323	
Sept. 25	"	QUOTA 262	
Sept. 25	"	NON QUOTA 2466	
Sept. 25	"	NON QUOTA 98	
Sept. 25	"	99	
Sept. 25	"	QUOTA 339	
Sept. 25	"	NON QUOTA 76	
Sept. 25	"	NON QUOTA 377	

List

194

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

S. S. " PRESIDENT HARDING "

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 16th 1925.

1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13													14													15													16													17													18													19													20													21													22													23													24													25													26													27													28													29													30													31													32													33													34													35													36													37													38													39													40													41													42													43													44													45													46													47													48													49													50													51													52													53													54													55													56													57													58													59													60													61													62													63													64													65													66													67													68													69													70													71													72													73													74													75													76													77													78													79													80													81													82													83													84													85													86													87													88													89													90													91													92													93													94													95													96													97													98													99													100												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13													14													15													16													17													18													19													20													21													22													23													24													25													26													27													28													29													30													31													32													33													34													35													36													37													38													39													40													41													42													43													44													45													46													47													48													49													50													51													52													53													54													55													56													57													58													59													60													61													62													63													64													65													66													67													68													69													70													71													72													73													74													75													76													77													78													79													80													81													82													83													84													85													86													87													88													89													90													91													92													93													94													95													96													97													98													99													100												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13													14													15													16													17													18													19													20													21													22													23													24													25													26													27													28													29													30													31													32													33													34													35													36													37													38													39													40													41													42													43													44													45													46													47													48													49													50													51													52													53													54													55													56													57													58													59													60													61													62													63													64													65													66													67													68													69													70													71													72													73													74													75													76													77													78													79													80													81													82													83													84													85													86													87													88													89													90													91													92													93													94													95													96													97													98													99													100												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13													14													15													16													17													18													19													20													21													22													23													24													25													26													27													28													29													30													31													32													33													34													35													36													37													38													39													40													41													42													43													44													45													46													47													48													49													50													51													52													53													54													55													56													57													58													59													60													61													62													63													64													65													66													67													68													69													70													71													72													73													74													75													76													77													78													79													80													81													82													83													84													85													86													87													88													89													90													91													92													93													94													95													96													97													98													99													100												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13													14													15													16													17													18													19													20													21													22													23													24													25													26													27													28													29													30													31													32													33													34													35													36													37													38													39													40													41													42													43													44													45													46													47													48													49													50													51													52													53													54													55													56													57													58													59													60													61													62													63													64													65													66													67													68													69													70													71													72													73													74													75													76													77													78													79													80													81													82													83													84													85													86													87													88													89													90													91													92													93													94													95													96													97													98													99													100												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13													14													15													16													17													18													19													20													21													22													23													24													25													26													27													28													29													30													31													32													33													34													35													36													37													38													39													40													41													42													43													44													45													46													47													48													49													50													51													52													53													54													55													56													57													58													59													60													61													62													63													64													65													66													67													68													69													70													71													72													73													74													75													76													77													78													79													80													81													82													83													84													85													86													87													88													89													90													91													92													93													94													95													96													97													98													99													100												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13													14													15													16													17													18													19													20													21													22													23													24													25													26													27													28													29													30													31													32													33													34													35													36													37													38													39													40													41													42													43													44													45													46													47													48													49													50													51													52													53													54													55													56													57													58													59													60													61													62													63													64													65													66													67													68													69													70													71													72													73													74													75													76													77													78													79													80													81													82													83													84													85													86													87													88													89													90													91													92													93													94													95													96													97													98													99													100												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13													14													15													16													17													18													19													20													21													22													23													24													25													26													27													28													29													30													31													32													33													34													35													36													37													38													39													40													41													42													43													44													45													46													47													48													49													50													51													52													53													54													55													56													57													58													59													60													61													62													63													64													65													66													67													68													69													70													71													72													73													74													75													76													77													78													79													80													81													82													83													84													85													86													87													88													89													90													91													92													93													94													95													96													97													98													99													100												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13													14													15													16													17													18													19													20													21													22													23													24													25													26													27													28													29													30													31													32													33													34													35													36													37													38													39													40													41													42													43													44													45													46													47													48													49													50													51													52													53													54													55													56													57													58													59													60													61													62													63													64													65													66													67													68													69													70													71													72													73													74													75													76													77													78													79													80													81													82													83													84													85													86													87													88													89													90													91													92													93													94													95													96													97													98													99													100												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13													14													15													16													17													18													19													20													21													22													23													24													25													26													27													28													29													30													31													32													33													34													35													36													37													38													39													40													41													42													43													44													45													46													47													48													49													50													51													52													53													54													55													56													57													58													59													60													61													62													63													64													65													66													67													68													69													70													71													72													73													74													75													76													77													78													79													80													81													82													83													84													85													86													87													88													89													90													91													92													93													94													95													96													97													98													99													100												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13													14													15													16													17													18													19													20													21													22													23													24													25													26													27													28													29													30													31													32													33													34													35													36													37													38													39													40													41													42													43													44													45													46													47													48													49													50													51													52													53													54													55													56													57													58													59													60													61													62													63													64													65													66													67													68													69													70													71													72													73													74													75													76													77													78													79													80													81													82													83													84													85													86													87													88													89													90													91													92													93													94													95													96													97													98													99													100												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13													14													15													16													17													18													19													20													21													22													23													24													25													26													27													28													29													30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										

Total passengers	257	126
U. S. citizens	51	
Aliens	106	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEP 25 1925

List 2

List 55

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

196

194

36

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul C. Grening (Master), of the President Harding, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (18) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Grening
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 19 25
at New York.

Shoreman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-fee status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country at which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor Neeson, Surgeon of the President Harding, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (13) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor Neeson

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1925

at New York.

Shore King
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Roseniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1	STUTTGART	8.10.25
2	STUTTGART	8.10.25
3	STUTTGART	8.10.25
4	STUTTGART	7. 1.25
5	STUTTGART	7. 1.25
6	STUTTGART	7. 1.25
7	STUTTGART	7. 1.25
8	STUTTGART	7. 1.25
9	HAMBURG	8.17.25
10	BREMEN	8.18.25
11	KORNIGSBERG	8.11.25
12	KORNIGSBERG	8.11.25

PP. 98807 Kullog 9

List **2**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

196

(Printed in England.)

S. S.

PRESIDENT HARDING

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 16TH.

19

1918

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES															SEPTEMBER 16TH.															1925														
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13		34		35		36																							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.																									
		Family Name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.				City or town.																								
ADMITTED	UNDER	STEINHILBER	BABETTE	38	F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART	BROTHER LORENZ SCHAICH, STUTTGART 1./WTTBG., ADOLFSTR. 7	OHIO	CINCINNATI	8 271	STUTTGART	8.10.25																								
ADMITTED	UNDER	STEINHILBER	EUGEN	12	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	8 272	STUTTGART	8.10.25																								
ADMITTED	UNDER	STEINHILBER	KARL	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	8 273	STUTTGART	8.10.25																								
4		GEHRON	MICHAEL	45	M	M	FARMER	"	1-16-11	"	"	"	"	LANDENBACH	BROTHER PETER GEHRON, SCHEUERBERG 1./BADEN	DEERON	"	5 173	STUTTGART	7. 1.25																								
5		GEHRON	ANNA	44	F	M	H. WIFE	"	1-30-11	"	"	"	"	"	BR. I. L.	"	"	5 174	STUTTGART	7. 1.25																								
6		GEHRON	KARL	21	M	S	NONE	"	1-4-11	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	5 175	STUTTGART	7. 1.25																								
7		GEHRON	GRETE	20	F	S	"	"	1-5-11	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	5 176	STUTTGART	7. 1.25																								
8		GEHRON	GEORG	18	M	S	"	"	1-6-11	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	5 177	STUTTGART	7. 1.25																								
9		GEHRON	HEINRICH	16	M	S	"	"	1-16-11	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	5 178	STUTTGART	7. 1.25																								
10		BOTZUM	MARGARETHE	58	F	S	NURSE	"	1-26-11	"	"	"	NEW YORK	SISTER JOHANNES ROLL, 35 FREI-GERICHTERSTR., FRANKFURT/MAIN	N. Y.	NEW YORK	23	HAMBURG	8.17.25																									
11		HAHN	KATHARINE	21	F	S	NONE	"	1-14-11	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	ELMLÖHE	FATHER HINRICH HAHN, ELMLÖHE 1./HANNOVER KR. LEHE	CAL.	S. FRANCISCO	17 014	BREMEN	8.18.25																									
12		LIEDTKE	BRUNO	28	M	M	FARMER	"	1-26-11	"	"	"	ZALLENFELDE	MOTHER JUSTINE LIEDTKE, ZALLENFELDE 1./OSTPREUSSEN	WASH.	RAINIER	42 348	KORNIGSBERG	8.11.25																									
13		LIEDTKE	FRIDA	20	F	M	H. WIFE	"	1-16-11	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I. L.	"	"	"	42 349	KORNIGSBERG	8.11.25																								
340 Pm 9/20/25 John A. R. Richards Super																																												
16	ADMITTED	DURKAS	ANDREY	19	M	S	—	Y	Ukrainian	Y	Ukrainian	Ukrainian	Ukrainian	Ukrainian	Ukrainian	Ukrainian	Ukrainian	PP. 98807	Kellogg																									
#17 General Agent 9/20/25																																												

Total passengers 257
U.S. citizens 1* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 25 1925

19

List 2
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

196

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.				
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
1	Y	SELF	19	50	N	HUSBAND KARL STEINHILBER, 1418 WALNUT STREET, CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7FAIR GR.	BR.	20-12	GERMANY	LENGEN	1	8 271	STUTTGART	8.10.25
2	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2FAIR BL.	BL.	"	"	2	8 272	STUTTGART	8.10.25	
3	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR BL.	BL.	"	"	3	8 273	STUTTGART	8.10.25	
4	Y	SELF	19	50	N	BR. I. L. P. O. BUSECK, DEERSON MISSOURI	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11FAIR BL.	BL.	"	"	4	5 173	STUTTGART	7. 1.25	
5	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10FAIR BL.	BL.	"	"	5	5 174	STUTTGART	7. 1.25	
6	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11FAIR BL.	BL.	"	"	6	5 175	STUTTGART	7. 1.25	
7	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4FAIR BL.	BL.	"	"	7	5 176	STUTTGART	7. 1.25	
8	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11FAIR BL.	BL.	"	"	8	5 177	STUTTGART	7. 1.25	
9	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9FAIR BL.	BL.	"	"	9	5 178	STUTTGART	7. 1.25	
10	N	"	21	1896-1925	NEW YORK	COUSIN EMMA RAUB, 315 WEST 103RD. STREET, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2FAIR BL.	GR.	08-12	"	10	23	HAMBURG	8.17.25	
11	Y	SEE C. 1	25	N	"	GRANDUNCLE JOACHIM SCHLICHTMANN, 2806-23RD. STREET, S. FRANCISCO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5FAIR BL.	GR.	20-12	"	11	17 014	BREMEN	8.18.25	
12	N	SELF	25	"	"	UNCLE AUGUST DRABE, RAINIER WASHINGTON	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4FAIR BL.	BL.	"	"	12	42 348	KORNIGSBERG	8.11.25	
13	"	"	300	"	"	UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2FAIR BL.	GR.	"	"	13	42 349	KORNIGSBERG	8.11.25	
14																										
15																										
16																										
17	Y	SEE C. 13	class	Bro John	Springdale, Pa.	No pen	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cl. Cass	PP. 94807	Kulog	9			
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul C. Groning (Master), of the President Harding from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (13) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Groning
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1925
at New York.

Shore King
Immigration Officer.

16-513

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WG (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

197

I, Victor Neeson, Surgeon of the President Harding, Sailing do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (29) in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 19 25

at New York.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-513

198

34	35	36
Immigration Vsa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
10 859	BERLIN	7.31.25
10 858	"	7.31.25
8 042	STUTTGART	8. 4.25
13 364	MUNICHEN	8.14.25
8 051	STUTTGART	8. 4.25
38 639	COELN	8. 6.25
11 071	BERLIN	8.13.25
11 067	BERLIN	8.13.25
11 068	BERLIN	8.13.25
11 069	BERLIN	8.13.25
11 070	BERLIN	8.13.25
49 475	FRANKFURT	8.12.25
16 148	BREMEN	7. 1.25
7 665	STUTTGART	7.16.25
5 143	FRANKFURT	7.27.25
13 313	MUNICHEN	8.11.25
16 603	BREMEN	8.3.25
16 602	BREMEN	8. 3.25
23983	do	Sept.3rd/25
23981	do	do
38 978	COELN	9. 4.25
38 988	COELN	9.4.25
38 989	COELN	9. 4.25
38 990	COELN	9. 4.25
13 438	MUNICHEN	8.20.25
22 767	LEIPZIG	7.30.25
5 276	STUTTGART	8.12.25
3 349	COELN	8. 1.25

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

198

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

PRESIDENT HARDING

Passengers sailing from

BRISBANE

SEPTEMBER 16TH 1925

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name. 1.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.				Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.			
1		GUTH	ARTHUR	17	M	LOCKSM.	Y		GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	MOTHER: MARIE GUTH, BERLIN-WEISSENSEE, GUSTAV ADOLFSTR.	ILL.	AURORA	10 859	BERLIN	7.31.25
2		GUTH	FRIDA	20	F	SERVANT			"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: " " " "	"	"	10 858	"	7.31.25
3		DOELKER	HELENE	19	F	"			"	"	"	"	UNTER-TUERCKHEIM	"	FATHER: JOHANNES DOELKER, UNTER-TUERCKHEIM, WUERTEMBERG.	CAL.	SANTA ROSA	8 042	STUTTGART	8.4.25
4		HARTER	LUDWIG	20	M	SHOEM.			"	"	"	"	MUELLERSTADT	"	FATHER: GEORG HARTEN, MUELLERSTADT, UNTERFRANKEN	N.Y.	SYRACUSE	13 364	MUENCHEN	8.14.25
5		STROBEL	WILHELM	29	M	BAKER			"	"	"	"	EISLINGEN	"	FATHER: JOH-CHR. STROBEL, GR. EISLINGEN, OLGASTR. 77B.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	8 051	STUTTGART	8.4.25
6		RICHARTZ	WILHELM	21	M	LABORER			"	"	"	"	WALD	"	FATHER: PAUL RICHARTZ, WALD, RHEINLAND, HAHNENHAUS 8A	N.Y.	NEW YORK	38 639	COELN	8.6.25
7															BROTHER: GEORG SCHMID, " " " "					
8		KOERBITZ	WALTER	18	M	WORKMAN			"	"	"	"	STARGARD	"	FATHER: ROBERT KOERBITZ, STARGARD, POMMEREN, GR. MUEHLEN.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	11 071	BERLIN	8.13.25
9		RADTKE	KURT	27	M	WORKMAN			"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: I. L. " " " "	"	"	11 067	BERLIN	8.13.25
10		RADTKE	ANNA	25	F	H.WIFE			"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: " " " "	"	"	11 068	BERLIN	8.13.25
11	UNDER 10	RADTKE	INGEBORG	4	F	NONE	N		CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: " " " "	"	"	11 069	BERLIN	8.13.25
12	UNDER 10	RADTKE	HANS	2	M	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: " " " "	"	"	11 070	BERLIN	8.13.25
13		SCHMIDT	EUGEN	20	M	LOCKSM.	Y		GERMAN	Y	"	"	UNTER-SULZBACH	"	FATHER: ADAM SCHMIDT, UNTER-SULZBACH, RHEINPALZ	N.Y.	CHESTER	49 475	FRANKFURT	8.12.25
14		TAPPE	HENRY	22	M	ELECTR.			"	"	"	"	LINGEN	"	FATHER: JOHANNES TAPPE, LINGEN, GARTENSTR. 5, HANNOVER	MICH.	DETROIT	16 148	BREMEN	7.1.25
15		HETZEL	HERMANN	20	M	SHOEM.			"	"	"	"	SULZ	"	FATHER: ANDREAS HETZEL, SULZ A. NECKAR, WUERTEMBERG	N.Y.	NEW YORK	7 665	STUTTGART	7.16.25
16		WEISSBROT	ANNA	14	M	NONE			"	"	"	"	CADENBACH	"	MOTHER: PETER WEISSBROT, CADENBACH, RHEIN. WIESBADEN	MD.	BALTIMORE	5 143	FRANKFURT	7.27.25
17		KORBER	XAVER	21	M	JOINER			"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	"	FATHER: GEORG KORBER, JETZENDORF, OBERBAVARIA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	13 313	MUENCHEN	8.11.25
18		FRITZ	LUDWIG	42	M	WORKMAN			"	"	"	"	BRAUN-SCHWEIG	"	SISTER: GERTRUD WEISS, WUEZZBURG, CELLARSTR. 44	PA.	MONTROSE	16 603	BREMEN	8.3.25
19		FRITZ	KATHARINE	44	F	H.WIFE			"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER: " " " "	"	"	16 602	BREMEN	8.3.25
20		ROELL	GUSTAV	22	M	SHOEM.			"	"	"	"	KALTENBODEN	"	MOTHER: OLGA ROELL, KALTENBODEN, THURINGEN	N.Y.	ORANGENBURG	23983	do	Sept. 3rd/25
21		ROELL	ALFRED	19	M	JOINER			"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: " " " "	"	"	23981	do	do
22		GOELDEN	MARIA	58	F	H.WIFE			"	"	"	"	DUESSELDORF	"	UNCLE: ALBERT ADLER, DUESSELDORF, WESLERSTR. 51	WISCONS.	KENOSHA	38 978	COELN	9.4.25
23	UNDER 10	GOELDEN	FRANZ	12	M	NONE			"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: " " " "	"	"	38 988	COELN	9.4.25
24	UNDER 10	GOELDEN	HERMINE	9	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: " " " "	"	"	38 989	COELN	9.4.25
25	UNDER 10	GOELDEN	HERMAN	5	M	"	N		CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: " " " "	"	"	38 990	COELN	9.4.25
26		KLUGE	HERMANN	18	M	"	Y		GERMAN	Y	"	"	MUENCHEN	"	GRANDFATHER: HERMANN KLUGE, MUENCHEN, GEWUERZMUEHLSTR. 3	S.O.	GREENVILLE	13 438	MUENCHEN	8.20.25
27		MUELLER	MARIE	22	M	LABORER			"	"	"	"	SCHWENNINGEN	"	FATHER: KARL MUELLER, SCHWENNINGEN, WUERTEMBERG	N.Y.	BROOKLYN			
28		JAEGER	HERMANN	18	M	PAINTER			GERMAN	"	"	"	LOBENHEIM	"	AUNT: ELISE JAEGER, LOEBENHEIM, NEUSTADT 4, THURINGEN	KY.	WALTON	22 767	LEIPZIG	7.30.25
29		FREYLER	FRANZ	22	M	"			"	"	"	"	HERBOLZHEIM	"	FATHER: ALBERT FREYLER, HERBOLZHEIM, BADEN	N.Y.	ROME	5 276	STUTTGART	8.12.25
30		WILLUMEIT	OTTO	19	M	LOCKSM.			"	"	"	"	SOLINGEN	"	MOTHER: RUD. WILLUMEIT, SOLINGEN, BROCKMANNSTR. 76	IND.	HAMMOND	3 349	COELN	8.1.25

Line #27 Marie Mueller dis not embark.
Line #7 George Schmid did not embark.

4. Ross
Pursor

Shenandoah
9/25/25

300

Line #27 Marie Mueller dis not embark.
Line #7 George Schmid did not embark.Total passengers . . . 25
U.S. citizens . . . 26* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

198

Arriving at Port of

SEP 25 1925

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful, tumultuous or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul C. Brenning, of the President Harding from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Brenning
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 19 25
at New York.

Shore King
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO.

FILED

SEP 26 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

199

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS U. S.

of _____

of _____

MEMBER OF CREW
 PAID ENTRY ISLAND

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. President Harding. Passengers sailing from Bremerhaven, Sept. 16th, 1925.

[illegible]

Total passengers	• • • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	-----

Arens

The duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful communication was determined by the government, because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

200

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 25th, 1928

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Has alien been in United States for one year and is he or she registered by carrier?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Seaman	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Has alien been in United States for one year and is he or she registered by carrier?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
		Seaman \$9	20-12-28	Yes	Pr. in law - John Henry Ship Harst - 21st Rochester Road Brooklyn, N. Y.	710 Perm. for 10 yrs					Good		5 5	Fair	Grey	Tattoo on right arm of ship & arm band	Bremen		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question
the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

201

19 25.

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING"

sailing from

BREMEN

SEPTBR. 16TH.

19 25, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

LINE	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SCHERER	FRED	56	✓ M	M	PASS NO. 50195 WASH. MAY 13TH. 1925 WOODFORD COUNTY EUREKA ILL. 1902	ROONKE ILLINOIS
2	GERBER	MAGGIE	60	✓ F	WD	PASS NO. 28321 WASH. APRIL 2ND. 1925 1889 ST. LOUIS MO.	2839 MINNESOTA AVE, ST. LOUIS MO.
3	GERBER	FRIEDERIKE	38	✓ F	S	AUGUST 25TH. 1892 ST. LOUIS MO.	"
4	GERBER	VIOLA	31	✓ F	S	MAY 13TH. 1894 ST. LOUIS MO.	"
5	MEHL	HERMANN	65	✓ M	M	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS OCTOBER 16TH. 1888 NEW YORK	639 BAUX SANS AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
6	BOIKSCH	RUDOLF	65	✓ M	WD	PASS NO. 517973 WASH. FEBR. 27TH. 1925 JUNE 19TH. 1893 YORK PA.	28 EAST MAPLE STREET, YORK PA.
7	HULLOWELL	IRVING	32	✓ M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. DECEMBER 28TH. 1892	300 "A" WINONA AVE, PHILADELPHIA PA.
8	HULLOWELL	ADELE	32	✓ F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. DECEMBER 25TH. 1892	"
10							
11	Line #9 John Gruar did not embark <i>49 Rose</i> <i>Thompson Aug.</i>						
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							

Stanagan. Inop. 9/25 25
Completed 10 am

3
IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9/25, 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

203

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING"

sailing from BREMEN

SEPT. 16.

, 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEWYORK

9/25

19 25

LINE	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
8	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	MUSKA	ANDREW	42	M	3127.8 IC NOV. 28. 1924. SUPRME COURT OF CICERO. ILL.	5331 WEST 25 PLACE CICERO. ILL.
2	FRICKE	ANDREW	72	M	54012 IC JUNE 17. 1900. DOUGLAS COUNTY DISTRICT COURT	PAILLION, NEBR. Box 338 ST. CLAIR, PA
3	GALAJON	PETER	19	M	JULY. 6. 1909. DRIFTON. PA.	under for Zelinsky
4	ZELINSKI	JOSEF	18	M	AUG. 6. 1907. UNION TOWN. PA.	2. W. STR. DONORA. PA.
5	DURKAO	ANDRES	19	M	APRIL 7. 1905. CALFOX. PA.	504 GARFIELD STR. SPRINGDALE. PA.
6	VAVROVIC	EMIL	17	M	NOV. 24. 1907. NEW YORK. N.Y.	435 E. 66 STREET NEW YORK. N.Y.
7	BORONKAI	JOHN	17	M	MAY 26. 1908. ITHACA. N.Y.	610 BUFFALO STREET. ITHACA. N.Y.
8	MAKSINCAK	ANNA	19	F	MAY 2. 1906. ADRIAN. PA.	319 E. 23 STREET. ERIE. PA.
9	GAJDOS	JOSEPH	17	M	FEBR. 18. 1908. TARENTUM. PA.	Box 883. NATRON. PA.
10	DINA	JOHN	20	M	APRIL 18. 1905. MT. BRADDOCK. PA.	5713 ST. QUBINAVE DETROIT. MICH.
11	STEINBERG	BENNIE	45	M	473551 IC 1919. NOV. 25. DISTRICT COURT OF PITTSBURGH. PA.	1551 CLARK STREET. PITTSBURGH. PA.
12	PETERS	FREDERICK	41	M	87170 IC 1910. DISTRICT COURT OF GLASGOW. MON.	CHALCO. NEBR.
13	SUSCAVAGE	ZIONOND	33	M	347.668 IC SEPT. 9. 1919. COURT OF COMMON PLEAS POTTSVILLE. PA.	1429 SO. 49TH AVE. CICERO. ILL.
14	BRACHOLTE	LOUISE	57	F	707.24 IC MAY 1. 1922. DISTRICT COURT OF WEST OINT. NEBR.	ROUTE 3. WISNOR. NEBR.
15	GROTHE	EMIL	63	M	82179 IC 1895. DISTRICT COURT OF PAILLION.	PAILLION. NEBR.
16	HARTMANN	ERNEST	65	M	54187 IC 1921 Sarpy County. Papillion, Neb.	R. 3 N. 15 South Omaha, Neb.
17	HARTMANN	MARIA	25	F	84152 IC AUG. 15. 1899. SOUTH OMAHA. NEBR.	ROUTE 3. BOX 13 SOUTH OMAHA. NEBR.
18	NIEDZWICKI	JOSEPH	36	M	7391 IC DEC. 29. 1921. CITY COURT OF NEW BRITAIN. CONN.	26 DA Y STREET. NEW BRITAIN. CONN.
19	SCHLICHTMANN	CARSTEN	62	M	19901 IC JULY 8. 1892. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.	610 CHARTE. AVE SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.
20	SCHLICHTMANN	ANNA	62	F	19901 IC BY MARRIAGE	DO.
21	STREBIS	JOHN	36	M	43375 IC 1923. DISTRICT COURT OF PITTSBURGH	104 PENN. STR. BRADDOCK. PA.
22	HIRTENFELDER	FRANK	34	M	90512 IC JUE 16. 1925. DISTRICT COURT OF PITTSBURGH, PA.	8 ANGL STR. WEST END. PITTSBURGH, PA.
23	HOLZ	AUGUST	59	M	54998 IC 1894. CIRCUIT COURT OF CHICAGO. ILL	264 W. RAYEN AVE. YOUNGSTOWN. OHIO.
24	HOLZ	CHRISTINE	55	F	dy BY MARRIAGE	DO
25	HOLZ	ANALIA	30	F	JUNE 23. 1895. CHICAGO. I L.	DO.
26	SCHLICHTMANN	JOACHIM	65	M	9631 IC MAY 15. 188. SUPERIOR COURT OF SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.	2806- 23RD STR. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.
27	SCHLICHTMANN	KATHARINA	63	F	dy IC BY MARRIAGE	DO

Flanagan Inspr Sept 3 to 5 + 7 to 10
9/25 25

3-4-7-8-9-10 from [unclear] [unclear]
9/25 25

108

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

204

(Printed in English 16-214)

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON,

, SEPTEMBER 17TH., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

SEP 25 1925

1925

List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Anthony	Eva	26		F	M	73496 K Dec. 12, 1898	By Marriage. September 15th 1920	3640 Parrish St. W. Philadelphia. Pa.
2	Anthony	Wayne	3		M	S	Philadelphia. Pa. do Sept. 13, 1921		do do do do
3	Anthony	Marion	2		F	S	do do do May, 1923		do do do do
4	Gowland	Margaret	32		F	M	433256 K Reg at am consule Feb 3 '25 Jan. 1st 1925	Seattle Wash. October 1921 Born York Eng. Citizen by Mother.	2925 Second Ave, North Seattle. Wash. do do do do
5	Gowland	Gedric			M	S	New York. N.Y. ✓ Aug. 17 1879		Garrison N.Y.
6	Hutcheson	Robert J.	45		M	S	57600 K do K	Circuit Court of St. Joseph County. South Bend. Ind. September 10th. 1919.	113 W. Studebaker, South Bend. Indiana.
7	Tavernier	Urbain.	58		M	M		By Marriage,	do. do.
8	Tavernier	Colina.	34		F	M			
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

109

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING

sailing from

CHERBOURG FRANCE

SEPTEMBER 17, 1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 25th, 1923

205

Last.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	AHREN	Joseph	41		M	S	May 9 1889 Meriden Conn		36 ave Meriden Conn
2	BIASI	Rose	48		F	M	833 SO K	Dec 6 1914 St Louis Mo	3347 Market st St Louis Mo
3	BIASI	William	9		M	S	Born St St Louis Mo, Aug 19, 16	Mother Citizen.	" "
4	DOHERA	Afonso	28		M	S	Aug 20 1897 Aparri Philippines Is		c/o Pan American Union Washington D C
5	GLADSTONE	Jennie	30		F	M	5836 K	By marriage	1284 Grant ave Bronx N Y
6	GLADSTONE	Simon	3		M	S	Apr 15 1922 N Y C N Y		" "
7	LEVITT	Eva	29		F	M	518445 K	By marriage	8339 Milwaukee st Pittsburgh Pa
8	LEVITT	Philip	6		M	S	Feb 28 1919 Pittsburgh Pa		" "
9	RALESOO	John	29		M	S	10781 K	July 20 1921 Los Angeles Cal	0/0 American Legion Post No 43 Hollywood Cal
10	ways	Charles	20		M	S	Aug 12 1906 Baltimore Md		40 Warrenton st Baltimore Md
11	LE BRAU	Jeanne	35		F	M	79390 K	By marriage	813 E 165 st N Y C N Y
12	MAGGI	Galdino	66		M	M	56829 K	1899 Holla Mo	117 Holl Holla Mo
13	BONILLA	Charles	16		M	S	July 11 1909 Albany N Y	Kellogg 111082	315 Washington ave Albany N Y
14	Horowitz.	William Rose.	39		M	M	53375 K	Supreme Court Bklyn. April 14th/21	1559-29th St Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Horowitz.	William.	39		M	M	do K	Supreme Court, Brooklyn April 14/21	do
16	Siski.	Sofia	39		F	M	102743 K	Supreme Court, Tonawanda July 25th 1920	52 N. Niagara St. Tonawanda, N.Y.
17	CONSULAR PASSENGER.								
18	Dickerson.	Jack	20		M	S	San Francisco, California. May 19th 1905	Returned by Vice Consul at Cherbourg France. Paul D. Thompson	25 South St NYC.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 17

206

(Printed in England 14-314)

S. S. President Harding, sailing from San Francisco, Cal., 1925, Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Cal., September 25th 1925

List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Paley	John	38	✓	✓	110374 K	Supreme Court, Worcester, Mass. 21-2-1925.	14, Maple Street, Worcester, Mass.
2	Paley	William	30	✓	✓	307.69 K	Passport taken out Washington, D. C., April, 1925.	466, Willis Ave., New York.
3	Paley	John	27	✓	✓	33248 K	Passport taken out Washington, D. C., 4. 1925.	80, Simpson Ave., Wallingford, Conn.
4	Paley	John	24	✓	✓	103962 K	Passport taken out Washington, D. C., 7. 1925.	Sancton, Orange St., New York.
5	Paley	John	24	✓	✓	19537 K	Passport taken out Washington, D. C., April, 1925.	88 West 11th St., New York.
6	Paley	William	24	✓	✓	43311 K	Passport taken out Washington, D. C., May, 1925.	Cleveland, Ohio.
7	Paley	John	24	✓	✓	55957 K	Passport taken out Washington, D. C., May, 1925.	1200, South Main St., Fall River, Mass.
8	Paley	John	24	✓	✓	60568 K	Passport taken out Washington, D. C., May, 1925.	7700, 8th. Randolph Ave., Chicago.
9	Paley	John	24	✓	✓	57467 K	Passport taken out Washington, D. C., May, 1925.	7701, Madison Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
10	Paley	John	24	✓	✓	7156 K	Passport taken out Washington, D. C., March, 1925.	1, West 7th Street, New York.
11	Paley	John Joseph	24	✓	✓	100061 K	Supreme Court, New York, 18, September, 1925.	78, Jane Street, New York.
12	Paley	William	24	✓	✓		19, January, 1925.	Father Michael
13	Paley	William	24	✓	✓		19, January, 1925.	Father Michael
14	Paley	William	24	✓	✓		19, January, 1925.	Father Michael
15	Paley	William	24	✓	✓		19, January, 1925.	Father Michael
16	Paley	William	24	✓	✓		19, January, 1925.	Father Michael
17	Paley	William	24	✓	✓		19, January, 1925.	Father Michael
18	Paley	William	24	✓	✓		19, January, 1925.	Father Michael
19	Paley	William	24	✓	✓		19, January, 1925.	Father Michael
20	Paley	William	24	✓	✓		19, January, 1925.	Father Michael
21	Paley	William	24	✓	✓		19, January, 1925.	Father Michael
22	Paley	William	24	✓	✓		19, January, 1925.	Father Michael
23	Paley	William	24	✓	✓		19, January, 1925.	Father Michael
24	Paley	William	24	✓	✓		19, January, 1925.	Father Michael
25	Paley	William	24	✓	✓		19, January, 1925.	Father Michael
26	Paley	William	24	✓	✓		19, January, 1925.	Father Michael
27	Paley	William	24	✓	✓		19, January, 1925.	Father Michael
28	Paley	William	24	✓	✓		19, January, 1925.	Father Michael
29	Paley	William	24	✓	✓		19, January, 1925.	Father Michael

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

207

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING U. S. LINES

arrived September 25, 1925

192

M.

from

Spt. Ex
Oct. 8K

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	SANDER, Gertrud	3:40	9	5		1	To call	Uncle Andrew Lücke Washington St. Johns 9/25 3 ⁰⁰						
	ALLBUT, Lina	5:05	12	7		1	" call	Blm Robt Wallheim 110 Belmont St. " " 4 ⁰⁰						
27	FRAYLO, Janice	3:00	9	1/2		2	\$1 hosp on arr. Ret. 9/27-10	Uncle Harry Brodsky, 270 Hancock St. John 9/24 10 ⁰⁰				4	2	4
	Cheresh						Ret. 10/1/25-9 ⁰⁰	134 E 11th St. N.Y.						
4	FRITZ, Ludwig	3:20	1	18/19		2	" 1 Hosp on arr. Ret. 10/1/25-9 ⁰⁰	Heed S. I.				5	5	6
	Katherine													
5	RICHARTZ, Wilhelm	5:10	1			1	Ret. 9/28-9 ⁰⁰ Hosp on arr	Uncle Franz R 830 E 163 St. N.Y. Johns 9/28 10						
6	VITGERIALD, Elise	3:30	20	20		1	To call	Husb James 518 W. 134 St. N.Y. Johns 9/25 3 ⁰⁰						
7	WILLIAMS, Florence	3:30	12	8		1	" call	Committee to Trav. Aid " " 4 ⁰⁰						
8	ROELL, Gustav	3:30	1	20		1	Hosp on arr Ret. 9/27-10	RR Uncle Karl Kirschner, Orangeburg, N.Y. John 9/27 10						
9	CULLEN, Celia	3:25	19	1		1	To call	Uncle Mrs Michael Carr 1441 Amsterdam Ave Johns 9/25 4 ⁰⁰						
10	HARRISON, Mary	3:20	19	8		1	" call	Sis Agnes 160 E 49 St. N.Y. " " 4 ⁰⁰						
11	MOKEHNA, Kathleen	3:20	19	3		1	" call	facto Miles M. K. 973 St. Mark's Ave. Behl " 3 ⁰⁰						
12	MODERMOTT, Annie	3:30	19	4		1	" call	Sis Mary M. King 44 Portchester St. N.Y. " " "						
22f	HAKE, Katherine	3:40	2	11		1	" call	Uncle Joachim Schlechtman 2806-23 St. Johns " 4 ⁰⁰						
13	GOHLEN, Marie	3:50	1	22/25		4	To telg. \$	RR Husb. Franz G. 854 -6 "Av. Kerschha, Behl 9/26 2 ⁰⁰				4	4	4
	Frans							Wisco						
	Hennie													
	Herman													
44f	PASTORIKOVA, Agnes		9	17		1	Ret. 10/1/25-9 ⁰⁰ Hosp on arr	Heed S. I.				Behl 10/1 9 ⁰⁰		

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. PRES HARDING U.S.

arrived 9/25/25

19

M.

from

208
Sept 26 Nov 6

INDEX NO.	NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.	
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DRP.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.								DATE. RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	MEALS.
58f	1 STEINHILBER, Babeito	21 1/3	GER	L.P.C.	3:20	Rich	9/16 49 Jack	9/25 11													12/12/25
12m	Enger																				
9m	Karl																				
27m	2 GAVIN, James	20 4	IRE	L.P.C. *	3:00	King	9/16 45 Jack 9 ³⁰														1-14
19f	3 FORD, Cathrine	20 12	"	"	"	"	9/16 67 KS 10 ⁰⁰														1-14
62m	4 BRONSTEIN, Jankiel	5 18/19	POL	ILLT L.P.C. Both in Hosp	3:20	Bis	9/30 10 KS														Sept 8 8 7 4
61f	Marjem																				Nov
60m	5 Chelminiak	5 21	POL	L.P.C. ILLT.	3:40	Bis	9/16 16 KS														333
56m	6 KOZLOWSKI, Jacob	5 16	"	"	"	"	9/16 16 KS														Sept 5 5 6
65m	7 WAWRYZNIAK, Stanislaw	5 9	POL	P.D. ILLT. L.P.C.	3:45	"	9/16 16 KS														Sept 5 5 6
23f	8 MAJEWSKA, Pelagja	5 22	POL	L.P.C.	3:45	Bish	9/16 14 KS														Oct 23 23 22
56f	9 TROJANOWSKA, Paraska	5 20	POL	ILLT. L.P.C.	3:45	Bish	9/16 14 KS														Sept 5 5 6
70f	10 KONIECKA, Rywka	5 15	POL	P.D. L.P.C. ILLT.	3:50	Bis	9/16 14 KS														Oct 11
70f	11 LIPSTIENE, Barbara	9 11	LITH	L.P.C. P.D.	4:00	Flamm	9/16 57 Jack 11 ³⁰														1-14
45f	12 MAJEWSKI, Marja	5 10/12	POL	L.P.C.	4:00	Bish	9/16 57 Jack 10 ³⁰														3-3
22f	Antonina																				
16m	Josef																				
19m	13 DURKAS, Andrey	2 17	C.U.S.	Que P.P.	4:30	Smith	9/16 3 KS 1 ³⁰														1-14
15f	14 Pastorekova Agnesia	9 17	Ch. Zebblemides				9/16 73 M 10/1 8 10 ⁰⁰														
44f	15 Fritz Ludwig	1 10/19	KS	LPC Ph D.			9/16 133 80														
	Katharine																				

Pres Harding

TOTALS

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

269

PORT OF New York.

September 30th 1925

I, master of the American S. S. President Harding
(Nationality.)

from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival (223) Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged (223) Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 213 Total crew this date 213

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 25th 1925, 19 , consigned to United States Lines; is now lying at Pier #4 Hoboken, N.J., and is expected to sail September 30th, 19 25 for Flymouth-Cherbourg & Bremen via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
RECEIVED OCT 30 1925 RECORD DIVISION			

[CONTINUED NEXT PAGE]

[illegible]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

U.S. Greening Master.

[over]

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Mar.	Prof.	Rel.	Place of Birth	Present Address	Value
148	Josef	110							
149	Josef Parnas	111							
150	Pedro Mame	111							
151	Charles Red	111							
152	Ernest Rich	111							
153	Gurt Pfeffer	111							
154	Alten Freid	111							
155	Henry Ahler	111							
156	Leonard M. M.	111							
157	Ernest Fick	111							
158	Salvatore B.	111							
159	Reinhold B.	111							
160	Henry Bertel	111							
161	John J.	111							
162	Anton Stelcke	111							
163	Frank J. M.	111							
164	John J.	111							
165	James Russell	111							
166	Max Rappert	111							
167	Charles Skare	111							
168	Eslev Morris	111							
169	Thomas Seaton	111							
170	Antoine Bruce	111							
171	Joe. Evangelista	111							
172	Karl Meyer	111							
173	William Mahn	111							
174	Ernest Vohstadt	111							
175	James Grasseen	111							
176	William Eagen	111							
177	Lawrence Kelly	111							
178	James Dolchanty	111							
179	John Hadeler	111							
180	Henry Stelmcke	111							
181	John J.	111							
182	Olga Stelmcke	111							
183	Breton Germany	111							
184	Mother Mary	111							
185	John J.	111							
186	John J.	111							
187	John J.	111							
188	John J.	111							
189	John J.	111							
190	John J.	111							
191	John J.	111							
192	John J.	111							
193	John J.	111							
194	John J.	111							
195	John J.	111							
196	John J.	111							
197	John J.	111							
198	John J.	111							
199	John J.	111							
200	John J.	111							

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. PRESIDENT HARRIS #37

Arrived - 7/25/25

210

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of —	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Height		Com- plex- ion	Hair	Eyes			
					Feet	In.						
1	Giles Stedman.	Mass.	USA.	30	5	10	W	Br	Bl	Ch. Officer.	Sister Alice. 488 Seale St. B. Milton.	225.00
2										2nd "		185.00
3	Charles Kaiser.	Virginia.	USA.	30	5	8	W	BR	Bl	3rd "	Mother. Martha. 24 Mellen St. Phoebus, Va.	165.00
4	Robert Sloan.	New York.	"	32	5	10	"	"	"	4th "	Wife. Anna. 8023-160th St Jamaica, NY	150.00
5	Fred. Strelew.	do	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	M.A.A.	Father Otto. 54 Grand St N.Y.C.	70.00
6	Joseph Heuer.	Wicvensin.	"	33	5	7	"	"	Oy	do	Wife Margaret. 376 Wilson Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.	70.00
7	David Butler.	New York.	"	29	5	7	"	"	"	do	Father. John. 103-99th St Carenia, L.I.	70.00
8	John Kleiberg.	Finland.	"	32	5	7	"	"	"	Carpenter.	None.	80.00
9	Paul Meewe.	Germany.	Ger.	34	5	9	"	"	"	do Mate.	Wife. Alma. Lene, Germany.	70.00
10	Courtney Wilson.	Canada.	USA.	30	6	0	"	"	"	Don'ton.	Wife. Vallo. 542 W 83rd St N.Y.C.	75.00
11	John Mc Alphany.	New Jersey.	"	33	5	8	"	"	"	do Mate.	None.	70.00
12	Otis Keefer.	ILL.	"	46	5	6	"	"	"	Storkeeper.	None.	70.00
13	Johannes Lauer.	Germany.	"	34	5	6	"	"	"	Q-Master.	Wife. Dora. 98 Edgewater, Rosebank, L.I.	70.00
14	Howard Leonhardt.	California.	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	do	Mother Ellen. 1571 Tanny Ave, Los Angeles.	70.00
15	Jess Engle.	Pa.	"	24	5	4	"	"	"	do	Mother. Mrs J. Cameron. 209 Spruce St. Philadelphia.	70.00
16	Charles Knowles.	Canada.	"	25	5	9	"	"	"	do	Brother. Charles. 39 Hanover St. Portland.	70.00
17	Norman Popken.	Germany.	"	40	5	8	"	"	"	A.B.	None.	62.50
18	Everet Shaw.	California.	"	21	5	6	"	"	"	A.B.	Mother Eva. 732-63rd St. Oakland, Cal.	62.50
19	Terwald Petersen.	Norway.	"	29	5	7	"	"	x"	A.B.	Brother. Paul. Lakewood, N.J.	62.50
20	Richard Carlson.	Sweden.	"	32	5	8	"	"	"	A.B.	None.	62.50
21	Max Rappert.	German.	"	30	5	4	"	"	"	A.B.	Mother. Louise. Grimma, Saxony.	62.50
22	Charles Skare.	Norway.	"	30	5	9	"	"	"	A.B.	None.	62.50
23	Eislev Morris.	Denmark.	"	30	5	10	"	"	"	A.B.	Karew. Aarhus, Denmark.	62.50
24	Thomas Seaton.	Scotland.	"	40	5	8	"	"	"	A.B.	None.	62.50
25	Antoine Bruce.	La.	"	34	5	9	"	"	"	A.B.	Sister May. 7116-18th Ave. Bklyn.	62.50
26	Jos. Evangelista.	New York.	"	20	5	7	"	"	"	A.B.	Father. Ernest. 84-14th Ave. Newark, N.J.	62.50
27	Karl Meyer.	Germany.	"	26	6	0	"	"	"	A.B.	None.	62.50
28	William Mahn.	do	"	23	5	4	"	"	"	A.B.	Aunt. Martha. 223 Willow Ave. Hoboken, N.J.	62.50
29	Ernest Vohstadt.	New York.	"	29	5	6	"	"	"	A.B.	Father. Henry. 435 W 123rd St. N.Y.C.	62.50
30										A.B.		62.50
31	James Brasseen.	Mass.	"	23	5	7	"	"	"	O.B.	Father. Telles. Mich. 42 Dearben Ave. River Rouge.	47.50
32	William Eagon.	MO.	"	31	5	10	"	"	"	O.B.	Mother. Elisabeth. 2507 Hood Ave. St. Louis, MO.	47.50
33	Lawrence. Kelly.	Mass.	"	41	5	6	"	"	"	O.B.	None.	47.50
34	James Delchanty.	New York.	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	O.B.	Father. Patrick. 700 E 13th St N.Y.C.	47.50
35	John Hader.	Germany.	Ger.	30	5	9	"	"	"	Messman.	Mother. Betty. Lene, Germany.	50.00
36										do		50.00
37	Henry Stelnoko.	Germany.	Ger.	36	5	6	"	"	"	do	Olga Stelnick. Bresen, Germany.	50.00
38	James Russell.	New York.	USA.	23	5	4	"	"	"	do	Mother. Mary. 110-10th St N.Y.C.	50.00

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

211

U. S. PRESIDENT HARRISON

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
				Age	Height Feet In.	Com- plex- ion	Hair	Eyes			
39	Pedro D'Arana.	Spain.	USA	26	5	6	W	Br	Bl	Messman. 304 Columbus Ave. N.Y.C.	50.00
40	Molly Mc Carthy.	Ireland.	"	25	5	6	"	"	"	Mist. A.A. 100 W 92nd St. N.Y.C.	50.00
44	Vieter Neesen.	New York.	"	52	5	8	"	"	"	Brother. Harry. 247 E. 23rd St. Flushing, N.Y.	175.00
47	Agnes Coulon.	New York.	"	23	5	5	"	"	"	Father P.V. 150-14th St. Flushing, L.I.	65.00
48										Parer.	200.00
49	Alain Kremen.	Virginia.	"	21	5	7	"	"	"	Father. Charles. VA. 11 So. Kent St. Winchester.	100.00
50	David G. Williams.	Pa.	"	21	5	6	"	"	"	Father Elias. 111 Wall St. N.Y.C.	65.00
51	Henry Tjarks.	Germany.	Ger.	50	5	6	"	"	"	Wife. Josephine. 1000 Park Ave. Hoboken, N.J.	65.00
52										Deck Yeoman.	75.00
53	Charles Vance.	Texas.	USA	22	5	7	"	"	"	Mother. Margaret. 1007 Main St. Houston, Texas	75.00
54	Fred. Mann.	Germany.	"	34	5	10	"	"	"	Wife. Bertha. 645 Melrose Ave. N.Y.	75.00
55	George Kolbe.	New York.	"	23	5	10	"	"	"	Mother. Louis. 117 W 126th St N.Y.C.	125.00
56	Adolf Weik.	New Jersey.	"	24	5	6	"	"	"	Father. John. N.J. 742 Jefferson Ave. Grantwood, N.J.	110.00
57										3rd "	95.00
101	John Rakow.	ILL.	USA	45	5	7	"	"	"	Ch. Engineer. Wife. Lilly. 62 Fulton St. L.I.	350.00
102	George Harrington.	Mass.	"	29	5	7	"	"	"	Mother. Ellnera. 25 Jane St. N.Y.C.	225.00
103	Anton Nelson.	Sweden.	"	28	5	11	"	"	"	Cousin. Mrs W.L. White. 425 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.	185.00
104	George Johnson.	New York.	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	Brother. Charles. 1541 Robinwood Ave. Lakewood.	170.00
105	John Nelson.	Sweden.	"	32	5	11	"	"	"	Brother. Charles. 250 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.	165.00
106	John Olsen.	England.	"	30	5	4	"	"	"	Mother. Ellen. N.J. 220 Greenwood Ave. Clunster.	115.00
110	John Meyer.	ILL.	"	30	5	11	"	"	"	Wife. Adele. 319 W. 70th St. N.Y.C.	100.00
111	James Sims.	Alabama.	"	27	5	10	"	"	"	Father. W.O. Ipper, Ala.	95.00
112	Colman Hillman.	Mass.	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	Mother. Jennie. 150 Palisade Ave. Union City.	115.00
113	Wm. Phythian.	England.	"	31	5	4	"	"	"	Cousin. Sam Gray. Maghera Cty. Ireland.	100.00
114	Herbert Sheffield.	New York.	"	33	5	9	"	"	"	Mother. Harriet. 51 Delaware St. Flushing.	80.00
115	Alfred Erdle.	New Jersey.	"	24	5	6	"	"	"	Father Edward. Howard Beach, L.I.	100.00
116	John Lasterka.	New York.	"	29	5	6	"	"	"	Father Joe. Smithtown, Branch, L.I.	100.00
117	Herbert Erdle.	New Jersey.	"	23	5	2	"	"	"	Mother Edward. 2212 Howard Beach, L.I.	100.00
118	Harry Morrissey.	England.	"	31	5	11	"	"	"	Aunt. Catherine. 120 W 20th St. Flushing, L.I.	70.00
119	Timothy Downey.	Pa.	"	24	5	10	"	"	"	Mother Mathilda. N.J. 28 Thompson Ave. Gloucester.	72.50
120	L. Llansa.	Spain.	"	30	5	5	"	"	"	Mother. Felina. 178 Park St. Newark N.J.	72.50
121	B.M. Hoskins.	Va.	"	37	5	5	"	"	"	Mother. Mary. Callands, Va.	72.50
122	R.A. Pearl.	Nev.	"	21	5	7	"	"	"	Mother Evelyn. 244 Pine St. Reno, Nev.	72.50
123	John Richardson.	Mo.	"	23	5	7	"	"	"	Mother. Mrs R.L. 5017 Thackery Ave. Cleveland.	72.50
124	John Kelly.	Texas.	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	Father. John Ft. Worth, Texas 1415 E. Baltimore Ave.	72.50
125	T.J. Connors.	Mass.	"	28	5	5	"	"	"	James Jewett. 6 Hooper St. Chelsea Mass	72.50
126	Ivar Andersen.	Sweden.	"	37	5	9	"	"	"	Sister. Anna. 5316 N. Clark St. Chicago.	72.50
127	John Peterson.	Pa.	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	Father Ed. 520 Sedden Ave. Braddeck, Pa.	72.50



CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. PRESIDENT HARRIS

212

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Height		Com- plex- ion	Hair	Eyes			
					Feet	In.						
128	Jos J Barber	Pa.	U.S.	28	5	8	Dk.	Dk.	Br.	Water Ten.	Sister Anna de Rosa 1844 Undercliff Avenue N Y C	72.50
129	Henry Allegor	Mo.	do	34	5	11	do	do	do	do	Mother Susan Crane Mo.	72.50
130	James Barry	Ill.	"	24	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mother Margaret 803 21st. St. Rock Island Ill.	72.50
131	Guy Barry	Colo;	"	23	5	10	"	"	"	"	Brother Tom 1418 La Ramie St Garrison, Colo.	72.50
132	Frank Hansen	Calif.	"	39	5	9	"	"	"	"	None	72.50
133	James Sugarsen	New York	"	29	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary 94 Trembridge St. Buffalo, N.Y.	72.50
134	George Stager	Pa.	"	23	5	6	"	"	"	Fireman	Mother Mary 210 Grove st. Kingston Pa.	55.00
135	Bernard Mc Bride	Pa.	"	34	5	6	"	"	"	"	Father Daniel 303 So 8th. St. Philadelphia Pa.	65.00
136	John Glytten	Ill.	do	26	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Moulton Tex. R.2 Box. 70	65.00
137	Joseph Kreptis	Pa.	do	25	5	4	do	do	do	do	None	65.00
138	Henry Partenheimer	Ill.	do	39	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mother Lucy 33 N. Lockwood Ave Chicago Ill.	65.00
139	Samuel Keller	Pa.	do	31	5	4	do	do	do	do	Mother Margaret 314 Morr st. Harrisburg Pa.	65.00
140	Patrick Collins	New York	do	23	5	6	do	do	do	do	Mother Ada 234 Abbott Rd. Buffalo NY	65.00
141	Oscar Gray	Mo.	do	33	5	8	do	do	do	do	Father E.C. Vulemn. Mo/	65.00
142	Fred Werner	Switzerland	Nat USC	33	5	8	do	do	do	do	None	65.00
143	John Wurthmann	Germany	Ger	44	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife Gertrude Lehe Germany	65.00
144	Joseph Garney	Brazil	US	23	5	9	do	do	do	do	Father Josee & Amor Comand. Rio de Janeiro Brazil	65.00
145	Edward Wolfe	Pa.	do	23	5	8	do	do	do	do	Father Edward Route # 2 Saratoga N.Y.	65.00
146	Lee Gilbert	Texas	do	23	5	5	do	do	do	do	Father John Galveston Tex.	65.00
147	Birger Johansen	New York	do	24	5	8	do	do	do	Shipper	Grandmother Mrs. Hall 222 W 33rd St N Y C	57.50
148	José Gonzalez	Porto Rico	do	29	5	5	do	do	do	do	Brother William 230 W 21st. St N Y C	57.50
149	José Parada	Spain	Nat USC	28	5	8	do	do	do	do	Father Candide 320 River st Hoboken NJ	58.50
150	Pedro Manes	Porto Rico	US	26	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mother Pelades 310 Hudson St Hoboken N.J.	57.50
151	Carlos Redriques	Spain	Sp.	33	5	6	do	do	do	Messman	Father Robert 125 Columbus Stoklyn N Y	50.00
152	Ernest Richter	Germany	Ger	26	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife Catherine 2 Wesser Lehe Germany	50.00
153	Gurt Pfeifer	do	do	35	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie 304 River St Hoboken N.J.	58.00
154	Alten Freidberg	Virginia	US	24	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mother Lena 542 O St. N.W. Washington D.C.	50.00
155	Henry Ahlers	Germany	Ger	35	5	5	do	do	do	do	Wife Helen Oldenberg Germany	50.00
156	Leopold M Holland	New York	US	35	5	7	do	do	do	Chief St.	Brother John Maryland Hotel N 49th St N Y C	175.00
157	Ernest Fickenday	Germany	Nat USC	36	5	7	do	do	do	2nd St.	Sister Mrs Short 1436 Rogers Place Bronx N.Y.	61.25 00
158	Salvatore Bracco	Italy	do	34	5	8	do	do	do	StorKeep.	Father James 189 Bergenline Ave. Union City	50.00
159	Reinhold Maehm	Germany	Ger	45	5	6	do	do	do	Printer	Wife Mervine Bremerhaven Germany	50.00
160										2nd do		50.00
161	Henry Bartelste	Germany	Ger	34	5	8	Dk.	Dk.	Br.	Linen Keep.	Wife Clara 52 Hafen Strasse Lehe, Ger	60.00
162	John Lee	Holland	Nat USC	57	5	10	do	do	do	Head Waiter	Brother Andrew 62 Hoyt St. Salya N Y.	55.00
163	Anton Stinson	Germany	Ger	39	5	8	do	do	do	Ch Laundry	Wife Spille Bremerhaven Ger	50.00
164	Theodore Hubert	do	do	33	5	8	do	do	do	Aust do	Wife Kathi Bremerhaven Germany	50.00
165		do	do	35	5	4	do	do	do	do	Uncle Henry 564 Jefferson St Union City N.J.	10.00

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. PRESIDENT HARRING

213

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Height	Com- plex- ion	Hair	Eyes			
					Feet	In.					
211	William Rasmann	Germany	Ger	35	5	7	Br.	Dr	Br. Asst. Laundry	Wife Marie Wassermann, Germany	50.00
212	Tessie M. De Salty	Ill.	US	35	5	6	do	do	Stewardess	Mother Charlotte 218 West 21st St New York City	50.00
213	Lucy Wright	Mass.	do	51	5	8	do	do	do	Bro. Roy 44 Taft Ave. New Br. Statton Island New York	50.00
214	Isidorich Wurdemann	Germany	Ger	50	5	8	do	do	Watchman	Wife Nora Hambrug Germany	50.00
215	Henry Wesch	do	do	52	5	4	do	do	do	Wife Helen Bremerhaven Germany	50.00
216	John Murphy	New York	US	37	5	10	do	do	Capt. Man	Mother Mary Bass 21 Grove St. New York City	50.00
217	Ray Britchard	do	do	21	5	10	do	do	Asst. Steward	Brother Clifford 88 Myrtle Ave Bklyn NY	50.00
218	Albert Ehler	Germany	Ger.	21	5	5	do	do	do	Father Franz Wassermann Germany	50.00
219	James Fleming	Scotland	Scott.	42	5	4	do	do	do	Mother Mary 1400 E 84th St. Bklyn New York	50.00
220	William Sanftleben	Germany	Nat USC	40	5	11	do	do	do	Wife Hans Goesterwunde, Germany	50.00
221	Alfred Lissau	do	Ger	33	5	8	do	do	do	Wife Minie Wassermann, Germany	50.00
222	Clemens Heinitz	do	do	32	5	7	do	do	do	Wife Gertrude Lehe Ger.	50.00
223	George Spiegelhauser	do	do	39	6	0	do	do	do	Wife Kathie 334 E 46th St New York City	50.00
224	Max Mehlberg	do	do	40	5	10	do	do	do	Wife Auguste Hamburg, Ger.	50.00
225	Wilms Forke	do	do	36	5	8	do	do	do	Wife Frieda 385 Lincoln Ave. Bklyn N Y	50.00
226	Rasmus Jensen	Denmark	Nat USC	31	5	8	do	do	do	Mother Caroline Odense Denmark	50.00
227	Heinz Kahl	Germany	Ger	31	5	7	do	do	do	Mother Martha Hamburg, Germany	50.00
228	Fred Erlwein	do	do	42	5	8	do	do	do	Wife Anna Bremerhave Germany	50.00
229	William Kirehner	do	do	29	5	8	do	do	do	Wife Wilma Lehe, Germany	50.00
230	William Bickmeier	do	do	56	5	10	do	do	do	Wife Anna Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00
231	Michael Seare	Canada	Nat USC	41	5	7	do	do	do	Wife Clara Lehe Germany	50.00
232	Max Bakolt	Germany	Ger	36	5	6	do	do	do	Wife Aguste Bremerhaven, Germany	50.00
233	Charles Ray.	do	Nat USC	40	5	7	do	do	do	Wife Ludwig Wassermann, Germany	50.00
234	Richard Lovesque	do	Ger	34	5	6	do	do	do	Wife Anna Wassermann, Germany	50.00
235	Anton Feller	do	do	34	5	8	do	do	do	Wife Ludwig Bremerhaven, Germany	50.00
236	Alfred Werner	do	do	40	5	7	do	do	do	None	50.00
237	Harry Blohm	Holland	Nat. USC	31	5	7	do	do	do	Seamus V 123 Wash. St. Hoboken N.J.	50.00
238	Karl Von Ahlen	Germany	do	do	36	5	9	do	do	Wife Regina 104 New Amster. Ave New York City	50.00
239	Henry Kaher	do	Ger.	45	5	10	do	do	do	Wife Lisa Bremen Germany	50.00
240	Eugene Peerst	do	do	43	5	8	do	do	do	Wife Anna Lehe Germany	50.00
241	Albert Normann	do	do	34	5	0	do	do	do	Wife Anna 134 101st St N Y C	50.00
242	Karl Planert	do	do	40	5	8	do	do	do	Wife Minna Langen Germany	50.00
243	Bernard Ohmstedt	do	do	25	5	6	do	do	do	Bro. Fred 107 Giffen St. Hoboken N.J.	50.00
244	Verlun Evans	Wales	Nat USC	51	5	6	do	do	do	Sister Ella Evans Hotel Great Neck L.I.	50.00
245	Charles Lighthard	Holland	Dutch	24	5	4	do	do	do	None	50.00
246	Richard Niemisch	Germany	Ger	53	5	6	do	do	do	n Wife Margarete Bremerhaven Ger.	50.00
247	Alward Herrmann	do	do	34	5	5	do	do	do	Wife Moraine Lehe, Germany	50.00
248	John White	Ill.	US	24	5	7	do	do	do	Mother Catherine 2220 W Clarke St Chicago Ill.	50.00

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING

214

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of —	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Height		Com- plex- ion	Hair	Eyes			
					Feet	In.						
249	Hans Schwarz	Germany	Ger.	34	5	11	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	Asst. Stwd.	Wife Helen, Wesermünde, Germany	50.00
250										do		50.00
251										do		50.00
252										do		50.00
253										do		50.00
254										do		50.00
264	Arnold Leets	Germany	Ger.	51	5	8	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	Chef.	Wife Marie, Lehe, Germany	175.00
265	Edward Bethe	do	Nat. USC	35	5	6	do	do	do	Asst. do	Wife Sophie 1598 8th ave New York City	150.00
266	Hans Strutz	do	Ger.	30	5	8	do	do	do	Sauce Cook	Wife Elise Magdeburg, Germany	120.00
267	Henry Lehe	do	do	35	5	4	do	do	do	Roast do	Wife Elise Bremerhaven Germany	110.00
268	George Hoffmann	do	Nat. USC	28	5	6	do	do	do	Vegt. do	Wife Jean Hamburg Germany	100.00
269	Gert Jochen	do	Ger.	38	5	7	do	do	do	Wardmange	Wife Felice Chaslettenburg do.	140.00
270	Hans Wilke	do	do	44	5	5	do	do	do	Fry Cook	Wife Marie Lehe Germany	100.00
271	Henry Sugel	do	do	36	5	5	do	do	do	Crew Cook	Wife Hedwig Lehe Germany	85.00
272	Arthur Peters	do	do	27	5	5	do	do	do	Night Cook	Wife Emy Bremerhaven, Germany	100.00
273										Keeper do		90.00
274	John Mayr	Germany	Ger.	33	5	6	do	do	do	Ch Baker	Wife Gertrude Bremerhaven Germany	125.00
275	August Behn	do	do	28	5	8	do	do	do	2nd Baker	Wife Marie Bremerhaven, Germany	90.00
276	Otto Bartels	do	do	39	5	6	do	do	do	Confection.	Wife Meta, Bremerhaven, Germany	150.00
277	Alfred Prieber	do	do	47	5	5	do	do	do	Ch Butcher	Wife Christine Lehe, Germany	100.00
278	Karl Krauss	do	do	34	5	6	do	do	do	2nd do	Wife Marie Bremerhaven Germany	75.00
279	Julius Maurer	do	do	52	5	8	do	do	do	Ch Pantry.	Wife Wilhelmine Lehe Ger.	80.00
280	John Tebbe	do	do	45	5	6	do	do	do	2nd Pantry	Wife Lina Bremerhaven, Germany	65.00
281	Henry Jungelaus	do	do	34	5	11	do	do	do	3rd do	Wife Johanne Wesermünde, Germany	60.00
282	Frank Baumeister	do	do	40	5	4	do	do	do	3rd Cl Cook	Wife Johanne Lehe, Germany	80.00
283	Julius Albrecht	do	do	44	5	7	do	do	do	Asst 3rd do	Wife Christine Lehe, Germany	70.00
284	Emil Euler	do	do	29	5	7	do	do	do	3rd Cl Baker	Wife Hamis Wesermünde Germany	75.00
285	Fred Belle	do	do	33	5	8	do	do	do	3rd Butcher	Father Friedrich Kirch- feld, Germany	75.00
286	John Siemoen	do	do	44	5	6	do	do	do	3rd Cl Pant.	Wife Minna Lehe, Ger.	65.00
287	Fred Schierenboeken	do	do	28	5	7	do	do	do	Soullion	Wife Greta Lehe, Ger.	50.00
288	Edward Fleckenstein	do	do	23	5	6	do	do	do	do	Mother Anna 2249 Hughes Ave. N Y C	50.00
289	Ernest Voss	do	do	46	5	4	do	do	do	do	Wife Anna Lehe, Germany	50.00
290	Herman Feaks	do	do	33	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife Margaret Bremerhaven Ger.	50.00
291	John Scheel	do	do	31	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wife Frieda, Altona Germany	50.00
292	Henry Wilhelm	do	do	23	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mother Gosiens Lehe, Ger.	50.00
293	Dietrich Mueller	do	do	40	4	0	do	do	do	do	Wife Alice Bremerhaven Ger.	50.00
294	George Heyhausen	do	do	42	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wife Gertrude, Bremerhaven Germany	50.00
295	Otto Kistner	do	do	31	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife Anna Lehe, Germany	50.00

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING

215

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
				Age	Height		Com- plex- ion	Hair	Eyes			
					Feet	In.						
											Wife Helen Lehen, Germany	50.00
296	Charles Thieme	Germany	Ger.	48	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	Scullion	do	50.00
297											Wife Mini 155 5th St Nebraska N J.	90.00
298	JehnSchiltz	Germany	Nat	USC	37	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	Ch Std 301.	
299												
300	Harry Berris	Pa.	US	37	5	6	do	do	do	Watchman	Sister Nellie 19,0 34st st. Pa. Pa.	50.00
301	Kernann Koch	Germany	Ger.	46	5	1	do	do	do	Asst. Std.	Wife Ida Bremerhaven Ger.	50.00
302	Alfred Salters	England	Nat	USC	29	5	7	do	do	do	Father Abraham 43 New Rd. London Eng.	50.00
303	William David	Germany	Ger.	42	5	5	do	do	do	do	Wife Kai Lehe, Germany	50.00
304	Jehn Wippermann	do	Nat	USC	43	5	7	do	do	do	None	50.00
305	Otto Riemann	do	Ger.	48	5	0	do	do	do	do	Wife Ida 175 E 75th St New York City	50.00
306	Ernest Bartling	do	do	24	5	8	do	do	do	do	Father Ernest Wesermünde, Germany	50.00
307	Joseph Kavaleck	Czechoslov.	CXKSL	19	5	5	di	do	do	do	Mother Mary Sored Mad Vahsa Czechoslov.	50.00
308	Mac SOSinski	Germany	Ger	32	5	7	do	do	do	do	Aunt Katolik Hambyrg. Ger	50.00
309	Fred Brundage	do	do	23	5	6	do	do	do	do	Father George 209 E 86th New York City	50.00
310	Jehn Vegt	do	do	52	5	2	do	do	do	do	Wife Johanne Lehe, Ger.	50.00
311	Jehn McKenny	New York	US	32	5	11	do	do	do	do	Mother Mary 477 Franklin Ave Bklyn NY	50.00
312										do	Wife Martha Lehe, Ger.	50.00
313	Hans Kraft	Germany	Ger.	41	5	11	DK	DK	DK	Do		50.00
314										do		50.00
315	Louis Titterbusch	Germany	Ger.	43	5	5	DE	IV	DK	Barber	Wife Anna Bremerhaven Germany	.01
316	Rose Stein	do	Nat	USC	34	5	4	do	do	do	Husband Herman 1565 GenCourse	.01
317	Fred Zahn	do	Ger.	48	5	2	do	do	do	Joiner	Wife Anna Lehe, Germany	50.00
318	Herman Tietjen	do	do	40	39	5	4	do	do	do	Wife Auguste Bremerhaven, Germany	50.00



CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

President Harding. Voyage #36

216

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Height	Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes				
					Feet	In.						
30	John Wiggoles	Finland	USA	33	5	10	W	Br	Bl	A. D.	Wife: Anna 1449-14th St Chicago, ILL	62 50
273	Chaim Greenspan	Poland	Pol.	49	5	6	do	do	do	Kosher Cook	Wife Anna, Altona Germany	90 00
299	Edith Krause	Ireland	Irish	38	5	9	do	do	do	Stewardess	Bro. Henry Bethbery College England	8 00
205	Robert Ordway	Kentucky	US	49	6	3	do	do	do	Asst. Eng.	2100 Anguete 525 West End New York City	65 00
312	Gus Ihlinger	Germany	Nat	28	5	2	do	do	do	Asst. Eng.	410 500 W 174th St New York City	80 00
349	Karl Henning	do	Ger	62	5	6	do	do	do	Chief V.	Wife: Marie 1000 1st Ave New York	9 21
57	Wm J. Stanton	Dever, N. H.	USA	31	5	8	do	do	do	3rd Radi.	Wife: Mrs. A. P. Bellisio	95 00
254	Edy Delay	New York	"	18	5	6	do	do	do	Musician	Wife: Ruth Bark. 300 1st Ave St. Allyn	60 00
255	Howard Schanser	do	"	19	5	11	do	do	do	do	Father: Isidor 1646 Park Ave NYC	60 00
256	James Amante	do	"	19	5	7	do	do	do	do	Uncle Joseph Antimeris 424 E 14th St NYC	60 00
257	Herbert Treat	Iowa	"	22	5	10	do	do	do	do	Wife: Asta Eng 327 E 70th St NYC	60 00
258	Barney Miller	New York	"	18	5	7	do	do	do	do	31 Manhattan Ave Bklyn. Father: Samuel	60 00
259	Joseph Sussman	do	"	23	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mother: Rebecca 901 Ave. St John Bronx	60 00
3	Edward Richmond	Virginia	"	29	5	8	do	do	do	2nd Off.	Father: Charles 10 Stanley Pl Bronx	145 00
26	Albert Hall	England	"	24	5	6	do	do	do	Manum.	Wife: Jean 471 W 30th St	50 00
48	Gilbert Rees	New York	"	30	5	7	do	do	do	Engineer	Wife: Jean Clarksville, N. Y.	200 00

Local Agents
Line
See list of
New York
S. J. is printed by a fine green ink, and is not to be used for any other purpose.

Original

Sheet No. One (1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Harding, arriving at New York, September 25th, 1925, from the port of Bremen via Cherbourg-Southampton & Queenstown. 218

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Grening.	Paul	✓	29 years	Master	Aug. 28th	New York	Paid off New York.	Yes	49	M	American	American	5/6		
2	Stedman.	Giles.	✓	11 years	Ch. Officer	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	do	do	5/10		
3	Richmond.	Edward	✓	8 "	2nd do	Sept. 2nd	do	do	Yes	31	M	do	do	5/5		
4	Kaiser.	Charles	✓	15 "	3rd do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	do	do	5/8		
5	Sloan.	Robert	✓	17 "	4th do	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	do	do	5/9		
6	Strelow.	Fred.	✓	15 "	M.A.A.	Aug. 28th	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/8		
7	Hauer.	Joseph	✓	6 "	M.A.A.	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	do	do	5/7		
8		David	✓	8 "	M.A.A.	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	do	5/8		
9		John	✓	18 "	Carpenter	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	Scandin.	do	5/7		
10	Moeves.	Paul	✓	11 "	do Mate	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	German.	German.	5/9		
11	Wilson.	Guinness	✓	17 "	Bos'ten.	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	Canadian.	American	5/11		
12	Mc Alphany.	John	✓	15 "	do Mate	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	American.	do	5/8		
13	Keefer.	Otis	✓	15 "	Storeroom	do	do	do	Yes	46	M	do	do	5/6		
14	Bauer.	Johannes	✓	20 "	Q-Master.	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	German.	do	5/6		
15	Leonhardt.	Howard	✓	12 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	American.	do	5/8		
16	Engle.	John	✓	6 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	do	5/8		
17	Knicker.	Charles	✓	10 "	do	Sept. 1st	do	do	Yes	25	M	Canadian.	do	5/9		
18	Herman.	Herman.	✓	25 "	A.B.	Aug. 28th	do	do	Yes	40	M	German.	do	5/8		
19	John.	John.	✓	25 "	A.B.	Sept. 1st	do	do	Yes	32	M	American	do	5/9		
20	Terwald.	Terwald.	✓	18 "	A.B.	Aug. 28th	do	do	Yes	29	M	Scandin.	do	5/7		
21	Carlson.	Richard.	✓	27 "	A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	do	do	5/8		
22	Kelcher.	John	✓	6 "	A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	American.	do	5/7		
23	Berndt.	Hugo	✓	25 "	A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	37	M	German.	do	5/8		
24	Skare.	Charles	✓	17 "	A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	Scandin.	do	5/8		
25	Seaton.	Thomas	✓	35 "	A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	48	M	British.	do	5/7		
26	Bruce.	Antonie.	✓	5 "	A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	American.	do	5/7		
27	Willemoth.	Gustav	✓	25 "	A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	Austrian.	do	5/10		
28	Meyer.	Karl	✓	13 "	A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	German.	do	5/7		
29	Hahn.	William.	✓	5 "	A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	do	5/5		
30	Vohrstadt.	Ernest	✓	8 "	A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	American	do	5/6		



*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page, including "J. J. [unclear]", "7/25 75", "Lit. 11", and "Immigrant Inspector".

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 219

Vessel President Harding, arriving at New York, September 25th, 1925, from the port of Bremen via Southampton-Cherbourg & Queenstown.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Schmonsees.	William.	✓	15 Years	A.B.	Aug. 30th	New York.	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	American.	American	5/7		
2	Brosnan.	John	✓	3 "	O.S.	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5/8		
3	Gore.	George	✓	1 "	O.S.	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5/8		
4	Oelkers.	Carl	✓	4 "	O.S.	Aug. 29th	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	do	5/8		
5	Evangelista.	Joseph	✓	2 "	O.S.	Aug. 31st	do	do	Yes	20	M	do	do	5/7		
6	Hadeler.	John	✓	8 "	Messman.	Aug. 28th	do	do	Yes	35	M	German.	German.	5/8		
7	Van Doren.	A. Reading	✓	1 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	American	American	5/11		
8	Stelnicke.	Henry	✓	21 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	76	M	German.	German.	5/8		
9	Russell.	Hames	✓	6 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	American	do	5/9		
10	DexArana.	Pedro	✓	5 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	Spanish.	do	5/7		
11	Mc Carthy.	Mary	✓	1 "	Mistress Arms	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	Irish.	do	5/7		
12	Neesen.	Victor	✓	2 "	Surgeon	do	do	do	Yes	51	M	American	do	5/11		
13	Coulon.	Agnes	✓	2 "	Nurse.	do	do	do	Yes	23	F	do	do	5/5		
14	Kremer.	Alvin.	✓	2 "	Asst Purser.	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	do	5/8		
15	Williams.	David G.	✓	9 "	Clerk.	Sept 1st	do	do	Yes	33	M	do	do	5/6		
16	Tjarks.	Henry.	✓	23 "	Bagg. Master	Aug. 28th	do	do	Yes	50	M	German.	German.	5/7		
17	Fleming.	Kyle	✓	2 "	Deck Yeoman.	Sept. 1st	do	do	Yes	21	M	American	American	5/11		
18	Vance.	Charles	✓	2 "	Eng. do	Aug. 28th	do	do	Yes	22	M	do	do	5/7		
19	Mann.	Fred.	✓	12 "	Stewd. do	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	German	do	5/10		
20	Kolbe.	George	✓	4 "	Ch. Radio.	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/10		
21	Weik.	Adolph	✓	3 "	2nd do	Aug. 31st	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do	5/6		
22	Schedler.	Herbert	✓	2 "	3rd do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/8		
23	Sawyer.	Hunter.	✓	1 "	Rec. Director	Aug. 28th	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	do	5/10		
24	Rakow.	John	✓	18 "	Ch. Engineer	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	American.	do	5/7		
25	Harrington.	George	✓	10 "	1st Asst do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	do	5/7		
26	Nelson.	Anton	✓	8 "	2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	Scandin.	do	5/11		
27	Johnson.	George	✓	8 "	2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	American	do	5/7		
28	Nelson.	John	✓	6 "	3rd do	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	Scandin.	do	5/11		
29	Olsen.	John	✓	8 "	Refg. Eng.	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	British.	do	5/5		

Line United States Lines.

Owner do

Local Agents do

Flanagan Inst
9/25/25
By 11-13-25



Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mail by English Ship - Sep 26, 12 noon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Harding., arriving at New York., September 25th, 1925, from the port of Bremen via Southampton-Cherbourg & Queenstown.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Meyer.	John	✓	8 Years.	2nd Reig Eng.	Aug. 28th	New York, New York.	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	American.	American	5/8		
2	Pederson.	Jens	✓	10 "	Deck Eng.	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	Scandin.	do	5/6		
3	Hillman.	Calman.	✓	7 "	Ch. Elect.	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	American	do	5/8		
4	Plythian.	William	✓	15 "	2nd "	Aug. 29th	do	do	Yes	39	M	British.	do	5/6		
5	Sheffield.	Herbert	✓	15 "	3rd "	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	American	do	5/8		
6	Erdle.	Andrew.	✓	10 "	Plumber	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	do	5/6		
7	Lasterka.	John	✓	5 "	Boiler Maker	Aug. 28th	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	do	5/6		
8	Erdle.	Herbert	✓	6 "	Machinist.	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	do	5/8		
9	Morrissey.	Harry	✓	5 "	Storekeeper	Sept. 1st	do	do	Yes	31	M	British	do	5/11		
10	Downey.	Timothy	✓	2 "	Oiler	Aug. 29th	do	do	Yes	24	M	American	do	5/10		
11	Llanze	Landeline	✓	3 "	do	Aug. 28th	do	do	Yes	30	M	Spanish.	do	5/6		
12	Mc Ginness.	Joseph	✓	5 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	American	do	5/10		
13	Pearl.	Ramon	✓	3 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	do	5/7		
14	Gregg.	Mathew	✓	6 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/10		
15	Kelly.	John	✓	3 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	do	5/8		
16	Connors.	Fred.	✓	6 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/6		
17	Anderson.	Ivan	✓	10 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	37	M	Scandin.	do	5/9		
18	Peterson.	John	✓	12 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	American	do	5/8		
19	Barber.	Joe.	✓	5 "	W. Tender.	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/7		
20	Rodriguez.	Condide.	✓	4 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	Spanish.	do	5/7		
21	Berry.	James	✓	4 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	American	do	5/8		
22	Barry.	Guy	✓	5 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	do	5/10		
23	Hansen.	Fred.	✓	9 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	do	do	5/11		
24	Sugerson.	Joseph	✓	10 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/7		
25	Lawson.	James	✓	2 "	Fireman.	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do	5/6		
26	Mc Bride	Bernard	✓	2 "	do	Aug. 28th	do	do	Yes	34	M	do	do	5/8		
27	Clayton.	John	✓	3 "	do	Aug. 29th	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	do	5/8		
28	Oates.	Harry	✓	1 "	do	Aug. 28th	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/9		
29	Partenheimer.	Henry	✓	3 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	do	do	5/8		
30	Kettles.	James.	✓	10 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	do	do	5/6		

1st

1st
1st

Flanagan, Joseph
9/25 25



*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1245

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

Vessel President Harding, arriving at New York, September 25th, 1925, from the port of Bremen via Southampton-Cherbourg & Queenstown.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Collins.	Patrick.	✓	2 Years.	Fireman.	Aug. 28th	New York.	Paid Off New York.	Yes	23	M	American	American	5/4		
2	Pierce.	James	✓	1 "	do	Aug. 29th	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	do	5/8		
3	Horner.	Fred.	✓	8 "	do	Aug. 28th	do	do	Yes	33	M	Switz.	do	5/6		
4	Warkmann.	John.	✓	6 "	do	Aug. 29th	do	do	Yes	44	M	German.	do	6/1		
5	Keller.	Samuel	✓	1 "	do	Aug. 28th	do	do	Yes	31	M	American	do	5/6		
6	O'Leary.	Daniel	✓	2 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	do	do	5/11		
7	Gilbert	Lee	✓	2 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	do	5/6		
8	Richardson.	John	✓	1 "	Wiper	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	do	5/8		
9	Gonzales.	Jose	✓	9 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	P.Rico.	do	5/4		
10	Brown.	Alfred	✓	2 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	American	do	5/8		
11	Munoz.	Pedro	✓	6 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	P.Rico.	do	5/9		
12	Rodriguez.	Carlos	✓	6 "	Messman	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	Spain.	Spain.	5/7		Re ship
13	Richter.	Ernest	✓	4 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	German.	German	6/0		Re ship
14	Pjeiffer.	Curt.	✓	10 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	do	do	5/8		Re ship
15	Friedberg.	Alton.	✓	1 "	do	Sept. 1st	do	do	Yes	24	M	American	American	5/7		
16	Ahlers.	Henry	✓	10 "	do	Aug. 28th.	do	do	Yes	35	M	German.	German	5/5		
17	Holland.	Louis.	✓	10 "	Ch. Steward.	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	American	American	5/9		
18	Fickenday.	Ernest	✓	10 "	2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	German.	do	5/8		
19	Bracco.	Salvatore	✓	9 "	Storekeeper	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	Italian.	do	5/5		
20	Boehm.	Reinhold.	✓	12 "	Printer	do	do	do	Yes	46	M	German.	German.	5/7		
21	Bylmann	...	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	Bartells.	Harry	✓	8 "	Linenkeeper.	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	do	do	5/7		
23	Joa.	John	✓	23 "	Head Waiter	do	do	do	Yes	57	M	Dutch.	Holland	5/10		
24	Stenken.	Anton.	✓	13 "	Ch. Laundry.	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	German.	German.	5/7		
25	Bukrer.	Theodore	✓	7 "	Asst do	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	do	do	5/8		
26	Olsewski.	Alwin	✓	4 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5/6		
27	Husmann.	William	✓	8 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	do	do	5/8		
28	De Culty.	Tessie	✓	6 "	Stewardess	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	American	American	5/8		
29	Wright.	Incy	✓	5 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	do	do	5/8		
30	Wardemann.	Dietrich	✓	15 "	Watchman.	do	do	do	Yes	50	M	German.	German	5/7		

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Hamburg Dusk
Lit 29
no 29 by English Dusk 2022, 17 mm

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
in alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Harding, arriving at New York, September 25th, 1925, from the port of Bremen via Southampton-Cherbourg & Queenstown.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1st 1st 1st	1	Kelly.	Vance	✓	15 Years	Watchman.	Sept. 2nd	New York	New York.	Yes	39	M	American	American	5/8	
	2	Bowden.	Gilbert	✓	1 "	Capt. Man.	Sept. 1st	do	do	Yes	20	M	do	do	5/9	
	3	Pritchard.	Roy	✓	2 "	Asst Stew.	Aug. 28th	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	do	5/8	
	4	Zorat.	Ilon.	✓	2 "	do	Aug. 31st	do	do	Yes	21	M	Italian.	Italy.	5/7	Re ship
	5	Fleming.	James	✓	22 "	do	Aug. 28th	do	do	Yes	42	M	British.	British	5/8	Re ship
	6	Sanftoben.	William	✓	20 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	Germany.	American	5/11	
	7	Lissau.	Alfred.	✓	8 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	do	German.	5/7	Re ship
	8	Heinitz.	Clemond	✓	8 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	do	German.	5/11	Re ship
	9	Spiegelhauer.	George	✓	11 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	do	do	5/8	Re ship
	10	Mehlberg.	Max	✓	25 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	46	M	do	do	5/9	Re ship
	11	Forke.	Julius	✓	17 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	37	M	do	do	5/6	Re ship
	12	Jensen.	Rasmus	✓	11 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	Scandin.	American	5/8	
	13	Kahl.	Heinz	✓	10 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	German	German.	5/7	Re ship
	14	Erlwein.	Fred.	✓	23 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	43	M	do	do	5/8	Re ship
	15	Illgen	Alfred	✓	45 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	do	do	5/11	Re ship
	16	Eilmeier.	William	✓	30 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	56	M	do	do	5/10	Re ship
	17	Brugmann.	Charles	✓	19 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	do	do	5/8	Re ship
	18	Eckelts.	Max	✓	17 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	37	M	do	do	5/7	Re ship
	19	Dauwig.	William	✓	20 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	do	do	5/6	Re ship
	20	Lovesque.	Richard	✓	14 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	do	do	5/8	Re ship
	21	Feller.	Anton	✓	13 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	do	do	5/8	Re ship
	22	Herrmann.	Edward	✓	13 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	do	do	5/7	Re ship
	23	Bloom.	Harry	✓	10 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	Dutch.	American	5/8	
	24	Von Ahlen.	Karl	✓	16 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	German.	do	6/0	
	25	Kahler.	Henry	✓	29 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	49	M	do	German.	5/9	Re ship
1st 1st 1st	26	Kornstern.	Rudolf	✓	20 "	do	Aug. 28th	do	do	Yes	38	M	German.	German	5/8	Re ship
	27	Norman.	Albert	✓	18 "	do	Aug. 28th	do	do	Yes	38	M	German.	German	5/8	Re ship
	28	Goldberg.	Erwin	✓	2 "	do	Aug. 31st	do	do	Yes	21	M	American	American	5/10	Re ship
	29	Ohmstedt	Bernhard	✓	3 "	do	Aug. 28th	do	do	Yes	25	M	German	German	5/6	Re ship
	30	Otten.	August	✓	16 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	do	do	5/4	Re ship



States Lines

do

Local Agents

do



Immigrant Inspector.



*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Harding, arriving at New York, September 25th, 1925, from the port of Bremen via Southampton-Cherbourg & Queenstown. 223

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lighthart.	Charles.	✓	7 Years	Asst Stew.	Aug. 28th	New York.	Paid Off New York.	Yes	28	M	Dutch.	Holland.	5/8		Re. Ship
2	Sears.	Michael	✓	20 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	Canadian.	American	5/6		
3	Schroeder.	Paul.	✓	2 "	do	Sept. 1st	do	do	Yes	28	M	German.	German	5/8		Re. Ship
4	Kirchner.	William	✓	9 "	do	Aug. 28th	do	do	Yes	29	M	German.	German.	5/7		Re. Ship
5	Salter.	Alfred	✓	9 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	British.	American.	5/6		
6	Helmrich.	Richard	✓	20 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	52	M	German.	German	5/7		
7	Terneson.	Lusion.	✓	16 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	French.	French	5/6		
8	Planert.	Karl	✓	20 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	German.	German	5/7		
9	D'Uva.	John	✓	11 "	do	Sept. 1st	do	do	Yes	31	M	Sp. Amer.	Brasil.	5/6		
10	Foerst.	Eugene.	✓	23 "	do	Aug. 28th	do	do	Yes	43	M	German.	German.	5/6		
11	Gillian.	Albert	✓	1 "	Musician.	Sept. 2nd.	do	do	Yes	23	M	Belgium.	Belgium	5/2		
12	Solomon.	Al.	✓	1 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	American	American	5/4		
13	Heynick.	Ben.	✓	1 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	do	5/7		
14	Cutler.	Charles	✓	1 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	Russia	Russia	5/6		
15	Kammerer.	William	✓	1 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	American	American	5/7		
16	Lootz.	Arnold.	✓	20 "	Chef.	Aug. 28th	do	do	Yes	51	M	German.	do	5/8		
17	Bothe.	Edward	✓	15 "	Asst Chef.	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	do	do	5/7		
18	Pradel.	Fred.	✓	10 "	Sauce Cook.	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	do	German	5/8		Re. Ship
19	Lohe.	Henry	✓	15 "	Roast Cook	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	do	do	5/6		Re. Ship
20	Strutz.	Hans	✓	10 "	Veg. Cook.	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	do	do	5/6		Re. Ship
21	Jochem.	Eurt.	✓	19 "	Gardenmange.	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	do	do	5/7		Re. Ship
22	Wilke.	Hans	✓	24 "	Fry Cook.	do	do	do	Yes	44	M	do	do	5/8		Re. Ship
23	Buggel.	Henry	✓	16 "	Crew Cook	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	do	do	5/8		Re. Ship
24	Peters.	Arthur	✓	4 "	Night Cook.	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do	5/6		Re. Ship
25	Greenspan.	Chain.	✓	9 "	Kosher Cook.	do	do	do	Yes	49	M	Polish.	Poland.	5/7		Re. Ship
26	Mayr.	John	✓	10 "	Ch. Baker.	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	German.	German.	5/6		Re. Ship
27	Boehm.	August	✓	8 "	2nd "	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/6		Re. Ship
28	Bartels.	Otto	✓	9 "	Confect.	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	do	do	5/6		Re. Ship
29	Prieber.	Alfred	✓	17 "	Ch. Butcher.	do	do	do	Yes	47	M	do	do	5/4		Re. Ship
30	Krauss.	Harl	✓	10 "	2nd do	Aug. 28th	do	do	Yes	34	M	do	do	5/7		Re. Ship

Line President Harding Lines.Owner President HardingLocal Agents doHanaagan, Insph
9/25 25

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

224

Vessel President Harding, arriving at New York, September 25th, 1925, from the port of Bremen via Southampton-Cherbourg & Queenstown.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Maurer.	Julius	✓	20 Years	Ch. Pantry.	Aug. 28th	New York.	Paid Off	Yes	51	M	German.	German.	5/4		Re Sick
2	Febbe.	John	✓	10 "	2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	do	do	5/7		Re Sick
3	Jungelaus.	Henry	✓	10 "	3rd do	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	do	do	5/11		Re Sick
4	Baumeister.	Frank	✓	10 "	3rd Cl. Cook.	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	do	do	5/7		Re Sick
5	Albrecht.	John.	✓	10 "	Asst do	do	do	do	Yes	44	M	do	do	5/7		Re Sick
6	Euler.	Emil	✓	9 "	3rd Cl. Baker.	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	do	5/6		Re Sick
7	Herst.	Fred.	✓	10 "	3rd Cl. Baker.	Aug. 31st	do	do	Yes	34	M	do	do	5/7		Re Sick
8	Nolte.	Karl	✓	17 "	3rd Cl. Pantry.	Aug. 28th.	do	do	Yes	47	M	do	do	5/6		Re Sick
9	Schierenbooken.	Fred.	✓	7 "	Scullion.	Aug. 31st	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5/7		Re Sick
10	Siemson.	Mohn	✓	10 "	do	Aug. 28th	do	do	Yes	46	M	do	do	5/4		Re Sick
11	Flattner.	Helmar.	✓	2 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	do	do	5/7		Re Sick
12	Peaks.	Herman.	✓	10 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	do	American.	5/7		Re Sick
13	Shoemaker.	William	✓	2 "	do	Aug. 31st	do	do	Yes	20	M	do	German.	5/6		Re Sick
14	Vose.	Ernest	✓	20 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	46	M	do	do	5/6		Re Sick
15	Fleckenstein.	Edward	✓	3 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	do	5/6		Re Sick
16	Zimmermann.	Max	✓	21 "	do	Aug. 28th	do	do	Yes	41	M	do	do	5/6		Re Sick
17	Mundy.	Leonard.	✓	12 "	do	Aug. 31st	do	do	Yes	29	M	American.	American.	5/11		Re Sick
18	Schoel.	John	✓	10 "	do	Aug. 28th	do	do	Yes	31	M	German.	German.	5/6		Re Sick
19	Wilhelm.	Henry	✓	3 "	do	Aug. 31st	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	do	5/7		Re Sick
20	Schiltz.	John	✓	17 "	Ch. Steward 3rd Class.	Aug. 28th	do	do	Yes	37	M	do	American	5/8		Re Sick
21	Nickerson.	Claggs.	✓	14 "	Stewardess.	Aug. 31st	do	do	Yes	34	M	American	do	5/8		Re Sick
22	Wosch.	Henry	✓	22 "	Asst Stew.	Aug. 28th	do	do	Yes	52	M	German.	German.	5/6		Re Sick
23	Ganger.	Henry.	✓	0 "	do	Aug. 31st	do	do	Yes	20	M	Austria.	American	5/7		Re Sick
24	Hewstet.	Fred.	✓	10 "	do	Aug. 28th	do	do	Yes	30	M	German.	German.	5/7		Re Sick
25	David.	William.	✓	12 "	do	Aug. 31st	do	do	Yes	42	M	do	do	5/8		Re Sick
26	Koch.	Hermann.	✓	16 "	do	Aug. 28th	do	do	Yes	46	M	do	do	5/7		Re Sick
27	Schoenfelder.	Max	✓	9 "	do	Aug. 31st	do	do	Yes	31	M	do	do	5/11		Re Sick
28	Wippermann.	Julius.	✓	13 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	43	M	do	American	5/6		Re Sick
29	Kavalek.	Joseph	✓	1 "x	do	Sept. 1st	do	do	Yes	19	M	Ceo. Slav.	Ceo. Slav.	5/7		Re Sick
30	Sosinsky.	Max	✓	9 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	German.	German.	5/6		Re Sick

Line President Harding Lines.Owner BREMER, GERMANYLocal Agents
16-1908Flanagan, Joseph
9/25 25 14/21Andrews 9/28/25
Joseph 9 am.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

225

Vessel President Harding, arriving at New York, September 25th, 1925, from the port of Bremen via Sputhampton-Cherbourg & Queenstown.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1st 1	Scherer.	Henry	✓	10 Years.	Asst Stew.	Aug. 28th	New York.	Paid Off New York.	Yes	34	M	German.	German.	5/6		Re. Ship
2	Vogt.	John	✓	22 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	52	M	do	do	5/6		2nd Stew
3	Bruns.	Fred.	✓	3 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	do	do	5/6		Re. Ship
4	Rieman.	Otto	✓	10 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	48	M	do	do	5/8		Re. Ship
1st 5	Werner.	Alfred.	✓	9 "	do	Sept. 2nd.	do	do	Yes	39	M	do	do	5/6		Re. Ship
6	Bartling.	Ernest	✓	4 "	do	Aug. 28th	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do	5/8		Re. Ship
7	Ritterhaus.	Louis	✓	13 "	Barber.	do	do	do	Yes	43	M	do	do	5/7		Re. Ship
8	Stein.	Rose.	✓	5 "	Manicurist.	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	do	American	5/4		
9	Zahn.	Fred.	✓	15 "	Joiner.	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	do	German.	5/6		Re. Ship
10	Tietjen.	Herman.	✓	9 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	do	do	5/5		Re. Ship
1st 11	Ehlert	Albert	✓	1 "	Asst Stew.	Sept. 2nd	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	do	5/6		Re. Ship
1st 12	Heigel.	Julius	✓	9 "	Scullion.	Aug. 31st	do	do	Yes	39	M	do	German	5/11		Re. Ship
1st 13	Heigel.	Julius	✓	9 "	Scullion.	Aug. 31st	do	do	Yes	39	M	do	German	5/11		Re. Ship
14	Winker.	Paul.	✓	21 "	Asst Stew.	Sept. 2nd	do	do	Yes	41	M	Austria.	American	5/5		Re. Ship
15	Glanagan. L. 1006 13958 Two Hundred and twenty four (224) names Eight (8) sheets															
16	American Consulate at Bremen, Germany. SEEN For the Journey to the United States Via _____ Date: 15. SEP 1925 William G. Roll Vice Consul of the United States of America (Seal and Fee Stamp) (The validity of this visa expires 72 hours from this date, provided the passport has continues to be valid for that period) Sent in _____ No fee prescribed.															
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Lines
Local Agents United States Lines

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul C. Grening (Master) of the S.S. President Harding, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. C. Grening
Master, ~~S.S. President Harding~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Harding., arriving at New York., Sept. 25th, 1925, from the port of Bremenhaven, Southampton, Cherbourg & Queenstown. 226

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					When	Where									
1ST	1	Maxx Gagger.	Mary	8 Years	Stewardess.	Sept. 18th	Bremer.	Paid Off New York.	Yes	38	F	German.	German.	5/6	
"	2	Henkern.	Johann	2 "	Night Watch.	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	German.	American	5/8	
"	3	Jentzsch.	Oscar.	2 "	Scullery.	do	do	do	Yes	43	M	German.	do	5/8	
"	4	Gollerstepper.	Adolph.	5 "	O.S.	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	U.S.A.	do	5/6	
"	5	Banassak.	Brune.	4 "	Scullery.	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	German.	German.	5/8	re sink
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Flanagan, Insp
9/25 25



SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED *Sept. 16, 1925*
Carlton Hurst
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service No. *588* Dollars *20.*
No fee prescribed

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul C. Gering (Master), of the S.S. President Harding, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Harding, arriving at New York, September 25th, 1925, from the port of Southampton via Cherbourg & Queenstown.

227

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Brewster.	John	✓	3 Years	O.S.	Sept. 17th	Southampton.	Paid off New York.	Yes	23	M	British.	American	5/6		
2	Daly.	John	✓	3 "	O.S.	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	U.S.A.	do	5/6		
3	Erwistle.	Thomas	✓	3 "	O.S.	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	do	do	5/7		
4	Mathias.	David	✓	3 "	O.S.	do	do	do	Yes	48	M	British	do	5/3		
5	Southampton, England.															
6	Consulate of the United States															
7	17 Sept. 1925															
8	--- Seen ---															
9	For the journey to the United States															
10	Franklin J. Kelley															
11	FRANKLIN J. KELLEY VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA															
12	NUMBER 2155															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Flanagan, Joseph
9/25 25



FRANKLIN J. KELLEY
VICE CONSUL OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-25-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul C. Gruning, (Master), of the S.S. President Harding, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1925

Shore
Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 8. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8495
Sept 25, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 15 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. Sauer
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 15 1943
Date

Joseph S. Sauer
Camera Operator

